

*British **Go** Journal*

**Index**

**BGJ 101–200**

## Index navigation

Notes .....	3
Depth of indexing .....	3
Index coverage .....	3
Sorting .....	3
Tips for searching .....	3
Index statistics .....	4
BGJ access .....	4
Contact .....	4
Publication overview .....	4

<b>Numbers .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>A .....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>B .....</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>C .....</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>D .....</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>E .....</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>F .....</b>	<b>118</b>
<b>G .....</b>	<b>129</b>
<b>H .....</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>I .....</b>	<b>166</b>
<b>J .....</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>K .....</b>	<b>186</b>
<b>L .....</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>M .....</b>	<b>224</b>
<b>N .....</b>	<b>248</b>
<b>O .....</b>	<b>257</b>
<b>P .....</b>	<b>268</b>
<b>Q .....</b>	<b>290</b>
<b>R .....</b>	<b>290</b>
<b>S .....</b>	<b>305</b>
<b>T .....</b>	<b>337</b>
<b>U .....</b>	<b>361</b>
<b>V .....</b>	<b>368</b>
<b>W .....</b>	<b>371</b>
<b>X .....</b>	<b>388</b>
<b>Y .....</b>	<b>389</b>
<b>Z .....</b>	<b>393</b>

## Notes

- Bold headings are main headings.
- Bold numbers are issue numbers, followed by a colon and non-bold page number(s).
- The front cover, inside front cover, inside back cover, and back cover pages are indicated by fc, ifc, ibc, and bc, respectively; special centre pages by c.
- An asterisk \* behind page numbers indicates one or more pictures.
- Superscript letters <sup>TL, TC, TR, CL, CC, CR, BL, BC, BR</sup> behind page numbers indicate one of nine page sectors (top left, top centre, etc. to bottom right) if the page number alone would be too vague to locate an indexed item, especially non-verbatim ones. <sup>TL\*</sup>, <sup>BR\*</sup>, etc. correspond to pictures.
- Superscript numbers behind an asterisk \*<sup>1</sup>, \*<sup>2</sup> are 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, etc. from left or clockwise from bottom left in group pictures. If there is more than one row of people, superscript \*<sup>F1</sup>, \*<sup>F2</sup>, \*<sup>M1</sup>, \*<sup>M2</sup>, \*<sup>B1</sup>, \*<sup>B2</sup>, etc. distinguish front, middle, back rows followed by position from left.
- Quotation marks mainly indicate original titles of articles.
- Italics indicate titles of books, journals, and films.
- Japanese, Chinese, and Korean names are given with the family name first without a comma in between (unless there is a Western given name).
- A '?' in name entries indicates a missing given name, a '(?)' an unclear identity.
- Japanese technical terms are either index entries or cross-references to their more popular English equivalents.
- Problems are indexed according to the technique involved in the first move. Many problems are indexed with a second technique involved in later moves.
- Game records in the BGJ are given either in full or in part; if a game just features a position or a limited number of moves, a hint is given in parentheses. The event, year, and number of handicap stones (if any) are given in parentheses as well.

- Joseki are indexed as 3-4, 4-4 point joseki, etc. Joseki specified by their second move are indexed e.g. as 'knight approach (3-4 point joseki)'. Joseki specified by their third move are indexed e.g. as 'one-space high pincer against knight approach (3-4 point joseki)' or by specific names such as 'attach-and-draw back' and 'avalanche'.

## Depth of indexing

Indexed topics have a minimum length or equivalent space of about five lines without columns, about ten lines per column in a two-column layout or about 15 lines in a three-column layout; anything smaller including passing mentions is not indexed.

## Index coverage

Advertisements, tables of contents, copyright information, credits, contributors, association contacts, glossary, and similarly repetitive items are not included in the index. However, repetitive items with changing contents like club lists and BGA officials are included.

## Sorting

Main headings are sorted word-by-word, that is, blanks take precedence over letters (nothing before something). Diacritics are sorted in the same way as their basic letter; note that the usage of diacritics in the BGJ is not consistent. Prepositions at the beginning of subheadings are ignored in sorting.

## Tips for searching

Simply look up topics directly. If they are not in the index, they are probably either not covered in the BGJ or too small and thus not indexed (see depth of indexing above).

The main headings are controlled by numerous cross-references. Think of the index as a three-dimensional knowledge space with general, specific and related items linked with each other. The following 16 main headings represent broader concepts and provide a hierarchical top-down approach to more specific concepts, so that index users are able to discover what is available:

- |  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <a href="#">Go</a>                     | <a href="#">strategic aspects</a>   |
| <a href="#">equipment</a>              | <a href="#">shape and technique</a> |
| <a href="#">British Go Association</a> | <a href="#">life and death</a>      |
| <a href="#">clubs</a>                  | <a href="#">problems</a>            |
| <a href="#">players</a>                | <a href="#">media</a>               |
| <a href="#">events</a>                 | <a href="#">reviews</a>             |
| <a href="#">games</a>                  | <a href="#">teaching</a>            |
| <a href="#">game stages</a>            | <a href="#">computer Go</a>         |

For example, the main entry ‘events’ refers among others to ‘tournaments’ which in turn refers to the generic narrower ‘youth tournaments’. The latter entry leads to specific youth tournaments by name. Another example is the main entry ‘game stages’ which among others refers to ‘fuseki’ which leads to ‘Chinese fuseki’; the latter refers to special types of the Chinese fuseki.

## Index statistics

- Indexed issues: 100
- Total number of pages: 5,178
- Number of indexed pages: 4,859
- Number of main entries: 5,257
- Number of cross-references: 4,527
- Number of persons (including fictional): 1,469
- Number of games (complete, in part only, or position only): 401
- Total number of tournaments and matches: 1,843

## BGJ access

Back issues in pdf format are freely available online (except the four most recent ones) at [www.britgo.org/bgj/bgj.html](http://www.britgo.org/bgj/bgj.html)

This is also where this index and future updates of it can be downloaded.

## Contact

For suggestions and questions please contact the indexer (Jochen Fassbender) at [gojodojo@googlemail.com](mailto:gojodojo@googlemail.com)

Last update: 19<sup>th</sup> January 2025

© 2025 British Go Association

## Publication overview

Issue | Number of total + indexed pages

<b>200</b>	Summer 2022	68	63
<b>199</b>	Spring 2022	48	44
<b>198</b>	Winter 2021–2022	48	45
<b>197</b>	Autumn 2021	48	47
<b>196</b>	Summer 2021	48	43
<b>195</b>	Spring 2021	44	42
<b>194</b>	Winter 2020–2021	48	46
<b>193</b>	Autumn 2020	48	46
<b>192</b>	Summer 2020	40	37
<b>191</b>	Spring 2020	44	42
<b>190</b>	Winter 2019–2020	40	37
<b>189</b>	Autumn 2019	48	46
<b>188</b>	Summer 2019	36	33
<b>187</b>	Spring 2019	40	39
<b>186</b>	Winter 2018–2019	44	42
<b>185</b>	Autumn 2018	40	38
<b>184</b>	Summer 2018	36	33
<b>183</b>	Spring 2018	44	42
<b>182</b>	Winter 2017–2018	40	37
<b>181</b>	Autumn 2017	44	41

Issue | Number of total + indexed pages

<b>180</b>	Summer 2017	36	34
<b>179</b>	Spring 2017	44	42
<b>178</b>	Winter 2016–2017	40	38
<b>177</b>	Autumn 2016	36	32
<b>176</b>	Summer 2016	36	34
<b>175</b>	Spring 2016	44	41
<b>174</b>	Winter 2015–2016	60	57
<b>173</b>	Autumn 2015	44	42
<b>172</b>	Summer 2015	36	34
<b>171</b>	Spring 2015	44	42
<b>170</b>	Winter 2014–2015	48	46
<b>169</b>	Autumn 2014	48	47
<b>168</b>	Summer 2014	48	46
<b>167</b>	Spring 2014	44	42
<b>166</b>	Winter 2013–2014	48	42
<b>165</b>	Autumn 2013	48	46
<b>164</b>	Summer 2013	48	45
<b>163</b>	Spring 2013	44	42
<b>162</b>	Winter 2012–2013	48	47
<b>161</b>	Autumn 2012	48	47
<b>160</b>	Summer 2012	48	46
<b>159</b>	Spring 2012	48	47
<b>158</b>	Winter 2011–2012	48	46
<b>157</b>	Autumn 2011	48	46
<b>156</b>	Summer 2011	44	42
<b>155</b>	Spring 2011	48	46
<b>154</b>	Winter 2010–2011	48	48
<b>153</b>	Autumn 2010	48	45
<b>152</b>	Summer 2010	48	46
<b>151</b>	Spring 2010	48	46
<b>150</b>	Winter 2009	48	46
<b>149</b>	Autumn 2009	36	34
<b>148</b>	Summer 2009	48	46
<b>147</b>	Spring 2009	48	47
<b>146</b>	Autumn 2008	68	67
<b>145</b>	Summer 2008	48	44
<b>144</b>	Spring 2008	48	46
<b>143</b>	Winter 2007	36	33
<b>142</b>	Autumn 2007	48	46
<b>141</b>	Summer 2007	44	42

Issue | Number of total + indexed pages

<b>140</b>	Spring 2007	48	46
<b>139</b>	Autumn 2006	60	54
<b>138</b>	Spring 2006	60	56
<b>137</b>	Winter 2005	76	71
<b>136</b>	Summer 2005	72	68
<b>135</b>	Autumn 2004	104	97
<b>134</b>	Summer 2004	80	75
<b>133</b>	Spring 2004	60	53
<b>132</b>	Autumn 2003	64	59
<b>131</b>	Summer 2003	48	43
<b>130</b>	Spring 2003	56	51
<b>129</b>	Winter 2002	44	39
<b>128</b>	Autumn 2002	54	47
<b>127</b>	Summer 2002	52	46
<b>126</b>	Spring 2002	56	50
<b>125</b>	Winter 2001	64	59
<b>124</b>	Autumn 2001	72	68
<b>123</b>	Summer 2001	64	59
<b>122</b>	Spring 2001	68	62
<b>121</b>	Winter 2000	68	62
<b>120</b>	Autumn 2000	68	62
<b>119</b>	Summer 2000	68	63
<b>118</b>	Spring 2000	64	59
<b>117</b>	Winter 1999	64	61
<b>116</b>	Autumn 1999	60	57
<b>115</b>	Summer 1999	68	65
<b>114</b>	Spring 1999	68	64
<b>113</b>	Winter 1998	56	53
<b>112</b>	Autumn 1998	64	61
<b>111</b>	Summer 1998	44	40
<b>110</b>	Spring 1998	56	51
<b>109</b>	Winter 1997	52	49
<b>108</b>	Autumn 1997	56	53
<b>107</b>	Summer 1997	48	44
<b>106</b>	Spring 1997	64	61
<b>105</b>	Winter 1996	56	53
<b>104</b>	Autumn 1996	60	55
<b>103</b>	Summer 1996	48	45
<b>102</b>	Spring 1996	48	44
<b>101</b>	Winter 1995	60	56

## Numbers

$\frac{1}{3}$ -point ko *see* half-point ko

$\frac{1}{2}$ -point ko *see* half-point ko

### 1-1 point

in capturing-race problem **115**: 41

ko at **119**: 53

placing stone at, as ambiguous way of resigning **139**: 20, 27–28

**1-2 point** *see* 2-1 point

### 1-dan

‘Dan Promotion Rates’ (Davis, I.) **144**: 44, *ibc\**

diploma of Atkins **178**: *ibc\**

*How to Make the Breakthrough to Shodan* **181**: 27; **193**: 12, 35–36

promotion to (letter to the editor) **116**: 40

tournament entry grade of **132**: 12

*see also* Shodan Challenge

### 1-kyu

‘How to Get to 1k. From 1k’ (Shaw) **159**: 20–21

win probability of British (1997) **115**: 12, 13

**1-point eye space** *see* one-point eye space

**1-space** ... *see* one-space ...

**1st line** *see* first line

**1-stone handicap** *see* one-grade difference

**1-stone sacrifice** *see* one-stone sacrifice

### 2-1 point

avoiding L-group **117**: 39<sup>cc</sup>, 49

strange things happen on the (proverb)

cartoon **146**: 16\*

example **109**: 15

in rectangular six corner **119**: 53

### 2-dan

diploma of Hall, T M. **167**: 16–17\*; **198**: 38\*, 39\*

Weak Knead Dans Grand Prix **126**: 22

### 2-kyu

win probability of British (1997) **115**: 12, 13

**2-point eye space** *see* two-point eye space

**2-space** ... *see* two-space ...

**2-stone edge squeeze** *see* tombstone squeeze

**2-stone handicap** *see* two-stone handicap games

**2-stone sacrifice** *see* two-stone sacrifice

**2-stone wall, three-space extension from** *see* niritu sanseki

**2nd line** *see* second line

### 3-3 point

proverb **110**: 17

### 3-3 point fuseki

*3-3 Point – Modern Opening Theory*

position from **105**: 15

characteristics **118**: 29

history **118**: 29

‘Sansan Worries’ (5 parts) (Matthews)

**103**: 14–15; **104**: 11–13; **105**: 14–15;

**106**: 46–48; **107**: 33–35

*see also* 3-4/3-3 points parallel fuseki; 4-4/3-3 points parallel fuseki; double 3-3 point parallel fuseki

### 3-3 point invasion (4-4 point joseki)

‘3-3 Invasion of the 4-4 Point’ (Oliver)

**160**: 8–9

cartoon **113**: 23\*

after diagonal attachment after knight approach **147**: 35–36

explained **115**: 26, 27

furikawari in **184**: 14

in high Chinese fuseki **108**: 50

immediate **110**: 49

after knight’s move after knight approach (analysis) **166**: 28–29

after large knight’s move **122**: 34–36

after one-space jump after knight approach **104**: 16; **105**: 19; **109**: 15

after one-space low pincer against knight approach **105**: 7; **111**: 12–13; **112**: 22–23; **113**: 18; **116**: 21; **117**: 43; **123**: 9

proverb, application of **108**: 12

vs. shoulder hit (3-3 point joseki) **120**: 6–7

after tenuki after knight approach (trick line) **157**: 25–26

after three-space low pincer against knight approach **106**: 12; **116**: 21

value of outside ponnuki **103**: 35

### 3-3 point invasion (5-4 point joseki)

as influence vs. territory (example) **168**: 6

### 3-3 point joseki

‘Go Tutor’ (Matthews) **120**: 6–8

**3-3 point joseki** (*continued*)

*see also* large knight approach; one-space approach; shoulder hit

**3-3 Point – Modern Opening Theory**

position from **105**: 15

**3-3 point stone**

shimari from **120**: 8; **122**: 10

whole-board problems **120**: 7, 8

**3-4 point approach (5-3 point joseki)** *see*

knight pressing move against 3-4 approach

**3-4 point approach (5-4 point joseki)** *see*

knight pressing move against 3-4 approach; outside attachment against 3-4 approach

**3-4 point fuseki** *see* 3-4/3-3 points parallel

fuseki; 4-4/3-4 points parallel fuseki; facing 3-4 points fuseki; opposing 3-4 points fuseki; rotating 3-4 points fuseki

**3-4 point joseki**

*The 21st Century Dictionary of Basic*

*Joseki*, Vol. 1 (book review) **158**: 14–15\*

basic advice **167**: 7–8

*see also* attach-and-draw back; avalanche; knight approach; large knight approach

**3-4 point stone**

shimari from

examples from games **122**: 11–12

weak points **122**: 10–11

**3-4/3-3 points parallel fuseki**

vs. 4-4/3-3 points parallel fuseki **105**: 15

example games **107**: 33, 34, 35

vs. rotating 3-4 points fuseki **103**: 14

**3-D Go** **135**: 33

*see also* Diamond Go

**3-D printed stones** **164**: 26\*

**3-dan**

‘Break Through to Sandan’ (Atkins) **130**: 33

diploma of Matsuda T. **167**: 15

**3-point eye space** *see* three-point eye space

**3-point nakade** *see* three-point nakade

**3-space ...** *see* three-space ...

**3-stone handicap** *see* three-stone handicap games

**3-stone sacrifice** *see* bent-three-stone sacrifice; one-stone recapture for three stones; straight-three-stone sacrifice

**3rd line** *see* third line

**4×4 Go**

‘Four Line Go’ (Atkins) **163**: ifc\*, 39

**4-4 point fuseki** *see* 4-4/3-3 points parallel

fuseki; 4-4/3-4 points parallel fuseki; All

Stars Opening; nirensei; sanrensei; yonrensei

**4-4 point joseki**

*4-4 Point Joseki – A Brief Introduction*

(book review) **173**: 29

alternatives to **115**: 26, 27

‘A Bluffer’s Guide to the 4-4 Point’ (2

parts) (Hunt, T.) **115**: 26–28; **116**: 20–23

*see also* 3-3 point invasion; double-knight approach; knight approach; knight approach and one-space high approach; large knight approach; one-space high approach; two-space high approach

**4-4 point stone**

alternatives to knight approach **110**: 49–50

approach moves **115**: 27–28

shimari from **122**: 10

**4-4/3-3 points parallel fuseki**

vs. 3-4/3-3 points parallel fuseki **105**: 15

example games **106**: 46–48; **107**: 33, 34

vs. sanrensei **105**: 14, 15

**4-4/3-4 points parallel fuseki**

basic options **106**: 46

*see also* Chinese fuseki

**4-4/4-4 points parallel fuseki** *see* nirensei

**4-dan**

diploma of Matsuda T. **167**: 15

**4-point eye space** *see* four-point eye space

**4-point nakade** *see* bent-four nakade; pyramid-four nakade

**4-space extension** *see* four-space extension

**4-stone handicap** *see* four-stone handicap games

**4-stone sacrifice** *see* four-stone sacrifice

**4th-line** *see* fourth line

**5×5 Go**

‘Counting by Area and Territory’ (Sokolov) **140**: 18–21

**5×5 Go** (*continued*)

resources **140**: 21

**5-3 point joseki** *see* knight pressing move against 3-4 approach; taisha

**5-4 point joseki**

basic advice and example **167**: 8–9

*see also* 3-3 point invasion; knight pressing move against 3-4 approach; outside attachment against 3-4 approach

**5-5 point fuseki**

Macfadyen on **146**: 29

**5-dan**

‘Once I was Five Dan’ (song) **169**: 19

**5-point eye space** *see* five-point eye space

**5-point nakade** *see* five-point nakade

**5-stone handicap** *see* five-stone handicap games

**5-stone sacrifice** *see* five-stone sacrifice

**6-3 point joseki** **161**: 35

**6-point eye space** *see* six-point eye space

**6-point nakade** *see* six-point nakade

**6-stone handicap** *see* six-stone handicap games

**6-stone sacrifice** *see* six-stone sacrifice

**7-dan**

Go Seigen vs. Strongest 7-dans series 1954

Go vs. Maeda (position) **121**: 20

**7-point eye space** *see* seven-point eye space

**7-stone handicap** *see* seven-stone handicap games

**7-stone sacrifice** *see* seven-stone sacrifice

**8-point eye space** *see* eight-point eye space

**8-stone handicap** *see* eight-stone handicap games

**9×8 board**

infamous T-shirt design with **157**: ibc\*

**9×9 boards**

Frisbee Go on **120**: 52, 56\*

outdoor **163**: fc\*

as prize at UKGC **167**: bc\*

Round Go **104**: 50\*

**9×9 games**

Cho Ch. vs. Kitani school young generation (2000) **135**: 30–32

‘Computer 9×9 Game’ **142**: 16–17

Hedgepig vs. OneEye **106**: 19, 57

**9×9 games** (*continued*)

territory vs. area counting (examples) **136**: 39

‘Two 9×9 Games Against Computer Programs’ (Wedd) **155**: 24–25

**9×9 Go**

‘The Catherine Wheel’ (Goss) **134**: 35, 67–68

HandTalk (playing software) in Go at Ease **119**: 39

introduction to Go in schools **134**: 10–11

‘Mirror, Mirror on the Go Ban’ (Felix) **106**: 19, 57

MyGoFriend (playing software) review **155**: 8

Shogi pros playing at Cambridge MSO 2002 **127**: 6\*

‘Yose Problem(s)’ (Manning) **153**: 10, 41–42; **174**: 28, 42–43

*see also* fridgego

**9×9 tournaments**

at British Small Board Ch’ship 1998: report **113**: 27  
at MSO

1997: report **109**: 8–9

2016: report **177**: 25

2017: report **181**: 33–34

2018: report **185**: 28

2020: report **193**: 6

2021: report **197**: 5

*see also* KGS Computer Go Tourn.

**9-dan**

‘A 9 dan Blunder’ (Li S.) **139**: 10, 18–19

diploma of AlphaGo **176**: fc\*

post-war Nihon Ki-in rule of promotion to **107**: 4

**9-stone handicap** *see* nine-stone handicap games

**10×10 games**

Chin, J. vs. Anonymous (3 stones) **152**: 18

**10-game matches** *see* jubango

**10-point shapes** *see* ten-point shapes (territory counting)

**‘10 Years Ago’ (30 parts) (Atkins)**

1990 **121**: 36; **122**: 51

1991 **123**: 42; **124**: 47; **125**: 13



**'10 Years Ago' (30 parts) (Atkins) (cont.)**

1992 **126**: 34; **127**: 20; **128**: 37; **129**: 7  
 1993 **130**: 30; **131**: 34; **132**: 46  
 1994 **133**: 41; **134**: 19; **135**: 54; **136**: 13  
 1995 **136**: 14; **137**: 35–36; **138**: 23–24  
 1996 **139**: 21–22; **140**: 11–12  
 1997 **141**: 31–32; **142**: 21\*; **143**: 26\*  
 1998 **144**: 40\*; **145**: 42; **146**: 57  
 1999 **147**: 41; **148**: 31; **149**: 29; **150**: 41  
*see also* 'Years Ago'

**11×11 Go**

endgame problem by Kano, alternative  
 answer to **107**: 7

**13×13 games**

'Beginners feature – A 13 x 13 Game'  
 (Hungerink) **127**: 16–18  
 Brooks, W. vs. Ward (2 stones) **135**: 39  
 difference between large board games and  
**135**: 37  
 Dixon vs. Hoyle (UKGC finals 2004) **135**:  
 16–20  
 Oshima vs. Brooks, W. (2 stones) **135**:  
 37–38  
 Parsons vs. Edmonson (UKGC 2004) **135**:  
 13  
 Rickard vs. Hankin (Sonoyama Trophy  
 Tourn. 1994, 2 stones) **135**: 40  
 Taylor, J. vs. Reta (BYGC 2010) **152**: 43  
 Televantos vs. Hathrell (UKGC finals  
 2004) **135**: 21–25  
 Warraich vs. Mordcovich (UKGC finals  
 2011) **158**: 8–10

**13×13 Go**

'A 13×13 Board Problem' (Marsh, I.) **135**:  
 42, 90–91  
 'A 13×13 problem' (Goss) **131**: 24, 26–27  
 handicap system of Sonoyama Trophy  
 Tourn. **120**: 10  
 'Some Experiences of 13×13 Play'  
 (Brooks, W.) **135**: 37–38, 39

**13×13 tournaments**

at BGA Online Congress 2021: report **195**:  
 4  
 at Brakenhale Go Party 1999: report **115**:  
 41

**13×13 tournaments (continued)**

at IOM Go Congress 2010: report **153**:  
 fc\*, 12  
 at MSO  
 1997: report **109**: 6, 7, 8  
 2000: report **121**: 45  
 2007: report **143**: 6  
 2012: report **161**: 17  
 2016: report **177**: 25  
 2017: report **181**: 34  
 2018: report **185**: 28  
 2019: report **189**: 36\*  
 2020: report **193**: 7  
 2021: report **197**: 5  
*see also* British Small Board Ch'ship;  
 British Youth Small Board Ch'ship;  
 Cambridge Double Figure Kyu Go  
 League; Euro City Youth Team League;  
 European Youth Team League; Sono-  
 yama Trophy Tourn.; Trigantius Novices  
 Tourn.; UK Go Challenge

**16-stone sacrifice**

in life-and-death problem  
 and ishi-no-shita **141**: 24

**20-kyu**

as lowest grade in EOR **122**: 26

**20-year jubilees**

'Three Peaks Tournament – 20 Years'  
 (Bagot) **160**: 20–21

**21st Century Dictionary of Basic Joseki**

reviews  
 Vol. 1 **158**: 14–15\*  
 Vols. 1 & 2 **173**: 30

**22nd century Go** *see* BGJ 511 to 910

**23×23 Go**

Roads playing **149**: 22\*

**23 de Enero area (Caracas)**

teaching at school in **133**: 12–13

**25-year jubilees** *see* silver jubilees

**26-word passages (writing competition)**

**158**: 21

**30-game matches** *see* thirty-game matches

**38 Basic Joseki**

review **173**: 29

**47 Samurai, The (bunraku play)** **136**: 46

**50-year jubilees** *see* golden jubilees

**60th birthday**

‘Happy 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday Go Review’ (Tilley)  
**194**: 4–8\*

**66 Club (Leicester) 197**: ibc\*

**100 games**

of two players of same strength and effects  
 on ratings **155**: 17; **157**: 28

‘**100 Not Out**’ (Atkins) **113**: 21

**100 Tips for Amateur Players, Vol. I**

review **144**: 35\*

‘**100 uses of a dead go stone**’ (competition)

**112**: 42–43, 57

**200 Endgame Problems**

review **171**: 23

**200 Tesuji Problems 134**: 55

**400 years** *see* ‘Four Hundred Years of Japanese Go’

**500 dan celebration**

‘Kitani School 500 Dan Celebration 9×9  
 Game’ (Hunter, R.) **135**: 30–32

**501 Opening Problems** *see* *Five Hundred and One Opening Problems*

**1000-year ko** *see* thousand-year ko

**1001 Life-and-Death Problems** *see* *One Thousand and One Life-and-Death Problems*

**1066 British Go Championship (cartoon)**

**151**: 39\*

**1989 Japanese rule set** *see under* Japanese rules

‘**2001**’ ladder problem (Nakayama) **122**:  
 23, 51

**3000-year-old game (cartoon) 148**: 28\*

**10,000-year ko** *see* thousand-year ko

**A**

**AANNS** *see* Acolyte Artificial Neural Net System

**AAstrand Grimnes, Gunnar** *see* gromgull

**abandoned stone**

activating **141**: 37–38

**Abano Terme**

EGC 1996

note **104**: 55

reports **104**: 21\*; **105**: 46–47

bag **162**: ibc\*

**Abano Terme (continued)**

EGC 1996 (*cont.*)

Hall, T M. vs. Bajenaru **104**: 42–44

Hall, T M. vs. Bogatskii **104**: 44–45

Smith, A. vs. Lia **104**: 26–28

song party **104**: fc\*, 21\*

**Abbotsford (Sir Walter Scott’s home)**

wallpaper with Go playing scene **166**: 26\*

**Abe Yoshiteru**

game analysis

Kojima vs. Ishida Y. (NHK Cup 1996,  
 life-and-death problem) **125**: 20, 21–  
 22

life-and-death problems **144**: 19

**Abe Yumiko** *see* Okada Yumiko

**Aberdeen University**

Scottish Open 2005: report **137**: 18

**Abergele Go Club**

contact and directions **165**: 16–17

**abilities** *see* concentration span; reasoning skills

**Abingdon** *see* Fitzharrys School

**Abingdon School**

British Go Congress 1999

report **115**: 58\*, 59\*, 60\*, 61–63\*

booklet **115**: 8

**Abominable Go Man**

cartoon **177**: 11\*

**Abrahams, Adrian**

Bagot obituary **199**: 8–9\*

at Three Peaks Tourn. 2019 **190**: 26<sup>CR\*</sup>

**Abramson, Allan**

at IAPGC 2009 **151**: 35<sup>CR\*1</sup>

**absence of players**

leaving tournament room

in byoyomi in Japanese tournaments

**106**: 44

with game record **137**: 24, 38–39

**absolute scale**

of playing strength **124**: 43

**Absolute Time 180**: 7

**academies** *see* Huh Jang-Hoi Academy; Internet Go Academy; Ryokusei Igo Gakuen

**accidents**

death of Lu Xinyi **158**: 23\*

*see also* train accident

**accommodation**

- at EGC
  - 2003 **132**: 48
  - 2011 **157**: 10
- at London Open 2001 **123**: 7
- at US Go Congress
  - 2000 **120**: 26
  - 2011 **157**: 11
- see also* hotels; motels

**account names**

- on Go servers **134**: 31
- on IGS **107**: 6
- see also* online players

**accounts (BGA)** *see* finances (BGA)

**Achard, Phil**

- game
  - vs. Barnard, P. (British Open 1995) **104**: 22–24

**‘Acme of Skill, The?’ (Ward)** **157**: 8–9

**Acolyte Artificial Neural Net System (AANNS)** **159**: 27

**Acornsoft Computer Go Tournament**  
1984 **174**: 4

**active play**

- explained **187**: 14

**actors**

- Actors Playing Go* (woodblock print) **106**: fc\*
- see also* impersonators

**acts**

- Physical Training and Recreation Act 1937 **173**: 16

**Adams, Colin**

- at British Go Congress 2000 **119**: 6\*B1
- letter to the editor **118**: 26
- ‘WWW’ **106**: 57

**Adams, Wendy**

- wedding **134**: 59\*

**Adams, William** *see* Will Adams Festival

**Adcock, Jenny**

- at BPGC 2009 **170**: 24\*B11

**Adelaide**

- Roads’s visit **107**: 35–36

**Adelaide Go Club** **107**: 35

**Aden Protectorate** *see* RAF station Riyan

**Adorian Motel (Christchurch)** **111**: 31–32

**Advances in Computers**

- ‘Speculations Concerning the first Ultra-intelligent Machine’ **200**: 57

**adventure activities**

- at Caythorpe Youth Camp
  - 2017 **181**: ifc<sup>T\*</sup>, 7–8
  - 2018 **185**: ifc<sup>T\*</sup>, 9\*, 10
  - 2019 **189**: ifc<sup>T\*</sup>, 4–5
  - 2021 **197**: 12\*, 13<sup>CL\*</sup>
- see also* canoeing; kayaking; raft-building; vertical challenge; zip wire

**adverts**

- Sunshine City Igo Salon **146**: 43\*
- see also* Go branding

**‘Advice for Doing Tsumego’ (14 parts)**

- (Hunter, R.) **194**: 18–19; **195**: 18–21; **196**: 18–21; **197**: 17–20; **198**: 28–33\*; **199**: 30–35; **200**: 37–42

**‘Advice for Go Players?’ (Bexfield, S.)** **115**: 45

**aeroplanes** *see* planes

**Africa** *see* Gambia; South Africa

**AGA** *see* American Go Association

**AGA cooker (cartoon)** **143**: ifc\*

**AGA Historical Bibliography** **113**: 14

**AGA rules**

- ‘AGA Rules OK?’ (Manning) **145**: 10
- cartoon **143**: ifc\*
- counting in **147**: 3; **148**: 3, 21; **149**: 3; **191**: 24
- differences to Japanese rules **145**: 10
- discussion on **142**: 7
- disputed situations **146**: 51
- ‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **127**: 39
- pass stones **140**: 18; **142**: 7
- ‘Proposal for BGA to Adopt AGA Rules’ (Bell, R.) **142**: 7–12
- Reece on **137**: 28
- summary **142**: 8–9
- see also* pass stones; superko
- ‘Against Fast Play’ (Moffatt) **167**: 30–31
- age**
  - and school grades in USA **110**: 38
- agenda categories**
  - of BGA Council meetings **120**: 19–20; **125**: 38, 39

**aggressive style of play**

on IGS **119**: 49

**AGJ** *see American Go Journal*

**AGM** *see Annual General Meeting*

**Aguilar, Fernando**

at Campeonato Iberoamericano de Go 2015  
**175**: 10\*

at LAGC 2017 **182**: ifc\*<sup>7</sup>, 9\*

**Ahlborn, Marieke**

at BYGC 2015 **174**: 47\*<sup>F1</sup>

**AI** *see artificial intelligence*

**AI Sensei (software)**

‘Introducing AI Sensei’ (Teuber) **198**: 36–37\*

**Aiola Hotel (Atami)** **151**: 33

**aircraft** *see planes*

**airlines** *see Japan Airlines*

**airports**

Hall, T M. in Chengdu **152**: 37

*see also* Dubai Airport; LaGuardia Airport;  
London Stansted Airport

**Aitken, Sam**

at Candidates’ Tourn. 2018 **184**: 20\*

at Challengers’ League 2007 **142**: ibc<sup>B\*F1</sup>  
games

vs. Simons (British Ch’ship Title Match  
2018): report **186**: fc\*, 30

at Trigantius Tourn. 2019 **187**: 23\*

WAGC 2012 performance **160**: 31

**aji**

of extensions **166**: 12

linguistic explanation **133**: 29

*see also* invasion points

**aji-keshi**

identifying **104**: 17<sup>TL</sup>

proverbs **104**: 16, 17; **106**: 12

**aki-sankaku** *see empty triangle*

**Akiyama (?)**

at British Go Congress 1968 **200**: 19\*<sup>3</sup>

**album covers**

*Bert and John* **101**: 23\*

**Albuquerque, Francisco d’**

at LAGC 2017 **182**: ifc\*<sup>8</sup>

**Al-Damluji, Anna (née Griffiths)** *see*

Griffiths, Anna

**A-league**

of Chinese League **146**: 9

**Alemany Flos, Joan**

at WAGC 2011 **157**: 26\*

**ales**

at Marton Arms **140**: 44

Skye Monkey Jump Ale **160**: fc\*

**Alexander, Casey**

at BPGC 2009 **170**: 24\*<sup>B16</sup>

**Alexander, Hugh**

at BYGC 2001 **122**: 6\*

**Alexandra Palace (London)**

about **121**: 42

MSO 2000

announcement **118**: 51; **119**: 59

timetable **118**: 52

report **121**: fc\*, 42–45\*

computer tourn.: reports **121**: 43–44,

54; Go4++ vs. GoLois (position) **121**:

54; Indigo vs. Aya (position) **121**:

55–56

‘The Long Goodbye’ (Peck) **131**: 28–29

media coverage **121**: 42; **123**: 10

publicity at **120**: 5–6; **123**: 10; **135**: 51

**alibi**

photos in BGJ as, for husband being at  
tournaments **129**: 23

**alien life** *see extraterrestrial life*

**All About Ko**

reviews **145**: 28\*; **174**: 44

**All-Japan First Place Tournament**

1975: Sakata vs. Kudo (fuseki & middle  
game) **106**: 47–48

**all-play-all tournament system** *see* round-  
robin tournament system

**all-round software (Go)** *see* SmartGo Kifu

**All Stars Opening**

back in fashion **123**: 32

in Takemiya vs. Cho C. (Judan Title Match  
1991, Game 4) **123**: 33

‘All There Is to Know About Shape in 20  
Minutes’ (Roads) **165**: 41

**Allday, Baron**

at Cheshire Tourn. 2016 **175**: 27\*

at London Open 2008 **147**: bc\*

**Allday, Baron** (*continued*)

at Three Peaks Tourn. 2013 **166**: 16\*

**allegations** *see* cheating allegation

**alleged imposition**

asking stronger players for help **116**: 39

**Allen, John**

at British Open 2014 **168**: 24\*

**Allen, Peter**

at Cheshire Tourn. 2006 **139**: 2\*<sup>2</sup>

**almost-fill (eye space)** *see* nakade

**AlphaFold** **194**: 3

**AlphaGo**

9-dan diploma **176**: fc\*

‘AlphaGo’s Favourite Opening’ (Simons)

**181**: 11–17

in *The Creativity Code* **191**: 3

development **186**: 29

Diamond on **174**: 3, 15

games

vs. Fan H. (2015): report (Manning)

**174**: fc\*, 6–7; Diamond and Lee H. on

**174**: 15; Game 1 **174**: 8; Game 2

**174**: 9–10; Game 3 **174**: 11; Game 4

**174**: 12–13; Game 5 **174**: 14

vs. Fan T. (2016, fuseki variation) **179**:

18–20

vs. Lee S. (2016): effect on publicity of

Go in Britain **175**: 15–16; notes **175**:

2

‘Google DeepMind and AlphaGo’ (Diamond, J.; Manning) **175**: 12–16\*

Lee H. on **174**: 15

links **183**: 33

logo **175**: fc\*

*Nature* article on **174**: 3, 15; **175**: 12

press cuttings **175**: ibc\*

Taranu on **182**: 7

**AlphaGo (documentary film)** **181**: ibc\*

**AlphaGo monument** **189**: 7\*

**amateur championships** *see* European

ch’ships; International Amateur Pair Go

Ch’ship; World Amateur Baduk Ch’ship;

World Amateur Go Ch’ship; World Women’s

Amateur Go Ch’ship; *individual*

*national ch’ships*

**amateur players** *see* *individual players*

**ambassadors**

Japanese in Dublin **111**: 40\*

**ambiguous resignations**

vs. clear **136**: 49; **139**: 20, 27–28

**ambiguous situations**

at UKGC 2004 **135**: 12

**Ambrose-Thurman, Alice**

at Durham Tourn. 2022 **200**: 50\*

**Ambrose-Thurman, Alice & Andrew**

‘Durham Chinese Festival’ **179**: 3\*

**Ambrose-Thurman, Andrew**

Durham Tourn.

2015: report **172**: ifc\*, 19\*

2021: report **196**: 5–6

‘Go at the Durham Oriental Museum’ **199**: 27\*

‘Go Clubs’ **197**: 24–26

**Ambrose-Thurman, Andrew & Alice**

‘Durham Chinese Festival’ **179**: 3\*

**American Draw system** **102**: 19; **169**: 36

**American Go Association (AGA)**

*AGA Historical Bibliography* **113**: 14

archive **126**: 17

grades

disparity in British and **113**: 43

‘Join the AGA through the BGA!’ **107**:

19; **108**: 22; **109**: 14; **110**: 24; **118**: 10

rating system

disparity between EGF and AGA **169**: 37

by Ryder **123**: 31

recognition of different rules **137**: 29

website

Ing clocks **132**: 4

‘In the Light’ (Atkins) **134**: 57

*see also* AGA rules

**American Go Congress** *see* US Go Congress

**American Go Journal (AGJ)**

as collectables **159**: ibc\*

**Amstelveen** *see* European Go Cultural Centre

**Amsterdam**

EPGC 2013: report **164**: 31

Kisei Title Match 1996

note on Game 1 **139**: 21

report on Game 1 **102**: 45

- Amsterdam Tournament**  
 1984: poster **168**: ibc\*  
 1996: report **104**: 55  
 2000: report **120**: 55  
 2002: report **127**: 42  
 2003: report **132**: 53  
 2004: report **134**: 65  
 2005: report **137**: 44  
 2006: report **140**: 22
- Amtrak train journeys** **117**: 30; **135**: 72–73
- An Young-Kil**  
 UK visit 2007: report **141**: 25\*F5
- anagrams**  
 of players (problem by Atkins) **135**: 63, 91
- ‘Analogue for Me’ (poem)** **192**: 8
- analysis**  
 of game results **158**: 4  
 objectivity **119**: 43  
*see also* bad moves and shapes; bad play  
 (general); counting (analysis); game  
 analyses; game evaluation; good play  
 (general); order of moves; reading;  
 reasoning skills; tewari; value of areas;  
 value of moves and shapes; whole-board  
 thinking
- analysis service**  
 joseki **142**: 3
- analysis software**  
 features of Nemesis Go Master **105**: 11–12  
 fuseki and joseki feature of SmartGo Kifu  
**174**: 39–40  
 Tactical Wizard (feature of Nemesis Go  
 Master Deluxe) **105**: 12  
 Test Your Go Strength (disk) **105**: 12  
*see also* AI Sensei; GoReview Partner
- Analyst (BGA)**  
 Barnard standing down as **193**: 5  
 ‘On Being the BGA Analyst’ (Barnard, P.)  
**189**: 11–12  
 Ward becomes new **129**: 33
- ‘Analyzing Ko Struggles Theoretically’**  
 (Tavernier) **110**: 12–15\*
- ‘Anatomy of a Radio Interview’ (Manning)**  
**163**: 31–32
- anchor (rating)**  
 lack of **155**: 18
- ‘And My Trip to Japan’ (Atkins)** **114**: 32–  
 33\*
- Anderson, Gavin**  
 at BPGC 2022 **200**: 46<sup>T</sup>\*B7
- Anderson, Philip** **194**: 2–3
- Ando Toyoji**  
*Zain Danso* **152**: 21–22
- ‘Angel Or Devil?’ (Wedd)** **160**: 22–23\*;  
**161**: 3
- anger**  
 in Go **106**: 49; **118**: 47
- angle attachment** *see* atekomi
- Anglo-Japanese Friendship Match**  
 1997: report **110**: 51  
 2001: report **124**: 3
- Anglo-Korean Friendship Match**  
 1996: report **104**: 41\*
- Anh Nguyen Thi Hong** *see* Nguyen Thi  
 Hong Anh
- animals** *see* brown-eared bulbul; cats; cor-  
 morants; cows; crows; dogs; horse; lem-  
 mings; mice; panda bear; peacock; pig;  
 snails; snakes; spiders; vultures
- Annapolis, MD**  
 Roads’s visit **113**: 39
- anniversaries** *see* 20-year jubilees; silver  
 jubilees; golden jubilees
- anniversary party**  
 of Kyoto Women’s Igo Kai **147**: 26
- Annual Awards (BGA)**  
 2014 **169**: 4  
 2015 **171**: 30  
 2017 **179**: 8
- Annual General Meeting (BGA)**  
 1996: note **103**: 43  
 1997: report **107**: 44  
 1999  
     announcement **114**: 31  
     report **115**: 24–25  
 2000: report **118**: 51; **119**: 27–28  
 2001: report **123**: 26–27  
 2002: note **127**: 35  
 2003  
     report **131**: 7  
     Roads on **131**: 13

**Annual General Meeting (BGA) (continued)**

- 2004  
 MSO entry fees (resolution) **133**: 41  
 Streeten on **135**: 49  
 2006: note **139**: 6  
 2008: note **146**: 58  
 2009: note **148**: 32\*  
 2012: note **160**: 17  
 2013: announcement **162**: 44  
 2020  
 postponement **191**: 12  
 report **192**: 16  
 2022  
 announcement **199**: 5  
 note **200**: 24  
*see also* Extraordinary General Meeting (BGA)

**Annual General Meeting (EGF)**

- 1998: report **112**: 7  
 1999: report **116**: 41  
 2000: report **120**: 51  
 2001: report **124**: 11–12  
 2003: note **132**: 50  
 2004: report **135**: 71  
 2015: report **173**: 8  
 Bailey's criticism **112**: 7

**Annual General Meeting (TMHF)**

- at LGC **186**: 20

**annual reports**

- 'In the Light' (Atkins) **133**: 25

**Annual World Collegiate Weichi Championships (AWCC)**

- 2018  
 announcement **182**: 10  
 report **185**: 19–20

**answers to problems**

- cut **145**: 41  
 desired sequences in life-and-death problems **196**: 35–36  
*Diabolical 1–50: Answers and Analysis Edition* (book review) **197**: 16\*  
 endgame problem by Kano, alternative to **107**: 7  
 looking at **194**: 18; **197**: 16  
 publishing of numbered **150**: 3; **151**: 3

**answers to problems (continued)**

- in *Tsume-go Dictionary* **189**: 19–20\*  
 unforeseen alternatives **123**: 44; **124**: 56  
*see also individual problems*

**Antigua (Guatemala)**

- church **186**: ifc\*  
 LAGC 2018: report **186**: 6–7\*

**anti-intellectual bias**

- in USA **110**: 40

**anti-seki**

- 'Anti-seki and BGA Rules of Go' (Bell, R.) **141**: 6–8  
 example **136**: 48, 54; **141**: 7

**antisocial behaviour** *see* escapers; sand-baggers

**Anton, Friedrich**

- Encyklopädie der Spiele*  
 Go in **197**: 41

**Antonacci, Francesca/Cisbani, Emanuele**

- game  
 vs. Cocke/Regan (EPGC 2002) **128**: 15

**Antwerp**

- EWGC 2016: report **177**: 6

**Ao Kimio** **114**: 32\*

**Aoba Kaori**

- at London International Team Tourn. 2011  
**156**: 13\*  
 teaching at Nihon Ki-in **171**: 18

**Aoki Kikuyo**

- game  
 vs. Kato T. (Strongest Woman Player Tourn. 2000, Final, fuseki & middle-game analysis) **129**: 20–22

**Aoki Shimpei** *see* Kurumi Masaki

**Aoteki Yuko** **104**: 6\*

**Aoyama Gakuin University**

- beginners' class **171**: 18–19\*

**apparel** *see* best dressed pairs; costumes; Macfadyen tribute trousers; T-shirts

**'Appeal from the BGA Sunshine Home'** (Marsh, I.) **146**: 40\*

**Appeals Committee (EGC 2010)**

- on lost game on time **153**: 28

**Appemore College (Southampton)**

- introduction to Go in **130**: 9

**approach-move ko**

‘What the Books Don’t Tell You’ (Goss)  
**126:** 36–38

**approach moves (corner)**

3-3 point joseki *see* large knight approach  
 3-4 point joseki *see* knight approach; large knight approach; one-space high approach  
 4-4 point joseki *see* double-knight approach; knight approach; knight approach and one-space high approach; one-space high approach; two-space high approach against 4-4 point stone **115:** 27–28  
 questions in game analyses on **140:** 35

**apps** *see* software

**après Go activities**

missing at Leura Go camp **108:** 38  
*see also* song parties

**Arcachon**

sightseeing **157:** 16–17

**archaeology**

by Falkener **151:** 22

**archive (AGA)** **126:** 17

**archive (BGA)**

‘The BGA Archive – what to keep?’  
 (Fearnley) **126:** 17  
*see also* online archive

**Archivist (BGA)**

Fearnley standing down as **129:** 33, 34

**area counting**

Boundary Shift Method **135:** 75–77  
 ‘Get Strong at Scoring’ (Atkins)  
 ‘Chapter 6 Chinese Counting’ **134:** 20–21  
 and handicap stones **140:** 21  
 in Hyde’s reference to Go **130:** 29  
 in life-and-death problems **123:** 41  
 after missing captured stones in lid **134:** 59  
 process of **134:** 21; **136:** 39  
 Reece on **137:** 28  
 Reece’s modifications to **137:** 30–31, 32  
 short description **137:** 31  
 vs. territory counting **136:** 38–39; **137:** 25, 28–30; **140:** 18–21; **142:** 8  
 at WMSG 2008 **146:** 24

**area counting (continued)**

*see also* Chinese rules; Ing rules; New Zealand rules

**Argentina**

PGLATC 2017: team **182:** ifc\*

**Ariel Go set** **160:** ibc\*

**Arlington, VA**

US Go Congress 1994: note **135:** 54

**Arno (river)** **185:** 7\*

**Aroutcheff, Pierre** **115:** 18

**Arrow incident** **191:** 9

**art**

BGJ competition **134:** 66  
 Go as **136:** 55  
*see also* Oriental art; prints (art); sculptures; Western art

**art institutes** *see* Institute of Contemporary Arts

**Art of Go Series, The (book series)**

*Connecting Stones* (review) **108:** 8

**Arthur, W. Brian**

on Anderson **194:** 2–3

**article series**

of BGJ as books **200:** 29  
 on haengma on SL **183:** 18–19  
*see also individual BGJ article series under players’ names*

**articles (publications)**

on history of Go in BGJ **200:** 29–30  
 by Kachanovskyi for EGF and IGF **199:** 22  
 by Korschelt on Go **152:** 21  
 by Lancelin on Go **155:** 19\*, 20\*; **157:** 38\*  
 by Leibniz on Go **195:** 28–29\*  
 by Zanoni Volpicelli on Go **118:** 14; **197:** 39\*

*see also* press cuttings; translated articles

**artificial cows** **123:** 46, 53\*

**artificial intelligence (AI)**

Acolyte Artificial Neural Net System **159:** 27  
 Barnett on **198:** 20  
*The Creativity Code* (book review) **191:** 3  
 Fairbairn on **198:** 39  
 Roads on **189:** 31



**artificial intelligence (AI) (continued)**

‘Speculations Concerning the first Ultra-intelligent Machine’ (*Advances in Computers* article) **200**: 57

**artists** *see* Chidori; Ding Liangxian; Keller, Jiri; Medaglia, Mike; Newman, Annie; Utagawa Hiroshige; Utagawa Kuniyoshi; Utagawa Toyokuni

**Artus, David**

‘Go in New York’ **117**: 11–12

**Arundel**

tourist attractions **153**: 30

town crier **165**: 23\*; **168**: 22\*

**Arundel Go Club**

‘Arundel Go Club’ (Bailey, P.) **153**: 30

special features **160**: 27

**‘Arundel Jubilee Showcase’ (Segerman)**

**160**: ifc\*, 27\*

**Arundel Tournament**

2008: report **146**: 5–6

2010: report **152**: 7

2011: report **156**: 10

2012: report **160**: 11

2013: report **165**: 22–23\*

2015: report **173**: ifc\*, 32–33

2016: report **177**: 24\*

2017: report **181**: 33\*

2018: report **185**: 28

2019: report **189**: 37\*

**Arundelsue**

‘Late Night Lament’ (poem) **149**: 9

*see also* Paterson, Sue

**Asagaya (Tokyo)**

Roads’s visit **183**: 8

**Asahi Shimbun Tournament 1989**

Tobin at **162**: 16\*

**Asia and the game of Go (booklet)**

cover **113**: fc\*

‘Know Any Children?’ (Atkins) **113**: 17

**Asian Civilisations Museum (Singapore)**

**179**: bc\*

**Asian culture** *see* Chinese culture; Festival-Asia; Oriental events

**Asian Games**

2010: report **154**: 9

**asking**

for help as alleged imposition **116**: 39

**assessment** *see* analysis

**associations** *see* games associations

**Aston (Birmingham)** *see* King Edward VI (Aston) School

**astronauts**

playing Go on moon (cartoon) **156**: 32\*

*see also* Barry, Dan

**Atami**

Roads’s visit **151**: 33–34\*

**Atami Castle** **151**: 34\*

**atari**

in capturing-race problems **154**: 15, 32;

**165**: 3, 42; **186**: 18, 38; **195**: 21, 37–38

in contact fights (problems) **160**: 19, 42

after cross-cut **161**: 35

and atari (problem) **112**: 15, 18–19

and blocking move (problem) **112**: 15, 17–18

and connection (problems) **112**: 14, 16

‘Curing the Atari Disease’ (Grant) **122**: 13–15

and cut (problem) **199**: 33–34

in endgame

as suboptimal technique (examples)

**124**: 20; **125**: 14

explained **198**: 32–33

as ishi-no-shita counter measure

examples **127**: 28–29, 32

life-and-death problem **127**: 33; **128**: 22–24

in ladder problem

and belly attachment **110**: 5, 46

in life-and-death problems **123**: 16; **131**: 29, 36–37; **157**: 2, 42; **162**: 6, 17, 38;

**187**: 21, 28; **197**: 20, 43

and attachment **124**: 10<sup>TR</sup>, 28; **141**: 30, 40

and belly attachment **150**: 20

and crawling **192**: 7, 30

and cut **126**: 31<sup>TR</sup>, 43; **157**: 40, 43; **181**: 27–29; **185**: 16, 34

and descent to first line **124**: 11<sup>TL</sup>, 29

and dipping move **183**: 10, 28

and double ko **181**: 25, 39

**atari** (*continued*)

- in life-and-death problems (*cont.*)
  - and first-line tesuji **154**: 31, 33
  - and increasing the sacrifice **155**: 28, 42
  - and placement **115**: 10, 11; **178**: 20, 35; **185**: 18, 35
  - and small monkey jump **102**: 7, 26
  - and snapback **183**: 13, 29
  - and squeeze **153**: 34, 43
- other meaning **163**: 33
- proverb **104**: 16, 17
- from right direction (problem) **121**: 19
- risks in stage of filling neutral points **141**: 28–29
- tail-end capture by (problems) **168**: 11, 32, 41, 42
- see also* double atari; self-atari

**Atari Go** *see* Capture Go

**atekomi**

- breaking out by (problems) **157**: 18<sup>TR</sup>, 35<sup>TR</sup>, 41<sup>TR</sup>; **176**: 15, 30
- capture by (problem) **191**: 13
- in capturing-race problems **142**: 31; **177**: 18, 30; **178**: 7, 32; **186**: 7, 35
- connection by (problem) **191**: 13–14
- cut by (problem) **191**: 14–15
- Davies on **191**: 17
- ‘Go Jottings: The Angle Placement’ (Tilley) **191**: 13–18
- as ishi-no-shita counter measure (example) **127**: 31–32
- in life-and-death problems **158**: 31, 39; **163**: 30, 32, 38; **178**: 16, 34
  - and clamp **155**: 5<sup>TR</sup>, 41<sup>TR</sup>
  - and placement **113**: 17, 38
  - and push into **166**: 35, 37
  - and snapback **128**: 27; **129**: 8
  - and throw-in **124**: 10<sup>CR</sup>, 28
- in problem books **191**: 17–18
- ‘Sneaky play from Kim Jiseok’ (Simons) **182**: 11–14
- tail-end capture by (problems) **191**: 15–16, 17
- types **191**: 16–17

**Atkins, Tony**

- 1-dan diploma **178**: ibc\*

**Atkins, Tony** (*continued*)

- ‘5th International Baduk Conference’ **147**: 27–28\*
- ‘10 Years Ago’ *see* ‘10 Years Ago’
- ‘100 Not Out’ **113**: 21
- AGM (EGF) 2000: report **120**: 51
- anagrams of players (problems) **135**: 63, 91
- ‘And My Trip to Japan’ **114**: 32–33\*
- AWCC 2018: report **185**: 19–20\*
- BGA contributions of **126**: 23
- ‘BGA Privatisation’ **101**: 15
- as BGJ main contributor **185**: 2; **200**: 2
- book reviews
  - 100 Tips for Amateur Players*, Vol. I **144**: 35\*
  - All About Ko* **145**: 28\*
  - The Chinese Lake Murders* **156**: 28\*
  - Close Encounters with the Middle Game* **176**: 13–14\*
  - The Go Companion* **148**: 20\*
  - Goh or Wei Chi* **157**: 39–40\*
  - Magic on the First Line* **152**: 41–42\*
  - One False Move* **194**: 20–21\*
  - The Ring of Water* **155**: 36–37\*
  - Top European Players Training* **146**: 46\*
- at BPGC
  - 1999 **116**: 55\*
  - 2001 **124**: 2\*B11
  - 2009 **170**: 24\*B1
  - 2013 **165**: ifc\*<sup>5</sup>
- at Bracknell Tourn. 2003 **199**: 16\*
- ‘Break Through to Sandan’ **130**: 33
- at British Go Congress 2014 **168**: ifc\*
- ‘The British Go Congress – a short history’ **119**: 33–34; **121**: 33
- ‘The British Go Journal through the Years’ **200**: 26–27\*
- ‘British Youth Go in 2008’ **145**: 14–15, 16\*
- at BYGC
  - 2011 **156**: 10<sup>TR</sup>\*
  - 2018 **186**: 33\*
  - 2021 **198**: 15\*

**Atkins, Tony (continued)**

- Caythorpe Youth Camp  
 2017: report **181**: fc\*<sup>F11</sup>, 7–8\*  
 2018: report **185**: fc-ifc\*, 9–10\*  
 2019: report **189**: fc-ifc\*, 4–5\*  
 2021: report **197**: fc\*, 12–13\*  
 at CCPR event in Trafalgar Square **145**:  
 ibc\*  
 at Challengers' League 2007 **142**: ibc<sup>T\*</sup>  
 Cheshire Tourn. 2003 winner **130**: 4\*  
 at Cheshire Tourn. 2005 **136**: 8\*  
 'Collecting Go' *see* 'Collecting Go'  
 'Common Mistakes' **144**: 18–19  
 at Cornwall Tourn.  
 2000 **121**: 2\*  
 2016 **177**: 26\*  
 'Council House' **115**: 40; **116**: 41; **117**:  
 27–28; **118**: 51–52; **119**: 8  
 '16 Years of Change' **125**: 38, 39  
 'Anatomy of a Council Meeting' **120**:  
 19–20  
 'BGA international' **121**: 8–9  
 'The European Go Federation' **124**:  
 11–12  
 in Darmstadt **116**: 26–27\*  
 Devon Tourn. 1999 winner **115**: 63\*; **193**:  
 ibc<sup>BR\*1</sup>  
 at dinner of KPMC 2008 **147**: 25\*  
 EGC  
 2007: report **143**: 8, 11–13\*  
 2011: report **157**: 16–17\*  
 at EPGC  
 2004 **134**: 41\*  
 2006 **139**: 9\*  
 at EYGC 2014 **168**: ifc\*, 23\*  
 'FestivalAsia' **172**: 4–5\*  
 'Four Line Go' **163**: ifc\*, 39  
 'Four Strong Women' **113**: 20  
 'Four Strong Women (and One Man)'  
**117**: 19  
 game analysis  
 Parsons vs. Edmonson (UKGC 2004  
 13×13 game) **135**: 13  
 'Get Strong at Scoring' **127**: 14–15  
 'Chapter 6 Chinese Counting' **134**: 20–  
 21

**Atkins, Tony (continued)**

- 'Get Strong at Scoring' (*cont.*)  
 'Five and Ten Shapes' **128**: 7–8  
 'Go Books I Gave to My Sister' **155**: 40  
 'Go in Singapore' **134**: 36–37\*  
 'Go in Western Culture – Novels' **142**:  
 26–27\*  
 'Go Six Miles High' **135**: 64  
 'Gozone' **132**: 14\*  
 haiku **150**: 9  
 'History of Tournaments: Nottingham'  
**159**: 9  
 IAPGC  
 1999: report **118**: 4–6\*, 7, 59\*, 60–61  
 2005: report **138**: 16–17\*  
 2009: report **150**: 39  
 'Ich Bin ein Berliner' **139**: 7–10\*  
 at IGF meeting 2006 **139**: 8\*\*  
 'In the Dark?' *see* 'In the Dark?'  
 'In the Light' *see* 'In the Light'  
 interview on *Countdown* **156**: 33  
 at introduction to Go at Bletchley Park  
**134**: 13–14\*  
 "It Was All Go at Tournament" **168**: 18–  
 28\*  
 Kiseki Go (website) **136**: 56  
 'Know Any Children?' **113**: 17  
 'Korea' **140**: 33–34\*  
 'Korean professionals visit' **141**: 25\*  
 letters to the editor **121**: 33; **186**: 3  
 'London Go Centre Launched' **183**: 20  
 Marsh, I. obituary **199**: 10–11\*  
 'Matsuri Magic' **124**: 54–55\*  
 'Memory Test' **130**: 21  
 'Mind Sports Olympiad – a diary' **121**:  
 42–45\*  
 at MSO  
 1997 **109**: 6\*  
 2019 **189**: 36\*  
 Nakayama obituary **152**: 20\*  
 Nash obituary **172**: 16  
 in national dress at IAPGC 1999 **118**: 6\*  
 news reports *see individual BGJ issues*  
 'From our Raving Reporter' **123**: 35  
 'Pair Go at 25 – The History of Pair Go'  
**170**: 22–24\*

**Atkins, Tony** (*continued*)

- ‘Pairs in Japan’ **138**: 15–18\*
- Phillips, L. obituary **173**: 22\*
- playing chess at British Small Board  
Ch’ship 1999 **118**: 58\*
- positions (as of 2000) **121**: 9
- ‘Practising the Yasuda Method’ **116**: 26–  
27\*
- in presidents meeting 2007 **142**: ifc\*
- ‘Problem “100”’ **101**: 57
- profile **124**: ifc\*
- ‘Qi Fun: Live Action Hikaru No Go’ **195**:  
30–31\*
- Renbourn obituary **172**: 15
- Saijo M. obituary **197**: 21\*
- Stein obituary **172**: 14\*
- stock photo **124**: fc\*
- T Mark Hall Award for **186**: 19–20\*
- ‘Tenth International Amateur Pair Go  
Championships’ **118**: 4–7\*
- ‘Throw-ins’ **192**: 22–26
- Timmins, B. obituary **173**: 19–20\*
- Tobin obituary **162**: 16–17\*
- ‘Tony Atkins on Countdown’ **156**: 33–34
- ‘Tournament Histories’ *see* ‘Tournament  
Histories’
- ‘The UK Go Challenge’ **142**: 18–19\*
- at US Go Congress 1998 **113**: 48\*
- ‘What You Missed After Lockdown’ **193**:  
38–39\*
- ‘What You Missed in Lockdown’ **192**: 9–  
10\*
- ‘The World Amateur Go Championship in  
Japan’ **135**: 59–61\*
- ‘World Mind Sports Games’ **161**: 36–38
- ‘Years Ago’ *see* ‘Years Ago’

**Atkins, Tony/Jones, Alison**

- game  
vs. Burvenich/Wettach (IAPGC 1999,  
fuseki) **118**: 6, 7, 59\*

**Atkinson, Adam**

- at Cambridge MSO 2002 **127**: fc\*
- at Japanese festival  
1999 **117**: 58\*
- 2001 **124**: 54\*
- letter to the editor **120**: 31

**Atlantic Ocean** *see* Bouvet Island; Iceland

**Atlas Japanensis**

- Go mentioned in **195**: 26–27\*

**ato giri** (*cut after sacrificing in ishi-no-shita*) *see* bent-three-stone sacrifice; dogleg-four-stone sacrifice; square-four-stone sacrifice

**atomic-bomb attack**

- Go set for (cartoon) **200**: 36\*

**atomic-bomb game** **106**: 23; **136**: 34; **137**:  
9–10, 22, 37

**atsumi** *see* thickness

**attach-and-block (4-4 point joseki)**

- explained **116**: 22
- follow-up variations from game example  
**109**: 10, 11, 12

**attach-and-draw back**

- as good technique (problem) **193**: 13–14
- in life-and-death problem  
and tsukidashi **152**: 19, 44

**attach-and-draw back (3-4 point joseki)**

- avalanche, compared to **122**: 52
- basic variation **167**: 7; **177**: 23
- three-space high pincer against knight  
approach, compared to **123**: 48
- variations

- being prepared for **172**: 11

- in context of fuseki **113**: 24–25; **114**:  
28–30

**attach-and-draw back (5-4 point joseki)** *see*  
outside attachment against 3-4 approach (5-4  
point joseki)

**attach-and-extend**

- as fundamental technique **108**: 25
- after knight approach and three-space low  
approach (3-4 point joseki) **109**: 29
- after one-space low pincer against knight  
approach (3-4 point joseki) **109**: 28
- after one-space low pincer against knight  
approach (4-4 point joseki) **109**: 28

**attach-and-extend (4-4 point joseki)**

- ‘Attach-Extend Mysteries’ (3 parts)  
(Matthews) **108**: 25–27; **109**: 28–29;  
**110**: 4–5, 46
- cartoon **114**: 27\*

**attach-and-extend (4-4 point joseki) (cont.)**

after double-knight approach **108**: 25, 26–27  
 explained **116**: 22  
 in handicap games **108**: 25  
 in nine-stone handicap games **127**: 9, 11, 12  
 in notation system by Masson **125**: 33  
 proverbs, application of **108**: 10, 11, 12, 13

**attachment**

attacking weak groups by **113**: 12, 13; **140**: 38  
 breaking out by (problem) **115**: 18, 65; **182**: 18, 33  
 in capturing-race problems **171**: 20, 38; **172**: 12, 29; **184**: 9, 26  
 and hane **124**: 57  
 ‘Contact or Con-trick – A New Joseki?’ (Chetwynd, J.) **102**: 41  
 and counter-hane as sabaki (problem) **181**: 30–32  
 counterproductive for attacking **115**: 19  
 explained **174**: 18  
 hane after (proverb) **101**: 24, 25  
 in life-and-death problems **121**: 27; **122**: 16–17; **123**: 17; **124**: 9–10; **128**: 32; **140**: 34; **154**: 26, 33; **169**: 25, 42; **174**: 16, 51; **193**: 30, 42  
 and atari **124**: 10<sup>TR</sup>, 28; **141**: 30, 40  
 and descent to first line **115**: 11; **118**: 39<sup>CC</sup>, 43<sup>CR</sup>; **189**: 19; **190**: 18–20; **195**: 35  
 and diagonal move **187**: 8, 26; **189**: 19; **190**: 16–18  
 and hane **170**: 17, 37  
 and hane-goroshi **156**: 9<sup>CL</sup>, 38<sup>CL</sup>  
 and increasing the sacrifice **179**: 5, 31  
 and ko **149**: 25; **188**: 23, 30–31  
 and placement **156**: 27, 39  
 and throw-in **162**: 31, 38  
 and warikomi **169**: 34, 43  
 to live (proverb) **110**: 18, 19  
 reduction of moyo by **106**: 55  
 as start of contact fights **125**: 6

**attachment (continued)**

to stop large monkey jump (example) **144**: 36  
 as tip to improve **121**: 18  
*see also* atekomi; belly attachment; bump; clamp; contact fights; diagonal attachment; hane; hanekomi; inside attachment; nose attachment; outside attachment; side attachment; underneath attachment; wari-komi

**Attack and Defense**

hints from **194**: 31

**attacking**

attachment counterproductive for **115**: 19  
 ‘Attacking Weak Groups’ (Taylor, S.) **146**: 17–19  
 bad ways of **116**: 18  
 as Black in nine-stone handicap games **127**: 9–11  
 of corner group by distracting move **132**: 37  
 vs. defending **160**: 22–23  
 by diagonal attachment after knight approach (4-4 point joseki) **147**: 36–37  
 diagonal attachment as preparation for **115**: 19  
 with knight’s move (proverb) **105**: 18  
 of moyo/territory  
*Attacking and Defending Moyos* (book review) **172**: 21  
*see also* invasions; reductions  
 preparation **121**: 30  
 from weak groups **146**: 28–29  
 of weak groups **113**: 10–13; **124**: 7–8, 45–46; **140**: 37–38; **145**: 25; **146**: 12–13, 14–15, 17–19; **147**: 36–37; **176**: 16  
 Wilcox on **134**: 57  
*see also* leaning attack; removing the base; splitting attack; wall attacks (EZ Go)

**attacks (war)** *see* atomic-bomb attack; Russian invasion of Ukraine

**attendance** *see* club attendance

**attendees** *see* tournament attendees

**attention span** *see* concentration span

‘Attitude to Ko Fights’ (Wedd) **108**: 16

**Atwell, Paul**

letter to the editor **188**: 3  
 at Wessex Tourn.  
 1982 **189**: ibc\*  
 1998 **113**: 51\*  
 2013 **166**: 15\*  
 2019 **190**: ifc\*, 7\*, 8\*

**Atwell, Simon**

at Wessex Tourn.  
 1998 **113**: 51\*  
 2019 **190**: ifc\*

‘Au’ problem **146**: ifc\*, 2, 54–55

**Auckland**

Roads’s visit **109**: 41–42

**Auckland Go clubs** **109**: 41, 42; **110**: 26\*

**Auctioneer’s Go Tournament (cartoon)**  
**147**: 2\*

**audible warnings**

controversy about Ing clock at EGC 2010  
**153**: 28

**Audouard, Pierre**

game  
 vs. Selby, A. (London Open 1998, fuse-  
 ki analysis) **114**: 30–31

**Austerlitz** *see* Slavkov

**Australia**

birdwatching **106**: 30  
 bush **106**: 31  
 grades **108**: 39–40  
 Hall’s visit **130**: 44  
 Roads’s trip announcement **102**: 17–18  
 Roads’s visit **106**: 29–31\*; **107**: 35–37\*;  
**108**: 38–40\*; **171**: 6–7  
*see also* Adelaide; Brisbane; Canberra;  
 Cronulla; Fremantle; Kalgoorlie; Leura;  
 Perth; Sydney; Tuncurry

**Australian National Go Championship**

1996: report **106**: 30\*, 31\*; **108**: 39\*, 40

**Austria**

history of Go  
 Go set and sword from imperial navy  
**144**: 10\*; **145**: 13  
 team matches  
 vs. UK (PGETC): 2012/13: report **162**:  
 26; 2015/16: report **174**: 21; 2016/17:  
 report **180**: 5; 2017/18: report **183**: 5;

**Austria (continued)**

team matches (*cont.*)  
 2018/19: report **187**: 7; 2021/22: report  
**199**: 40

*see also* Maria Wörth; Velden; Vienna;  
 Villach

**automatic responses**

‘Playing Automatically’ (Barnard, P.) **171**:  
 14–15

**automobiles** *see* cars

**avalanche (3-4 point joseki)**

about **122**: 52–53  
 automatic response in **171**: 14  
 cartoon **145**: 27\*  
 Nadare Collection (GoGoD) **122**: 52  
*see also* large avalanche; small avalanche

**avarice**

in Go **106**: 48

**average game**

calculation about **116**: 25

**Avila, Sid**

at LAGC 2017 **182**: 9\*

**avoiding**

bad atari  
 by hane (example) **122**: 13–14  
 by nobi (example) **122**: 13  
 by placement (example) **122**: 14–15  
 death (cartoon) **155**: 43\*  
 empty triangle by nobi (examples) **200**: 9,  
 10  
 ko **165**: 13  
 large weak group **165**: 20  
 L-group by 2-1 point play **117**: 39<sup>CC</sup>, 49  
 or taking risks **174**: 17

**Awaji Shuzo**

*Changing One’s Conceptions – Awaji’s*  
*Aphorisms* **183**: 15

**award ceremonies** *see* prizegiving ceremonies

**awards** *see* Annual Awards (BGA); T Mark  
 Hall Award; trophies

‘Away Game, An’ (Bailey, S. & P.) **138**:  
 26–28\*

**AWCC** *see* Annual World Collegiate Weichi  
 Ch’ships

**Aya (playing software)**

game  
vs. Indigo (MSO 2000, computer tourn.,  
position) **121**: 55–56

**Aytac, Aysegul** **114**: 8\*

**Azabu school**

playing Go at **150**: 14

**Aziz, Abdul**

at BYGC 2011 **156**: 10<sup>CL:F6</sup>

**B**

**Bacchus Cup Chunweon Title Match**

1996 (Lee C. vs. Cho H.)  
Game 1 (joseki) **109**: 29

**Bachar, Cher**

at UKGC 2008 finals **145**: 16\*<sup>B1</sup>

**back issues**

of BGJ **101**: 16; **150**: 2; **151**: 7; **164**: 3;  
**200**: 29\*

‘Back to Basics – problems based on the  
6-point corner’ (Bailey, S.) **119**: 24–25,  
52–56

**bad behaviour** *see* misbehaviour

**bad driver incident** **199**: 9

‘Bad Go’ (song) **161**: 20

**Bad Godesberg**

EGC 2012  
report **161**: 18–19\*  
‘Bad Godesberg’ (Roads) **161**: 21–22\*  
song (Roads) **161**: 20  
Roads vs. Reichelt **161**: 26–28  
Roads vs. Säring **161**: 23–25

**bad habit**

dropped stones due to **131**: 14

**bad moves and shapes**

by beginners **114**: 17–18  
book by Magari **193**: 36  
‘Curing the Atari Disease’ (Grant) **122**:  
13–15  
diagonal attachment  
example **188**: 10  
problem **193**: 34  
explained **176**: 17; **193**: 12–13  
footsweep (example) **188**: 10  
identifying in game analyses **140**: 35–36  
possibilities after **120**: 27

**bad moves and shapes (continued)**

pushing move (problems) **193**: 32, 35  
by strong players **114**: 18  
taking one’s time after making **165**: 20  
tsukidashi (examples) **105**: 17; **188**: 9  
*see also* dango; duffer’s kosumi; empty  
triangle; mistakes; sake bottle; ‘Why Do  
We Make Bad Moves’

**bad play (general)**

attacking **116**: 18  
in Bridge and Chess **161**: 3  
explained **176**: 16  
letter to the editor **161**: 3

**bad shape and style** *see* bad moves and  
shapes

**badger’s belly drum**

in life-and-death problem **181**: 22, 38

**badges**

cartoon **187**: 6\*  
at CHS **198**: 19  
‘Collecting Go’ (Atkins) **156**: ibc\*  
‘Collecting Go: Grade Badges’ (Atkins)  
**184**: ibc\*

**Baduk** *see* Go

**Baduk** **186**: bc\*

**Baduk Guide** **186**: bc\*

**Baduk Made Fun and Easy**

review **140**: 25\*

**Baduk schools**

Goss’s visits **132**: 41–42\*  
*see also* Go schools

‘Bagatelle Ladder, A’ (Marsh, I.) **129**: 23,  
29

**baggage** *see* luggage

**Baghirov, Niyazi**

at KPMC 2008 **147**: 24\*

**Bagot, Bob**

‘BGJ Index’ **102**: 34\*  
book review  
*Teach Yourself Go* **115**: 48–49  
at British Go Congress 1992 **199**: 8\*  
at Cornish Open 2000 **199**: 9\*  
at Durham Tourn. 2015 **172**: ifc\*  
at EGC 1992 **102**: 34\*  
games  
vs. Grant (trick move) **105**: 43

**Bagot, Bob** (*continued*)

- games (*cont.*)  
 vs. Macfadyen (Welsh Open 2005,  
 complaint on bar) **137**: 3  
 ‘If you don’t know ladders...’ **105**: 43  
 letters to the editor **109**: 30; **137**: 3; **141**: 4;  
**159**: 3  
 at Northern Tourn. 1992 **199**: 7\*  
 obituaries **199**: 7–10\*  
 at Three Peaks Tourn. 2016 **178**: 27\*  
 as Three Peaks Tourn. organiser **199**: 8  
 ‘Three Peaks Tournament – 20 Years’  
**160**: 20–21  
 at Welsh Open 2019 **189**: 35\*

**bags**

- ‘Collecting Go’ (Atkins) **162**: ibc–bc\*  
 overweight **152**: 38

**Bai Baoxiang**

- game  
 vs. Ri (WAGC 2017) **180**: 14

**Baile Felix**

- European Ing Cup 1996: report **103**: 45  
 EYGC 1996: report **103**: 45

**Bailey, Devon**

- at Australian National Go Ch’ship 1996  
**106**: 31\*

**Bailey, Pauline**

- ‘Arundel Go Club’ **153**: 30  
 at BPGC 2009 **170**: 24\*<sup>F13</sup>  
 at Bracknell Tourn. 2003 **199**: 16\*  
 on dropped stones **130**: 18  
 ‘Go Kiburi is Widowed’ **103**: 9  
 ‘Go Kiburi Returns from Scotland’ **153**: 6  
 letters to the editor **111**: 16; **112**: 20; **115**:  
 31; **116**: 39; **134**: 59; **158**: 4–5  
 on missing captured stones in lid **134**: 59

**Bailey, Pauline; Bailey, Steve**

- ‘An Away Game’ **138**: 26–28\*

**Bailey, Steve**

- at AGM 2009 **148**: 32\*<sup>3</sup>  
 ‘Back to Basics – problems based on the  
 6-point corner’ **119**: 24–25, 52–56  
 on boat trip at EGC 1998 **112**: 35\*  
 at BPGC 2009 **170**: 24\*<sup>B15</sup>  
 ‘Brakenhale Go Party’ **115**: 41

**Bailey, Steve** (*continued*)

- at British Open  
 2009 **148**: 11<sup>BL\*</sup>  
 2017 **179**: 28\*  
 ‘The Diamond’ (4 parts) **105**: 33; **106**: 40–  
 42; **107**: 31–33  
 ‘EGC 2003, St Petersburg’ **132**: fc\*, 47–  
 50\*  
 ‘EGF AGM: A Few Notes’ **112**: 7  
 ‘Experimental Tournament’ **119**: 47  
 ‘A Game from Romania’ **112**: 38–41  
 games  
 vs. Chai (Wessex Tourn. 2000) **122**:  
 48–49  
 vs. King, D. N. (Swindon Tourn. 1997)  
**110**: 22–23, 24  
 vs. Reid (Trigantius Tourn. 1999) **116**:  
 42  
 vs. Wedd (Shrewsbury Tourn. 1995)  
**101**: 46–47  
 letter to the editor **116**: 39–40  
 ‘Mulled Problems’ **115**: 8–11  
 ‘Romania on Sea’ **112**: 34–36\*  
 ‘The Smallest Tournament?’ **108**: 13  
 Streeten obituary **175**: 23\*  
 on teaching Go to children **110**: 37  
 ‘A Tesuji not all Kyu Players Know’ **134**:  
 24, 66, 69–70  
 ‘Two Corner Positions’ **147**: 17, 20–22  
 ‘A West Surrey Problem’ **130**: 42–43
- Bailey, Steve; Bailey, Pauline**  
 ‘An Away Game’ **138**: 26–28\*
- Bajenaru, Dragos**  
 at European Masters 2006 **140**: 23\*  
 game  
 vs. Hall, T.M. (EGC 1996) **104**: 42–44
- Bakaban (playing software)**  
 review **135**: 35–36
- Baker, Iva**  
 at EYGC 2020 **191**: ifc<sup>T\*</sup>
- Baker, Lawrence**  
 at EYGC  
 2020 **191**: fc\*<sup>F1</sup>, ifc<sup>B\*</sup>  
 2022 **199**: 18\*<sup>F1</sup>



**Baker, Lucas**

AlphaGo's 9-dan diploma presented by  
**176:** fc\*  
 at British Open 2017 **179:** 28\*  
 at Cheshire Tourn. 2016 **175:** 27\*

**balance**

in Go **120:** 18; **188:** 16  
 of power/influence **174:** 20  
 of territory **174:** 19–20  
*see also* psychological balance

**Balduin, Kalli**

*The one and only real big problem book  
 for Go* **170:** 13–14\*

**Baldwin, David**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp  
 2017 **181:** fc\*B6, ifc\*B\*B3  
 2019 **189:** fc\*  
 2021 **197:** fc\*, 13<sup>CR</sup>\*F2  
 at EYGC  
 2020 **191:** fc\*B1, ifc\*B\*, bc<sup>BL</sup>\*4  
 2022 **199:** 18\*B2  
 at UKGC finals 2019 **190:** 25\*1

**Baldwin, Mandy**

at EYGC 2020 **191:** ifc<sup>T</sup>\*

**Balgowan Primary School (Beckenham)**

'The 2004 UK Go Challenge – One  
 School's and one Family's Experience'  
 (Bell, J.) **135:** 14–15\*  
 'Teaching 200 Children to Play Go'  
 (Roads) **134:** 12–13

**Ball, Kathryn**

at BPGC 2017 **180:** 24\*  
 at London Open 2019 **190:** 28\*B1  
 at London Open Pair Go Tourn. 2015 **175:**  
 26\*F1

**ballet performance**

in Saint Petersburg **132:** 50

**Balma**

European Student Go Ch'ship 2014: report  
**170:** 8

**bamboo joint**

'Bamboo Joints in Semeais – How to  
 Count the Liberties' (Goss) **120:** 34–39  
 basic problem **109:** 37; **110:** 45  
 explained **108:** 17  
 panda bear looking for (cartoon) **144:** 3\*

**bamboo joint (continued)**

proverbs **108:** 10, 11  
 types in capturing races **120:** 35–36  
*see also* double bamboo joint; inside  
 bamboo joint; mixed bamboo joint;  
 outside bamboo joint

**Bamford, John**

at Varsity Match 2019 **190:** 26<sup>TL</sup>\*4

**Banes, Hugh**

at BYGC 2011 **156:** 10<sup>CL</sup>\*F2

**Bangkok**

WAGC 2015: report **172:** 7–8

**bangles**

for young players **170:** 12–13\*

**Banja Luka**

EPGC 2001: report **123:** 52–53  
 EYGC 2009: report **148:** 29

**Bank of China Cup**

1996  
 announcement **103:** 3  
 report **105:** 48\*  
 Manning vs. Hall, T M. **105:** 44–46

**Banks, Iain**

*Walking On Glass* **130:** 19

**Banks, Tony** **115:** 7

**banquets**

at China trip 2019 **189:** 24  
 at International Team Wei Qi Competition  
 1999 **118:** 25  
 at US Go Congress  
 1998 **113:** 47  
 2011 **157:** 12\*

**Bao Yun**

at Go'n'Games study trip **138:** 19

**bar (McMahon system)**

'In the Dark?' (Atkins) **123:** 29  
 'Finding the bar' (Kaniuk) **173:** 4–6\*  
 large ranges above **162:** 3  
 letters to the editor **137:** 3; **138:** 2–3  
 'Missing a Round in the Bar' (Kaniuk)  
**164:** 18–19  
 and three-round McMahon tournaments  
**132:** 12

**Bar-Low Tournament**

1997  
 announcement **106:** 3

**Bar-Low Tournament** (*continued*)

- 1997 (*cont.*)  
 report **107**: 44–45  
 1998: report **112**: 56  
 1999: report **115**: 63–64  
 2000: report **120**: 2  
 2002: report **127**: 6  
 2005: report **137**: 16–17  
 2006: report **140**: 4  
 2007: report **142**: 5  
 2008: report **145**: 5  
 2009: report **149**: 5  
 2010: report **152**: 9  
 2011: report **156**: 12  
 2012: report **160**: 12  
 2013: report **164**: 27  
 2014: report **168**: 13  
 2015: report **172**: 25  
 2017: report **180**: 23  
 2018: report **184**: ifc\*, 20–21  
 2019: report **188**: 20\*  
 2021: report **198**: 23\*  
*see also* Scottish Bar-Low Tourn.

**barbecues**

- at Durham Tourn.  
 2018 **184**: 23\*  
 2022 **200**: 50

**Barcelona**

- World Youth Goe Ch’ship 2005: report  
**137**: 47

**Barcelona Tournament**

- 2004: report **134**: 63  
 2006: report **139**: 23

**Bardsley, Oliver**

- at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go  
 College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*

**Barford**

- Redmond’s visit **164**: 7, ibc\*  
 Strong Players’ Weekend 2012: announce-  
 ment **161**: 8  
 Women’s Go Teaching Weekend 2000:  
 reports **120**: 3–4\*, 6

**Barlow Tournament** *see* Bar-Low Tourn.

**Barmouth**

- beach **192**: 10\*

**Barmouth Tournament**

- history **192**: ibc\*  
*see also* Welsh Open

‘**Barmouth Triple Ko**’ (Macfadyen) **104**: 29

‘**Barnard**’ (measurement of closest game  
 results) **175**: 4–5; **177**: 4

**Barnard, Paul**

- ‘On Being the BGA Analyst’ **189**: 11–12  
 BGA Analyst, standing down as **193**: 5  
 ‘A Brit at the European Congress’ **177**:  
 15–16\*  
 ‘A Brit at the US Congress’ **120**: 26–27\*  
 at British Open 2017 **179**: 28\*  
 at Candidates’ Tourn. 2018 **184**: 20\*  
 at Cheshire Tourn. 2017 **179**: 26<sup>CR\*1</sup>  
 ‘Dame Disaster’ **182**: 17–18\*; **183**: 3  
 ‘Double Seki?’ **190**: 10–11  
 game analyses

- Ghani vs. Barnard, P. (London Open  
 1995) **112**: 24–26  
 Hagan vs. Scantlebury (Maidenhead-  
 Hitachi Tourn. 2015) **171**: 2, 31–35  
 Oliver vs. Anonymous (mainly fuseki)  
**169**: 7–9

- Ridley, P. vs. Timmins, B. (Shropshire  
 Tourn. 2012) **173**: 24–27

- Scarff, C. vs. Barnard, P. **108**: 18–21  
 games

- vs. Achard (British Open 1995) **104**:  
 22–24

- vs. Anonymous (London Open Light-  
 ning Tourn. 2013, triple ko analysis)  
**167**: 27–29

- vs. Blockley, E. **107**: 22–23

- vs. Crow (Wessex Tourn. 1995) **109**:  
 18–20

- vs. Drake **106**: 26–28

- vs. Ghani (London Open 1995) **112**:  
 24–26

- vs. Hunt, T. (Milton Keynes Tourn.  
 1998) **113**: 24–27; **114**: 56–59; **115**:  
 52–53; **116**: 50–52

- vs. Scarff, C. **108**: 18–21

- vs. Slabjenikov (London Open 1995)  
**111**: 18–19

- ‘On Having a Triple Ko’ **167**: 27–29

**Barnard, Paul** (*continued*)

‘Joseki’ **172**: 10–12  
 letters to the editor **175**: 3–5; **177**: 4; **183**:  
 3  
 ‘A Pair of Rips’ **174**: 36–37  
 ‘Playing Automatically’ **171**: 14–15  
 profile **160**: 16\*  
 ‘The Rip’ **181**: 18–19  
 ‘Squeeze Plays’ **170**: 18–20  
 at Swindon Tourn.  
 2005 **138**: 8\*  
 2016 **177**: 27\*  
 ‘Timișoara’ **156**: 35–36\*  
 ‘Whole-board Thinking’ **185**: 3–5

**Barnard, Stella** **160**: 16

**Barnes, Susan** *see* Castledine-Barnes Trust;  
 Susan Barnes Trust

**Barnett, Christopher**

at Scottish Bar-Low Tourn. 2004 **136**: 5\*

**Barnett, Sam**

at BPGC 2019 **188**: fc\*M6; **198**: 21\*  
 at BYGC  
 2020: winner **194**: 13\*  
 2021 **198**: fc\*  
 at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2019 **189**: fc\*  
 game  
 vs. Zhang, R. (BYGC 2020) **194**: 22–  
 23  
 interview with (Harvey, Ma.) **198**: 18–21\*  
 at London Open 2019 **190**: 29\*<sup>7</sup>  
 performance 2020 **194**: 13  
 stock photo **198**: 18\*  
 teaching by **198**: 19

**Barrs, John**

at British Go Congress 1968 **200**: 19\*<sup>10</sup>  
 dan diploma **145**: 13\*; **146**: 55  
 first Go activities **159**: 22; **200**: 53–54  
 games with Good **200**: 54  
 at International Go Tourn. 1963 and 1964  
**136**: 23–24; **172**: 14; **194**: 6  
 ‘John Barrs and the Birth of the BGA’  
 (Hitchens) **136**: 22–24\*  
 meetings of London Go circle (1960s) or-  
 ganised by **154**: 23–24  
 Roads as BGA President successor of **137**:  
 4; **171**: 5

**Barry, Alan**

book review  
*Galactic Go*, Vol. 1 **121**: 37

**Barry, Dan** **102**: 15\*

**Barthropp, Stuart**

at Candidates’ Tourn. 2011 **156**: 12\*  
 games  
 vs. Matthews (Sonoyama League 1997,  
 joseki & fuseki analysis) **109**: 45–47  
 vs. Taylor, P. (BGA KGS Tourn. 2004)  
**135**: 44–46

**Bartova, Jitka**

at Milton Keynes Tourn. 2016 **176**: ifc\*  
 at Swindon Tourn. 2014 **170**: 32\*

**baseball**

T M. Hall’s interest in **167**: 13

**baseball cap**

as prize at UKGC **158**: ibc\*; **167**: bc\*

**bases**

establishing after approach moves **119**: 10  
 preventing **119**: 12  
*see also* removing the base

**Bashforth, Stephen**

games  
 vs. Davis, I. (Shodan Challenge 2006, 6  
 stones) **141**: 13–15  
 vs. Meehan (BGA Online League 2014)  
**168**: 36–40  
 letter to the editor **135**: 53  
 ‘The Shodan Challenge’ **139**: 11–12\*

**Basic (programming language)**

database program for searching for se-  
 quences of moves **108**: 41

**basketwork bowls** **172**: ibc\*

**bassoon** **138**: 14

**Bates, Jim**

in Adelaide **107**: 35  
 at Australian National Go Ch’ship 1996  
**106**: 31\*; **108**: 39\*

**Bath**

‘Street Go’ (Sythes; Wendland) **149**: fc\*,  
 10–12\*  
 Wessex Tourn.  
 2008: report **147**: 5\*  
 2009: report **150**: 7–8  
 2010: report **154**: 5

**Bath** (*continued*)

- Wessex Tourn. (*cont.*)
- 2011: report **158**: 19
- 2012: report **162**: 14
- 2013: report **166**: 15\*
- 2014: report **170**: 34\*
- 2015: report **174**: 47
- 2016: report **178**: ifc\*, 27; **189**: bc\*
- 2017: report **182**: 25–26\*
- 2018: report **186**: 32\*; Harvey, Ma. vs. Griffiths, S. **186**: 21–24
- 2021: report **198**: 22

**batteries**

- cartoon **180**: 13\*

**Battle of Canton** **191**: 9–10\*

**Baumann, Daniel**

- at WAGC 2010 **152**: 34<sup>BL</sup>\*

**Bayesian statistics** **200**: 56

**Bayley, Sarah**

- letter to the editor **142**: 3

**BBC**

- coverage on AlphaGo **175**: 14
- ‘Open Door’ programme 1974 **171**: 5
- see also *Countdown* (game show)

**BBC Radio Leicester**

- interview with Manning **163**: 31

**BBQ** *see* barbecues

**BC** *see* British Go Ch’ship

**‘Be Honest with Yourself, if not with your Opponent’** (Wedd) **106**: 9

**beaches**

- Barmouth **192**: 10\*
- Port Erin **128**: 4\*; **188**: bc\*
- see also* Sandcastle Competition

**bears** *see* panda bear

**Beaton, Sam**

- BYGC 1987: winner **194**: ibc\*

**beauty**

- of Go **173**: 13

**Beauty and the Beast**

- review **111**: 11

**BeBook** (ebook reader) **147**: 32–33\*, 34

**Beck, Phil**

- ‘BGA Press and Publicity’ **125**: 35

**Beckenham** *see* Balgowan Primary School

**Bee, Brigitte**

- at BPGC 2017 **180**: 24\*

**Beechwood Park School**

- ‘Go Event at Beechwood Park School, Herts – October 2003’ (Wendes, P.) **133**: fc\*, 14

**beer** *see* ales

**beginners**

- answering White’s moves in handicap games **116**: 18
- bad moves by **114**: 17–18
- ‘For the Beginner: Cutting and Connecting’ (5 parts) (Finking) **107**: 17–18; **108**: 16–17, 53; **109**: 37; **110**: 45–46; **111**: 33–35; **112**: 61
- ‘Beginner’s Corner’ (Wildgoose) **174**: 30–31
- ‘Beginners feature – A 13 x 13 Game’ (Hungerink) **127**: 16–18
- The Book of Go* (review) **127**: 13
- books for **105**: 39
- at City of London Go Club **158**: 34
- focus on capturing **110**: 40–41
- Go variant for *see* Capture Go
- learning to play Go *see under* learning
- multiple moves per diagram, unsuitability of **153**: 23
- ‘Reflections on Go from a Beginner’ (Medaglia) **183**: 21
- teaching
  - at Aoyama Gakuin University **171**: 18–19\*
  - by Macfadyen **107**: 42\*
  - Macfadyen on **146**: 29
  - ‘Teaching Beginners’ (Brady) **144**: 29–31\*; **171**: 28–30\*
- territory, understanding concept of **124**: 33
- Wang R.’s tips for **166**: 24
- see also* double digit kyus

**Beginners Blind Spots**

- problem from **188**: 12–13; **190**: 20–21

**beginners tournaments**

- at IAPGC 2005: notes **138**: 17
- Oxford Novices
- 2020: report **191**: 27

**beginners tournaments** (*continued*)

Trigantius Novices

1996: report **103**: 41\*, 42\*

1999: report **115**: 64\*

2009: report **148**: 10

2017: report **179**: 27

2018: report **183**: 25

2019: report **187**: 23

**behaviour** *see* demeanour

**behavioural difficulties** *see* emotional and behavioural difficulties; misbehaviour

**Beijing**

Bird's Nest Stadium **146**: 21\*

Chinese opera **146**: 23<sup>CL\*</sup>

Chunlan Cup 2003: report **133**: 47

cost of living in (2008) **146**: 35

Diamond on **146**: 21, 24–25

flight to **152**: 38

food in **130**: 44; **146**: 35

Hall's visits **130**: 44; **152**: 38–39\*

Olympic Village **146**: 34

Peking duck restaurants **130**: 44; **146**: 26\*

Rix's visit **118**: 41

shopping mall **146**: 32\*

SportAccord World Mind Games

2011: report **159**: 29–30

2012: report **163**: 23\*

2013: report **167**: 37

2014: report **171**: 12

subway in **152**: 39

transport in **146**: 36

WMSG 2008

area counting **146**: 24

closing ceremony **146**: 26

'Go and Shopping' (Harvey, H.; Tabor, M.; Paterson, S.) **146**: 31–32\*

Jhirad vs. Giedrojć (invasion analysis) **166**: 12–13

Macfadyen on Pair Go game of Chou

Chun-Hsun/Hsieh Yi-Min **146**: 28

other games at **146**: 25

photo spread **146**: c1–4\*

photos taken at **146**: 34

results **146**: 38–39

sightseeing **146**: 25–26, 36

**Beijing** (*continued*)

WMSG 2008 (*cont.*)

team matches: men's **146**: 23–24\*, 25;

UK vs. France (women) **146**: 24; UK

vs. Korea (women) **146**: fc\*; UK vs.

Taiwan (men) **146**: 23<sup>BL\*</sup>; women's

**146**: fc\*, 23, 24, 25

'Thoughts from the Laundry Room'

(Harvey, M. & H.) **146**: 33–37\*

UK team **146**: 20\*, 22, 25, 35\*, bc\*

'A View of the Bird's Nest' (Diamond, J.) **146**: 21–27\*

'WMSG – A Player's Experience'

(Shiu, S.) **146**: 30\*

'World Mind Sports Games, Beijing'

(Bell, R.) **144**: 38–39

World of Weiqi shop

UK team's visit **146**: 25

*see also* Forbidden City

**Belfast Go Club**

'SFK game' (Davis, I.) **144**: 25–28

**Belfast Tournament**

2007: report **144**: 5\*

2008: report **146**: 6

2009: report **150**: 7

2010: report **154**: 4

2011: report **157**: 21

2012: report **162**: 12

2013: report **166**: 15

2014: report **169**: 24\*

2015: report **173**: 32

2016: report **177**: 27

2017: report **181**: 33

2018: report **186**: 30

2019: report **189**: 37

**Belger, Gernot**

at IOM Go Congress 1999 **117**: 57\*<sup>4</sup>

**Belgium**

team matches

vs. UK (PGETC): 2012/13: report **164**:

31; 2015/16: report **175**: 6; 2018/19:

report **186**: 8; 2019/20: report **192**: 6;

2020/21: report **194**: 16

*see also* Antwerp; Brussels

**Bell, Alex**

at Korean pros' UK visit 2007 **141**: 25\*<sup>B2</sup>

**Bell, Janet**

‘The 2004 UK Go Challenge – One School’s and one Family’s Experience’ **135**: 14–15\*  
 initiating introduction to Go in Balgowan Primary School **134**: 12

**Bell, Ron**

at AGM 2009 **148**: 32\*<sup>2</sup>  
 ‘Anti-seki and BGA Rules of Go’ **141**: 6–8  
 at CCPR event in Trafalgar Square **145**: ibc\*  
 at Furze Platt Tourn. 2008 **144**: 9\*  
 at Great Wall visit **146**: bc\*<sup>1</sup>  
 ‘How to Recognise a Weak Group’ **146**: 11–15, 16  
 at Isle of Skye Tournament 2018 **183**: 24\*  
 ‘Korean Ambassador’s Cup’ **143**: 10\*  
 at Korean pros’ UK visit 2007 **141**: 25\*<sup>F3</sup>  
 letter to the editor **126**: 33  
 at London Open 2016 **178**: 30\*  
 at Oxford Tourn. 2020 **191**: 27\*  
 in presidents meeting 2007 **142**: ifc\*  
 profile **139**: 13\*  
 ‘Proposal for BGA to Adopt AGA Rules’ **142**: 7–12  
 ‘Ron Bell, the new BGA President’ **139**: 13–15\*  
 ‘Weak Group Theory’ **140**: 37–42  
 at WMSG 2008 **146**: 20\*<sup>C\*9</sup>  
 ‘World Mind Sports Games, Beijing’ **144**: 38–39

**belly attachment**

in capturing race (example) **110**: 34, 35  
 in ladder problem  
     and atari **110**: 5, 46  
 in life-and-death problems **144**: 43; **154**: 10<sup>BR</sup>, 34<sup>CR</sup>; **181**: 8, 37; **196**: 21; **197**: 19  
     and atari **150**: 20  
     and cut **128**: 30–31  
     and descent to first line **125**: 16, 21–22

**belly drum** *see* badger’s belly drum

**Belt and Road International Youth Go Invitational Tournament**

2019: report **189**: 24–25\*, 26, 27\*

**benchmark (rating)** *see* anchor (rating)

**Bennett, Marcus**

at Bracknell Tourn. 2002 **199**: 16\*

**bent-four eye space**

vs. bent-three eye space (problem) **115**: 32, 36  
 status of **120**: 13–14  
 vs. straight-three eye space (problem) **115**: 33, 39

**bent four in the corner**

in Japanese rules **136**: 47, 51  
 oshi-tsubushi in **136**: 54<sup>CL</sup>  
 problem **127**: 38  
 in rectangular six corner **119**: 53  
 status in disputed situations **136**: 48, 51, 54; **139**: 19, 25–26; **140**: 14–15, 16; **141**: 4, 6, 7

**bent-four nakade**

example **120**: 14

**bent-four-stone sacrifice**

in life-and-death problem **122**: 20; **123**: 11

**bent-three eye space**

vs. bent-four eye space (problem) **115**: 32, 36  
 vs. bent-three eye space (problem) **119**: 35; **120**: 41  
 vs. no eye  
     examples **116**: 34; **117**: 37, 38  
     problem **120**: 34, 38–39  
 number of liberties **104**: 34  
 vs. one-point eye space (examples) **107**: 27–28  
 vs. pyramid-four eye space  
     example **106**: 34–35  
     problem **115**: 33, 38, 39

**bent-three nakade**

problems **197**: 13, 43  
 and hane **159**: 4, 42

**bent-three-stone sacrifice**

ishi-no-shita  
     examples **130**: 16; **131**: 19–20; **132**: 16–18, 19  
     in life-and-death problems **131**: 20; **132**: 19; **133**: 9<sup>CC</sup>, 42; **200**: 3  
 to prevent eye (examples) **131**: 19; **132**: 15–16  
 watari by (example) **132**: 15–16

**Bentley, Richard**

at British Open 2009 **148**: 11<sup>BL\*</sup>

**Berkenkotter, Frank**

obituary **138**: 22\*

**Berkshire Youth Go Club**

Shigeno's visit **117**: 53, 54\*

**Berlekamp, Elwyn R.; Conway, John H.;**

**Guy, Richard K.**

*Winning Ways for Your Mathematical Plays* **152**: 13

**Berlin**

EPGC 2006: report **139**: 9–10\*

European Grand Slam 2015: report **172**: 7

'Go to Innovation' Tourn. 2018

report **186**: 10–12\*

Paterson vs. Limbach (2 stones) **186**:  
13–14

IGF meeting 2006 **139**: 8\*

Kisei Title Match 2006: report on Game 1  
**139**: 7–9

sightseeing **186**: 11–12\*

**'Berlin Game Review' (Roads) 186**: 13–14

**Berlin Wall 186**: 12\*

**Berne, Eric 173**: 12

**Bernton, Alex**

at BYGC 2015 **174**: 47<sup>\*M2</sup>

**Bert and John (album cover) 101**: 23\*

*see also* Jansch, Bert

**best dressed pairs**

at BPGC

1995 **101**: 57

1999 **116**: 54\*

2000 **120**: 3

2001 **124**: 2

2009 **149**: 6\*

2010 **153**: 7\*

2013 **165**: 23\*

at IAPGC

2006 **140**: ifc\*

2014 **170**: 6, 9\*

**best performances** *see* records (top performances)

**Best Play, The 134**: 55

**Bestiary (website)**

atekomi problems **191**: 18

**bet**

Tromp vs. Cook **154**: 11

**Betesh, Zaki**

at BPGC 2017 **180**: 24\*

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2017 **181**:  
fc<sup>\*B11</sup>, 7\*

at EYGC

2017 **179**: 11<sup>\*B5</sup>

2018 **184**: ifc<sup>\*B\*11</sup>, 4<sup>CL\*B1</sup>, 6<sup>\*1</sup>, 7<sup>BR\*B6</sup>

**beverages** *see* drinks

**Bexfield, Alison**

'BGA Membership Services' **121**: 32–33

'BGA Player Development' **122**: 32

at BPGC

2009 **170**: 24<sup>\*F7</sup>

2013 **165**: ifc<sup>\*22</sup>

2017 **180**: 24\*

2019 **188**: fc<sup>\*M12</sup>

2022 **200**: 46<sup>T\*M3</sup>

'British youth' **171**: 21

at Caythorpe Youth Camp

2017 **181**: fc<sup>\*F12</sup>

2018 **185**: fc<sup>\*F1</sup>

2019 **189**: fc\*

2021 **197**: fc\*, 13<sup>CR\*B3</sup>

'Council House' **122**: 9

'BGA Outreach Activities' **120**: 5–6

at Coventry Tourn. 2014 **170**: 35\*

at EYGC

2015: report **171**: 21

2018 **184**: ifc<sup>\*B\*8</sup>

2020 **191**: fc<sup>\*M1</sup>, ifc<sup>\*B\*</sup>

EYGTG 2014/15: report **171**: 21

at IAPGC 2014 **170**: 9\*

at IOM Go Congress 2002 **128**: 4\*; **188**:  
bc\*

letters to the editor **120**: 30; **164**: 4

at Luxembourg Tourn. 2001 **123**: 46\*

at MSO 2000 **121**: fc\*

'Outgoing President's Report' **123**: 10

'President's Report'

2000 **119**: 8–9\*, 27

'Recipe for a New Junior Go Club' **167**:  
32–34

stock photo **180**: ifc\*

**Bexfield, Alison** (*continued*)

- ‘Tournaments: Time for Change?’ **156**: 29–30
- Welsh Open 2018 winner **185**: 27\*
- at WMSG 2008 **146**: fc\*<sup>2</sup>, 20<sup>BL</sup>\*F<sup>1</sup>
- ‘Women-Only Go Tournaments’ **162**: 30–31
- ‘Youth Japan Trip’ **171**: 17–19\*
- see also* Jones, Alison

**Bexfield, Charlotte**

- birth of **121**: 33
- at BPGC
  - 2013 **165**: ifc\*<sup>20</sup>
  - 2017 **180**: 24\*
- at BYGC 2008 **145**: fc\*<sup>F8</sup>
- at Caythorpe Youth Camp
  - 2017 **181**: fc\*<sup>B9</sup>
  - 2018 **185**: fc\*<sup>B2</sup>, ifc<sup>T</sup>\*
- at EYGC
  - 2014 **168**: 23\*; **191**: bc<sup>TR</sup>\*
  - 2015 **171**: fc\*
  - 2017 **179**: 11\*<sup>M2</sup>
  - 2018 **184**: ifc<sup>B\*10</sup>, 4<sup>CL</sup>\*F<sup>4</sup>, 7<sup>BR</sup>\*F<sup>6</sup>
- at IOM Go Congress 2010 **153**: 12–13
- at Luxembourg Tourn. 2001 **123**: 46\*
- at Nihon Ki-in **171**: 17\*
- at Oxford Tourn. 2020 **191**: 27\*
- in Tokyo children’s class **171**: 19\*

**Bexfield, Hilary**

- at BPGC
  - 2013 **165**: ifc\*<sup>21</sup>
  - 2017 **180**: 24\*
  - 2019 **188**: fc\*<sup>F7</sup>
- at Caythorpe Youth Camp
  - 2017 **181**: fc\*<sup>B2</sup>, ifc<sup>B\*B2</sup>
  - 2018 **185**: fc\*<sup>M4</sup>, ifc<sup>B\*B1</sup>, 9\*<sup>2</sup>
  - 2019 **189**: fc\*
  - 2021 **197**: fc\*
- at EYGC
  - 2017 **179**: 11\*<sup>M3</sup>
  - 2020 **191**: fc\*<sup>M3</sup>, bc<sup>BL</sup>\*<sup>2</sup>

**Bexfield, Simon**

- ‘Advice for Go Players?’ **115**: 45
- at BPGC
  - 2009 **170**: 24\*<sup>F6</sup>
  - 2013 **165**: ifc\*<sup>23</sup>

**Bexfield, Hilary** (*continued*)

- at BPGC (*cont.*)
  - 2017 **180**: 24\*
  - 2019 **188**: fc\*<sup>M13</sup>
  - 2022 **200**: 46<sup>T</sup>\*<sup>B4</sup>
- game
  - vs. Hunt, T. (London Open 1999, tesuji problems) **118**: 27, 54–55
- at IAPGC 2014 **170**: 9\*
- at IOM Go Congress 2002 **128**: 4\*; **188**: bc\*
- at London Open 2000 **122**: 4\*
- wedding **119**: fc\*, 2–3\*

**BGA** *see* British Go Association

**BGA Books Ltd** *see* books service (BGA)

**BGA KGS Tournament**

- 2004
  - reports **135**: 5, 43
  - Barthropp vs. Taylor, P. **135**: 44–46
  - tournament system **134**: 33
- 2005
  - report **137**: 20–21
  - gromgull vs. retesz **137**: 2, 6–8
- 2007: report **143**: 6
- 2009: report **150**: 6
- ‘A Brief Talk About the BGA KGS Tournament’ (Davis, I.) **134**: 31

**BGA Online Congress**

- 2021
  - report **195**: 4–5
  - survey **195**: 3

**BGA Online League (individuals)**

- 2011: report **159**: 15
- 2012: note **162**: 14

**BGA Online League (teams)**

- 2010: reports **152**: 8; **154**: 6–7
- 2011: report **159**: 15
- 2013: Truscott vs. Collins (3 stones) **164**: 32–37
- 2014
  - report **171**: 25
  - Meehan vs. Bashforth **168**: 36–40
- ‘The BGA Online Club League’ (Taylor, S.) **148**: 14
- Huyshe on **180**: 8



**BGA Online Student Championship**

2007: report **142**: 4  
 2008  
     report **145**: 5  
     Bucko vs. Twillo **145**: 29–33  
 2009: report **149**: 5

**BGA online tournament**

May 2020: report **192**: 28\*  
 July 2020: report **193**: 6  
 August 2020: report **193**: 7

*BGA Organisers' Handbook* **127**: 23

**bga-policy (email list)** **123**: 19; **127**: 22–23, 35; **131**: 9; **158**: 7

**'BGA Prize Crossword Puzzle' (Sphinx)**

**178**: 5–7; **179**: 39; **182**: 28–30; **183**: 33

**'BGA Projects and News' (Streeten, B.)**  
**136**: 11

*BGA Puzzle and Quiz Book* **128**: 21\*

**BGC** *see* British Go Congress

**BGJ** *see* *British Go Journal*

**bibliographies**

*AGA Historical Bibliography* **113**: 14  
 English-language Go literature **113**: 16  
 in 'The Game of Enclosing' (chapter) **151**: 26

**bicycles**

at EGC 2000 **120**: 52, 53

**Bierman, Alison**

at BPGC 2001 **124**: 2\*F6

**Big Ben**

view from London Eye **158**: 16\*

**big eye**

beats small eye (proverb) **107**: 10–11  
     counterexample **123**: 35  
 vs. same-size big eye (examples) **105**: 28–32; **106**: 36, 37, 38; **107**: 26; **110**: 32, 33  
 vs. small eye  
     example **106**: 34–35  
     problems **115**: 32, 33, 36, 38, 39; **116**: 38; **119**: 35; **120**: 40–41  
 vs. smaller eye  
     examples **106**: 34–38; **110**: 30, 32, 33, 35; **111**: 28, 29  
     problem **115**: 33, 38, 39

**big eye (continued)**

*see also* four-point eye space; five-point eye space; six-point eye space; seven-point eye space; eight-point eye space

**big moves**

proverb **103**: 33, 34  
 vs. urgent moves **178**: 24; **180**: 19

**Big Seven tournaments (Japan)**

'In the Dark?' (Atkins) **121**: 11, 27, 31, 53  
*see also* Kisei; Meijin; Honinbo; Judan; Tengen; Oza; Gosei

**Big Three tournaments (Japan)**

'In the Dark?' (Atkins) **121**: 27  
*see also* Kisei; Meijin; Honinbo

**Big Wild Goose Pagoda (Xi'an)** **189**: 22\*, 25

**'biggest blunder I have yet made, The' (Wedd)** **133**: 33

**biggest ko threat**

taking away (example) **131**: 26–27

**bikers** *see* motorcycle races

**biographies**

on Parkes **152**: 23

**Bird, Michael**

at WCGC **101**: 20\*

**birds** *see* brown-eared bulbul; cormorants; crows; peacock; vultures

**Bird's Nest Stadium (Beijing)** **146**: 21\*

**birdwatching**

in Australia **106**: 30  
 in New Zealand **110**: 27; **114**: 52

**Birmingham** *see* King Edward VI (Aston) School

**Birmingham Go Club**

'Double Digit Kyu Game' (Roads) **166**: 6–8

**Birmingham Tournament**

2002: report **128**: 2  
 2013: report **164**: 26, 27  
 2014: report **168**: 12\*

**Birt, John, Baron** **199**: 10

**birth announcements**

Bexfield, Charlotte **121**: 33

**birthdays** *see* 60th birthday

**Bisca, Mihai Petre/Patricia, Irina**

game  
vs. Cocke/Regan (EPGC 2002) **128**:  
42–43

**Bithell, Sam**

at Candidates' Tourn. 2018 **184**: 20\*

**Bivas, Paul**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009  
**150**: fc\*B6

**black eyes**

cartoon **145**: 33\*

**black humour**

attempt to avoid death (cartoon) **155**: 43\*  
Go set for atomic-bomb attack (cartoon)  
**200**: 36\*  
sudden death (cartoon) **143**: 3\*

**Black Mountain, NC**

US Go Congress 2006  
report **140**: 23  
US Go Congress 2012  
note **161**: 19  
International Go Symposium **155**: 3;  
**159**: 44

**Blackmore, Graham**

letter to the editor **161**: 4

**B-league**

of Chinese League **146**: 9

**Bled Tournament**

2002: report **127**: 42  
2004: report **134**: 64

**Bletchley Park**

codebreaking at **200**: 55–56  
'Enigma Variation: A Go Event at  
Bletchley Park' (Wendes, P.) **134**: 13–  
14\*

**blind cross-reference**

22nd century Go *see* BGJ 511 to 910

**blind Go (without boards)** **130**: 21; **135**: 33

**blind players**

at EGC  
2004 **135**: 10\*  
2010 **153**: 28\*  
'Go for Blind Players' (Whitehouse, G.)  
**136**: 21  
Go sets for **136**: 32

**blind spots**

*Beginners Blind Spots*  
problem from **188**: 12–13; **190**: 20–21  
filling in own eye **124**: 31  
unplayed atekomi tesuji **191**: 18  
unplayed ishi-no-shita **179**: 24

**blindfold simultaneous games**

by Bao Yun **138**: 19

**blitz tournaments** *see* lightning tournaments

**blocking move**

and atari after cross-cut (problem) **112**: 15,  
17–18  
in life-and-death problems **124**: 10<sup>TC</sup>, 27;  
**175**: 17, 32  
and ko **102**: 8, 28  
and nobi **191**: 25, 32  
and throw-in **180**: 15, 29  
and tsukidashi **156**: 36, 39; **180**: 4, 27;  
**199**: 3, 43<sup>BL</sup>  
to prevent monkey jump (examples) **101**:  
34<sup>TC</sup>; **130**: 8  
*see also* attach-and-block (4-4 point joseki)

**Blockley, Edward**

at British Open 2009 **148**: 11<sup>BL\*</sup>  
at BYGC 2001 **122**: 7\*<sup>4</sup>  
'Cannes: The Games Festival' **111**: 4  
game

vs. Barnard, P. **107**: 22–23

at Nottingham Tourn. 2012 **159**: ifc\*

**Blockley, Paul**

at BYGC 1998 **110**: 53\*; **144**: 40\*

**Blockley, Tom**

at BPGC 1999 **116**: 53\*<sup>B2</sup>  
at BYGC 1997 **106**: 60\*  
games  
vs. Daniel (Northern Tourn. 1998) **113**:  
22  
vs. Demyanov (EYGC 1998) **111**: 5–6  
vs. Eckersley-Waites, A. (BYGC 1999,  
9 stones) **115**: 54–57  
vs. Marshall, P. (BYGC 2000) **118**:  
48–50

**Bloxham School**

BYGC  
2002: report **127**: 2–3  
2011: report **156**: 10\*

**Bloxham School** (*continued*)

BYGC (*cont.*)

2012: report **160**: 10

team at BYGC 2001 **112**: 6\*

**Blue Mountains (Australia)**

sightseeing **108**: 38

**‘Bluffer’s Guide to the 4-4 Point, A’**

(2 parts) (Hunt, T.) **115**: 26–28; **116**: 20–23

**blunders** *see* mistakes

**BOA Congress (cartoon)** **163**: 9\*

**board game cafés** **183**: 11

*see also* Dice Cup

**board games**

boom in sales of **183**: 11

*Brettspiele der Völker*

section on Go in **194**: 39

Hyde’s interest in **130**: 26

Japanese **151**: 24, 25\*

*see also* Cacom; Chess; Gipf; Go; Go-bang; Oware; Shogi; Tafl games

**board regions**

corners, sides, middle (principle) **118**: 42, 43; **174**: 19, 20; **178**: 23; **187**: 13–14

differences **128**: 40

lines *see* first line; second line; third line; fourth line; fifth line

*see also* centre; corner; edge of board; value of areas

**boards**

building made of **141**: ifc\*

‘Collecting Go’ (Atkins) **174**: ibc–bc\*

Diamond Go **106**: 39\*

of first Go set sold in UK **159**: fc\*, 22, 23\*

Go-ban (cartoon) **182**: 30\*

Hall’s cover for **112**: 29

Hikaru no Go **161**: bc\*

irregular shaped variants **135**: 33, 35–36

komi putting beside **137**: 33

markings **166**: 26–27

MK Go (cartoon) **161**: 14\*

no-line variant **135**: 34

sizes

Brooks on **135**: 37

in Diamond Go **117**: 28\*

Marsh on **135**: 42

**boards** (*continued*)

stone board in Korea **151**: 21\*; **191**: 11\*

stone materializing next to **131**: 15

Tafl games **194**: 32–33\*

*see also* 9×8 board; 9×9 boards; demonstration boards; floor boards; outdoor boards; unbounded boards; virtual boards

**Boars Hill**

BPGC

2000: reports **120**: 2–3\*, 22; Goss/Marchant vs. Selby, A./Regan **120**: 22–23

2001: report **124**: 2–3\*

2002: report **127**: 7

2003: report **131**: 4–5

2004: report **134**: 7–8\*

2005: report **137**: 21

2006: report **140**: 4–5

2007: report **142**: 6

2008: report **145**: 6

2009: report **149**: 6\*; group photo **170**: 24\*

2010: report **153**: 7\*

2011: report **157**: 19

2012: report **160**: 14\*; Cocke/Regan vs. Selby, A./Jendrzewski **160**: 4–7

2013: report **165**: 23\*; group photo **165**: ifc\*

**boat**

on Lago de Atitlan **186**: ifc\*

**boat trips**

on Li River **118**: 23\*, 24

on Mamaia lake **112**: 35\*

on Swan River **106**: 30

in Sydney Harbour **108**: 38–39

*see also* punt trip

**‘Boating Game, A’ (Hall, T. M.)** **118**: 8–9

**Bob High Memorial Song and Poetry Competition**

1998: note **113**: 43

2003

note **132**: 10

‘Houston, we have a problem’ (Roads) **132**: 24–25

2005

note **137**: 11

**Bob High Memorial Song and Poetry Competition** (*continued*)

- 2005 (*cont.*)  
 Iwamoto poem (Roads) **137**: 37  
 ‘Waiting for the Pairings’ (Roads) **137**: 48  
 2009: ‘Analogue for Me’ (Roads) **192**: 8  
 2011: ‘I wanna go home tonight!’ (Roads) **157**: ifc\*

**Bock, Les**

- at Kisei Title Match 2002 game analysis **126**: 29<sup>CR\*B1</sup>

**Boesze, Daniel**

- at Vienna Tourn. 2019 **189**: 8–9\*

**Bogatskii, Arkadi**

- game  
 vs. Hall, T M. (EGC 1996) **104**: 44–45

**Bogatskij, Dmitriij**

- game  
 vs. Dinershteyn (Russian Pro Go Ch’ship 2005) **138**: 38–46

**Bognor Regis**

- British Go Congress 2014  
 announcement **165**: 34; **166**: 5\*  
 Diamond on **164**: 15; **167**: 26  
 organisers **168**: ifc\*, 19, 28\*  
 report **168**: fc\*, 18–19\*, 22, 23\*, 24–26\*, 28\*  
 Butlin’s Resort **168**: ifc\*, 18  
 EYGC 2014  
 announcement **164**: 16; **165**: 34; **166**: 5\*, 17  
 Diamond on **164**: 15; **167**: 26  
 notes **191**: ibc\*, bc\*  
 organisers **168**: ifc\*, 19, 28\*  
 Paterson on **168**: 20  
 report **168**: fc\*, 20–22\*, 23\*, 25\*, 26–27\*, 28\*

**bombs** *see* atomic-bomb ...

**book collections** *see* T Mark Hall Library

**Book of Go, The**

- review **127**: 13

**book reviews**

- 4-4 Point Joseki – A Brief Introduction* (Huyshe) **173**: 29

**book reviews** (*continued*)

- The 21st Century Dictionary of Basic Joseki*  
 Vol. 1 (Moffatt) **158**: 14–15\*  
 Vols. 1 & 2 (Huyshe) **173**: 30  
*38 Basic Joseki* (Huyshe) **173**: 29  
*100 Tips for Amateur Players*, Vol. I (Atkins) **144**: 35\*  
*200 Endgame Problems* (Huyshe) **171**: 23  
*All About Ko*  
 Atkins **145**: 28\*  
 Huyshe **174**: 44  
*Attacking and Defending Moyos* (Huyshe) **172**: 21  
*Baduk Made Fun and Easy* (Davis, I.) **140**: 25\*  
*Beauty and the Beast* (Matthews) **111**: 11  
*The Book of Go* (Macfadyen) **127**: 13  
 ‘Book Reviews’ (5 parts) (Huyshe) **171**: 22–23; **172**: 20–21\*; **173**: 29–30\*; **174**: 44–45; **175**: 21–22  
 of books by Sonoda **185**: 15  
 call for **104**: 40  
*The Chinese Lake Murders* (Atkins) **156**: 28\*  
*The Chinese Opening* (Huyshe) **175**: 22  
*Cho Hunhyun: Life and Master Games* (Wedd) **116**: 48  
*Close Encounters with the Middle Game* (Atkins) **176**: 13–14\*  
*Connecting Stones* (Macfadyen) **108**: 8  
*Counting Liberties and Winning Capturing Races* (Huyshe) **174**: 44  
*Creative Life & Death* (Crosby) **151**: 38–39\*  
*The Creativity Code* (MacIennan) **191**: 3  
*Cross-Cut Workshop*  
 Huyshe **174**: 44  
 Timmins **125**: 45  
*Diabolical: Life & Death Training* (Roads) **197**: 14–15\*  
*Diabolical 1–50: Answers and Analysis Edition* (Roads) **197**: 16\*  
*Easy Positional Judgement* (Tilley) **187**: 15–19\*  
 editorial notes **157**: 2

**book reviews (continued)**

- Emanuel Lasker*, Vol. II  
chapter from (Ridley, P.) **194**: 37–39\*
- The Endgame* (Huyshe) **171**: 22–23
- Essential Joseki* (Macfadyen) **113**: 7
- Five Hundred and One Opening Problems*  
Huyshe **175**: 21  
Macfadyen **129**: 28\*
- Fuseki* (Grant) **121**: 7
- Galactic Go*, Vol. 1 (Barry) **121**: 37
- The Game of Go* (Wedd) **113**: 7–8
- The Game of Wei-Chi*  
Fearnley **103**: 19  
mentioned reviews **129**: 30
- Games of Go* (Ridley, P.) **149**: 16\*
- Get Strong at Invading*  
Huyshe **172**: 21  
Macfadyen **108**: 8
- Get Strong at Joseki*  
Huyshe **173**: 29–30  
Macfadyen **104**: 40
- Get Strong at the Endgame*  
Hunter, R. **107**: 7  
Huyshe **171**: 23
- Get Strong at the Opening* (Huyshe) **175**:  
21
- Go As Communication* (Goss) **129**: 24, 25
- The Go Player's Song Book* (Hall, T M.)  
**106**: 44
- Goh or Wei Chi* (Atkins) **157**: 39–40\*
- Handicap Go* (Roads) **129**: 13\*
- Hatsuyoron* (Macfadyen) **108**: 8
- How Not to Play Go* (Huyshe) **159**: 11\*
- In the Beginning* (Huyshe) **175**: 21
- Ingenious Life and Death Puzzles*, Vols. 1  
& 2 (Macfadyen) **106**: 45; **108**: 8
- Invasions* (Huyshe) **172**: 20–21
- Jungshuk in Our Time* (Macfadyen) **123**: 29
- Kido Yearbook 1997* (Matthews) **111**: 11
- Lectures on Go Techniques*, Vol. 1 (Mac-  
fadyen) **112**: 6
- Lee Changho's Novel Plays and Shapes*  
(Macfadyen) **120**: 28
- Magic on the First Line*  
Atkins **152**: 41–42\*  
Huyshe **174**: 45

**book reviews (continued)**

- Mastering Ladders* (Ridley, P.) **151**: 40–  
41\*
- The Meijin's Retirement Game* (Harvey,  
H.) **160**: 28–29\*
- Monkey Jump Workshop*  
Goss **127**: 27  
Huyshe **171**: 23
- The most difficult problem ever – Igo*  
*Hatsuyoron 120* (Macfadyen) **158**: 12–  
13\*
- One False Move* (Atkins) **194**: 20–21\*
- One Thousand and One Life-and-Death*  
*Problems*  
Hunter, R. **126**: 39  
Macfadyen **129**: 28\*
- Opening Theory Made Easy* (Huyshe)  
**175**: 21
- Patterns of Sanrensei*  
Huyshe **175**: 22  
Roads **160**: 38–39\*
- The Playing Styles of Seven Top Pros*  
(McGill) **158**: 32–33\*
- Power Builder*, Vol.1 (Macfadyen) **112**: 6
- Pro-Pro Handicap Go* (Macfadyen) **107**: 7
- Proverbs* (Lipson) **115**: 49–50
- Reducing Territorial Frameworks*  
(Huyshe) **172**: 20
- Reductions* (Huyshe) **172**: 20–21
- Rescue And Capture* (Macfadyen) **110**: 21
- The Ring of Water* (Atkins) **155**: 36–37\*
- Sacrifice Stones – Intensive lectures*  
(Tilley) **197**: 28–29\*
- Schlegel's dissertation (van der Linde)  
**196**: 32
- The Second Book of Go* (Macfadyen) **111**:  
11
- Strategic Fundamentals in Go* (Mac-  
fadyen) **116**: 47
- Teach Yourself Go* (Bagot) **115**: 48–49
- Tesuji and Anti-Suji of Go*  
Hampton **105**: 11; **106**: 19  
Wedd **105**: 11
- Theory and Practice of Semeai* (Huyshe)  
**174**: 45
- Think Like a Pro: Pae* (Davis, I.) **143**: 25\*

**book reviews (continued)**

- The Thousand Autumns of Jacob de Zoet*  
(Brakes) **155**: 14–15\*
- Top European Players Training* (Atkins)  
**146**: 46\*
- Understanding Dan Level Play* (Moffatt)  
**159**: 19\*
- Understanding How to Play Go* (Macfadyen) **123**: 29
- Vital Points and Skillful Finesse for Sabaki*  
Huyshe **172**: 21  
Matthews **141**: 26–27\*
- A Way of Play for the 21st Century* (Macfadyen) **123**: 29
- Whole board opening problems* (Huyshe)  
**175**: 21–22
- Whole Board Thinking in Joseki*  
Huyshe **173**: 29\*  
Macfadyen **106**: 45
- Winning a Won Game* (Macfadyen) **113**: 7
- Winning Go* (Forsythe) **154**: 16–17\*

**book series** see *Art of Go Series*; *Elementary Go Series*; *From East To West*; *Get Strong at Go*; *Go Super Books*; *Heart of Go Discovery Series*; *Key Fundamentals*; *Master Play*; *Mastering the Basics*; *Nihon Ki-in Handbook Series*; *Speed Baduk for Beginners*; *Young Samurai*

**booklets**

- Asia and the game of Go*  
cover **113**: fc\*  
‘Know Any Children?’ (Atkins) **113**: 17
- British Go Congress 1999 **115**: 8
- Go: das Nationalspiel der Japanesen* **152**: 21; **197**: 40, 41\*
- I-Go – The National War Game of Japan*  
**119**: 32
- ‘Yonro no Go’ (4×4) **163**: ifc\*

**books**

- 3-3 Point – Modern Opening Theory*  
position from **105**: 15
- 200 Tesuji Problems* **134**: 55
- Atlas Japonensis*  
Go mentioned in **195**: 26–27\*

**books (continued)**

- Attack and Defense*  
hints from **194**: 31  
for beginners **105**: 39
- The Best Play* **134**: 55
- BGA Organisers’ Handbook* **127**: 23
- BGA Puzzle and Quiz Book* **128**: 21\*
- BGA service see books service (BGA)
- BGA website section **155**: 32
- BGJ article series as **200**: 29
- ‘Book Survey’ (Macfadyen) **105**: 38–39
- Brettspiele der Völker*  
section on Go in **194**: 39
- buying  
in Beijing **130**: 44, 45  
in Guilin **118**: 25  
in Tokyo **130**: 45; **138**: 32
- Changing One’s Conceptions – Awaji’s Aphorisms* **183**: 15
- on China by Nieuhof **195**: 26
- in Chinese language see Chinese books
- Club Organisers’ Handbook* **197**: 26
- ‘Collecting Go’ (Atkins) **166**: ibc–bc\*
- The Complete Chess Server Guide* **136**: 35, 36, 37
- for dan players **105**: 39
- de Hooghe’s **195**: 27\*
- De Ludis Orientalibus Libri Duo*  
description of Go in **130**: 26–28, 29;  
**192**: 11–12\*, 13–15\*; **195**: 28\*  
shortcomings of description of Go in **130**: 29
- Dictionary of Basic Joseki*  
missing variants in Many Faces of Go  
Joseki Dictionary **122**: 21
- Encyklopädie der Spiele*  
Go in **197**: 41
- errata in **188**: 4
- Eurogo Vol. 1* **135**: 82
- ‘Exciting Crop of New Go Books for DDKs’ (Stevenson) **195**: 34
- Fuseki Dictionary* **118**: 28
- The Game of Wei-Chi*  
about **129**: 30; **156**: 15  
cover and title page **156**: 15\*  
editions in other languages **129**: 31–32

**books (continued)**

- The Game of Wei-Chi (cont.)*  
 English translation and publishing **129**:  
 32; **159**: 25  
 Giles' description of Go in **117**: 6  
 reprints **129**: 30  
 topics **155**: 21  
 Wingrove's quotes from **101**: 45
- Games ancient and oriental and how to play them*  
 about **151**: 22  
 'The Game of Enclosing' (chapter)  
**151**: 22, 25–26\*; **197**: 38
- Games of Shuei* **198**: 12
- Gengen Gokyo*  
 atekomi problem in **191**: 17–18  
 ishi-no-shita examples in **129**: 10  
 ishi-no-shita problems in **129**: 12; **130**:  
 12–13
- Geschichte und Literatur des Schachspiels*  
**196**: 31, 32
- Go and Go-Moku*  
 Hitchens learning to play from **154**: 23  
 'Go Books I Gave to My Sister' (Atkins)  
**155**: 40  
 'Go Japanese' (Hunter, R.) **191**: 6–7
- Go Problems for Kyu Level Players Vol. 5: Tesuji Challenges* **134**: 55
- Go Proverbs*  
 republished **124**: 23
- Go Proverbs Illustrated* **101**: 24; **182**: 24;  
**188**: 8; **200**: 13
- Go terms used in **105**: 39  
 by GoGoD  
 announcements **160**: 3
- Golden Opportunities*  
 back cover description **104**: 40
- Good Points and Bad Points to Play* **187**:  
 19
- Graded Go Problems for Beginners*  
 as ebooks **189**: 16–17\*  
 Kobayashi C. on studying **180**: 10
- The Great Tesuji Dictionary*  
 side attachment (example) from **199**:  
 12–13

**books (continued)**

- Hatsuyoron*  
 atekomi problem in **191**: 18  
 life-and-death problem from **124**: 11<sup>CL</sup>,  
 30–31
- Hikaru no Go* **161**: ibc\*
- How to decide where to play near strong and weak stones*  
 examples from **185**: 12–15\*, 16
- Il wei-ci o giuoco della guerra* **129**: 31
- Improvement without Tears*  
 about **183**: 15  
 duffer's kosumi (example) from **183**:  
 16–17
- Invincible* **105**: 38–39  
 in Japanese language *see* Japanese books  
 Japanese language in **189**: 20\*; **194**: 19  
*Das Japanisch-Chinesische Spiel Go* **197**:  
 39–40
- Key Concepts in Life and Death* **142**: 13\*  
 Kobayashi C. on studying life-and-death  
**180**: 9–10  
 in Korean language *see* Korean books
- L'âme du go – les formes et leur esthétique*  
**200**: 13
- Let's Play Go* **134**: 55; **135**: 81  
 libraries, good vs. not so good (cartoon)  
**143**: 29\*
- on life-and-death problems  
 in Baduk schools **132**: 42  
 Kobayashi C. on studying **180**: 9–10
- Maeda's Tsume-go* **189**: 16  
 by Magari on bad moves **193**: 36
- The Meijin's Retirement Game*  
 photo in **192**: 3  
 missing tesuji in various **192**: 20–21
- Modern Joseki and Fuseki*  
 position from **103**: 14  
 nakade in **120**: 12  
 by Nakayama **152**: 20  
 new titles  
 by Slate and Shell (2004) **134**: 55; **135**:  
 81  
 by Yutopian (2004) **135**: 81–82

**books (continued)**

- The Nihon Ki-in's Great Tesuji Encyclopaedia*  
 arrangement of problems in **191**: 16  
*Nippon: Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan* **196**: 30–31  
*Otake's Secrets of Strategy* **196**: 24  
*Quellenstudien zur Geschichte des Schachspiels* **196**: 31–32  
 recommended for studying problems **115**: 32  
 reviews *see* book reviews  
 on sacrifices **196**: 28–29  
*The Shape of the Stones*  
 cover **200**: 8\*  
 duffer's kosumi (example) from **183**: 17–18  
 empty triangle (examples) from **200**: 9–10  
 split shape (example) from **200**: 11–13  
*Shape Up* **188**: 13  
 on shapes and techniques **193**: 36  
 storage in BGA bookseller's home **135**: 55  
*Teach Yourself Go*  
 description **114**: 23  
*Tesuji and Anti-Suji of Go*  
 on net **192**: 17, 20  
 notes **199**: 12  
*Tesuji Dictionary*  
 problem from **188**: 12  
 translation guide for **191**: 6  
*Tojo, The Last Banzai* **101**: 45  
*Tsume-go Dictionary*  
 structure and problem **189**: 19–20\*  
 tsundoku habit **189**: 17\*  
*Vital Points and Skillful Finesse for Sabaki*  
 notes **199**: 14  
*Weiqi Rumen*  
 about **129**: 31–32  
 cover **156**: 16\*  
*Winning Ways for Your Mathematical Plays* **152**: 13  
*Wonders of Sacrifice*  
 middle-game problem from **198**: 6  
*Zain Danso* **152**: 21–22  
 by Zanoni Volpicelli **118**: 14–15

**books (continued)**

- see also* biographies; ebooks; encyclopaedias; fictitious books; novels; scanned books; yearbooks
- books service (BGA)**  
 Bagot's **199**: 8\*  
 'BGA Books Ltd' (Mills) **101**: 14  
 'The BGA Bookseller' (Mills) **131**: 30  
 'The BGA Bookshop – 1994 to 2010' (Mills) **153**: 21–22\*  
 'The BGA Bookshop – an Appeal for a Deputy' (Mills) **124**: 34  
 'The BGA Bookshop' (Manning) **155**: 39  
 'The BGA Bookshop' (Mills) **134**: 55; **135**: 81–82  
 Brennan on **108**: 36  
 'Has BGA Books Ltd Lost its Way?' (Fearley) **104**: 14  
 response (Rix) **104**: 15  
 Hunt, T. on **131**: 7–8  
 Huyshe on **171**: 22  
 Mills honoured for **154**: 6  
 Mills's handling of **130**: 10–11; **159**: 3  
 Mills's retirement from **151**: 7; **153**: 4  
 sold to Payday Games Ltd. **134**: 16  
 'Ten Years in the Life of the BGA Bookseller' (Mills) **135**: 55–56
- bookseller (BGA)** *see* books service (BGA)
- bookshops**  
 in Hong Kong **118**: 22
- Boon, Mark** *see* Goliath (playing software); Tsume Go Goliath
- Bordeaux**  
 EGC 2011  
 reports **157**: fc\*, 16–17\*, 36  
 accomodation problem **157**: 10  
 postcard **187**: ibc\*  
 Pey Berland Tower **157**: 16\*  
 sightseeing **157**: 17
- boredom**  
 during flight to Mars **132**: 24
- Borrow, Rowan**  
 at BPGC 2019 **188**: fc\*B3  
 at Caythorpe Youth Camp  
 2018 **185**: fc\*B7  
 2019 **189**: fc\*



**Borrow, Rowan** (*continued*)

at China trip 2019 **189**: 22\*<sup>4</sup>, 23\*<sup>3</sup>, 25\*<sup>B3</sup>  
 at London Open 2019 **190**: 29\*<sup>3</sup>

**borrowing**

clocks **152**: 28

**boshi** *see* capping move

**Bosnia and Herzegovina** *see* Banja Luka

**Boston, MA**

Roads's visits **132**: 8–9; **149**: 23

**botanical gardens** *see* National Botanical Garden (Washington, DC)

**bottles** *see* sake bottle (container)

**'Bottom of the Class' (Roads)** **170**: 4–6\*

**boundaries (moyo)**

'Fast Forward with Jiang' (Matthews)  
**106**: 20–21

'Having Difficulty Focussing' (Matthews)  
**107**: 38–40

location of **149**: 4

proverb **103**: 34

**'Boundary Shift Method, The' (Grant)**

**135**: 74–77

**Bourne End**

Thames Valley Team Tourn.

2006: report **140**: 3

2007: report **142**: 4–5

2009: report **148**: 12

**Bournemouth Tournament**

1998: report **111**: 38

2000: report **119**: 5–6

**Bouvet Island** **102**: 17

**bowls**

bag for **162**: bc\*

captured stone discovered in, after counting **137**: 24, 39

'Collecting Go' (Atkins) **172**: ibc–bc\*

drinks near **131**: 14

missing captured stones in lid **134**: 59

using stones from, during Canadian

overtime **138**: 25; **176**: 9, 20

*see also* basketwork bowls; Ing measuring bowls; pottery bowls; wooden bowls

**Bowood House**

lion statue **156**: ifc\*

**boxing**

KO (cartoon) **148**: 43\*

**Bozulich, Richard**

*Get Strong at Invading* **108**: 8; **172**: 21

*Get Strong at the Endgame* **107**: 7; **152**: 12; **171**: 23

*Get Strong at the Opening* **175**: 21

at Koyukai vs. foreign Go players (1970)  
**193**: 4\*

*One Thousand and One Life-and-Death Problems* **126**: 39; **129**: 28\*

*The Second Book of Go* **110**: 21; **111**: 11  
*see also* Ishi Press; Kiseido

**Bozulich, Richard; Furuyama Kazunari**

*Get Strong at Joseki* **104**: 40; **173**: 29–30

**Bozulich, Richard; Shotwell, Peter**

*Winning Go* **154**: 16–17\*

**Bozulich, Richard; Zeijst, Rob van**

*All About Ko* **145**: 28\*; **174**: 44

*Attacking and Defending Moyos* **172**: 21

*Five Hundred and One Opening Problems*  
**129**: 28\*; **175**: 21

**BPGC** *see* British Pair Go Ch'ship

**Braam Houckgeest, Andreas E. van** **195**: 29

**Bracknell**

Thames Valley Team Tourn.

2000: report **119**: 6

2001: report **123**: 3

2002: note **199**: 17\*; report **127**: 4

2011: report **156**: 11–12

*see also* Berkshire Youth Go Club; Brakenhale School

**Bracknell Go Club**

Hendrie at **151**: 19

at ICL **136**: 15

Pair Go at **117**: 54\*

**Bracknell Tournament**

1996: report **104**: 52

1997: report **108**: 51

1998: report **112**: 56

1999: report **116**: 53

2000: report **120**: 2

2001

report **123**: 6\*

'The Perils of Posing Puzzles' (2 parts)  
 (Marsh, I.) **123**: 44–45; **124**: 56–57

**Bracknell Tournament (continued)**

- 2002  
 report **127**: 7  
 players at **199**: 16\*  
 2003  
 notes **199**: 16\*, 17\*  
 report **131**: 4  
 2004: report **134**: 7  
 2005: report **137**: 17  
 2006: report **140**: 4  
 2007: report **142**: 5  
 2008: report **145**: 5–6  
 2009: report **149**: 5  
 2010: report **152**: 9  
 2011: report **156**: 13  
 2012: report **160**: 12–13  
 2013: report **164**: 27  
 2014  
 report **168**: 14  
 Bryant vs. Rix **168**: 30–31  
 2015: report **172**: 25  
 2016: report **176**: 23  
 2017: report **180**: 23–24\*  
 2018: report **184**: 21\*  
 history **199**: 16–17\*

**Bradbury, Tom**

- BYGC 2018 winner **186**: 33\*  
 at EYGC  
 2017 **179**: 11\*B3  
 2018 **184**: ifc<sup>B\*9</sup>, 4<sup>CL\*B3</sup>, 6\*3, 7<sup>BR\*B5</sup>  
 at London Open 2018 **187**: ifc\*  
 performance as CHS student **187**: 9

**Bradford, Chris**

- The Ring of Water* **155**: 36–37\*  
 stock photo **155**: 37\*

**Bradley, Alice**

- at BPGC 2013 **165**: ifc\*32

**Bradley, Milton N.**

- ‘Cognitive, Reasoning and Learning Deficits in American Grade School Children’  
**110**: 37–41; **111**: 15–16

**Brady, Edwin**

- at AGM 2009 **148**: 32\*1  
 ‘Council Profile’ **150**: 21\*  
 game analysis  
 Harvey, Ma. vs. Ridley, P. **148**: 4–7

**Brady, Edwin (continued)**

- ‘Invasions’ **148**: 4–7  
 at Scottish Bar-Low Tourn. 2004 **136**: 5\*  
 ‘Teaching Beginners’ **144**: 29–31\*; **171**:  
 28–30\*  
 ‘Three Month Membership Trial’ **150**: 19  
 ‘**Brakenhale Go Party**’ (Bailey, S.) **115**: 41  
**Brakenhale School (Bracknell)**  
 BYGC  
 1996: report **102**: 44  
 1997: report **106**: 58\*, 59\*, 60–61\*;  
 ‘Go-Mann-Go’ (Marshall, P.) **109**: 9  
 1999: report **114**: 51\*, 61\*, 63;  
 Blockley vs. Eckersley-Waites, A. (9  
 stones) **115**: 54–57; Eckersley-  
 Waites, A. vs. Eckersley-Waites, T.  
**114**: 50–51; Elliott vs. Hearn, S. **114**:  
 46–48; Tedder vs. Marchant **114**: 48–  
 49  
 Easter Go party **115**: 41  
 Ellul’s farewell party **116**: 56  
 Shrewsbury Team Trophy for team of **113**:  
 50\*

**Brakes, Bill**

- book review  
*The Thousand Autumns of Jacob de  
 Zoet* **155**: 14–15\*  
 game  
 vs. Hall, T M. (Candidates’ Tourn.  
 1996) **103**: 39–40  
 ‘If... ... (you play Go)’ (poem) **159**: 18  
 ‘A Lesson in Go’ **176**: 10–11  
 ‘For the Love of Go’ **180**: 21–22

**branding** *see* Go branding

**Bratislava**

- European Team Ch’ship 2006: report **140**:  
 24

**Bratislava Tournament**

- 2006: report **140**: 24

**Brauch, Jean**

- at European Fujitsu Cup 2001 **126**: 44<sup>CR\*</sup>  
 ‘**Break Through to Sandan**’ (Atkins) **130**:  
 33

**breakdown (car)**

- in Sydney **108**: 40

- breakfast (online player)**  
 game  
   vs. Uberdude (2012/13) **163**: 24–30  
*see also* Dinershteyn, Alexander
- breaking out**  
 by atekomi (problems) **157**: 18<sup>TR</sup>, 35<sup>TR</sup>,  
 41<sup>TR</sup>; **176**: 15, 30  
 by attachment (problems) **115**: 18, 65;  
**182**: 18, 33  
 by cut across knight's move (problems)  
**188**: 11, 12–13; **190**: 20–21; **192**: 10, 31  
 by diagonal attachment (problem) **155**: 17,  
 42  
 by diagonal move (problem) **158**: 11<sup>TR</sup>,  
 37<sup>TR</sup>  
 by double atari (problem) **151**: 18, 42  
 by hanekomi (problems) **154**: 1, 32; **188**:  
 7, 13, 26–28  
 Iwami Jutaro's prison break (problem)  
**161**: 29, 31  
 'No Escape?' (T M. Hall) **151**: 18, 42  
 by peeping move (problem) **148**: 15  
 by squeeze  
   example **170**: 18  
   problems **182**: 18, 33; **192**: 10, 31  
 by warikomi (problem) **195**: 24  
*see also* escaping
- 'Breakthrough to 10 Kyu' (Smith, P.)** **115**:  
 54–57
- Breitkopf, Johann G. I.** **195**: 29\*
- Bremen Go magazine** *see* *Windmühleki*
- Bremner, Louise**  
 at Wessex Tourn. 2016 **189**: bc\*
- Brennan, Paul**  
 'Chinese Whirlwind Hits South Wales'  
**134**: 49\*  
 letter to the editor **108**: 36
- Brett und Stein (publisher)** **188**: 5
- Brettspiele der Völker**  
 section on Go **194**: 39
- Brewer, Nick Dalton** **147**: ifc\*
- Brian Osbourne Competition**  
 1996: Martin-Ross vs. Court (4 stones)  
**102**: 20–21
- Brian Timmins Plaque** **176**: 25\*; **185**: 27\*;  
**200**: 51\*
- Bridge**  
 bad play in **161**: 3
- Bridge associations** *see* English Bridge  
 Union
- Bridge clubs** *see* Hitchin Bridge Club; Young  
 Chelsea Bridge Club
- bridges** *see* Seto Ohashi Bridge
- 'Brief Talk About the BGA KGS Tournam-  
 ent, A' (Davis, I.)** **134**: 31
- Brighton Morris Men** **168**: 23\*
- Brisbane**  
 Toyota & Denso Oceania Go Oza 2006:  
 report **139**: 22
- Bristol**  
 British Go Congress  
   1969: Roads on **185**: 17  
   2018: report **184**: 20  
 Magari's visit **125**: 5\*
- Bristol Go Club**  
 Brian Osbourne Competition 1996: Martin-  
 Ross vs. Court (4 stones) **102**: 20–21
- 'Brit at the European Congress, A' (Bar-  
 nard, P.)** **177**: 15–16\*
- 'Brit at the US Congress, A' (Barnard, P.)**  
**120**: 26–27\*
- 'British Champion 2016: Junnan Jiang'  
 (Marsh, M.)** **179**: 30\*
- British Championship** *see* British Go  
 Ch'ship
- British colonies (India)**  
 governors **131**: 23
- British Columbia** *see* Vancouver
- British Go Association (BGA)**  
 activities 2022 **199**: 20; **200**: 24–25\*  
 aims **123**: 18  
 amendment for dissolution **131**: 7  
 beginnings of **136**: 23, 24  
 'BGA Section' (Williams, C.) **199**: 20–21;  
**200**: 24–25\*  
 charitable status **175**: 18–20  
 club questionnaire **155**: 34–35; **162**: 10  
 club support **127**: 23; **158**: 27; **197**: 25–26  
 club survey **155**: 34–35; **162**: 10–11  
 'Code of Conduct' **198**: 5  
 communication policy **158**: 7  
 computer Go library **102**: 8; **103**: 18–19

**British Go Association (BGA) (continued)**

dan diplomas awarded by  
 2003 **130**: 33  
 about **178**: *ibc\**  
 new system **133**: 37–39; **134**: 16  
 as recognition of achievement **132**: 11  
 data protection policy **165**: 11  
 development plan **115**: 7; **119**: 9  
 discussion forum **111**: 6  
 EGC 2001, call for support of **120**: 20;  
**121**: 9  
 EGF membership **121**: 8  
 email list **123**: 19; **127**: 22–23, 35; **131**: 9;  
**158**: 7  
 on Facebook **149**: 25  
 flyers **149**: 8; **161**: 7; **169**: 11  
 future activities (as of 2001) **123**: 10  
 GDPR **184**: 17  
 Go servers, attitude to **109**: 14; **111**: 25  
 IGA credits to, for EGC 2001 **124**: 32  
 IGF membership **121**: 8  
 insurance policy **187**: 11  
 Internet activities 1999 **117**: 27  
 Internet use by **124**: 22  
 kyu diplomas **178**: *ibc\**  
 legacy in favour of **162**: 7  
 legal status **173**: 16–17; **175**: 19; **188**: 14;  
**189**: 15; **196**: 3; **198**: 4–5; **199**: 5  
 media used by **141**: 2  
 mobile phone **122**: 9  
 national championships *see* BGA Online  
 Student Ch’ship; British Go Ch’ship;  
 British Pair Go Ch’ship; British Schools  
 Team Ch’ship; British Small Board  
 Ch’ship; British Women’s World Quali-  
 fier; British Youth Go Ch’ship; Scottish  
 Go Ch’ship  
 national teams *see under* teams; UK wom-  
 en; UK youth  
 outreach *see under* publicity and promotion  
 of Go  
 outreach programme **153**: 5–6  
 policy document **133**: 37  
 posters **120**: *fc\**; **168**: *bc\**  
 priorities 2012 **158**: 27

**British Go Association (BGA) (continued)**

promotions  
 1996 **102**: 3  
 2003 **130**: 33  
 ‘Dan Promotion Rates’ (Davis, I.) **144**:  
 44, *ibc\**  
 letter to the editor **117**: 41  
 problems and risks **132**: 13  
 promotion points system **102**: 35; **115**:  
 13, 14  
 Rickard **127**: 19  
 public liability insurance **129**: 34  
 publicity *see under* publicity and promo-  
 tion of Go  
 rating adjustment to EGF **177**: 9  
 rating system **115**: 14, 15; **125**: 13; **155**:  
 16; **157**: 3  
 rule leaflets **182**: *ibc–bc\**  
 on social media **149**: 25; **177**: 9  
 structure **101**: 15  
 teaching events assisted by **122**: 32  
 teaching initiative **148**: 16  
 telephone information service (1970s)  
**159**: 5  
 tournament entry grades  
 relaxed approach to **132**: 11–12  
 tournament support **120**: 20; **127**: 23  
 trophies **173**: *ibc\**  
 on Twitter **149**: 25  
*see also* Annual Awards; Annual General  
 Meeting; archive; books service; *British  
 Go Journal*; Committees; Constitution;  
 Council; finances; Grand Prix; inter-  
 national representatives; members and  
 membership; newsletter; officials; online  
 meetings; promotions; regions; RSS news  
 feed; Shodan Challenge; social media;  
 subscription rates; tournament levies;  
 trusts; vacancies; volunteers; website

**British Go Championship (Organiser) *see***  
 Championships’ Organiser (BGA)

**British Go Championship (system)**  
 about **136**: 12  
 ‘British Championship – Findings from the  
 Survey’ (Rix) **118**: 9–10; **119**: 59

**British Go Championship (system) (cont.)**

- ‘The British Championship System’  
(Jones, Al.) **117**: 20–22
- ‘British Championship System’ (Rix) **115**:  
30
- ‘The British Go Championship’ (Hunt, T.)  
**122**: 24–25
- ‘British Go Championship Survey Revisited’  
(Hunt, T.) **120**: 50
- ‘Championship Format Survey – results’  
(Kaniuk) **153**: 35–40
- ‘Championship Rules’ (Hunt, T.) **125**: 35
- ‘Come Back When You’re Stronger’  
(Matthews) **119**: 51–52; **120**: 30; **121**: 33
- feedback from questionnaire for BGA  
members **124**: 22–23
- Goss on survey **140**: 9
- letter to the editor **117**: 40–41
- ‘New Championships Systems’ (Matthews)  
**109**: 42
- objectives **117**: 20; **120**: 50; **122**: 24–25
- publicity for **117**: 21
- revision **115**: 7, 30; **117**: 20–22; **118**: 51;  
**119**: 8–9
- stages **117**: 20
- stopping clock **137**: 4
- see also* Candidates’ Tourn.; Challengers’  
League; British Go Ch’ship (Title Match)

**British Go Championship (Title Match)**

- 1066 (cartoon) **151**: 39\*
- 1974 (Diamond vs. Prescott)  
Game 1 (tesuji) **199**: 14–15
- 1995 (Macfadyen vs. Zhang S.)  
reports **101**: 55; **102**: 42  
Games 1–5 **101**: 6–11, 12–13; **102**: 4–5
- 1996 (Macfadyen vs. Zhang S.)  
Games 1–4 **105**: 34–37; **106**: 4–7
- 1997 (Macfadyen vs. Matthews)  
Game 1 (fuseki position) **110**: 43  
Games 1–3 **108**: 4–7; **109**: 5
- 1998 (Macfadyen vs. Shaw)  
reports **113**: 4, 50  
Games 1–3 **112**: 4–5; **113**: 4–6; **114**: 4–  
7; **116**: 10
- 1999 (Macfadyen vs. Cocke)  
Games 1 & 4 **116**: 12–14; **117**: 4–5

**British Go Championship (Title Match)  
(continued)**

- 2000 (Macfadyen vs. Cann)  
report **121**: 42\*, 43  
Games 1–3 **121**: 42\*, 46–49
- 2001 (Macfadyen vs. Kim Y.)  
Games 1–4 **125**: 29–31
- 2002 (Macfadyen vs. Cocke)  
Game 1 **128**: 10–11
- 2003 (Macfadyen vs. Cocke)  
report **132**: 3
- 2004 (Macfadyen vs. Ward)  
reports **136**: 11, 12  
Games 1–4 **136**: 16–18, 25–29; **137**:  
49–53, 54–62
- 2005 (Macfadyen vs. Cann)  
report **137**: 23  
Game 1 **139**: 28–33
- 2006 (Macfadyen vs. Ge)  
report **140**: 17
- 2007 (Ge vs. Selby, A.)  
report **143**: 16  
Game 1 **143**: 16–24
- 2008 (Macfadyen vs. Wang Hui)  
report **147**: 8  
Game 4 **147**: 8–14
- 2009 (Macfadyen vs. Wang Hui)  
Game 1 **152**: 25–27  
Game 2 **150**: 22–29\*
- 2010 (Macfadyen vs. Wong, V.)  
report **155**: 6  
Games 1–4 **153**: 31–34; **155**: 9–13
- 2011 (Macfadyen vs. Krempel)  
reports **157**: 20; **158**: 18
- 2012 (Kay vs. Krempel)  
report **162**: 12  
Diamond on **160**: 17; **161**: 6
- 2013 (Kay vs. Simons)  
report **166**: 16\*
- 2014 (Kay vs. Kent)  
report **170**: 33–34\*  
Games 1 & 3 **170**: 26–28; **174**: 32–34
- 2015 (Simons vs. Kay)  
report **174**: 46\*, 49\*; **175**: 28
- 2016 (Jiang vs. Hibbert)  
report **177**: fc\*, 24; **178**: 29; **179**: 27

**British Go Championship (Title Match)**  
(*continued*)

- 2016 (Jiang vs. Hibbert) (*cont.*)  
Games 1–3 **177**: 20; **178**: 19; **179**: 21
- 2017 (Hu vs. Simons)  
report **181**: 26; **182**: 15  
Games 1–2 **181**: 26; **182**: 15–16
- 2018 (Aitken vs. Simons)  
report **186**: fc\*, 30
- 2019 (Kay vs. Simons)  
report **190**: 27
- 2021 (Hu vs. Poltronieri)  
report **198**: 23–24\*
- 2022  
call for volunteers **200**: 25
- 2025 Lower Final (humour) **162**: 18–21

**British Go Congress (BGC)**

- 1968  
group photo **200**: 19\*  
Roads on **137**: 5; **171**: 4–5; **185**: 17
- 1969: Roads on **185**: 17
- 1970: Roads on **185**: 17
- 1973  
letters to the editor **186**: 3  
Roads on **185**: 18
- 1974: Roads on **185**: 18
- 1983: notes **198**: ibc
- 1984: Kirkham vs. Tobin **162**: 22–24; **163**: 3
- 1989: notes **197**: ibc\*
- 1991: notes **122**: 51
- 1992  
note **126**: 34  
Bagot at **199**: 8\*
- 1994: notes **198**: bc\*
- 1996  
note **196**: 22  
report **103**: 42–43\*, 45\*
- 1997  
note **141**: 31  
report **107**: 43–44\*
- 1998: report **111**: 39, 40–41
- 1999  
report **115**: 58\*, 59\*, 60\*, 61–63\*  
booklet **115**: 8

**British Go Congress (BGC) (*continued*)**

- 2000  
report **119**: 6–7\*  
Timmins, B. & K. at **119**: 9\*; **173**: fc\*
- 2001  
report **123**: 3, 4–5\*  
emblem **122**: fc\*  
Goss at **123**: fc\*
- 2002: report **127**: 3–4\*
- 2003  
report **131**: 2, 3  
'Impressions of Penzance' (Roads)  
**131**: 13
- 2004: report **134**: 5–6
- 2005  
notes **197**: bc\*  
report **137**: 14\*
- 2006: report **139**: 6–7\*
- 2007: report **142**: 4
- 2008: report **145**: 4\*
- 2009: report **148**: 11–12\*
- 2010: report **152**: fc\*, 7–8\*
- 2011: report **156**: 11\*
- 2012  
note **196**: 23  
report **160**: 11–12
- 2013: reports **164**: 7, 25–26\*, 27, bc\*
- 2014  
announcement **165**: 34; **166**: 5\*  
Diamond on **164**: 15; **167**: 26  
organisers **168**: ifc\*, 19, 28\*  
report **168**: fc\*, 18–19\*, 22, 23\*, 24–26\*, 28\*
- 2015: report **172**: 23–24\*
- 2016: report **176**: 22\*
- 2017: report **179**: ifc\*, 28–29\*
- 2018: report **184**: 20
- 2019: report **188**: 19\*
- 2021  
postponement **194**: 11; **196**: 3–4  
report **197**: 6–7\*
- 2022: report **200**: 46–47\*  
attendees **200**: 21  
badges **156**: ibc\*  
combining with Candidates' Tourn., proposal of **157**: 5

**British Go Congress (BGC) (continued)**

at Earls Court Exhibition Centre (cartoon)

**200:** 21\*

history

‘The British Go Congress – a short history’ (Atkins) **119:** 33–34; **121:** 33

‘The First British Go Congresses’ (Roads) **185:** 17–18

‘Tournament Histories’ (Atkins) **200:** 19–21\*, 58

‘An Old Man’s Reminiscences’ (Roads)

**120:** 33

Roads on **157:** 6

venues **119:** 28, 34; **200:** 19, 20\*, 58

*see also* Annual General Meeting (BGA);

BGA Online Congress; British Open;

British Open Lightning Tourn.

**British Go Journal (BGJ)**

acknowledgments **118:** 4

article series

as books **200:** 29

*see also individual article series under players’ names*

back issues **101:** 16; **150:** 2; **151:** 7; **164:**

3; **200:** 29\*

beginning of **190:** 12

Bexfield on **121:** 32

‘The British Go Journal through the Years’

(Atkins) **200:** 26–27\*

bumper issues (72 pp. or more) *see* BGJ

124; BGJ 134 to 137

cancelled issue **134:** 16

as collectables **159:** ibc\*

Committee *see* Journal and Newsletter

Committee

competitions

art **134:** 66

Go problems **135:** 86

Interesting Games **134:** 54; **135:** 38, 52

overview **135:** 56

photos **120:** 58; **123:** 51\*

contents

of jubilee issues **200:** 26–27\*

type of **200:** 29–30

covers

BGJ 0 **200:** 26\*

**British Go Journal (BGJ) (continued)**

covers (*cont.*)

BGJ 22 **159:** ibc\*

BGJ 50 **159:** ibc\*; **200:** 26\*

BGJ 100 **159:** ibc\*; **200:** 26\*

BGJ 117 **116:** 41

BGJ 150 **200:** 27\*

BGJ 158 **159:** ibc\*

BGJ 175 **200:** 30\*

BGJ 200 **200:** 27\*

players on (trivia quiz) **158:** 3, 17

*see also individual covers indexed by topic*

diagrams

in early issues **200:** 28–29\*

format and submission **125:** 36

typesetting **140:** 3

editorial process **135:** 2–3

empty pages, most recent case of **200:** ibc

errata

BGJ 101 **102:** 10

BGJ 102 **103:** 31

BGJ 104 **105:** 19

BGJ 111 **112:** 12

BGJ 113 **114:** 45

BGJ 158 **159:** 2

BGJ 160 **161:** 5

BGJ 162 **163:** 3

BGJ 163 **164:** 11

BGJ 164 **165:** 41

BGJ 165 **166:** 43

BGJ 167 **168:** 2

BGJ 169 **170:** 44

BGJ 190 **195:** 35

BGJ 196 **197:** ifc

feedback on **120:** 30; **151:** 2; **178:** 3; **193:** 3

‘The First 200 Journals’ (Ridley, P.) **200:** 28–31\*

first issue (BGJ 0) **200:** 26\*, 28

full colour issues **196:** 2

future of **189:** 2; **190:** 12

in 22nd century *see* BGJ 511 to 910

glossary of Japanese terms, hint on **140:**

44

**British Go Journal (BGJ) (continued)**

- history
  - editorial notes **200**: 2
  - Manning on **200**: 4–5
- index to BGJ 0 to 100
  - letter to the editor **103**: 9
  - review **102**: 34\*
  - ‘A Word from the Indexer’ (Fassbender) **101**: 16
- jubilee issues
  - BGJ 50 **159**: ibc\*; **200**: 26\*
  - BGJ 100 **159**: ibc\*; **200**: 26\*
  - BGJ 150 **200**: 27\*
  - BGJ 200 **198**: 2; **200**: fc\*, 27\*
  - contents and covers **200**: 26–27\*
- kyu level games
  - call for **111**: 35
  - length of issues **200**: 30
  - online archive **150**: 2; **200**: 29\*
  - PDF versions **158**: 2; **165**: 2; **200**: 29\*
  - photographs
    - as alibi for husband being away **129**: 23
    - call for **123**: 2
- pictures
  - artistic representation of persons *see* portraits
  - indication in index *see asterisks behind page numbers*
  - missing *see* snow storm
- production
  - of first issues **200**: 28–29\*
  - with LaTeX **200**: 30
  - technical problems **112**: 3
- production assistant
  - call for **125**: 36
- proofreading **150**: 3; **161**: 2; **200**: 30–31
- publication dates **101**: 16
- readers
  - call for more communication from **123**: 2
  - online vs. paper **200**: 30
- as team effort **161**: 2
- trivia quiz **158**: 3, 17

**British Go Journal (BGJ) (continued)**

- see also* Analyst (BGA); contributors (BGJ); Editor (BGJ); editorials (BGJ); Go Puzzle Section Editor (BGJ); Problems Editor (BGJ)
- British Lightning Tournament** *see* British Open Lightning Tourn.
- British Museum**
  - Chinese books **151**: 24
  - Chinese opera star learning Go **144**: ifc\*
  - floor board of T M. Hall as gift for **167**: 13, 14\*
  - ‘Sino-British Weiqi Exchange’ (Collman) **166**: 22–25\*
- British Online Student Championship** *see* BGA Online Student Ch’ship
- British Open**
  - 1987: Tobin at **162**: 17\*
  - 1989: scene from **197**: ibc\*
  - 1995: Achard vs. Barnard, P. **104**: 22–24
  - 1997
    - report **107**: 43, 45\*
    - Chin, J. vs. Harvey, Mi. **108**: 43–45
    - Chin, J. vs. Thornton **108**: 42–43
    - Macfadyen vs. Matthews (fuseki & early middle game) **107**: 39, 40
    - Matthews vs. Rickard (fuseki & early middle game) **107**: 38, 39, 40
  - 1998: report **111**: 40
  - 1999: report **115**: 61–62
  - 2000: report **119**: 6–7\*
  - 2001: report **123**: 4–5
  - 2002: report **127**: 3, 4\*
  - 2003: report **131**: 3
  - 2004
    - report **134**: 5
    - missing captured stones in lid **134**: 59
  - 2005
    - notes **197**: bc\*
    - report **137**: 14\*
  - 2006: report **139**: 6–7\*
  - 2009: report **148**: 11–12\*
  - 2011: report **156**: 11\*
  - 2012: report **160**: 12
  - 2013: report **164**: 25\*, 26, 27, bc\*



**British Open (continued)**

- 2014: report **168**: 24–25\*  
 2015: report **172**: 24\*  
 2016: report **176**: 22\*  
 2017  
     notes **179**: 29  
     scenes from **179**: ifc\*, 28\*  
 2018: report **184**: 20  
 2019: report **188**: 19\*  
 2021: report **197**: 6–7\*  
 2022: report **200**: 47\*  
 Bexfield, A. on **156**: 30  
 combining with London Open, proposal of  
     **156**: 30  
 Minds in Conflict (trophy) **119**: 6\*; **172**:  
     24\*; **173**: ibc\*  
 trophy **137**: 14\*; **197**: bc\*

**British Open Lightning Tournament**

- 1997: report **107**: 43, 44\*  
 1998: report **111**: 39, 40  
 1999: report **115**: 61  
 2000: report **119**: 6  
 2001: report **123**: 4\*  
 2002: report **127**: 3  
 2003: report **131**: 3  
 2005: half-completed game **137**: 5  
 2006: report **139**: 6  
 2009: report **148**: 11\*  
 2011: report **156**: 11  
 2012: report **160**: 11–12  
 2014: report **168**: 22, 23\*  
 2015: report **172**: 23–24  
 2017: report **179**: 29  
 2018: report **184**: 20  
 2021: report **197**: 6\*  
 2022: report **200**: 46\*

**British Pair Go Championship (BPGC)**

- 1995: report **101**: 54\*, 55\*, 57\*  
 1996: report **104**: 53–54\*  
 1997: report **107**: 44  
 1998  
     report **112**: 56–57  
     ‘100 uses of a dead go stone’  
     (competition) **112**: 42–43, 57  
 1999: report **116**: 53–54\*, 55\*, 56\*

**British Pair Go Championship (BPGC)  
 (continued)**

- 2000  
     reports **120**: 2–3\*, 22  
     Goss/Marchant vs. Selby, A./Regan  
     **120**: 22–23  
 2001: report **124**: 2–3\*  
 2002: report **127**: 7  
 2003: report **131**: 4–5  
 2004: report **134**: 7–8\*  
 2005: report **137**: 21  
 2006: report **140**: 4–5  
 2007: report **142**: 6  
 2008: report **145**: 6  
 2009  
     report **149**: 6\*  
     group photo **170**: 24\*  
 2010: report **153**: 7\*  
 2011: report **157**: 19  
 2012  
     report **160**: 14\*  
     Cocke/Regan vs. Selby, A./  
     Jendrzewski **160**: 4–7  
 2013  
     report **165**: 23\*  
     group photo **165**: ifc\*  
 2014: report **168**: 14–15\*  
 2015: report **172**: 26  
 2016: report **176**: 24\*  
 2017: report **180**: 24–25\*  
 2018: report **184**: 23  
 2019  
     report **188**: ifc\*, 23\*  
     group photo **188**: fc\*  
     Pollitt and Barnett at **198**: 21\*  
 2022: report **200**: 22\*, 46\*, 50–51\*  
 call for new organiser **199**: 21  
 history **170**: 23

**British Pair Go Promotion Partners**

- in BGA finances 1998 **116**: 28  
 call for **114**: 26  
 ‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **128**: 45

**British Schools Team Championship**

- 2016: report **178**: 28  
 2022: report **199**: 19  
 history **194**: ibc\*

**British Small Board Championship**

- 1997: report **110**: 51\*  
 1998: report **113**: 27  
 1999: report **118**: 56–57, 58\*  
 2000: report **122**: 2  
 2001: report **125**: 4  
 2002: report **129**: 4–5\*  
 2003: report **133**: 4–5  
 2004  
     report **136**: 4–5  
     Hunt, T. vs. Goss (endgame position,  
     overlooked ko) **136**: 47, 51–52  
 2005: report **138**: 7–8\*  
 2006: report **141**: 9  
 2008: report **146**: 4  
 2010: report **154**: 5  
 2011: report **159**: 16  
 2014: report **170**: 34  
 2019: report **190**: 24\*

**British teams** *see under* teams

**British Weiqi Magazine** *see* *Yingguo Weiqi Bao*

**British Women’s World Qualifier**

- 1996  
     reports **104**: 48\*, 52  
     Jones, Al. vs. Cross **104**: 48\*, 49–50;  
     **107**: 38  
 1997: report **107**: 41, 42

**British Youth Go Championship (BYGC)**

- 1985: various players **194**: ibc\*  
 1987: winners **194**: ibc\*  
 1996: report **102**: 44  
 1997  
     report **106**: 58\*, 59\*, 60–61\*  
     ‘Go-Mann-Go’ (Marshall, P.) **109**: 9  
 1998  
     note **144**: 40\*  
     report **110**: 53\*  
 1999  
     report **114**: 51\*, 61\*, 63  
     Blockley vs. Eckersley-Waites, A.  
     (9 stones) **115**: 54–57  
     Eckersley-Waites, A. vs. Eckersley-  
     Waites, T. **114**: 50–51  
     Elliott vs. Hearn, S. **114**: 46–48  
     Tedder vs. Marchant **114**: 48–49

**British Youth Go Championship (BYGC)**

(*continued*)

- 2000  
     report **118**: 60  
     Marshall, P. vs. Blockley, T. **118**: 48–  
     50  
 2001: report **122**: 5–7\*, 50\*  
 2002: report **127**: 2–3  
 2003: reports **130**: 4, 5; **133**: 16  
 2004: report **133**: 18–21\*  
 2005  
     announcement **135**: 25  
     reports **136**: 7–8\*, 19  
 2006: report **139**: 4–5  
 2007: report **141**: 11\*  
 2008: report **145**: fc\*, 14  
 2009: report **148**: 11  
 2010  
     report **152**: 7  
     letter to the editor **152**: 4  
     Taylor, J. vs. Reta (13×13 game) **152**:  
     43  
 2011: report **156**: 10\*  
 2012: report **160**: 10  
 2013  
     report **164**: 24–25  
     Putnam vs. Chui **165**: 4–10  
 2014  
     report **168**: 15  
     Smith, R. vs. Nisar **169**: 12–14, 35  
     Zhu-Dong vs. Selby, O. **169**: 14–18  
 2015: report **174**: 47–48\*  
 2016: report **178**: 28  
 2017: report **182**: 26–27  
 2018: report **186**: 33\*  
 2019  
     report **190**: 27  
     Ng winner **193**: fc\*  
 2020  
     report **194**: 13–14\*  
     Barnett vs. Zhang **194**: 22–23  
 2021: report **198**: fc\*, 14–15\*  
     history **194**: ibc\*  
**British Youth Small Board Championship**  
 1999: report **117**: 60–61

**Brixey, Andy**

BGJ editorials  
2004 **133**: 2; **134**: 2–3; **135**: 2–3

**Brixey, Andy; Brooks, William**

‘The Problem Section – Ladders’ **135**: 26–29, 84–86, 87–89

**Brno**

EPGC

2000: reports **119**: 28–29\*, 57  
2016: report **176**: 5

European Student Go Ch’ship 2006: report **140**: 23–24

EWGC 2012

report **162**: 26\*  
Bexfield, A. on **162**: 31  
Diamond on **161**: 6  
Wong winner **161**: 6; **162**: fc\*

EYGC 2011

reports **155**: fc\*, 23; **156**: 20–21\*  
Christiaans vs. Smith, R. **156**: 22–25

**Brno Tournament**

2002: report **129**: 34  
2003: report **132**: 55  
2004: report **135**: 59  
2005: report **138**: 28–29  
2006: report **140**: 24

**Brooklyn Go Club**

Artus on **117**: 12

**Brooks, Alistair**

at BPGC 1999 **116**: 53\*M2  
at British Go Congress 1996 **196**: 22\*  
at Wessex Tourn. 1998 **113**: 51\*

**Brooks, Elinor**

at BPGC

1996 **104**: 53\*  
1999 **116**: 54\*, 55\*  
2000 **120**: 2\*<sup>1</sup>  
2001 **124**: 2\*<sup>B19</sup>

at British Go Congress 1996 **103**: 42\*

at IOM Go Congress 2010 **173**: ifc\*

at Three Peaks Tourn. 1999 **118**: 56\*<sup>1</sup>,  
57\*<sup>B4</sup>

at Women’s Go Teaching Weekend 2000  
**120**: 3\*<sup>2</sup>

**Brooks, Graham**

at BPGC 1999 **116**: 53\*<sup>B8</sup>, 56\*<sup>4</sup>

**Brooks, William**

at British Small Board Ch’ship 2002 **129**:  
5\*

at BYGC

2001 **122**: 50\*<sup>5</sup>  
2004 **133**: 20\*  
2005 winner **136**: 8\*  
2007 winner **141**: 11\*<sup>B4</sup>

at Challengers’ League 2007 **142**: ibc<sup>B:F2</sup>

at EYGC 2004 **134**: 65\*

game analysis

Oshima vs. Brooks, W. (13×13 game,  
2 stones) **135**: 37–38

games

vs. Goetze (London Open 2003) **133**:  
34–36

vs. Oshima (13×13 game, 2 stones)  
**135**: 37–38

vs. Ward (13×13 game, 2 stones) **135**:  
39

‘Go ’n’ Games in China – the Food’ **138**:  
20–21\*

at IOM Go Congress 2002 **128**: 4

letter to the editor **135**: 52

at MSO

2000 **121**: fc\*  
2006 **140**: 7\*

software review

Many Faces of Go Joseki Base **135**: 78

‘Some Experiences of 13×13 Play’ **135**:  
37–38, 39

*see also* Twillo

**Brooks, William; Brixey, Andy**

‘The Problem Section – Ladders’ **135**: 26–29, 84–86, 87–89

**brothers**

‘Three Little Piggies’ (Davis, I.) **145**: 22

**Brown, Jason**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2017 **181**: fc\*<sup>B8</sup>

**brown-eared bulbul**

call of **132**: 38

**Browne, Courtney**

*Tojo, The Last Banzai* **101**: 45

**browsers**

for connection to turn-based Go servers  
**134**: 28

**browsers** (*continued*)

observing games on IGS **149**: ibc\*

**Brunswick, Brian**

at Bracknell Tourn. 2003 **199**: 16\*  
 playing Go on Peruvian mountain **137**: fc\*

**Brussels**

EGC 2019  
 reports **189**: 10, 31–32  
 song (Roads) **189**: 13

**Brussels Tournament**

1995: report **101**: 55  
 1998: report **114**: 64  
 2000: report **121**: 57  
 2001: report **125**: 53  
 2002: report **129**: 35

**Bryant, Chris**

game  
 vs. Rix (Bracknell Tourn. 2014) **168**:  
 30–31  
 at London Open Pair Go Tourn. 2013 **171**:  
 10\*  
 ‘Teachers: Still Relevant Post-AlphaGo?’  
**179**: 9–10

**BT Clickfree (dial-up connection)** **119**: 48

**BT Wireplay** **109**: 14

**btinternet.com (ISP)** **119**: 49

**Buan**

KPMC  
 2017: report **181**: 6\*  
 2018: report **185**: 6

**Buchanan, Russell** **110**: 26

**Bucharest**

Baileys’ visit **112**: 34–35\*  
 World Youth Goe Ch’ship 2011: report  
**157**: 37

**Bucharest Tournament**

2002: report **129**: 34

**Buckley, David** *see* Bucko

**Buckley, Mark**

‘From a Beginning to an Education’ **130**:  
 9

**Bucko (online player)**

game  
 vs. Twillo (BGA Online Student  
 Ch’ship 2008) **145**: 29–33

**Budapest**

EGC 1986: Anonymous vs. Anonymous  
 (fuseki & early middle game) **121**: 15–  
 17

**Budapest Tournament**

2003: report **132**: 53

**Buddha statues** **118**: 24\*; **148**: 26\*

**Buddhist**

playing Go **195**: 29\*

**Buddhist monks**

in friendship match at WAGC 2010 **152**:  
 35\*

**Bui Le Khanh Lam**

at IAPGC 2009 **151**: 35<sup>TL</sup>\*

**building**

made of Go boards **141**: ifc\*

‘Building an Extension’ (Oliver) **166**: 10–  
 13

**bulbuls** *see* brown-eared bulbul

**Bulgaria**

team matches  
 vs. UK (PGETC): 2013/14: report **168**:  
 34; 2014/15: report **171**: 10–11

**bulge**

proverb **108**: 10–11

**bulky-five eye space**

vs. cross-five eye space (examples) **105**:  
 28–32; **110**: 32, 33  
 as example of unresolved situation in Japa-  
 nese rules **136**: 52  
 examples **104**: 36, 39  
 key point (proverb) **103**: 33  
 vs. no eye  
 examples **110**: 33–34; **116**: 32, 33, 34,  
 36; **117**: 37, 38  
 problem **104**: 33–34, 37  
 number of liberties **104**: 38, 39  
 vs. one-point eye space (problem) **115**: 33,  
 38, 39; **116**: 38  
 vs. pyramid-four eye space (example) **110**:  
 32, 33  
 vs. rabbit-y-six eye space (example) **106**:  
 37, 38  
 vs. square-four eye space  
 examples **106**: 35–36, 37; **110**: 30, 32,  
 35; **111**: 28, 29

**bulky-five eye space** (*continued*)

vs. square-four eye space (*cont.*)  
 problem **115**: 33, 38, 39  
 status of **120**: 14  
 unsettled and dead shapes explained **116**:  
 44

**bulky-five nakade**

Boundary Shift Method **135**: 77  
 examples **120**: 15; **128**: 24–25  
 explained **119**: 14  
 in Ichigaya station floor problem **157**: 44  
 problems **124**: 28–29; **133**: 7, 45; **162**: 38;  
**172**: 8, 28  
 and hane-goroshi **122**: 17–18  
 throw-in to prevent (example) **192**: 24

**bulky-five-stone sacrifice**

ishi-no-shita (example) **127**: 31  
 in life-and-death problem  
 and connection **126**: 31<sup>CL+BR</sup>, 42

**bulky-seven eye space**

out-of-order reading in **127**: 37  
 partial eye in (problems) **123**: 12, 13, 15;  
**124**: 29

**bulky-six** *see* rabbit-six ...

**bullet chess** **136**: 36

**bullet trains** *see* Shinkansen

**bump**

in life-and-death problem  
 and ishi-no-shita **132**: 20<sup>TL</sup>; **133**: 9<sup>T</sup>

**bumper issues (BGJ, 72 pp. or more)** *see*  
 BGJ 124; BGJ 134 to 137

**Bund (Shanghai)**

sightseeing **152**: 33\*

**bunkers** *see* Hitler's bunker

**bunraku (puppet theater)**

*The 47 Samurai* **136**: 46

**Burdakova, Dina**

European Women Go Ch'ship 2021 winner  
**197**: 23\*

**Burgund, Toma**

at EYGC 2020 **191**: ibc\*

**Burnham, Martin**

at Great Wall visit **146**: bc\*<sup>10</sup>  
 at WMSG 2008 **146**: 20<sup>C:\*4</sup>, 35\*<sup>3</sup>

**Burnstone-Cresswell, Jonah** **193**: 22

**Burpham**

Fuseki Follow-On Tourn.  
 2004: report **136**: 4  
 Thames Valley Team Tourn.  
 1996: report **103**: 42  
 1997: report **107**: 42  
 1998: report **111**: 39  
 2003: report **131**: 3  
 2004: report **134**: 6  
 2008: report **145**: 3–4  
 2012: report **160**: 11  
*see also* West Surrey Handicap Tourn.;  
 West Surrey Teach-In

**bursaries**

for studying Go in the Far East **186**: 19

**Burvenich, Claude/Wettach, Alain**

game  
 vs. Jones, Al./Atkins (IAPGC 1999,  
 fuseki) **118**: 6, 7, 59\*

**Burzo, Cornel**

British Open 2014 winner **168**: 24\*

**Burzyn, Enrique**

at Torneo Internacional de Go 'San Cristo-  
 bal de La Habana' 2001 **122**: 22\*, 23\*

**bus trips**

to Chonju **140**: 29\*  
 on Isle of Skye **152**: 31  
 to Terracotta Warriors (Xi'an) **152**: 38  
 to Three Peaks Tourn. 2001 **125**: 40  
 to Yangshuo **118**: 24  
*see also* buses; coach tours

**Busan**

Roads's visits **154**: 29–30; **169**: 26–27

**buses**

in Auckland **109**: 42  
 at EGC  
 2003 **132**: 48, 49  
 2007 **143**: 11  
 Go branding on **165**: bc\*  
 overcrowded in Brno **156**: 20  
 Super Shuttle service in NYC **149**: 24  
*see also* bus trips

**bush**

in Australia **106**: 31  
 'bust a gut' approach **194**: 18, 19

**Bustos-Langton, Oliver**

at Oxford Tourn. 2020 **191**: 27\*

**Butler, Guy**

at LGC **197**: 8\*

**Butlin's Bognor Regis Resort** **168**: ifc\*, 18

**butsukari** *see* bump

**butterfly formation**

as inconsistent position **116**: 19

**buying**

books

in Beijing **130**: 44, 45

in Guilin **118**: 25

in Seoul **140**: 32

in Tokyo **130**: 45; **138**: 32

equipment

by BGA **200**: 24\*

Marton Arms (pub) **101**: 5\*

*see also* discounts

**BYGC** *see* British Youth Go Ch'ship

**byoyomi**

'Byoyomi Explained' (Hunter, R.) **106**: 43–44

'In the Dark?' (Atkins) **129**: 24

**bypass protesters (cartoon)** **150**: 44\*

**bystanders** *see* kibitzers

**C**

**Cacomo**

introduction event **154**: 28–29\*

**Caesar (dog)** **101**: 5\*

**Café Lescot (Paris)** **104**: 51\*

**cafés**

Adelaide Go Club meetings in **107**: 35

Freud's (Oxford), simultaneous games in **114**: 59\*

*see also* board game cafés; cat café; Internet cafés

**CAG** *see* California Association for the Gifted

**Cai Tongzhou**

Wessex Tourn. 2014 winner **170**: 34\*

**cakes**

at Bracknell Tourn. 2003 **199**: 17\*

at Durham Tourn. 2019 **189**: 34\*

at Leamington Go Club jubilee **200**: 3\*

at London MindSports Centre opening party **198**: 38\*

**cakes (continued)**

at Wessex Tourn. 2019 **190**: fc\*, 7\*

**calendars**

by Chidori **174**: ibc\*; **183**: ibc\*

'Collecting Go' (Atkins) **171**: ibc–bc\*

Hikaru no Go **161**: bc\*

tournaments *see under* tournaments (Go)

**Calhoun, Barbara** **113**: 47\*

**Calibre (app)**

GGPB in **189**: 16, 17\*

**California** *see* Palm Springs; San Francisco; Santa Barbara

**California Association for the Gifted**

(CAG)

workshop at conference 2006 **139**: 16–18\*

**call**

of brown-eared bulbul **132**: 38

**call for papers**

International Go Symposium 2012 **155**: 3;

**159**: 44

'Calling All Members' (Timmins, K.) **111**: 7

**Calota, Lucretiu**

Arundel Tourn. 2015 winner **173**: ifc\*

at Bracknell Tourn. 2017 **180**: 23\*

**Calvelo, Daniel**

at BPGC 1999 **116**: 53\*B1

**Cambridge**

AWCC 2018

announcement **182**: 10

report **185**: 19–20

Bar-Low Tourn.

1997: announcement **106**: 3; report **107**: 44–45

1998: report **112**: 56

1999: report **115**: 63–64

2000: report **120**: 2

2002: report **127**: 6

2005: report **137**: 16–17

2006: report **140**: 4

2007: report **142**: 5

2008: report **145**: 5

2009: report **149**: 5

2010: report **152**: 9

2011: report **156**: 12

2012: report **160**: 12

**Cambridge (continued)**

- Bar-Low Tourn. (*cont.*)
  - 2013: report **164**: 27
  - 2015: report **172**: 25
- British Go Congress
  - 1970: Roads on **185**: 17
  - 2007: report **142**: 4
- British Small Board Ch'ship
  - 1998: report **113**: 27
  - 2004: report **136**: 4–5; Hunt, T. vs. Goss (endgame position, overlooked ko) **136**: 47, 51–52
  - 2005: report **138**: 7–8\*
  - 2006: report **141**: 9
  - 2010: report **154**: 5
  - 2011: report **159**: 16
  - 2014: report **170**: 34
  - 2019: report **190**: 24\*
- British Women's World Qualifier 1997: report **107**: 41, 42
- BYGC 2003: reports **130**: 4, 5; **133**: 16
- Candidates' Tourn.
  - 1996: report **103**: 44; Brakes vs. Hall, T. M. **103**: 39–40
  - 1997: report **107**: 45; letter to the editor **109**: 30
  - 2006: report **140**: 4
  - 2007: report **142**: 5
  - 2008: report **145**: 5\*
  - 2009: report **149**: 5
  - 2010: report **152**: 9\*; game analyses at **153**: 39
  - 2011: report **156**: 12\*
- CB1 (Internet café) **107**: 6
- Challenger's League
  - 2002: report **127**: 5–6; Kim S.-J. vs. Cocke **127**: 24–26
  - 2003: report **131**: 2\*, 4
  - 2004: reports **134**: 7, 38–39; Hobson, J. on qualifying for **134**: 61; komi and game results **134**: 25
  - 2005: report **137**: 15–16\*
- EGC 1976: note **104**: 10
- Magari's visit **125**: 12\*
- 'Punting Party Game' (Kim S.-J.) **121**: fc\*, 38–41

**Cambridge (continued)**

- Shigeno's visit **117**: 55
- Strong Players' Weekend
  - 2013: reports **164**: ifc\*, 6, 10–11\* team matches
    - vs. CSSA 1999: report **116**: 19
    - vs. London Koreans 2001: report **125**: 42–45\*
- teams
  - at BYGC 2001 **122**: 50\*
  - at London International Team Tourn. 2017 **180**: 3\*
- Trigantius *see* Trigantius Tourn.
- UKGC finals
  - 2007: report **142**: 19\*
  - 2009: report **149**: 7; capturing-race problems **149**: 4, 26; life-and-death problems **149**: 15, 25, 29
  - 2012: report **161**: 15–16
  - 2018: report **185**: 27
  - 2019: report **190**: 24–25\*
- UKGC heats
  - 2008: report **145**: 15
  - 2022: report **200**: 23
- see also* Centre for Mathematical Sciences; Selwyn College; St Paul's Church
- Cambridge Double Figure Kyu Go League**
  - 1998: report **112**: 15
- Cambridge Go Club**
  - 'In and Around the Cambridge Go Club' (Hunt, T.) **120**: 9–11
  - internal tourn. *see* Sonoyama Trophy Tourn.
  - magazine *see* *Tesuji* (magazine) match
    - vs. Winnipeg Go Club 1997: report **107**: 6; Matthews vs. Tu (fuseki position) **110**: 44
- Cambridge Junior Chess and Go Club**
  - 'Chess and Go' (Smith, P.) **106**: 22\*
  - Club Go Ch'ship **106**: 22\*
  - Go Shield trophy **110**: 46\* match
    - vs. Edinburgh Go Club (youth) 2022: report **200**: 22–23
  - Redmond's visit **164**: fc-ifc\*, 6–7

**Cambridge Mind Sports Olympiad**

- 2001
  - report **123**: 5\*
  - letter to the editor **124**: 32
- 2002: report **127**: fc\*, 6–7\*
- 2003: report **131**: 3–4
- 2004: report **134**: 6–7

**Cambridge Tournament** *see* Triganthus Tourn.

**Cambridge University vs. Oxford University** *see* Varsity Match

**cameras** *see* webcam

**Campbell, Donald A.**

- ‘Go in Scotland in 1823’ **166**: 26–27\*
- ‘Harry Parkes’ **191**: 8–11\*

**Campbell, Fiona**

- at BPGC 2001 **124**: 2\*F4

**Campeonato Iberoamericano de Go**

- 2015: report **175**: 10\*

**camp**s *see* Go camps

**campus**

- of Open University **113**: 50\*

‘Can you speak Japanese?’ (Mayne) **133**: 28–29

**Canada** *see* Vancouver; Winnipeg

‘Canada Dry Run’ (Matthews) **107**: 6

**Canadian overtime**

- counting out overtime stones **131**: 14; **136**: 31
- ‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **129**: 23
- procedure **132**: 34
- using stones from bowl during **138**: 25; **176**: 9, 20

**Canberra**

- Roads’s visit **107**: 37; **108**: 38

**Cancún**

- LAGC 2017: report **182**: ifc\*, 9\*

**Candidates’ Tournament**

- 1976: Mitchell, D. vs. Matthews (fuseki & early middle game analysis) **104**: 11–12
- 1996
  - report **103**: 44
  - Brakes vs. Hall, T M. **103**: 39–40
- 1997
  - report **107**: 45
  - letter to the editor **109**: 30

**Candidates’ Tournament** (*continued*)

- 1998: report **111**: 37–38
- 1999
  - report **115**: 59
  - tournament rules **115**: 30
- 2000
  - report **119**: 4
  - Matthews vs. Wall (fuseki) **120**: 25
  - qualified players **117**: 22
- 2001
  - announcement **122**: 24
  - report **123**: 3
  - Clare vs. Hunt, T. **123**: 20–22
  - Rickard vs. Goss **123**: 22–23
  - Wall vs. Rickard **123**: 23–24
- 2002
  - report **127**: 4–5
  - seeding **122**: 25
- 2003: report **131**: 2
- 2004: report **134**: 5
- 2005: report **137**: 13–14
- 2006: report **140**: 4
- 2007: report **142**: 5
- 2008: report **145**: 5\*
- 2009: report **149**: 5
- 2010
  - report **152**: 9\*
  - game analyses at **153**: 39
- 2011: report **156**: 12\*
- 2012: report **160**: 12
- 2013: report **164**: 27
- 2014: report **168**: 13–14
- 2015: report **172**: 24
- 2016: report **176**: 23
- 2017: report **180**: ifc\*, 23
- 2018: report **184**: 20\*
- 2019: report **188**: 20
- 2022: report **200**: 49
- Bexfield, A. on **156**: 30
- capturing race problem **174**: 37
- combining with British Go Congress, proposal of **157**: 5
- Jones, A. on **117**: 20–21
- Manning on **157**: 5
- qualifying tournaments **117**: 21–22
- see also* Challengers’ League



**Cann, Des**

on boat trip at EGC 1998 **112**: 35\*  
 ‘To Boldly Go’ **121**: 12–14  
 at British Open Lightning Tourn. 1997  
**107**: 44\*  
 at Candidates’ Tourn. 2008 **145**: 5\*  
 at Challenger’s League  
 2005 **137**: 16\*  
 at Challengers’ League  
 2007 **142**: *ibc*<sup>T</sup>\*  
 2013 **165**: 22\*  
 ‘Four Stone Handicap’ **102**: 20–21  
 game analyses  
     Chin, J. vs. Harvey, Mi. (British Open  
     1997) **108**: 43–45  
     Chin, J. vs. Thornton (British Open  
     1997) **108**: 42–43  
     Holroyd vs. Malavasi (London Open  
     1998) **115**: 20–22  
     Holroyd vs. Nash, M. (Northern Tourn.  
     1998) **114**: 20–21  
     Holroyd vs. Nola (London Open 1998)  
     **115**: 22–23  
     Holroyd vs. Yim (Northern Tourn.  
     1998) **114**: 21–23  
     Marshall, P. vs. Blockley, T. (BYGC  
     2000) **118**: 48–50  
     Martin-Ross vs. Court (Brian Osbourne  
     Competition 1996, 4 stones) **102**: 20–  
     21  
     Watling vs. Segerman, J. **121**: 12–14  
 games  
     vs. Cocke (Challenger’s League 2000)  
     **121**: 10–11  
     vs. Hall, T M. (EGC 1997) **109**: 38–40  
     vs. Kim Y. (Challenger’s League 2001)  
     **124**: 37–38  
     vs. Li S. (Furze Platt Tourn. 2003, cap-  
     turing-race problem) **130**: 19, 39;  
     **131**: 9  
     vs. Macfadyen (British Ch’ship Title  
     Match 2000): Game 1 **121**: 42\*, 46–  
     47; Game 2 **121**: 47–48; Game 3  
     **121**: 48–49

**Cann, Des (continued)**

games (*cont.*)  
     vs. Macfadyen (British Ch’ship Title  
     Match 2005): report **137**: 23; Game 1  
     **139**: 28–33  
 ‘A Guide to Go for Kyu Players’ **117**: 44–  
 45  
 at IAPGC 1998 **114**: 33\*  
 at Irish Open 1996 **103**: 44\*  
 at Leamington Tourn. 2002 **198**: *bc*\*  
 at Maidenhead-Hitachi Tourn. 2016 **175**:  
 27\*  
 at MSO 1997 **109**: 6\*  
 stock photo **171**: 11\*  
 teaching by **198**: *bc*\*  
 WAGC 2015 performance **172**: 8  
 wedding **134**: 59\*  
 at wedding of Felicity and Toby Manning  
**123**: 54\*  
**Cannan, Joanna 159**: 24\*  
**Cannes**  
 EPGC 2002  
     reports **127**: 40\*; **128**: 14–16  
     Cocke/Regan vs. Bisca/Patricia **128**:  
     42–43  
     Cocke/Regan vs. Cisbani/Antonacci  
     **128**: 15  
     Cocke/Regan vs. Drouot/Cristiani **127**:  
     40\*; **128**: 16  
     Cocke/Regan vs. Franke/Trinks **128**:  
     16  
     Drouot/Cristiani vs. Xia/Xia **128**: 16  
 EYGC 1998  
     reports **111**: 4, 41  
     Blockley, T. vs. Demyanov **111**: 5–6  
 EYGC 2003: report **131**: 38  
 Ing Chang-Ki Memorial Tourn. 1998:  
     report **111**: 41  
 International Games Festival  
     1998: note **111**: 4  
     2002: notes **128**: 14  
 NAO Masters 2002: notes **128**: 14  
 tournaments 1999  
     notes **147**: 41  
     reports **115**: 64–65

**Cannes Lions event**

‘A Midsummer Day’s Dream’ (Wendes, P.) **189**: 29–30\*

**canoeing**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2021 **197**: 12\*  
*see also* kayaking

**Canterbury**

British Go Congress 1991  
notes **122**: 51

EGC 1992

note **128**: 37

Nakayama vs. Fassbender (5 stones)  
**103**: 17

Pair Go tourn. **170**: 23\*

simultaneous games by Nakayama **102**:  
34\*

T-shirts **157**: ibc\*

Japanese festival 2001 **124**: 54\*, 55\*

**Canterbury Museum (Christchurch) 114**:

53

**Canton**

Battle of **191**: 9–10\*

*see also* Guangzhou

**Cantrell, David**

at Confucius Cup (Irish Open) 2014 **167**:  
36\*, 37\*

game

vs. Scantlebury (Three Peaks Tourn.  
2016) **186**: 26–29\*

letter to the editor **148**: 3

‘Running Small Tournaments’ **152**: 28–29

**Cao Guodong**

Durham Tourn. 2022 winner **200**: 50\*

at Varsity Match 2019 **190**: 26<sup>TL</sup>\*

**Cao Ngoc-Trang**

Belfast Tourn. 2014 winner **169**: 24\*

at Milton Keynes Tourn. 2016 **176**: ifc\*

Welsh Open 2015 winner **173**: 31\*

**capabilities** *see* skills

**capping move**

attacking weak group by **113**: 12, 13

proverb **105**: 16, 17

**caps (hats)** *see* baseball cap

**Captain Ahab**

vs. Moyo Dick (cartoon) **175**: 25\*

**capture**

by atekomi (problem) **191**: 13

by clamp (problems) **198**: 5, 41–42; **199**:  
13–14, 36–37

by cut (problems) **168**: 16, 41; **192**: 29,  
34–35

by cut across knight’s move (problem)  
**188**: 11

of cutting stones

different ways **145**: 36–37

by ladder (example) **145**: 36

in middle game **105**: 8, 9

by net: example **145**: 37; problem **122**:  
36

on second line (proverb) **108**: 12, 13

in sente (problem) **199**: 35; **200**: 37–38

diagonal connection as threat to **106**: 9

focus by beginners on **110**: 40–41

‘Go Tutor’ (Matthews)

‘The Life & Death of Stones – Cap-  
turing Tactics’ **113**: 36–38

by ladder *see* ladder

of ladder stones (proverb) **110**: 16

in life-and-death problems **153**: 13, 42;  
**169**: 10, 41–42

in sente **129**: 8

by loose ladder (problems) **135**: 28, 85–  
86; **181**: 4, 35

by net *see* net

*Rescue And Capture* (book review) **110**:  
21

by sacrificing (problem) **118**: 27, 54

in sente (example) **130**: 15–16

value of, on second line **135**: 74–76

*see also* oi-otoshi; recapture; self-capture;  
tail-end capture

**Capture Go**

in Balgowan Primary School **134**: 12

Bradley on **110**: 38

changing conditions **117**: 52

creation by Yasuda **116**: 26

‘In Defence of the Capturing Game’  
(Cobb) **103**: 32

didactics **117**: 50, 51, 52–53

Fureai-Igo tour **136**: 32–33

for gifted and talented youth **147**: 19

**Capture Go** (*continued*)

*Go As Communication* **129**: 24, 25  
 handicap, types of **117**: 52  
 for handicapped children **133**: 12  
 ko **117**: 52–53  
 ‘The Perils of Capture Go’ (Hall, T M.)  
**102**: 23  
 ‘Practising the Yasuda Method’ (Atkins)  
**116**: 26–27\*  
 teaching children by Shigeno **117**: 50–53,  
 54  
*see also* team Capture Go

**captured stones**

‘100 uses of a dead go stone’ (competition)  
**112**: 42–43, 57  
 in area vs. territory counting **136**: 39  
 vs. dead stones **156**: 5  
 discovered in bowl after counting **137**: 24,  
 39  
 explained to children **117**: 51  
 filling in opponent’s territory with **127**:  
 15; **128**: 7  
 lost game by overlooking **147**: 3; **148**: 3  
 missing in lid **134**: 59  
 no control of in Chinese rules **134**: 20  
 in Reece’s modifications to counting **137**:  
 30–31  
 in stone count (analysis method) **187**: 19  
 stopping clock if three or more **137**: 4;  
**138**: 3–4

**capturing races**

‘Bamboo Joints in Semeais – How to  
 Count the Liberties’ (Goss) **120**: 34–39  
 belly attachment (example) **110**: 34, 35  
 big eye  
     beats small eye (proverb) **107**: 10–11;  
     counterexample **123**: 35  
     vs. same-size big eye (examples) **105**:  
     28–32; **106**: 36, 37, 38; **107**: 26; **110**:  
     32, 33  
     vs. small eye (example) **106**: 34–35  
     vs. smaller eye (examples) **106**: 34–38;  
     **110**: 30, 32, 33, 35; **111**: 28, 29  
 ‘The biggest blunder I have yet made’  
 (Wedd) **133**: 33  
 connection (proverb) **107**: 8, 9

**capturing races** (*continued*)

‘Counting Liberties’ (6 parts) (Hunter, R.)  
 big eye vs. same-size big eye (exam-  
 ples) **105**: 28–32; **106**: 36, 37, 38;  
**107**: 26  
 big eye vs. smaller eye (examples) **106**:  
 34–38  
 eye space (examples) **104**: 35, 36, 37,  
 39  
 Goss on **120**: 34  
 introduction **102**: 36  
 liberties explained **102**: 36, 37  
 number of liberties in eye space **104**:  
 33, 34, 35–37, 38–39  
 one eye vs. no eye (examples) **104**: 32–  
 33  
 one mutual inside liberty (examples)  
**102**: 38–39, 40  
 simple fights (examples) **102**: 37–38  
 small eye vs. small eye (examples)  
**107**: 26–28  
 summary **107**: 29–30  
 two or more mutual inside liberties (ex-  
 amples) **103**: 26–30, 31  
*Counting Liberties and Winning Capturing  
 Races* (book review) **174**: 44  
 ‘Counting Liberties: Applications’ (4 parts)  
 (Hunter, R.)  
     ‘The bigger the better’ **110**: 30–35  
     ‘It’s all relative’ **111**: 26–31; **112**: 12  
     ‘The Throw-in’ **108**: 30–33  
     ‘Whether to make an eye’ **109**: 32–36  
 ‘Counting Liberties – capturing races in-  
 volving ko’ (Hunter, R.) **119**: 35; **120**:  
 40–41  
 ‘Counting Liberties: Game Examples’  
 (3 parts) (Hunter, R.) **114**: 36–42  
     Honda vs. O Meien (Haya-go Ch’ship  
     1997) **113**: 30–35  
     Komatsu vs. Nakazawa (NHK Cup  
     1992) **112**: 48–55  
 ‘Counting Liberties in *The Second Book of  
 Go*’ (Hunter, R.) **110**: 21  
 ‘Counting Liberties: The L group’ (3 parts)  
 (Hunter, R.) **116**: 32–37; **117**: 34–39, 49;  
**118**: 34–39, 43; **120**: 29

**capturing races (continued)**

cut (example) **109**: 34, 35  
 descent to first line (example) **110**: 34  
 diagonal move (example) **109**: 34  
 eyes (proverb) **107**: 12  
 false eye vs. no eye (example) **104**: 38  
 hanami-ko (example), value of **125**: 47–48  
 ‘Hobson’ (measurement of closest semeai) **176**: 3  
 inside bamboo joint (examples) **120**: 35, 36, 37–38  
 ko inside (proverb) **106**: 13  
 mixed bamboo joint (examples) **120**: 35, 36, 37  
 no eye  
     vs. false eye (example) **104**: 38  
     *see also under* one eye  
 number of moves in nakade (proverb) **104**: 36, 39; **107**: 11  
 one eye  
     beats no eye (proverb):  
         counterexamples **107**: 9; **122**: 31; examples **107**: 8–9, 10; exceptions **123**: 28  
         effects of making **109**: 33–34  
         vs. no eye (examples) **104**: 32–33; **106**: 34; **108**: 32–33; **109**: 32, 33, 34–35, 36; **110**: 30–32, 33–34; **111**: 29; **116**: 32, 33, 34, 35, 36; **117**: 34, 36, 37, 38; **118**: 36; **120**: 29, 36, 37  
         vs. one eye *see under* big eye; small eye  
     one mutual inside liberty (examples) **102**: 38–39, 40; **120**: 36, 37  
     one non-mutual inside liberty (example) **111**: 29–31  
     outside bamboo joint (example) **120**: 38  
     outside liberties, filling in  
         examples **103**: 30–31  
         proverb **107**: 12  
     preparatory moves (proverb) **107**: 9–10  
     principles **112**: 55  
     in professional game records **112**: 48  
     sacrifice  
         example **197**: 27  
         proverb **107**: 10  
     simple (examples) **102**: 37–38

**capturing races (continued)**

small eye  
     big eye beats (proverb) **107**: 10–11  
     vs. big eye (example) **106**: 34–35  
     vs. small eye (examples) **107**: 26–28; **118**: 35  
     smaller eye vs. big eye (examples) **106**: 34–38; **110**: 30, 32, 33, 35; **111**: 28, 29  
     status of groups (examples) **108**: 30, 31, 32, 33  
     tail-end shedding (example) **120**: 38  
*Theory and Practice of Semeai* (book review) **174**: 45  
     ‘Thrilling Semeai Games’ (3 parts) (Hunter, R.) **131**: 31–34; **132**: 43–46; **134**: 22–24  
     ‘Thrilling Semeai Revisited’ (Selby, A.) **132**: 20–21  
     throw-in (examples) **108**: 30, 31, 32, 33; **192**: 22, 23  
     throw-in (proverb) **107**: 8  
     two or more liberties in (proverb) **114**: 37  
     two or more mutual inside liberties (examples) **103**: 26–30, 31; **108**: 30–32; **109**: 32; **110**: 33; **111**: 29–31; **120**: 34–35  
     two-step ko (example), value of **125**: 46  
**capturing-race problems**  
     1-1 point **115**: 41  
     atari **154**: 15, 32; **165**: 3, 42; **186**: 18, 38; **195**: 21, 37–38  
     atekomi **142**: 31; **177**: 18, 30; **178**: 7, 32; **186**: 7, 35  
     attachment **171**: 20, 38; **172**: 12, 29; **184**: 9, 26  
         and hane **124**: 57  
     big eye  
         vs. small eye **115**: 32, 33, 36, 38, 39; **116**: 38; **119**: 35; **120**: 40–41  
         vs. smaller eye **115**: 33, 38, 39  
     clamp **144**: 9; **161**: 17, 43  
     connection **163**: 20, 38  
     ‘Counting Liberties: Problems’ (Hunter, R.) **115**: 32–33, 36–40; **116**: 38  
     crane’s nest **161**: 29, 30  
     crawling **140**: 16; **142**: 13

**capturing-race problems** (*continued*)

cut **144**: 10; **147**: 3; **149**: 26; **160**: 19, 42;  
**163**: 9, 37; **174**: 37; **184**: 12, 27; **189**: 12,  
 41; **198**: 13, 42  
 and squeeze **123**: 45  
 cut across knight's move **183**: 25, 31–32  
 descent to first line **134**: 66, 70; **143**: 27<sup>TR</sup>;  
**146**: 32, 56; **153**: 22, 43; **155**: 3, 42; **160**:  
 19, 42; **161**: 10, 43; **168**: 35, 43; **185**: 10,  
 33  
 diagonal attachment **113**: 17, 38; **197**: 36,  
 44  
 diagonal move **120**: 39; **144**: 40; **148**: 8;  
**153**: 6, 42; **163**: 2, 37; **167**: 10, 19, 23,  
 38; **174**: 37; **180**: 26, 31; **189**: 5, 40  
 double atari **185**: 8, 32  
 double knight's move **167**: 31, 39  
 double peep **140**: 11; **165**: 11, 42  
 double snapback **198**: 27, 42  
 draw back **158**: 21, 38  
 empty triangle **145**: 10  
 even number of moves (analysis) **123**: 42;  
**124**: 50–51  
 eye space *see under individual eye space*  
 eye-stealing tesuji **177**: 3, 28  
 filling in inside liberty **174**: 29, 53; **183**:  
 19, 30  
 filling in outside liberty **141**: 5  
 first-line tesuji **123**: 45; **187**: 6, 25  
 and push into **158**: 11<sup>CR</sup>, 37<sup>CR</sup>  
 hane **130**: 19, 39; **131**: 9; **145**: 7; **160**: 19,  
 42; **174**: 23, 52; **181**: 6, 36; **191**: 7, 31  
 and attachment **124**: 57  
 by Huang L. **134**: 24, 66  
 with incorrect diagram **140**: 12  
 ishi-no-shita **173**: 20, 38  
 ko **119**: 35; **120**: 40–41  
 value **123**: 42; **124**: 50–51, 54; **125**:  
 46–47  
 ko threats **124**: 51–54  
 net **130**: 42–43; **143**: 27<sup>BL</sup>; **187**: 10, 27  
 no eye *see under one eye*  
 oi-otoshi **161**: 5, 43; **164**: 5, 8, 19, 42; **193**:  
 2, 41; **198**: 33, 42–43

**capturing-race problems** (*continued*)

one eye  
 beats no eye **125**: 48, 49; **142**: 13; **186**:  
 9, 36; **199**: 15, 44; counterexample  
**106**: 42, 57  
 vs. no eye **104**: 33–34, 37; **115**: 32, 33,  
 36, 37–38; **120**: 34, 38–39  
 one-space jump **172**: 3, 27  
 outside bamboo joint **120**: 34, 38–39  
 peeping move **123**: 45; **143**: 27<sup>TL</sup>; **187**: 6,  
 25  
 placement **134**: 24, 66  
 'A Problem from London' (Roads) **106**:  
 42, 57  
 'A Problem of Status' (Goss) **120**: 28, 54  
 push into  
 and first-line tesuji **158**: 11<sup>CR</sup>, 37<sup>CR</sup>  
 pyramid-four-stone sacrifice  
 and watari **133**: 9<sup>BL</sup>, 43  
 recapture  
 one for four **133**: 43  
 root connection **147**: 4  
 small eye  
 vs. big eye **115**: 32, 33, 36, 38, 39; **116**:  
 38; **119**: 35; **120**: 40–41  
 vs. small eye **115**: 32, 36, 37; **119**: 35;  
**120**: 41; **125**: 48, 49  
 smaller eye  
 vs. big eye **115**: 33, 38, 39  
 by Smith, P. **149**: 4, 26  
 snapback **197**: 7, 43  
 squeeze **191**: 7, 31; **195**: 7, 36; **197**: 23, 44  
 and cut **123**: 45  
 tail-end shedding **120**: 34, 38–39  
 tenuki **106**: 42, 57; **115**: 32, 36  
 tesuji zugzwang **137**: 27  
 three-step ko, value of **125**: 48, 49  
 throw-in **143**: 27<sup>CR</sup>; **160**: 19, 42; **163**: 11,  
 37; **183**: 19, 30; **192**: 26, 33–34; **195**: 8,  
 36–37  
 tombstone squeeze **123**: 45; **124**: 57; **142**:  
 30; **149**: 4; **182**: 22–23; **193**: 36, 43  
 two or more mutual inside liberties **103**:  
 30; **120**: 39  
 two-step hane **160**: 39, 43

**capturing-race problems** (*continued*)

value of moves  
 ko **123**: 42; **124**: 50–52, 54; **125**: 46–47, 48–49  
 ko threats **124**: 51–54  
 three-step ko **125**: 48, 49  
 watari **123**: 44  
 and pyramid-four-stone sacrifice **133**: 9<sup>BL</sup>, 43  
 ‘A West Surrey Problem’ (Bailey, S.) **130**: 42–43

**car journeys**

from Busan to Gang Jin **154**: 30  
 from Zlin to Vienna **106**: 9  
*see also* cars

**car parks** *see* underground car parks

**Caracas** *see* 23 de Enero area

**card games**

discovered in China by UK team **146**: 56  
 at WMSG 2008 **146**: 33\*  
*see also* Bridge; Mafia

**Cardiff**

British Go Congress 2001  
 report **123**: 3, 4–5\*  
 emblem **122**: fc\*  
 Goss at **123**: fc\*  
 ‘Mind Sports International Festival at Cardiff’ (Huyshe) **166**: 38\*

**Cardiff Go Club**

Li Wenhao’s visit **134**: 49

**Cardin, Niall**

game  
 vs. Fuego (9×9 game) **155**: 25  
 at Oxford Tourn. 2003 **130**: 6\*

**cards**

Go variants with **111**: 20, 24; **135**: 34  
*see also* playing cards; postcards; telephone cards; train cards

**carelessness**

mistakes by **144**: 18

**Caribbean** *see* Cuba

**Carlton**

*The Go Pack* (book and set)  
 notes **160**: bc\*  
 review **113**: 7–8

**carpenter’s square**

life-and-death problem **123**: 16–17  
 proverbs **102**: 14; **180**: 17

**Carr, Michael**

at BYGC 1985 **194**: ibc\*

**Carrillo, Juan Carlos**

at IAPGC 1999 **118**: 6<sup>BL\*1</sup>

**cars**

breakdown in Sydney **108**: 40  
 with Go stickers **108**: 47\*  
 travel to Podbanske **116**: 45  
 underground parking in Helsinki **108**: 23  
*see also* buses; car journeys

**Carter, Dylan**

game  
 vs. Manning (Welsh Open 2013) **165**: 36–40  
 at Mind Sports International Festival 2013 **166**: 38\*  
 at Welsh Open  
 2013 winner **165**: 24\*  
 2022 **200**: 52\*

‘Why Not Block?’ **166**: 28–29

**Carter-Hitchin, David**

at British Open 2009 **148**: 11<sup>BL\*</sup>  
 letter to the editor **158**: 5–6  
 ‘Setting Up a New Go Club’ **158**: 34–35  
 software review  
 The Path of Go **155**: 33\*

**cartoon series** *see* ‘Sideways Looking Persons’

**cartoons**

AGA cooker **143**: ifc\*  
 British Go Congress at Earls Court Exhibition Centre **200**: 21\*  
 by Chidori **160**: 22\*  
 Cornwall map (Sideways-Looking Persons) **166**: ifc\*  
 Donald Duck vs. Mickey Mouse (stamp) **149**: ifc\*, 18; **200**: 31\*  
 Fecke’s Go stones **134**: 68; **142**: 18\*  
 by Fournier  
 Freud **130**: 28\*  
 sacrifices **129**: 25\*  
 Go at Ease characters **119**: 38\*  
 Iwamoto visit **200**: 7\*

**cartoons** (*continued*)

- lost love (cartoon) **200**: 45\*
- Manx world map of Go (Sideways-Looking Persons) **162**: ifc\*
- by Marsh, I. *see* ‘Sideways Looking Persons’ (cartoon series)
- by Segerman, H.
  - 3-3 point invasion **113**: 23\*
  - attach-and-extend joseki **114**: 27\*
  - crane’s nest **123**: 19\*
  - double-headed dragon **117**: 47\*
  - handicap **120**: 17\*
  - ko **120**: 51\*
  - ladder **122**: 39\*
  - large monkey jump **120**: 17\*
  - ‘Running Away’ **124**: 44\*
  - slapping tesuji **120**: 49\*
  - small avalanche joseki **115**: 51\*
  - trick sequence **116**: 15\*; **118**: 46\*
  - tripod group **121**: 56\*
  - watari **122**: 31\*
- see also Hikaru no Go*

**CASC** *see* Community Action Sports Club

**cash prizes** *see* prize money

**Casino Tournament** *see* Bratislava Tourn.

**Cassablanca Go Tournament**

cartoon **177**: 17\*

**Castle games (Edo period)**

Dosaku vs. Chitetsu (1667, tesuji) **200**: 13–16

Senchi vs. Intatsu (1801, fuseki) **134**: 9<sup>TR</sup>

**Castledine Trust**

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **126**: 43

**Castledine-Barnes Trust**

about **150**: 20; **178**: 15

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **130**: 35

financial support for youth Go **150**: 20; **178**: 15

renaming **198**: 5

*see also* Susan Barnes Trust

**castles**

Atami **151**: 34\*

Edinburgh **152**: 8\*

Himeji **129**: 14\*

**castles** (*continued*)

Hollenfells

Luxembourg Tourn. 2001: reports **123**: 46\*, 53\*

Olstzyn **165**: 28\*

**cat café** **157**: 23\*

**catastrophes** *see* tsunami

**categories**

of BGA Council meetings agenda **120**: 19–20; **125**: 38, 39

‘Categories of Go Players’ (Hall, T M.) **105**: 20

main topics in index to BGJ 0 to 100 **101**: 16

**Cater, Arthur**

letter to the editor **152**: 4

**catering**

at Vienna Tourn. 2019 **189**: 8\*

**cathedrals**

Adelaide **107**: 35

Bordeaux *see* Pey Berland Tower

Durham **192**: 10\*

Galway **193**: 38\*

Perth **106**: 29

Peterhof **132**: fc\*

Wellington **110**: 26, 27

‘Catherine Wheel, The’ (Goss) **134**: 35, 67–68

**cats**

cat café **157**: 23\*

dog talking to (cartoon) **164**: 43\*

Neagra **199**: 26\*

*see also* Schrödinger’s cat

**Caythorpe Court** **181**: 7; **189**: 4\*; **193**: 39\*

**Caythorpe Youth Camp**

2017: report **181**: fc–ifc\*, 7–8\*

2018: report **185**: fc–ifc\*, 9–10\*

2019: report **189**: fc–ifc\*, 4–5\*

2021: report **197**: fc\*, 12–13\*

Barnett’s participation **198**: 20

Manning on **185**: 11

**CB1 (Internet café)** **107**: 6

**CCPR** *see* Central Council for Physical Recreation

**CCTV World Youth Amateur**

2020: report **194**: 14

**CD reviews**

*Cho Hunhyun: Life and Master Games*

(Wedd) **116**: 49

*Go Dojo: Contact Fights* (Wedd) **133**: 48–49

*Go Dojo: Sector Fights* (Wedd) **134**: 56–57

GoGoD

Morris **135**: 79–81

Roads **156**: 7–8

*Mastering Ladders* (Ridley, P.) **151**: 41

**CDs**

used as stones in game **115**: 58\*

**‘Celebration of the Mind’ exhibition** **198**:

26–27\*

**celebrations**

jubilees *see* 20-year jubilees; silver jubilees; golden jubilees

‘Kitani School 500 Dan Celebration 9×9 Game’ (Hunter, R.) **135**: 30–32

*see also* Hallowe’en

**Celmer, Paul**

letter to the editor **155**: 3

**CEMSO** *see* Central European Mind Sports

Olympiad

**Central America** *see* Guatemala

**Central Council for Physical Recreation**

(CCPR)

Go promotion events **145**: ibc\*; **150**: ifc\*, 16–18\*

**Central European Mind Sports Olympiad**

(CEMSO)

2001: report **124**: 60–61

**Central London Go Club (CLGC)**

*CLGC Newsletter* **164**: 20

games

Kudo vs. Roads (2002) **126**: 10\*

O Rissei vs. Regan (2002) **126**: fc\*

‘How I Met My Wife’ (Mr Stupid) **190**: 3–4

London International Team Tourn.

2002 Autumn: report **129**: 3

O Rissei at **126**: 5\*

Roads on **155**: 26

**Central London Go Club (CLGC) (cont.)**

web-hosting for London Go clubs **158**: 5–6

**centre**

value of vs. corner (proverb) **103**: 35

**‘Centre Cannot Hold, The’ (Matthews)**

**112**: 44–45

**Centre for Mathematical Sciences (Cambridge)**

British Go Congress 2017: report **179**: ifc\*, 28–29\*

**centre of three stones**

proverb **101**: 27; **109**: 17

**ceremonies** *see* closing ceremonies; opening

ceremonies; prizegiving ceremonies; tea

ceremony

**‘Ceremonies, Crows and High-tech Loos’**

(Roads) **136**: 43–46\*

**certificates**

UKGC 2007 **142**: 18\*

*see also* dan diplomas; kyu diplomas; plaques; prize certificates

**Ceske Budejovice**

European Student Go Ch’ship 2017: report **181**: 5

**CGT** *see* Combinatorial Game Theory

**Chacon, José**

game

vs. Matthews (WAGC 2000, fuseki)

**120**: 24, 25

**Chai, Jackie**

at BPGC

2001 **124**: 2\*B13

2004 **134**: 8\*

2009 **170**: 24\*F14

2017 **180**: 24\*

2019 **188**: fc\*M2

at British Open 1997 **107**: 45\*

eating snails **136**: 45\*

at EPGC 2000 **119**: 29\*

games

vs. Bailey, S. (Wessex Tourn. 2000)

**122**: 48–49

vs. Lorking (Fuseki Follow-On Tourn.

2000, follow-on moves) **121**: 51

at IAPGC 2004 **136**: 43\*, 44–45\*



**Chai, Jackie** (*continued*)

- ‘The Magic of Go Stones’ (poem) **119**: 7
- at Nihon Ki-in **136**: 44
- at Pair Go **171**: 4\*
- at Women’s Go Teaching Weekend 2000 **120**: 3\*<sup>1</sup>

**chains**

- in EZ Go **126**: 6–7

**Challenger’s League**

- 1996: report **104**: 52–53
- 1997
  - report **108**: 51
  - letter to the editor **109**: 30
- 1998: report **111**: 41
- 1999
  - report **115**: 64
  - play-off report **116**: 56
  - tournament rules **115**: 30
- 2000
  - report **120**: 3
  - Cann vs. Cocke **121**: 10–11
- 2001
  - announcement **122**: 24
  - report **123**: 6\*
  - Hunt, T. vs. Cocke **124**: 40–41
  - Kim Y. vs. Cann **124**: 37–38
  - Ward vs. Matthews **124**: 38–40
- 2002
  - report **127**: 5–6
  - Kim S.-J. vs. Cocke **127**: 24–26
- 2003: report **131**: 2\*, 4
- 2004
  - reports **134**: 7, 38–39
  - Hobson, J. on qualifying for **134**: 61
  - komi and game results **134**: 25
- 2005: report **137**: 15–16\*
- 2006: report **140**: 4
- Jones, A. on **117**: 21
- Rix on **118**: 9
- Roads on **111**: 15
- round-robin draw **122**: 25
- survey results **118**: 9, 10
- time limits **122**: 25
- tournament rules **117**: 21

**Challengers’ League**

- 2007: reports **142**: 6, *ibc*\*; **143**: 16
  - 2008: report **145**: 7
  - 2009
    - report **149**: 6–7
    - Hall, T M. vs. Macfadyen (tesuji) **167**: 13
  - 2010: report **152**: 10
  - 2011: report **156**: 13
  - 2012
    - report **160**: 13\*
    - Wang, F. vs. Roads **160**: 24–26
  - 2013: report **165**: 22\*
  - 2014
    - report **168**: 16
    - Rix vs. Kay **169**: 38–40
  - 2015
    - report **172**: 25–26
    - Kay vs. Simons **172**: 17–18
  - 2016: report **176**: 23
  - 2017: report **180**: 24
  - 2018: report **184**: 22
  - 2019: report **188**: 22
  - in British Go Ch’ship system questionnaire **153**: 39
  - Roads on **157**: 6
  - see also* British Go Ch’ship (Title Match)
- championships**
- continental *see* Campeonato Iberoamericano de Go; European championships
  - national
    - British *see* BGA Online Student Ch’ship; British Go Ch’ship; British Pair Go Ch’ship; British Schools Team Ch’ship; British Small Board Ch’ship; British Women’s World Qualifier; British Youth Go Ch’ship; Scottish Go Ch’ship
    - other countries *see* Australian National Go Ch’ship; Dutch Go Ch’ship; Irish Go Ch’ship; Russian Go Ch’ship
    - world *see* world championships
- Championships’ Organiser (BGA)**
- Hunt standing down as **129**: 34

**Chandler, Barry**

BGJ editorials

2007 **140**: 2–3; **141**: 2–3\*; **142**: 2; **143**: 2–3

2008 **144**: 2–3; **145**: 2; **146**: 2

2009 **147**: 2; **148**: 2; **149**: 2; **150**: 2–3

at British Go Congress 2001 **123**: 4\*B<sup>2</sup>

**Chandler, Dave**

at Wessex Tourn. 2019 **190**: ifc\*, 7–8

**Chang, Jeff**

game analysis

Macfadyen vs. Wang Hui (British Ch’ship Title Match 2008, Game 4)

**147**: 8–14

**Chang Qi Cup**

2018 semifinals: report **185**: 19\*

**Changing One’s Conceptions – Awaji’s**

*Aphorisms* **183**: 15

**Changwon**

KPMC 2010: report **154**: 9

**characteristics**

Go as indication of one’s own **183**: 21

**charities**

BGA **175**: 18–20

EBU **175**: 20

ECF **175**: 20

LGC **181**: 20–21

limitations **173**: 15

**Charles, Mike**

at British Go Congress 2001 **123**: 4\*F<sup>1</sup>

**‘Charting a Course in the Middle Game’ (12 parts) (Cho C.)**

attacking weak group **113**: 10–13

escaping with worthless stones **103**: 4–5

expanding moyo **108**: 14–16

expanding vs. chasing opponent into moyo **106**: 16–17

groups not sufficiently strong enough **111**: 8–10

high Chinese fuseki vs. sanrensei **109**: 10–12

invasion of moyo **114**: 14–17

invasion of unimportant side **107**: 14–15

invasions of fourth-line extension **110**: 8–11

letter to and reply by the editor **106**: 18–19

**‘Charting a Course in the Middle Game’ (12 parts) (Cho C.) (continued)**

mutual surrounding of territory **112**: 10, 11

reducing moyo **112**: 8–10, 11

use of thickness **104**: 8–9

vital cutting stone **105**: 8–9

**charts** *see* wall charts

**Chatterjee, Sanjit**

at Torneo Internacional de Go ‘San Cristobal de La Habana’ 2001 **122**: 23\*

**Chatterjee, Sanjit; Yang Huiren**

*Galactic Go*, Vol. 1 **121**: 37

**Chau Ka Yau**

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*

**Cheadle Hulme School (CHS)**

‘Cheadle Hulme School’ (Harvey, Ma.)

**187**: 9\*

Go badges at **198**: 19

Northern Tourn.

2016: report **177**: 25–26\*

2017: report **182**: 25

2018: report **186**: 31–32\*; as Barnett’s first tourn. **198**: 18

2019: report **190**: 23–24\*

players

at EYGC 2018 **184**: 3

South Manchester Tourn.

2017: report **179**: 27–28

team

at China trip 2019 **189**: 22–23\*

at London Open 2019 **190**: 29\*

**cheating**

allegation at PGETC 2017/18 **184**: 17

in online chess **136**: 36

**check-in**

at London Stansted Airport **138**: 26

**checking extension**

example **126**: 18

**Chek Long Him**

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*

**Chek Long Yin**

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*

**Chen ?; Davies, James**

‘Interview with Matthew Macfadyen’ **146**:  
28–29\*

**Chen Juixan**

at Sino-British Weiqi Exchange 2013 **166**:  
23\*

**Chen, Peter**

game

vs. Hall, T M. (International Team Wei  
Qi Competition 1999) **118**: 8–9, 23\*

**Chen Tian-Ren**

at BYGC 2011 **156**: 10<sup>CL\*B3</sup>

game

vs. Ishikura (Japan-Europe Youth Go  
Exchange 2009, 5 stones) **151**: 11–13  
at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009  
**150**: fc<sup>B8</sup>, 11\*

**Chen Tianyi**

at London Open 2021 **198**: 24\*

**Chen Weijin**

London Open 2017 winner **183**: 22\*

**Chen Wenshi**

Welsh Open 2016 winner **176**: 25\*

**Cheng Baochang**

at Bracknell Tourn. 2018 **184**: 21\*

**Cheng, Esther**

at Oxford Tourn. 2013 **163**: 20\*

**Cheng Gong**

at BPGC 2017 **180**: 24\*

at Bracknell Tourn. 2018 **184**: 21\*; **199**:  
17\*

British Open Lightning Tourn. 2021 win-  
ner **197**: 6\*

editorial notes **198**: 2

**Cheng, Rony Ho Ming**

at BYGC 2011 **156**: 10<sup>CL\*M5</sup>

**Chengdu**

Hall’s visit **152**: 36–37\*

**Cheong Hyeon-san**

game

vs. Seo N. (Myeongin Tourn. 1991,  
middle-game analysis) **126**: 20, 21

**Cheong Tong-sik** *see* Jung Dong-sik

**Chequers (pub)**

Varsity Match 1999: report **115**: 57

**cheques**

at MSO 1997 **109**: 9

**Cherry Orchard (venue)** **105**: 25

**Cheshire, Horace F.**

Go playing of **152**: 21

*Goh or Wei Chi* **157**: 39–40\*

**Cheshire Handicap Tournament**

2011: report **155**: 6\*

2012: report **159**: 16

**Cheshire Tournament**

2001: report **122**: 7–8; **123**: 6\*

2002: report **126**: 5

2003: report **130**: 4\*, 5

2004: report **134**: 4

2005: report **136**: 8–9\*

2006: report **139**: 2–3\*

2007: report **141**: 10–11

2008: report **145**: 3

2010: report **151**: 6

2011: report **155**: 6–7\*

2012: report **159**: 16–17

2013: report **163**: 19

2014: report **167**: 22–23

2015: report **171**: 27

2016: report **175**: 27–28\*

2017: report **179**: 26–27\*

2018: report **183**: 23\*

2019: report **187**: 22

2022: report **199**: 38–39\*

**Chess**

Atkins playing at British Small Board

Ch’ship 1999 **118**: 58\*

bad play in **161**: 3

at ‘Celebration of the Mind’ exhibition  
**198**: 27\*

cooperation with **125**: 32; **178**: 10–11

Elo rating system **121**: 28

history *see* history of Chess

non-denigration of **125**: 32

Philips’s programming attempt **151**: 14

teaching **178**: 31

time trouble in endgame (example) **136**:  
36

*see also* bullet chess; lightning chess;  
online chess; Shogi; Street Chess

**‘Chess and Go’ (Smith, P.)** 106: 22\*

**Chess clients** *see* client programs (Chess)

**Chess clocks** *see* clocks

**Chess clubs**

23 de Enero (Caracas) 133: 13

Barrs’s visits of London 136: 22

*see also* Cambridge Junior Chess and Go Club

**Chess organizations** *see* English Chess Federation

**Chess players**

Barrs’s attempts to convert 136: 22

at MSO 2000 135: 51

*see also* Fischer, Bobby; Lasker, Edward; Lasker, Emanuel

**Chess servers**

‘Go and Chess Servers Compared’ (Wedd) 136: 35–37

**Chess tournaments** *see* NAO Masters

**Chester**

British Go Congress

1998: report 111: 39, 40–41

2009: report 148: 11–12\*

Learn Go Week 2014 169: fc\*, 20

**Chester Go Club**

Redmond’s visit 164: 7, ibc\*

**chestnut roasters** *see* electric chestnut roaster

**Chetwynd, Jonathan**

‘Contact or Con-trick – A New Joseki?’ 102: 41

‘Fool’s Mate’ 141: 33; 142: 32  
game

vs. Anonymous (online) 141: 33

letters to the editor 117: 40; 142: 3

‘London and Paris’ 113: 6

‘Mid-game problem’ 141: 29; 142: 28–30

‘Rip-Offs’ 150: 40

**Chetwynd, Phoebe** 116: fc\*

**Cheung, Alain**

at BPGC 2022 200: 22\*, 46<sup>T</sup>\*M2

at London Open 2021 198: 25\*

**Cheung Chi Fung**

Wessex Tourn. 2008 winner 147: 5\*

**Cheung Ho Ning**

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go College 2020/21 194: fc\*

**Cheung, Jayden**

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go College 2020/21 194: fc\*

**Cheung, Michael**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2021 197: fc\*

**chi** 134: 34

**Chiarini, Francesco**

at LGC 193: ifc\*; 197: 8\*

at London Open 2016 178: 30\*

**Chiarini, Kapriel**

at BYGC 2015 174: 47\*B2

**Chicago**

Roads’s visit 113: 47

*see also* Marshall Field & Co.

**Chichen Itza pyramid** 182: ifc\*

**Chidori**

art by 174: ibc\*; 183: ibc\*

cartoon by 160: 22\*

**Chief Referee**

Roads as 124: 58; 171: 7

**chigiri** *see* tail-end capture

**Chik, Rachel**

at BPGC 2022 200: 22\*, 46<sup>T</sup>\*F3

BYGC 2021 U8 winner 198: 15\*

**Chikchina, Svetlana**

game

vs. Taranu (EGC 1998, demonstration game) 112: 38–41

profile 112: 38

**children**

4×4 Go set for 163: ifc\*

activities for, in Oberhof 179: 16–17

*Asia and the game of Go* (booklet)

cover 113: fc\*

‘Know Any Children?’ (Atkins) 113: 17

captured stone explained to 117: 51

vs. children (team Capture Go) 117: 50, 51–52

excited 117: 51; 136: 11

vs. Goss (team Capture Go) 117: 52

*Monkey Magic* (TV show) 131: 25

playing with Go stones 119: 2\*

quiet 117: 51–52

vs. Shigeno (team Capture Go) 117: 52

on stamps playing Go 151: ibc\*

**children** (*continued*)

- teaching Capture Go to  
 by Shigeno **117**: 50–53, 54
- teaching Go to  
 Bailey, S. on **110**: 37  
 by children **141**: ibc\*  
 ‘Cognitive, Reasoning and Learning Deficits in American Grade School Children’ (Bradley, M. N.) **110**: 37–41; **111**: 15–16  
 at Japanese schools and kindergartens **114**: 32\*; **136**: 33  
 by Kobayashi C. **113**: 6  
 by Shigeno **113**: 49\*; **116**: 26–27; **117**: 19  
 ‘Teaching Go in Venezuela’ (Delmont) **133**: 11–13\*  
*see also* girls; handicapped children; young players; youth Go
- Chile** *see* Punta Arenas; Santiago
- Chin, Jonathan**  
 on BGA newsletter and RSS news feed **158**: 36  
 BGA secretary, standing down as **192**: 16  
 at British Open 2014 **168**: 24\*  
 at Cambridge vs. London Koreans 2001 **125**: 42\*<sup>4</sup>  
 ‘Council Profile’ **152**: 18–19\*  
 game analysis  
 Pak S.-y. vs. Chin, J. (Cambridge vs. London Koreans 2001) **125**: 43, 44–45  
 games  
 vs. Anonymous (10×10 game, 3 stones) **152**: 18  
 vs. Feng Y. (1993, 9 stones) **152**: 19, 44  
 vs. Harvey, Mi. (British Open 1997) **108**: 43–45  
 vs. Pak S.-y. (Cambridge vs. London Koreans 2001) **125**: 43, 44–45  
 vs. Thornton (British Open 1997) **108**: 42–43  
 at WMSG 2008 **146**: 20<sup>C\*12</sup>

**Chin Sin Voon**

- at Coventry Tourn. 2011 **158**: 20\*  
 at Nottingham Tourn. 2012 **159**: ifc\*

**China**

- card games discovered by UK team in **146**: 56
- diplomats  
 in Europe (19th century) **150**: 36–38; **151**: 23, 24  
 in London (1920s) **155**: 21
- Dutch embassy **192**: 12
- dynasties *see* Qing government; Tang dynasty
- early European contact with **194**: 33–34, 35–36
- Elizabeth II’s visit **120**: 49\*
- From East To West* (book series) **150**: 36
- ‘Go ’n’ Games in China – the Food’ (Brooks, W.) **138**: 20–21\*
- ‘Go ’n’ Games in China – the Go’ (Massey) **138**: fc\*, 18–20
- The Government Gazette* **156**: 16
- Gray’s visit **136**: 20–21
- history of Go  
 Go played by elite **193**: 28, 29  
 professional games (from 1739) **103**: 18  
*see also* *Journey to the West*; Li Wei-Ru; Li Zi-Gan; Xu Tong-Xi
- Chinese kingdoms, conflicts with **151**: 20
- Nieuhof’s book on **195**: 26
- Parkes in **152**: 22; **191**: 8–10\*
- Republic *see* Republic of China
- ‘The Slow Way West: or how Baduk travelled from China to Europe’ (van Ees) **193**: 26–29\*
- team match  
 vs. Europe (Friendship Match 2008) **146**: 22\*
- ‘Visit to China’ (Hall, T M.) **152**: 32–40\*  
*see also* Beijing; Canton; Chengdu; Great Wall of China; Guangzhou; Guilin; Guiyang; Hangzhou; Harbin; Huai’an; Luoyang; Shanghai; Shenzhen; Suzhou; Tunhuang; Wuxi; Xiamen; Xi’an; Yangshuo

**China-Japan Go Exchange** *see* Japan-China Go Exchange

**China-Japan Super Go matches** *see* Japan-China Super Go matches

**China Weiqi League** *see* Chinese League

**Chinese books**  
in British Museum **151**: 24  
Hall's purchase **130**: 44, 45; **152**: 32, 37, 39  
*Weiqi Rumen*  
about **129**: 31–32  
cover **156**: 16\*

**Chinese counting** *see* area counting

**Chinese culture**  
Confucius Institute (University of Glasgow) **168**: 29  
‘Sino-British Weiqi Exchange’ (Collman) **166**: 22–25\*

**Chinese festivals** *see* Durham Chinese Festival

**Chinese food**  
in Beijing **130**: 44; **146**: 35  
at Go'n'Games study trip **138**: 20–21

**Chinese fuseki**  
*The Chinese Opening* (book reviews) **175**: 22  
*see also* high Chinese fuseki; low Chinese fuseki; mini-Chinese fuseki

**Chinese Go clubs**  
in Flushing **117**: 11–12

**Chinese Go set**  
Grant's **152**: ifc\*

**Chinese journals** *see* Chinese magazines

**Chinese Lake Murders, The (novel)**  
review **156**: 28\*

**Chinese language**  
in Hyde's reference to Go **192**: 11–12\*, 13\*; **195**: 28\*  
names *see* Chinese names  
publications in *see* Chinese books; Chinese magazines

**Chinese League**  
2013: Gu vs. Lee S. **166**: 18, 19–21  
‘The China Weiqi League’ (Wright, J.) **146**: 9–10

**Chinese magazines**  
*Wei Qi Tian Di* **121**: 45

**Chinese names**  
difficulties with **156**: 15  
Xu Tong-Xi **156**: 16

**Chinese opening** *see* Chinese fuseki

**Chinese opera**  
in Beijing **146**: 23<sup>CL\*</sup>

**Chinese opera star**  
learning Go **144**: ifc\*

**Chinese rules**  
‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **127**: 33  
in *The Game of Wei-Chi* **103**: 19  
vs. Japanese rules at tournaments **139**: 27  
no control of captured stones **134**: 20  
playing neutral points **134**: 20  
resumption of play **121**: 55–56  
superko **137**: 25–26  
*see also* area counting

**Chinese Scholars and Students Association (CSSA)**  
team match  
vs. Cambridge 1999: report **116**: 19

**Chinese stamps** **150**: ifc\*

**Chinese stones**  
flat bottom of **159**: 12  
*see also* yunzi stones

**Chinese students**  
at Royal Navy College **152**: 21

**Chinese Taipei** *see* Taiwan

**Chinese tournaments** *see* Chang Qi Cup; Chinese League

**Chinese Weiqi Association (CWA)**  
Hall's visit **130**: 44–45  
Worldwide Weiqi Organization Leaders Friendly Match 2019: report **189**: 14–15

**‘Chinese Whirlwind Hits South Wales’ (Brennan)** **134**: 49\*

**Chinese youth** *see* East Midland Youth Chinese Organisation

**Chitetsu (Yasui)**  
game  
vs. Dosaku (Castle game 1667, tesuji) **200**: 13–16

**Chiu Leung Beck**

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children's Go  
College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*

**Cho Chikun**

*3-3 Point – Modern Opening Theory*  
position from **105**: 15

games

vs. Hane Y. (Honinbo League 1988/89,  
fuseki analysis) **118**: 30

vs. Kato M. (Meijin Title Match 1981,  
Game 1) **102**: 16, 17

vs. Kitani school young generation  
(2000, 9×9 game) **135**: 30–32

vs. Kobayashi K. (Honinbo Title Match  
1990, Game 2, middle-game analysis)  
**126**: 21

vs. Kobayashi K. (Honinbo Title Match  
1992, Game 3, game analysis on  
Terry's website) **106**: 19

vs. Nie (Tong Yang Securities Cup  
1995, fuseki & early middle game)  
**113**: 27

vs. O Rissei (Honinbo Title Match  
1998, Game 5) **112**: 44–45

vs. O Rissei (Kisei Title Match 2000,  
corner fight notes on Game 2) **118**: 38

vs. Otake (Gosei Title Match 1980,  
Game 2, fuseki analysis) **118**: 29–30

vs. Redmond (Oza Tourn. 1998,  
middle-game analysis) **128**: 20–21

vs. Takao (Meijin League 2007/08)  
**145**: 26–27

vs. Takemiya (Judan Title Match 1991,  
Game 4, fuseki & early middle game)  
**123**: 32, 33–34

vs. Takemiya (Meijin League 1987/88,  
fuseki) **105**: 14

vs. Yoda (Kisei Title Match 1998,  
Game 3, capturing race) **114**: 36–42

Honinbo Title record by **112**: 44

middle-game analyses *see* 'Charting a  
Course in the Middle Game'

**Cho Hun-hyeon**

on *Baduk* cover **186**: bc\*

*Cho Hunhyun: Life and Master Games*  
(book & CD) **116**: 48

**Cho Hun-hyeon (continued)**

games

vs. anonymous players (middle-game  
problems) **159**: 8, 38–41; **160**: 18,  
33–35; **161**: 11, 39–42; **162**: 25, 34–  
37; **164**: 9, 38–41

vs. Kobayashi S. (Tong Yang Securities  
Cup Final 1997, Game 2, middle game  
analysis) **118**: 36, 37–38

vs. Lee C. (Bacchus Cup Chunweon  
Title Match 1996, Game 1, joseki)  
**109**: 29

vs. Lee C. (middle-game problems)  
**163**: 22, 34–36; **166**: 9, 32–35

*Lectures on Go Techniques*, Vol. 1 **112**: 6  
on postcard **149**: 19\*

UK visit 1999: report **117**: 19

**Cho Hye-yeon**

*Creative Life & Death* **151**: 38–39\*  
at LAGC 2018 **186**: 6\*

**Cho Seok Bin**

game

vs. Dinershteyn (EGC 2005) **139**: 38–  
44

improving, advice on **143**: 14

**Cho Sonjin**

games

vs. Hane Y. (NHK Cup 2002, capturing  
race) **131**: 31–34; **132**: 20–21

vs. O Meien (Honinbo Title Match  
2000, Game 1, ladder) **121**: 45

**Cho U**

4×4 Go set for children **163**: ifc\*

life-and-death problem **141**: 30, 40; **142**:  
31

**Ch'oe Myeong-hun**

game

vs. Lee S. (LG Refined Oils Cup Final  
2002, Game 1) **132**: 30–32

**Ch'oe Weon-yong**

game

vs. Lee C. (Korean Prices Information  
Cup 2006, life-and-death problem)  
**139**: 10, 18–19

**Choi H. G.**

at Three Peaks Tourn. 2002 **129**: 26\*

**Choi Kyuhak**

at Korean Ambassador's Cup 2007 **143**:  
ibc\*

**Choi Wongyong** *see* Ch'oe Weon-yong

**Chong Zhuo Min**

at Fife Tourn. 2005 **138**: 6\*

**Chonju**

bus trip to **140**: 29\*

KABA Cup Tourn. 2006: notes **140**: 33–  
34

KPMC

2006: reports **140**: 29–31\*, 33\*, 34

2009: report **150**: 39; *Understanding  
Dan Level Play* (book review) **159**:  
19\*

sightseeing **140**: 32

World Baduk Festival 2006 **140**: 30–31\*

**chosei** *see* eternal life

**Chou Chun-Hsun/Hsieh Yi-Min**

Macfadyen on Pair Go game of **146**: 28

**Chou Chun-Shung/Chou Ping-Chiang**

game

vs. MoGoTW (2011, 9×9 game) **155**:  
24–25

**Chou Ping-Chiang**

game

vs. Hall, T M. (WAGC 1998) **113**: 9

**Chou Ping-Chiang/Chou Chun-Shung**

game

vs. MoGoTW (2011, 9×9 game) **155**:  
24–25

**Chow, Victor**

at Freud's Café (Oxford) **114**: 59\*

game

vs. Cocke (London Open 1999) **119**:  
36–37

game analysis

Cocke vs. Chow (London Open 1999)  
**119**: 36–37

at PGETC 2014/15 (vs. Simons) **171**: 10

**Christchurch**

Roads's visits **111**: 31–32; **114**: 53–54

**Christiaans, Colin**

game

vs. Smith, Ro. (EYGC 2011) **156**: 22–  
25

**Christie, Paul**

at Wessex Tourn. 2008 **147**: 5\*

**'Christmas comes early in Japan...'** (Har-  
vey, Ma.) **129**: 14–15\*

**Christmas presents**

'Go Books I Gave to My Sister' (Atkins)  
**155**: 40

*see also* Santa Claus

**Christmas tree**

fairy on top of (cartoon) **162**: 11\*

**CHS** *see* Cheadle Hulme School

**Chu Shogi** **118**: 26

**Chubu region** *see* Atami; Fukuroi; Nagano;  
Nagoya; Omachi; Takayama

**Chugoku region** *see* Kurashiki; Matsue;  
Okayama; Onomichi

**Chugoku-ryu** *see* Chinese fuseki

**Chui, Atta**

at Trigantius Tourn. 2013 **164**: 24\*

**Chui, Melchior**

game

vs. Putman, A. (BYGC 2013) **165**: 4–  
10

**Chui, Theo**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2021 **197**: fc\*

**Chun Poong-Jho**

game analysis

Chikchina, S. vs. Taranu (EGC 1998,  
demonstration game) **112**: 38–41

**Chung Kuo – The Middle Kingdom** (science  
fiction novel)

Go references in **101**: 45

**Chunlan Cup**

2003: report **133**: 47

**Chunweon Tournament** *see* Bacchus Cup  
Chunweon

**church music** *see* West Gallery Church  
Music

**churches**

Antigua (Guatemala) **186**: ifc\*

Helsinki **108**: 23\*

Ketrzyn **165**: 29\*

St Paul's (Cambridge) **119**: 3; **199**: 38\*

*see also* cathedrals



**Cieply, Ales**

‘The Go Ranking System of Ales Cieply’  
(Pratesi) **122**: 26–29\*

**Cieszow, Günter**

game  
vs. Stein (1963, fuseki) **172**: 14

**CIO** *see* charities

**Cirali**

EWGC 2015: report **173**: 7

**Cisbani, Emanuele/Antonacci, Francesca**

game  
vs. Cocke/Regan (EPGC 2002) **128**: 15

**City of London Go Club**

‘Setting Up a New Go Club’ (Carter-Hitchin) **158**: 34–35

**City of London Winter Tournament**

2012: report **159**: 16

**city walls**

of Xi’an **152**: 37–38\*

**civil servant**

Zanoni Volpicelli as **118**: 16

**civil wars** *see* Russian Civil War

**clamp**

capture by (problems) **198**: 5, 41–42; **199**:  
13–14, 36–37

in capturing-race problems **144**: 9; **161**:  
17, 43

in endgame (example) **126**: 40

in life-and-death problems **122**: 20; **123**:  
11; **130**: 13; **144**: 19<sup>TR</sup>

and atekomi **155**: 5<sup>TR</sup>, 41<sup>TR</sup>

and cut **196**: 33, 41–42; **199**: 26, 44

and descent to first line **158**: 11<sup>CL</sup>, 37<sup>CL</sup>

and double snapback **151**: 41; **200**: 7<sup>TR</sup>,  
61

and increasing the sacrifice **147**: 40

and ko **115**: 10; **146**: 45

and large monkey jump **102**: 7, 26

and placement **188**: 18, 28–29

*see also* belly attachment

**Clare, Jim**

at Candidates’ Tourn.  
2017 **180**: ifc\*  
2018 **184**: 20\*

**Clare, Jim** (*continued*)

game  
vs. Hunt, T. (Candidates’ Tourn. 2001)  
**123**: 20–22

at Korean pros’ UK visit 2007 **141**: 25\*<sup>B6</sup>  
letters to the editor **117**: 41; **186**: 3

at London International Team Tourn. 2007  
**144**: 6\*

at US Go Congress 1998 **113**: 48\*

at Wessex Tourn. 2019 **190**: ifc\*

**Clark, Colin**

game analysis  
Putnam vs. Chui (BYGC 2013) **165**: 4–  
10

**Clarke, Alasdair**

at Bar-Low Tournament 2018 **184**: ifc<sup>T\*</sup>

**Clarke, Paul**

at Thames Valley Team Tourn. 2002 **199**:  
17\*

**classes (Go grades)**

Rüger’s system **120**: 44–45; **125**: 24–25

**classes (social)** *see* upper class

**classes (tournaments)**

in EGF rating system **117**: 13, 14–15

**Classic of Weiqi (manuscript)** *see* *Qi Jing*

**Clay, Henry**

at BYGC 2011 **156**: 10<sup>CL\*</sup><sup>B5</sup>

game

vs. Ougier (UK youth vs. France youth  
2012) **163**: 12–16

**clear glass stones** **180**: bc\*

**Cleveland, OH**

US Go Congress 1996: report **105**: 47

**Cleveland Public Library** *see* John G. White  
Collection

**CLGC** *see* Central London Go Club

**client programs (Chess)** **136**: 37

**client programs (Go)** **110**: 6; **111**: 15; **119**:  
48–49; **128**: 29; **134**: 28–29

*see also* Qnext Go client; wingic

**climbing**

Bagot’s lament of missed opportunities  
**159**: 3

Ingleborough **160**: 20

in Santa Fe **113**: 39

in Slovakian mountains **116**: 46

**clocks**

- borrowing **152**: 28
- ‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **129**: 32
- forgetting to press after pass **138**: 15, 25; **176**: 9, 20–21
- how to set **136**: 31
- starting **132**: 33; **136**: 41
- stopping to capture three or more stones **137**: 4; **138**: 3–4
- usage **132**: 33–34
- see also* digital clocks; time limits

**Close Encounters with the Middle Game**

- review **176**: 13–14\*

**‘Closely Matched’ (Laatikainen) 104**: 13

**closing ceremonies**

- at WMSG 2008 **146**: 26
- see also* prizegiving ceremonies

**clothes** *see* best dressed pairs; costumes; Mac-fadyen tribute trousers; T-shirts

**Clothworkers Hall 151**: 23\*

**clowns** *see* Rhubarb the Clown

**club attendance**

- call for **155**: 27
- of Cambridge Go Club **120**: 9
- dwindling due to online Go **120**: 30

**Club Go Championship (Cambridge Junior Chess and Go Club) 106**: 22\*

**club libraries**

- of Cambridge Go Club **120**: 10
- club list** *see* UK list *under* clubs (Go)

**club matches**

- Cambridge Junior Chess and Go vs. Edinburgh (youth) 2022: report **200**: 22–23
- Cambridge University vs. Oxford University *see* Varsity Match
- Cambridge vs. Winnipeg 1997
  - report **107**: 6
  - Matthews vs. Tu (fuseki position) **110**: 44
- Newcastle vs. Santiago Tengen 2020: report **192**: 29
- South London vs. Twickenham 2010: report **154**: 17

**club meetings**

- Adelaide Go Club in cafés **107**: 35

**club meetings (continued)**

- Arundel Go Club in Paterson’s flat **153**: 30
- Cambridge Go Club **120**: 9
- LGC **199**: 28\*
- Norwich Go Club’s first **115**: 50\*
- Nottingham Go Club at Dice Cup **183**: 11, 12
- see also* UK list *under* clubs (Go)

**club newsletters**

- of Cambridge Go Club **120**: 11
- ‘Collecting Go’ (Atkins) **164**: 20–21\*
- Club Organisers’ Handbook 197**: 26

**club secretaries**

- email addresses (1999) **116**: 46

**club tournaments (clubs vs. clubs)** *see* team tournaments

**club tournaments (internal)** *see* intra-club tournaments

**club (weapon)**

- introduction of new member to (cartoon) **145**: 39\*
- killing groups by use of (cartoon) **148**: 16\*
- ‘Clubbing Around London’ (Roads) 155**: 26–27

**clubs (Chess)** *see* Chess clubs

**clubs (Go)**

- attendance *see* club attendance
- BGA resources for promoting Go **117**: 27–28; **120**: fc\*
- BGA support for **127**: 23; **158**: 27; **197**: 25–26
- BGA website section **106**: 57; **155**: 30
- cartoon **180**: 15\*
- Committee (BGA) *see* Clubs and Membership Committee
- Coronavirus pandemic impact on **197**: 24–25
- Diamond on new **173**: 10
- email addresses (1998) **110**: 36; **111**: 17; **112**: 60–61; **113**: 52–53
- ‘Go Club Census’ (Radcliffe) **155**: 34–35
- ‘Go Clubs’ (Ambrose-Thurman, An.) **197**: 24–26
- grants for re-opening **195**: 3

**clubs (Go) (continued)**

- libraries *see* club libraries
- map **115**: fc\*, 65; **120**: 21; **136**: 29
- matches *see* club matches
- meetings *see* club meetings
- Moffatt's visit in Tokyo **146**: 41\*
- newsletters *see* club newsletters
- numbers of (as of 2012) **162**: 10
- opponents from same **123**: 53
- organising **167**: 34
  - see also* *Club Organisers' Handbook*
- poster for **120**: fc\*
- publicity at **117**: 27–28; **120**: fc\*, 5
- running **101**: 15
- secretaries *see* club secretaries
- in Singapore **134**: 36–37\*
- starting a new **118**: 50
- stronger players vs. weaker players in **120**: 30
- survey
  - 'BGA Club Survey' (MacLennan) **162**: 10–11
  - Diamond on **159**: 6
- Telfer's visit in Kagoshima **104**: 25
- UK list
  - 1995 **101**: 30–31
  - 1996 **102**: 24–25; **103**: 24–25; **104**: 30–31; **105**: 26–27
  - 1997 **106**: 32–33; **107**: 24–25; **108**: 28–29; **109**: 26–27
  - 1998 **110**: 28–29, 36; **111**: 17, 22–23; **112**: 32–33, 60–61; **113**: 28–29, 35, 52–53
  - 1999 **114**: 34–35, 55; **115**: 31, 34–35; **116**: 30–31, 57; **117**: 31–33
  - 2000 **118**: 31–33; **119**: 61–63; **120**: 61–63; **121**: 61–63
  - 2001 **122**: 61–63; **123**: 57–59; **124**: 65–67; **125**: 57–59
  - 2002 **126**: 49–51; **127**: 45–47; **128**: 48–50; **129**: 37–39
  - 2003 **130**: 49–51; **131**: 41–43; **132**: 57–59
  - 2004 **133**: 51–53; **134**: 72–75; **135**: 94–97
  - 2005 **136**: 63–67; **137**: 64–70

**clubs (Go) (continued)**

- UK list (*cont.*)
  - 2006 **138**: 49–55; **139**: 49–54
  - 2007 **140**: 43–44; **141**: 39; **142**: 35–44; **143**: 31
  - 2008 **144**: 42–43; **145**: 38–39; **146**: 60
  - 2009 **147**: 43–44; **148**: 34–43; **149**: 30–31, 32; **150**: 42–44
  - 2010 **154**: 35–44
  - 2011 **157**: 43; **158**: 40–44; **161**: 9
  - 2012 **161**: 9; **162**: 40–43
  - 2013 **163**: 9; **165**: 16–17; **166**: 39–43
  - 2014 **167**: 5; **168**: 5; **169**: 5; **170**: 39–43
  - 2016 **175**: 34–39
  - 2017 **179**: 33–38
  - 2018 **183**: 34–40
  - 2019 **187**: 31–36
  - 2020 **191**: 35–39
- call for keeping it updated **197**: 25
- 'Guide to the BGA Web Site' (Wedd) **120**: 21
- variety at **185**: 11
- venue, types of **155**: 27
- visits by volunteer teachers **102**: 14
- web pages for **106**: 57; **111**: 7; **120**: 21
- see also* Chinese Go clubs; Go salons; Korean Go club; London Go clubs; online clubs; school clubs; senior clubs; university clubs; youth clubs; *individual clubs*
- Clubs and Membership Committee (BGA)**
  - list of members 2006 **139**: 45–46
- clubs (tennis)** *see* Stockton Heath Tennis Club
- Cluj-Napoca**
  - European Student Go Ch'ship 2015: report **173**: 8
- clump of stones** *see* dango
- clumsy kosumi** *see* duffer's kosumi
- coach tours**
  - to Mount Rainier **137**: 9
  - of Roads in New Zealand **110**: 26; **111**: 32
  - see also* bus trips
- Cobb, William**
  - 4-4 Point Joseki – A Brief Introduction* **173**: 29
  - The Book of Go* **127**: 13

**Cobb, William** (*continued*)

‘In Defence of the Capturing Game’ **103**: 32

**Cobbett, Mike**

at Devon Tourn. 1997 **193**: ibc<sup>T\*</sup>

**Cobbold, Keith**

at EYGC 2020 **191**: ifc<sup>T\*</sup>

**Cobbold, Scott**

Bar-Low Tourn. 2021 winner **198**: 23\*

at BYGC 2021 **198**: fc\*

at Caythorpe Youth Camp

2019 **189**: fc\*

2021 **197**: fc\*

at EYGC 2020 **191**: fc<sup>\*B4</sup>, ifc<sup>B\*</sup>, 20\*

interview with **198**: 17\*

at London Open 2021 **198**: 17\*

at Oxford Tourn. 2020 **191**: 27\*

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*

**Cobbold, Sue**

at EYGC 2020 **191**: ifc<sup>T\*</sup>

**Cock, John**

at British Go Congress 1968 **200**: 19<sup>\*5</sup>

Hitchens on **154**: 25

**Cockburn, Andre**

at Bracknell Go Club **117**: 54<sup>BL\*F2</sup>

**Cockburn, Mike**

‘Cuba Go Tournament’ **175**: 10\*

game

vs. Mao, J. (Fuseki Follow-On Tourn.

2000, follow-on moves) **121**: 53

‘Go in Cuba’ **122**: 22–23\*

LAGC

2017: report **182**: ifc\*, 9\*

2018: report **186**: 6–7\*

**Cocke, Matthew**

at Anglo-Korean Friendship Match 1996

**104**: 41<sup>\*F3</sup>

at BPGC

2001 **124**: 2<sup>\*B6</sup>

2009: best-dressed winner **149**: 6\*;

**170**: 24<sup>\*B14</sup>

2012: winner **160**: 14\*

2013: best-dressed winner **165**: 23\*; in group photo **165**: ifc<sup>\*3</sup>

2014: winner **168**: 14\*

**Cocke, Matthew** (*continued*)

at BPGC (*cont.*)

2017 **180**: 24\*

2022 **200**: 46<sup>T\*M12</sup>

BYGC 1987: winner **194**: ibc\*

at Cambridge vs. London Koreans 2001

**125**: 42<sup>\*3</sup>

at Challenger’s League 2005 **137**: 16\*

at EPGC

2002 **127**: 40\*

2004 **134**: 41\*

2006 **139**: 9\*

game analyses

Cocke/Regan vs. Bisca/Patricia (EPGC 2002) **128**: 42–43

Cocke/Regan vs. Selby, A./Jendrzejewski (BPGC 2012) **160**: 4–7

Janssen vs. Cocke (European Team Ch’ship 1996) **106**: 51–52

Ling/Lin L. vs. Song/Seo Y. (IAPGC 2006) **141**: 18–20

Pak S.-y. vs. Chin, J. (Cambridge vs. London Koreans 2001) **125**: 43, 44–45

games

vs. Cann (Challenger’s League 2000) **121**: 10–11

vs. Chow (London Open 1999) **119**: 36–37

vs. Hall, T M. (Northern Tourn. 1996) **105**: 40–42

vs. Hunt, T. (Challenger’s League 2001) **124**: 40–41

vs. Janssen (European Team Ch’ship 1996) **106**: 51–52

vs. Kim S.-J. (Challenger’s League 2002) **127**: 24–26

vs. Macfadyen (British Ch’ship Title Match 1999): Game 1 **116**: 12–14; Game 4 **117**: 4–5

vs. Macfadyen (British Ch’ship Title Match 2002): Game 1 **128**: 10–11

vs. Macfadyen (British Ch’ship Title Match 2003): report **132**: 3

at Great Wall visit **146**: bc<sup>\*15</sup>

**Cocke, Matthew** (*continued*)

at IAPGC

2006 **140**: 26–27\*

2013 **166**: 31

at London Go Clubs Training Day **178**:

13\*

at Sino-British Weiqi Exchange 2013 **166**:

24\*, 25

‘Tsume Go Problem’ **141**: 30, 40; **142**: 31

at WMSG 2008 **146**: 33\*<sup>5</sup>

**Cocke, Matthew/Regan, Natasha**

games

vs. Bisca/Patricia (EPGC 2002) **128**:

42–43

vs. Cisbani/Antonacci (EPGC 2002)

**128**: 15

vs. Drouot/Cristiani (EPGC 2002) **127**:

40\*; **128**: 16

vs. Franke/Trinks (EPGC 2002) **128**:

16

vs. Selby, A./Jendrzejewski (BPGC

2012) **160**: 4–7

‘Code of Conduct’ (BGA) **198**: 5

**codebreaking**

at Bletchley Park **200**: 55–56

**Coe, Laura**

at BYGC 1997 **106**: 60\*

‘Cognitive, Reasoning and Learning Deficits in American Grade School Children’ (Bradley, M. N.) **110**: 37–41; **111**: 15–16

**coins**

as stones **180**: bc\*

**Cold War**

Go set for atomic-bomb attack (cartoon)

**200**: 36\*

**Cole, Laura**

at BPGC 1999 **116**: 53\*<sup>B9</sup>, 56\*<sup>3</sup>

**Collado, Diego**

Japanese dictionary **194**: 35

‘Collateral Gains, Collateral Damage’ (Goss) **121**: 50–53

‘Collecting Go’ (40 parts) (Atkins)

overview

general **148**: 22–23\*; **149**: 18–19\*

of first 23 parts **170**: 21

‘Badges’ **156**: ibc\*

‘Collecting Go’ (40 parts) (Atkins) (*cont.*)

‘Bags’ **162**: ibc–bc\*

‘Boards’ **174**: ibc–bc\*

‘Club Newsletters’ **164**: 20–21\*

‘Conclusion’ **187**: ibc–bc\*

‘Diplomas and Plaques’ **178**: ibc–bc\*

‘Fans’ **163**: ibc–bc\*

‘Go Books’ **166**: ibc–bc\*

‘Go Bowls’ **172**: ibc–bc\*

‘Go Branding’ **165**: ibc–bc\*

‘Go Calendars’ **171**: ibc–bc\*

‘Go Documentaries’ **181**: ibc\*

‘Go Novels’ **169**: ibc–bc\*

‘Go Overseas – Singapore’ **179**: ibc–bc\*

‘Go Postcards’ **153**: ibc\*; **155**: ibc\*

‘Go Posters’ **168**: ibc–bc\*

‘Go Sets’ **160**: ibc–bc\*

‘Go Stamps’ **150**: ibc\*; **151**: ibc\*; **152**:

ibc\*

‘Go Stones’ **180**: ibc–bc\*

‘Go Trophies’ **173**: ibc–bc\*

‘Go Variants’ **185**: ibc–bc\*

‘Grade Badges’ **184**: ibc\*

‘Hikaru no Go’ **161**: ibc–bc\*

‘Japanese Go Postcards’ **154**: ibc\*

‘Journals’ **159**: ibc–bc\*

‘Memorabilia’ **158**: ibc\*

‘Monthly and Quarterly Magazines’ **186**:

ibc–bc\*

‘Oriental Art’ **177**: ibc–bc\*

‘Pair Go’ **170**: ibc\*

‘Press Cuttings’ **175**: ibc\*

‘Rule Leaflets’ **182**: ibc–bc\*

‘Tee Shirts’ **157**: ibc\*

‘Tournament Results’ **176**: ibc–bc\*

‘UK Go Challenge’ **167**: ibc–bc\*

‘Western Art’ **183**: ibc–bc\*

**Collins, John**

at BPGC

2009 **170**: 24\*<sup>B12</sup>

2013 **165**: ifc\*<sup>6</sup>

game

vs. Truscott (BGA Online League 2013,

3 stones) **164**: 32–37

**Collins, John; Manning, Toby**

‘Is Go a Sport?’ **173**: 15–17\*

**Collins, Peter**

at Trigantius Tourn. 2015 **172**: 23\*

**Collinson, Mark**

game analyses

Healey vs. Collinson (Leicester Tourn. 1995) **103**: 12–13

Holton vs. Collinson (Leicester Tourn. 1995) **103**: 10–11

Quinn vs. Collinson (Leicester Tourn. 1995) **103**: 11–12

games

vs. Healey (Leicester Tourn. 1995) **103**: 12–13

vs. Holton (Leicester Tourn. 1995) **103**: 10–11

vs. Quinn (Leicester Tourn. 1995) **103**: 11–12

**Collman, Tony**

‘Sino-British Weiqi Exchange’ **166**: 22–25\*

**Cologne**

EYGC 2004

note **133**: 21

report **134**: 64–65\*

**colonies** *see* British colonies (India)

**Color Go Server** **195**: fc\*

**Colorado** *see* Colorado Springs; Denver

**Colorado Springs, CO**

US Go Congress 2010: report **153**: 14

**colours** *see* full colour issues

**comb formation**

problems **115**: 10; **199**: 31

proverb **102**: 13

**Combinatorial Game Theory (CGT)** **152**: 14–15

*see also* *Winning Ways for Your Mathematical Plays*

‘Come Back When You’re Stronger’

(Matthews) **119**: 51–52; **120**: 30; **121**: 33

‘Come to Czechia’ (song) **174**: 35

**Comerford, Michael**

‘Glasgow 2014’ **168**: 29\*

‘Commandant Lancelin’ (van Ees) **157**: 38\*

**commands**

on IGS **110**: 6–7

**comments**

in British Go Ch’ship system questionnaire **153**: 37, 38

refraining from, as onlooker **133**: 28

*see also* game commentaries (live)

**Committees (BGA)**

grouping of officials into **139**: 14  
list

2006 **139**: 45–48

2008 **146**: 58–59

2009 **148**: 33

for publicity **110**: 24

*see also* Clubs and Membership Committee; Grading Committee; Journal and Newsletter Committee; Player Development Committee; Publicity Committee; Technology Committee; Tournament Committee; Web Site Committee; Youth Committee

**Committees (EGC)** *see* Appeals Committee

‘Common Mistakes’ (Atkins) **144**: 18–19

**communication**

with BGA members **115**: 6; **119**: 8; **141**: 2; **158**: 7; **170**: 29–31; **187**: 11

call for more from BGJ readers **123**: 2

on Go servers **134**: 30–31

*see also* discussions; email; feedback; interviews; letters; newsletters; presentations; questionnaires; speeches; surveys; telephone conversations

**Community Action Sports Club (CASC)**

**173**: 15

**compact disks** *see* CDs

**compact groups of stones** *see* dango

**companies (airlines)** *see* Japan Airlines

**companies (department stores)** *see* Marshall Field & Co.

**companies (games)** *see* game companies

**companies (investment management)** *see* Winton Capital Management

**companies (IT)** *see* DeepMind; Google; IBM; International Computers Limited

**companies (publishers)** *see* Brett und Stein; Carlton; Hebsacker Verlag; Ishi Press; Kiseido; Slate and Shell; Yutopian

**companies (shops)** *see* shops

**compensation points** *see* komi

**competitiveness**

letters to the editor **101**: 37, 38

*Complete Chess Server Guide, The* **136**: 35, 36, 37

‘**Computer 9×9 Game**’ (Ward) **142**: 16–17

**computer Go**

‘Computer Go – All Down to the Ref?’ (Wedd) **121**: 54–56

‘Computers and Go’ (Wedd) **114**: 11–13\*

‘In the Light’ (Atkins) **131**: 39

*see also* artificial intelligence; Go servers; programming (Go); software (Go)

‘**Computer Go – Games against Ishida Yoshio**’ (Wedd) **164**: 28–29

‘**Computer Go in Dublin**’ (Wedd) **124**: 48–49\*

**computer Go library (BGA)** **102**: 8; **103**: 18–19

**Computer Go World Championship**

1999: report **116**: 6

**Computer Olympiad**

2007: MoGo vs. Steenvreter (9×9 game) **142**: 16–17

**computer tournaments**

at EGC 2001

report **124**: 48, 49\*

TurboGo vs. TS-Go (endgame) **124**: 49

history **174**: 4

Microgo2, performance of **159**: 26

at MSO 2000

reports **121**: 43–44, 54

Go4++ vs. GoLois (position) **121**: 54

Indigo vs. Aya (position) **121**: 55–56

Reiss on **119**: 19

*see also* Computer Go World Ch’ship;

Computer Olympiad; FOST Computer

Go World Ch’ship; Ing Computer Go

Cup; KGS Computer Go Tourn.

**computers**

human-computer interface **134**: 34

for match Tromp vs. Many Faces of Go (2010) **154**: 11–12

*see also* games servers; software

**concentration span**

of children in South Huntington School

District’s Go programme **110**: 39

**concerts**

in Busan **169**: 26

at opening ceremony of US Go Congress 2009 **149**: 21

at Sydney Opera House **107**: 37

**conditions of play (tournaments)**

feedback from questionnaire for BGA

members **124**: 22

in Honinbo Tourn. 1941 **106**: 23

‘Standard Conditions of Play’ (Rix) **104**: 29

*see also* time limits; tournament systems

**confectionary products**

Go branding **165**: ibc\*

*see also* cakes

**conference centres** *see* Alexandra Palace

(London); Hornbye Park Sports Complex

(Hastings); Olympia Conference Centre

(London); Royal Festival Hall (London)

**conferences**

The Didactics of Mind Sports 2016 **178**: 31

ICOB

2001: ‘First International Baduk Conference – Korea May 11–16’ (Matthews) **124**: 13–19\*; **125**: 37

2006: notes **140**: 34

International Go Symposium 2012 **155**: 3; **159**: 44

Qi Culture Research 2016 **178**: fc\*, 4\* seminars of scientific Go theory 1975/79 **125**: 24

**confirmation stage (Japanese rules)** **136**:

50–51; **140**: 16; **141**: 4–5

**Confucian**

playing Go **195**: 29\*

**Confucius Cup**

2017: report **179**: 4–5

2019: report **190**: 5

**Confucius Cup (Irish Open)**

2012: report **159**: 30\*

2013: report **164**: 30

**Confucius Cup (Irish Open) (*continued*)**

2014: report **167**: fc\*, 36–37\*  
 2015: report **171**: 11–12  
 2016: report **175**: 7

**Confucius Cup (trophy) 159**: 30\*

**Confucius Institute (University of Glasgow) 168**: 29

**confusion**

on name tags at EGC 1998 **112**: 20

**congresses** *see* Go congresses

**connect-and-die technique** *see* oi-otoshi

**connection**

and atari after cross-cut (problems) **112**: 14, 16  
 by atekomi (problem) **191**: 13–14  
 basic problems **108**: 17, 53; **109**: 37; **110**: 45–46  
 ‘For the Beginner: Cutting and Connecting’ (5 parts) (Finking) **107**: 17–18; **108**: 16–17, 53; **109**: 37; **110**: 45–46; **111**: 33–35; **112**: 61  
 better than capture (proverb) **108**: 12  
 in capturing races (proverb) **107**: 8, 9  
 in capturing-race problem **163**: 20, 38  
*Connecting Stones*  
 review **108**: 8  
 in contact fights **125**: 6–7, 9  
 defects in computer tourn. game **121**: 54  
 by descent to first line (problem) **198**: 2, 41  
 diagonal move as (examples) **108**: 17; **111**: 34  
 by diagonal move (problems) **109**: 37; **110**: 45–46; **180**: 26, 31  
 explained **187**: 12  
 in EZ Go **126**: 6–7  
 Global Connectivity Strategy **159**: 27  
 by ko  
 examples **107**: 17–18; **165**: 12; **192**: 23  
 problem **109**: 37; **110**: 45  
 by large monkey jump (problems) **121**: 19–20; **161**: 29, 31  
 in life-and-death problems **169**: 3, 41  
 and bulky-five-stone sacrifice **126**: 31<sup>CL+BR</sup>, 42  
 and cut **124**: 11<sup>CL</sup>, 30–31

**connection (*continued*)**

in life-and-death problems (*cont.*)  
 and descent to first line **140**: 36  
 and first-line tesuji **191**: 29, 33  
 by hane **176**: 19, 31  
 by nobi (problem) **191**: 25, 32  
 ponnuki as **107**: 17  
 by snapback (example) **163**: 4  
 types of (proverb) **105**: 18  
 underneath by hane (example) **200**: 10  
 value of, on second line **135**: 74–76  
*see also* bamboo joint; diagonal connection; double connection; hanetsugi; knight’s move connection; root connection; solid connection; watari

**Connolley, William**

software review  
 Many Faces of Go Joseki Dictionary **122**: 21

**‘Considering the Position’ (7 parts) (Ward)**

**159**: 8, 38–41; **160**: 18, 33–35; **161**: 11, 39–42; **162**: 25, 34–37; **163**: 22, 34–36; **164**: 9, 38–41; **166**: 9, 32–35

**Constanta**

sightseeing **112**: fc\*, 36

**Constitution (BGA)**

amendments  
 for charitable status **175**: 19  
 for dissolution **131**: 7  
 possible change of **188**: 14

**contact fights**

atari (problems) **160**: 19, 42  
 explained **161**: 32–33, 34–35  
*Go Dojo: Contact Fights* **133**: 48–49  
 ‘Go Tutor’ (Matthews) **125**: 6–7, 8–9  
 in handicap games **127**: 12  
*see also* atari; attachment; cut; hane; nobi

**contact move** *see* attachment

**contamination**

of yunzi stones **159**: 12

**contemporary arts** *see* Institute of Contemporary Arts

**contempt** *see* scorn

**contest of skill (Japanese rules) 136**: 48–49

**‘Contesting the Centre’ (Daniel) 116**: 43



**‘Contrasts’ (3 parts) (Matthews)** **123**: 32–34; **124**: 45–47; **125**: 26–28

**contributors (BGJ)**

- Atkins as main **185**: 2; **200**: 2
- call for **130**: 10; **136**: 2
- most prolific **101**: 16
- regular **200**: 31
- Woodnutt on **119**: 2
- young players as **189**: 3

**conventions**

- of placing handicap stones **136**: 48–49

**convicts**

- cartoon **165**: 17\*

**Conway, John H.; Berlekamp, Elwyn R.; Guy, Richard K.**

- Winning Ways for Your Mathematical Plays* **152**: 13

**Cook, Darren**

- bet vs. Tromp **154**: 11
- choice of playing software for match vs. Tromp (2010) **154**: 12

**cookers** *see* AGA cooker

**Cookham**

- BYGC 1987: winners **194**: ibc\*

**cooking**

- by A. Scarff **159**: 27

**‘Cool Delights of Fridgego’ (Wendes, P.)** **141**: 21\*

**cooperation**

- with chess **125**: 32; **178**: 10–11
- of shops and BGA books service **135**: 55

**coordinates**

- in Masson’s notation system **125**: 33
- recording by **151**: 27
- in Tengen Notation System **122**: 33; **123**: 25, 28

**Copenhagen Tournament**

- 2002: report **129**: 35

**Copernicus, Nicholas**

- statue **165**: 28\*

**copyright**

- of electronic game records **116**: 48–49
- see also* plagiarism

**Cordillera Huayhuash** *see* Yerupajá

**Corfe, Tony**

- at MSO 2000 **121**: fc\*

**Cork Tournament**

- 2009: report **147**: 7
- 2010: report **154**: 6
- 2011: report **158**: 26\*
- 2012: report **162**: 27
- 2015: report **174**: 22
- 2017: report **182**: 5

**cormorants** **178**: 18\*

**corner**

- hane vs. descent to first line in **135**: 76
- loss of four (proverbs) **104**: 18–19
- standard tesuji against groups in (life-and-death problems) **144**: 19
- tombstone squeeze in (example) **164**: 12–13
- value of vs. centre (proverb) **103**: 35

**corner approaches** *see* approach moves (corner)

**corner enclosures** *see* shimari

**corner groups**

- attacking by distracting move **132**: 37
- five in corner live (proverb) **109**: 15, 16
- turning into L-group (examples) **117**: 39
- ‘Two Corner Positions’ (Bailey, S.) **147**: 17, 20–22
- see also* carpenter’s square; J-group; L-group; rectangular six corner; tripod group

**corner invasions** *see* 3-3 point invasion

**corner openings** *see* joseki

**corner stones** *see* 3-3 point stone; 3-4 point stone; 4-4 point stone

**corners, sides, middle (principle)** **118**: 42, 43; **174**: 19, 20; **178**: 23; **187**: 13–14

**Cornish Lightning Handicap Tournament**

- 2000: report **121**: 2
- 2002
  - note **193**: bc\*
  - report **129**: 2\*
- 2003: report **132**: 4
- 2005: report **138**: 4
- 2013: report **166**: 14
- 2017: report **181**: 34

**Cornish Open**

- 2000: Bagot at **199**: 9\*
- 2005: Marsh at **199**: 10\*

**Cornish Open** (*continued*)

2010: report **153**: 10\*  
 2013: report **166**: 14  
 2016: report **177**: 26\*

**Cornwall**

map (cartoon) **166**: ifc\*  
 sightseeing **101**: 20  
*see also* Falmouth; Penzance; St Mawes;  
 Truro

**Cornwall Go Stone Trophy** **199**: 10\*

**Cornwall Handicap Trophy** **153**: 10\*

**Cornwall Tournament**

2000: report **121**: 2–3\*  
 2001: report **125**: 3  
 2002  
     note **193**: bc\*  
     report **129**: 2  
 2003: report **132**: 4  
 2004: report **135**: 7  
 2005: report **138**: 4  
 2006: report **140**: 7  
 2007: report **143**: 7  
 2008: report **146**: 5  
 2009: report **150**: 6  
 2011: report **158**: 18  
 2012: report **162**: 12–13  
 2013: report **166**: 14  
 2014: report **169**: 25\*  
 2015: report **173**: 34  
 2016: report **177**: 26\*  
 2017: report **181**: 34\*  
 2018: report **185**: 28–29\*  
 2019: report **189**: 37  
 history **193**: bc\*

**Corona Cup**

March/April 2020: report **194**: 17  
 December 2020: report **194**: 17

**Coronavirus pandemic**

British Go Congress 2021 postponement  
**194**: 11  
 cancelled tournaments 2020 **191**: 2, 29  
 clubs, impact on **197**: 24–25  
 EYGC 2020, effect on **191**: 20  
 Manning on **191**: 12; **192**: 16; **193**: 5; **196**:  
 3  
 restart of tournaments **197**: 3; **199**: 5

**Coronavirus pandemic** (*continued*)

Scantlebury on **191**: 2; **192**: 2  
 tournament attendees, low numbers of  
**198**: 4  
 ‘What You Missed After Lockdown’ (At-  
 kins) **193**: 38–39\*  
 ‘What You Missed in Lockdown’ (Atkins)  
**192**: 9–10\*  
*see also* social distancing

**correction**

to game records in SmartGo Kifu **174**: 40–  
 41

**correspondence Go**

Miki’s request **107**: 16

**cost of living**

in Beijing (2008) **146**: 35  
 in Tokyo (1960s) **194**: 7

**costs**

of Go server usage **134**: 30  
 of London Open at ISH **186**: 4; **187**: 3  
*see also* expenditure (BGA); fees; tourna-  
 ment levies (BGA)

**costumes**

at JapanEx 2007 **149**: 14\*  
*see also* national costumes

**Couch, Will**

at BYGC 2001 **122**: 6\*

**Coulthard, Tom**

Newcastle Club vs. Santiago Club Tengen  
 2020: report **192**: 29

**Council (BGA)**

about **148**: 32\*; **199**: 21  
 activities 2001–2002 **123**: 27; **124**: 12  
 agenda categories **120**: 19–20; **125**: 38, 39  
 changes  
     2002 **128**: 13  
     2006 **139**: 6  
     2008 **146**: 58  
     2009 **148**: 32\*  
     2010 **151**: 7; **152**: 5  
     2011 **156**: 6, 37  
     2012 **159**: 6  
     2016 **175**: 9  
     2018 **183**: 14  
     2019 **187**: 11  
     2020 **191**: 12

**Council (BGA) (continued)**

changes (*cont.*)  
 2021 **196**: 3; **197**: 3  
 ‘Council House’ (Atkins) **115**: 40; **116**: 41; **117**: 27–28; **118**: 51–52; **119**: 8  
 ‘16 Years of Change’ **125**: 38, 39  
 ‘Anatomy of a Council Meeting’ **120**: 19–20  
 ‘BGA international’ **121**: 8–9  
 ‘The European Go Federation’ **124**: 11–12  
 ‘Council House’ (Bexfield, A.) **122**: 9  
 ‘BGA Outreach Activities’ **120**: 5–6  
 ‘Council House’ (Goss) **128**: 13  
 ‘Council House’ (Hunt, T.) **129**: 33, 34; **131**: 7–9  
 ‘BGA Policy and Dan Certificates’ **133**: 37–39  
 ‘How dan certificates are awarded’ **132**: 11–13  
 ‘The Secretary’s Role’ **127**: 22–23  
 ‘Council House’ (Streeten, B.) **135**: 47–49  
 ‘Council Profile’  
 Brady **150**: 21\*  
 Chin, J. **152**: 18–19\*  
 Maclellan **156**: 37\*  
 Philips **151**: 14–15\*  
 Smith, P. **156**: 31\*  
 Goss on **123**: 18–19  
 Huyshe on **180**: 8  
 after Huyshe’s death **182**: 10  
 list of members  
 2006 **139**: 45  
 2008 **146**: 58  
 2009 **148**: 32  
 priorities 2012 **162**: 7  
 ‘Proposal for BGA to Adopt AGA Rules’ (Bell, R.) **142**: 7–12  
 recruitment of new players **162**: 11  
 re-election 2003 **131**: 7  
 responsibilities **199**: 5  
 on Russian invasion of Ukraine **199**: 5–6  
 strategy document 2000 **118**: 51  
 strategy meeting 2021 **197**: 3  
*see also* President (BGA); Secretary (BGA)

**Countdown (game show)**

astronauts on (cartoon) **156**: 32\*  
 ‘Tony Atkins on Countdown’ (Atkins) **156**: 33–34

**countdown (overtime)** *see* byoyomi

**counter-hane**

as sabaki (problem) **181**: 30–32

**counter-pincers**

in one-space low pincer against knight approach (3-4 point joseki) **119**: 12  
 in three-space high pincer against knight approach (3-4 point joseki) **123**: 48–50

**counting (analysis)**

in even number of moves **123**: 39–42; **124**: 50–51  
 liberties  
 ‘Bamboo Joints in Semeais – How to Count the Liberties’ (Goss) **120**: 34–39  
 ‘Counting Liberties’ (Hunter, R.) *see under* capturing races  
 Feldmann on **115**: 18  
 as tip to improve **121**: 18  
*see also* endgame counting; stone count (analysis method)

**counting and scoring (result)**

in AGA rating system by Ryder **123**: 31  
 in AGA rules **147**: 3; **148**: 3, 21; **149**: 3; **191**: 24  
 captured stone discovered in bowl after **137**: 24, 39  
 ‘Counting by Area and Territory’ (Sokolov) **140**: 18–21  
 equivalence of different methods **136**: 38–39; **137**: 28–29; **140**: 18  
 in game **174**: 18–19  
*Get Strong at Scoring* (fictitious book) **123**: 35  
 Go Professional options **105**: 13  
 ‘Go Tutor – Counting: the whole board’ (Matthews) **131**: 6  
 and language problem **137**: 29  
 of opponent’s score **127**: 15  
 overview of different methods **137**: 31, 34  
 pairs of points **131**: 6

**counting and scoring (result)** (*continued*)

and playing strength **123**: 30, 31; **125**: 24, 25

quick way explained **174**: 19

‘Rules and Counting’ (Reece) **137**: 28–34  
tips for **131**: 6

*see also* area counting; territory counting

**Counting Liberties and Winning Capturing Races**

review **174**: 44

‘Counting Liberties’ (Hunter, R.) *see under* capturing races

**counting off**

minutes in byoyomi **106**: 43

**counting out**

overtime stones **131**: 14; **136**: 31

**countries**

in EGF rating system **117**: 14

recognised country rule of EGF **121**: 8

*see also individual countries*

‘Couple of Slips, A’ (Hall, T M.) **105**: 44–46

**couples** *see* best dressed pairs; married couples; Pair Go

‘Course in Go’ (8 parts) (Scantlebury) **174**:

17–20; **176**: 16–17; **177**: 21–23; **178**: 23–26;

**180**: 17–19; **184**: 13–15; **187**: 12–14; **188**:

16–18

**Court, Richard**

at Devon Tourn. 1997 **193**: ibc<sup>T</sup>\*

game

vs. Martin-Ross (Brian Osbourne Competition 1996, 4 stones) **102**: 20–21

letter to the editor **116**: 40–41

‘Unbounded Thoughts’ **132**: 29

**court cases**

EBU vs. SE **173**: 15–16

**court ladies**

impersonators at WAGC 2011 **157**: 26\*

**court music, imperial** *see* gagaku

**courtesy** *see* politeness

**Coventry**

British Go Congress

1983: notes **198**: ibc

1994: notes **198**: bc\*

*see also* University of Warwick

**Coventry Tournament**

1990: notes **198**: ibc\*

1996: report **103**: 41, 42

1997: report **107**: 43

1999: report **115**: 60

2000

report **119**: 4

Macfadyen vs. Kim S.-J. **119**: 30–31

2001: report **123**: 3\*

2002: report **127**: 5\*

2008: report **145**: 4–5

2009: report **148**: 12

2010: report **154**: 5

2011: report **158**: 19\*, 20\*

2012: report **162**: 15

2013: report **167**: 20

2014: report **170**: 35\*

2015: report **174**: 48–49\*

2016: report **178**: 29

2017: report **182**: 27

2018: report **186**: 32

2019: report **190**: 26

2021: report **198**: 23

history **198**: ibc–bc\*

*see also* Leamington Tourn.

**cover (board)**

Hall’s **112**: 29

**covers (albums)** *see* album covers

**covers (publications)**

*The 21st Century Dictionary of Basic*

*Joseki*, Vol. 1 **158**: 14\*

*100 Tips for Amateur Players*, Vol. I **144**:

35\*

AGJ **159**: ibc\*

*All About Ko* **145**: 28\*

*Asia and the game of Go* **113**: fc\*

*Baduk* **186**: bc\*

*The Baduk Guide* **186**: bc\*

*Baduk Made Fun and Easy* **140**: 25\*

*BGA Puzzle and Quiz Book* **128**: 21\*

BGJ *see under* British Go Journal

*The Chinese Lake Murders* (novel) **156**:

28\*

*Close Encounters with the Middle Game*

**176**: 13\*

*Creative Life & Death* **151**: 38\*

**covers (publications) (continued)**

*Deutsche Go-Zeitung* **155**: ibc\*; **159**: bc\*  
*Diabolical: Life & Death Training* **197**:  
 14\*  
*Diabolical 1–50: Answers and Analysis  
 Edition* **197**: 16\*  
*Easy Positional Judgement* **187**: 15\*  
 EGJ **199**: fc\*, 24\*  
*Emanuel Lasker, Vol. II* **194**: 37\*  
*Five Hundred and One Opening Problems*  
**129**: 28\*  
*The Game of Wei-Chi* **156**: 15\*  
*Games of Go* **149**: 16\*  
*The Go Companion* **148**: 20\*  
*Go Review* **186**: ibc\*; **194**: 4\*, 6\*  
*Go World* **186**: ibc\*  
*Handicap Go* **129**: 13\*  
*How Not to Play Go* **159**: 11\*  
*How to decide where to play near strong  
 and weak stones* **185**: 12\*  
*Igo Club* **186**: bc\*  
*Key Concepts in Life and Death* **142**: 13\*  
*Kido* **186**: bc\*  
*La Nature* **155**: 19\*  
*Magic on the First Line* **152**: 41\*  
*Mastering Ladders* **151**: 40\*  
*The Meijin's Retirement Game* **160**: 28\*  
*Monthly Go World* **186**: bc\*  
*The most difficult problem ever – Igo  
 Hatsuyoron 120* **158**: 12\*  
*Nature* **175**: 13\*  
*One False Move* (novel) **194**: 20\*  
*One Thousand and One Life-and-Death  
 Problems* **129**: 28\*  
*Patterns of Sanrensei* **160**: 38\*  
*The Playing Styles of Seven Top Pros* **158**:  
 32\*  
*Popco* **142**: 26\*  
*The Ring of Water* **155**: 36\*  
*Sacrifice Stones – Intensive lectures* **197**:  
 28\*  
*The Shape of the Stones* **200**: 8\*  
*The Tengu's Game of Go* (novel) **187**:  
 ibc\*  
*Think Like a Pro: Pae* **143**: 25\*

**covers (publications) (continued)**

*The Thousand Autumns of Jacob de Zoet*  
**155**: 14\*  
*Top European Players Training* **146**: 46\*  
*Understanding Dan Level Play* **159**: 19\*  
*Vital Points and Skillful Finesse for Sabaki*  
**141**: 26\*  
*Weiqi Rumen* **156**: 16\*  
*Whole Board Thinking in Joseki* **173**: 29\*  
*Winning Go* **154**: 16\*  
**Covid-19** *see* Coronavirus pandemic  
**Covingham Park Primary School (Swin-  
 don)**  
 UKGC 2004  
 'A Great Day Out' (Healey) **135**: 12  
 Parsons vs. Edmonson **135**: 13  
**cow shaped stones**  
 cartoon **161**: 14\*  
**Cowboy's Go Tournament**  
 cartoon **167**: 23\*  
**cows**  
 artificial **123**: 46, 53\*  
**Crampton, Stephen**  
 at LGC **197**: 8\*, 10\*  
**crane's nest (birds)**  
 at Ketrzyn **165**: 30\*  
**crane's nest (shape)**  
 cartoon **123**: 19\*  
 explained **113**: 38  
 problem **161**: 29, 30  
**crawling**  
 as bad technique (problem) **193**: 32  
 in capturing-race problems **140**: 16; **142**:  
 13  
 in life-and-death problem  
 and atari **192**: 7, 30  
**Crazy Stone (playing software)** **174**: 6  
**CRB** *see* Criminal Records Bureau  
**Creative Life & Death**  
 review **151**: 38–39\*  
**Creativity Code, The**  
 review **191**: 3  
**crests** *see* family crests  
**Crewe**  
 Cheshire Tourn.  
 2001: report **122**: 7–8; **123**: 6\*

**Crewe** (*continued*)

- Cheshire Tourn. (*cont.*)
- 2002: report **126**: 5
- 2003: report **130**: 4\*, 5
- 2004: report **134**: 4

**crimes** *see* murder; theft

**Criminal Records Bureau (CRB)**

- checks for visiting schools **153**: 5

**Cristiani, Myrtille/Drouot, Paul**

- games
- vs. Cocke/Regan (EPGC 2002) **127**: 40\*; **128**: 16
- vs. Xia/Xia (EPGC 2002) **128**: 16

**critical points**

- example and problems **127**: 37–39; **128**: 33

**criticism**

- by Kurumi in *Go Review* **194**: 5

**Croatia**

- team matches
- vs. UK (PGETC): 2013/14: report **167**: 36; 2014/15: report **171**: 10; 2016/17: report **178**: 8; 2020/21: report **195**: 8; 2021/22: report **200**: 23
- see also* Plitvice; Stubičke Toplice; Zagreb

**Croatia youth**

- team match
- vs. UK youth (EYGTC): 2018/19: report **186**: 9

**‘Croatian Go Song’** **128**: 9

**Croatia/Serbia/Slovenia youth**

- team match
- vs. UK youth (EYGTC): 2015/16: report **174**: 21–22

**Cronulla**

- Roads’s visit **107**: 36, 37

**Cropredy Tournament**

- 1997: report **108**: 13

**Crosby, Matthew**

- book review
- Creative Life & Death* **151**: 38–39\*
- at BPGC 2013 **165**: ifc\*<sup>27</sup>
- at British Open 2010 **152**: 8\*

**Cross, Alison**

- game
- vs. Jones, Al. (British Women’s World Qualifier 1996) **104**: 48\*, 49–50; **107**: 38
- at Women’s Go Teaching Weekend 2004 **135**: 83\*

**Cross, Jeff**

- ‘Visitors to Monmouth’ **113**: 6

**cross-cut**

- atari and atari after (problem) **112**: 15, 18–19
- atari and blocking move after (problem) **112**: 15, 17–18
- atari and connection after (problems) **112**: 14, 16
- in contact fights **125**: 9
- ‘Cross-cut Workshop’ (6 parts) (Hunter, R.) **112**: 14–15, 16–19
- Cross-Cut Workshop* (book reviews) **125**: 45; **174**: 44
- descent to second line after (problem) **112**: 14, 17
- disaster in Hunt, T. vs. Roads (Three Peaks Tourn. 2001) **125**: 40–41
- explained **161**: 33–34
- nobi after
- problem **112**: 15, 19
- proverb **104**: 16, 17; **138**: 35
- windmill shape **125**: 9

**cross-five eye space**

- vs. bulky-five eye space (examples) **105**: 28–32; **110**: 32, 33
- vs. no eye (examples) **110**: 30, 31, 32; **120**: 36
- number of liberties **104**: 37
- status of **120**: 14

**Cross Keys (pub)**

- games
- Kudo vs. Roads (2002) **126**: 10\*
- O Rissei vs. Regan (2002) **126**: fc\*
- O Rissei at **126**: 5\*

**cross plus one** *see* rabbit-y-six ...

**cross-reference, blind**

- 22nd century Go *see* BGJ 511 to 910

- Crossman, Allan**  
 letter to the editor **126**: 34
- Crossroads Hotel (Weedon) 104**: 53\*
- crossword puzzles**  
 ‘BGA Prize Crossword Puzzle’ (Sphinx)  
**178**: 5–7; **179**: 39; **182**: 28–30; **183**: 33
- Crow, John**  
 games  
 vs. Barnard, P. (Wessex Tourn. 1995)  
**109**: 18–20
- Crown Woods School (Greenwich)**  
 introduction to Go in **135**: 10
- crows**  
 in Tokyo **136**: 44
- crushing technique** *see* oshi-tsubushi
- CSSA** *see* Chinese Scholars and Students Association
- Cuba**  
 ‘Go in Cuba’ (Cockburn) **122**: 22–23\*  
*see also* Havana
- cube-shaped boards 135**: 35
- Culloden Primary School (Tower Hamlets)**  
 introduction to Go in **135**: 8–9\*
- Culmer, John**  
 at Cornish Lightning Handicap Tourn.  
 2002 **129**: 2\*  
 at Devon Tourn. 1997 **193**: ibc<sup>T\*B2</sup>  
 as initiator of WCGC **101**: 19  
 at WCGC **101**: 20\*
- Culver, Michael**  
 at UK Festival of Mind Sports 2011 **158**:  
 ifc<sup>B2</sup>, 16\*
- Cumpstey, Mike**  
 at Durham Tourn. 2015 **172**: ifc\*
- Cupar**  
 Fife Tourn.  
 2005: report **138**: 6\*  
 2006: report **140**: 8  
 2007: report **144**: 5  
 2009: report **148**: 30  
 2010: report **152**: 7
- cups**  
 as trophies **173**: bc\*
- Curiel, Alejandro**  
 at LAGC 2017 **182**: ifc<sup>\*1</sup>
- ‘Curing the Atari Disease’ (Grant) 122**:  
 13–15
- curtain**  
 of teahouse-inspired gazebo **158**: fc\*
- Curtis, Joseph**  
 at BPGC 2019 **188**: fc<sup>\*B4</sup>  
 at Caythorpe Youth Camp  
 2017 **181**: fc<sup>\*F6</sup>, ifc<sup>B\*F1</sup>  
 2018 **185**: fc<sup>\*B5</sup>  
 2019 **189**: fc\*, 5\*
- Cuscheri, Nicole**  
 at London Open 2000 **122**: 3\*<sup>2</sup>
- cut**  
 answers to cutting point problems **145**: 41  
 and atari (problem) **199**: 33–34  
 by atekomi (problem) **191**: 14–15  
 basic problems **108**: 17, 53; **109**: 37; **110**:  
 45–46  
 ‘For the Beginner: Cutting and Connect-  
 ing’ (5 parts) (Finking) **107**: 17–18; **108**:  
 16–17, 53; **109**: 37; **110**: 45–46; **111**: 33–  
 35; **112**: 61  
 capture by (problems) **168**: 16, 41; **192**:  
 29, 34–35  
 in capturing race (example) **109**: 34, 35  
 in capturing-race problems **144**: 10; **147**:  
 3; **149**: 26; **160**: 19, 42; **163**: 9, 37; **174**:  
 37; **184**: 12, 27; **189**: 12, 41; **198**: 13, 42  
 and squeeze **123**: 45  
 in contact fights **125**: 6–7  
 explained **187**: 12–13  
 by hanekomi (problem) **195**: 23  
 ishi-no-shita by *see* bent-three-stone sacri-  
 fice; dogleg-four-stone sacrifice; square-  
 four-stone sacrifice; seven-stone sacrifice  
 by ko  
 example **107**: 17–18  
 problem **109**: 37; **110**: 45  
 in life-and-death problems **127**: 38; **154**:  
 10<sup>BL</sup>, 34<sup>CL</sup>; **156**: 9<sup>CR</sup>, 38<sup>CR</sup>; **160**: 31, 43;  
**194**: 15, 21, 36, 40–41, 42–44  
 and atari **126**: 31<sup>TR</sup>, 43; **157**: 40, 43;  
**181**: 27–29; **185**: 16, 34  
 and belly attachment **128**: 30–31  
 and clamp **196**: 33, 41–42; **199**: 26, 44  
 and connection **124**: 11<sup>CL</sup>, 30–31

**cut** (*continued*)

- in life-and-death problems (*cont.*)
  - and descent to first line **157**: 18<sup>CR</sup>
  - and first-line tesuji **154**: 10<sup>CR</sup>, 34<sup>TR</sup>;
  - 157**: 35<sup>CR</sup>, 41<sup>CR</sup>
  - and hane **157**: 18<sup>TL</sup>, 35<sup>TL</sup>, 41<sup>TL</sup>; **176**: 3, 27
  - and increasing the sacrifice **124**: 11<sup>TR</sup>, 30; **145**: 43; **157**: 18<sup>CL</sup>, 35<sup>CL</sup>, 41<sup>CL</sup>;
  - 159**: 21, 42; **177**: 17, 29
  - and oi-otoshi **192**: 25
  - and peeping move **155**: 5<sup>CR</sup>, 41<sup>CR</sup>; **157**: 37, 42–43
  - and placement **156**: 9<sup>TR</sup>, 38<sup>TR</sup>
  - and throw-in **126**: 31<sup>CR</sup>, 43
- proverbs **104**: 16, 17; **105**: 16, 17; **108**: 12, 13
- reduction of territory by (problems) **175**: 22, 33; **190**: 15, 29, 34–35; **192**: 15, 32–33
- by snapback (example) **163**: 4
- unfavourable (example) **123**: 9
- by warikomi
  - example **126**: 7
  - problem **195**: 22–23
- see also* cross-cut; cutting points; cutting stones; push through and cut
- cut across knight's move**
  - breaking out (problems) **188**: 11, 12–13; **190**: 20–21; **192**: 10, 31
  - in capturing-race problem **183**: 25, 31–32
  - 'Go Jottings' (Tilley) **188**: 8–13
  - net by (problem) **185**: 5, 31
  - proverb **105**: 17; **138**: 35–36
  - separating group (problem) **115**: 18, 65
  - tail-end capture by (problems) **188**: 12–13; **190**: 20–21; **200**: 7<sup>TL</sup>, 61
  - in whole-board problem
    - Tono M. vs. Sato M. (Kisei Tourn. 1984, 8-dan Section) **147**: 16, 38–39
- cut after sacrificing in ishi-no-shita** *see* bent-three-stone sacrifice; dogleg-four-stone sacrifice; square-four-stone sacrifice
- cut through** *see* driving tesuji

**cutting points**

- in bulky-five eye space (example) **116**: 44
- defending
  - advice of when **145**: 36
  - on second line (example) **171**: 15
  - two at once (example) **111**: 34
  - see also* diagonal connection; double connection; knight's move connection; solid connection
- in dogleg-four eye space (example) **115**: 46
- problems **145**: 37
- protected by shortage of liberties (example) **111**: 34
- proverb **104**: 16, 17
- in pyramid-four eye space (example) **104**: 38
- in rectangular six side position (examples) **116**: 44–45

**cutting stones**

- capturing
  - different ways **145**: 36–37
  - by ladder (example) **145**: 36
  - in middle game **105**: 8, 9
  - by net: example **145**: 37; problem **122**: 36
  - on second line (proverb) **108**: 12, 13
  - in sente (problem) **199**: 35; **200**: 37–38
- escaping
  - by diagonal move: examples **119**: 20, 21, 22; problem **200**: 6, 59
  - by empty triangle **119**: 20–21
  - by one-space jump **101**: 26; **119**: 21
  - by pushing move **119**: 20–21
  - 'Escaping with a Cutting Stone' (Grant) **119**: 20–22
  - failure of escaping
    - by one-space jump **119**: 22
    - as vital stone in middle game **105**: 8–9

**CWA** *see* Chinese Weiqi Association

**cyber ...** *see* Internet

**cycling**

- Bagot's activities **199**: 8–9

**cyclops**

- and eye-stealing tesuji (cartoon) **176**: 12\*



**Cymbalista, Andre**

at Torneo Internacional de Go ‘San Cristobal de La Habana’ 2001 **122**: 22\*

**Cyprus**

team matches

vs. UK (PGETC): 2013/14: report **168**: 34; 2014/15: report **172**: 6

**Czechia** *see* Brno; Ceske Budejovice; Karlovy Vary; Liberec; Mikulov; Pardubice; Prague; Pruhonic; Slavkov; Zlin

**Czechia youth**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007 **145**: 11\*

team matches

vs. UK youth (EYGTC): 2015/16: report **174**: 21; 2017/18: report **182**: 5; 2018/19: report **187**: 7; 2019/20: report **191**: 5

**D**

**Dackombe, Brian**

‘Japan-Europe Youth Go Project’ **145**: ifc\*, 11–13\*

at MSO 2006 **140**: 7\*

obituary **147**: ibc

at UKGC 2008 finals **147**: ibc\*

**Dackombe, Kay**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007 **145**: ifc<sup>T\*1+C\*F6</sup>, 11<sup>TR\*F7</sup>, 12\*<sup>2</sup>

**Dackombe, Ken**

at BYGC

2007 **141**: 11\*B<sup>2</sup>

2008 **145**: fc\*B<sup>4</sup>

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007 **145**: ifc<sup>C\*F5</sup>, 11<sup>TR\*F8+BR\*2</sup>, 12\*<sup>3</sup>

at UKGC

2007 finals **142**: 19\*<sup>2</sup>

2008 finals **147**: ibc\*

**Daily Mail New Year Exhibition 1968** **171**: 4

**Daiwa Higashi**

Roads’s visit **136**: 46

**d’Albuquerque, Francisco** *see* Albuquerque, Francisco d’

**Daly, Andrew**

at British Go Congress 1968 **200**: 19\*<sup>27</sup>

**Dambovita (river)** **112**: 34\*

**dame (liberty)** *see* liberties

**dame (neutral point)** *see* neutral points

**dame-zumari** *see* shortage of liberties

**dan diplomas**

1-dan of Atkins **178**: ibc\*

2-dan of Hall, T M. **167**: 16–17\*; **198**: 38\*, 39\*

3-dan and 4-dan of Matsuda T. **167**: 15–16

9-dan of AlphaGo **176**: fc\*

about **178**: ibc\*

awarded by BGA

2003 **130**: 33

about **178**: ibc\*

new system **133**: 37–39; **134**: 16

as recognition of achievement **132**: 11

‘Dan Promotion Rates’ (Davis, I.) **144**: 44, ibc\*

first British player’s **145**: 13\*; **146**: 55

**dan grades**

correlation of Elo ratings and **122**: 27–28 in Europe (1996–2010) **157**: 30–31

non-BGA approved **120**: 20

rating change vs. winning percentage in Europe vs. UK (1996–2010) **157**: 33

Russian badges **184**: ibc\*

*see also* 1-dan; 2-dan; 3-dan; 4-dan; 5-dan; 7-dan; 9-dan; professional dan grades

**dan players**

BGA promotion points system **115**: 13, 14 books for **105**: 39

*Creative Life & Death* (book review) **151**: 38–39\*

GoGoD/BGA Seminar 2004: report **135**: 49

list of BGA

1995 **101**: 45

1997 **109**: 40; **110**: 21

1998 **113**: 22

next move guessing by DDK vs. **139**: 18 number of, in EGF rating system (as of 1999) **117**: 14

*Understanding Dan Level Play* (book review) **159**: 19\*

*see also* Strong Players’ Weekend; individual players

‘Dan Promotion Rates’ (Davis, I.) **144**: 44,  
ibc\*

**Danek, Vladimir**

games

vs. Li H. (London Open 2002) **130**:  
36–38

vs. Müller (London Open 2006) **141**:  
16–17

at WABC 2003 **132**: 39\*

**dango**

in Challengers’ League 2012 **160**: 13\*

proverb **101**: 26

*see also* bulky-five-stone sacrifice; square-  
four-stone sacrifice

**Daniel, Roger**

at Confucius Cup (Irish Open) 2014 **167**:  
37\*

‘Contesting the Centre’ **116**: 43

‘Data-Point Calculation for the Game of  
Go’ **116**: 25

games

vs. Blockley, T. (Northern Tourn. 1998)  
**113**: 22

vs. Harvey, Ma. (Scottish Open 1999)  
**116**: 43

vs. Shiu (MSO 1999, 5 stones) **117**: 23,  
24

‘Go Flow’ **128**: 39–41

‘Harmony and Warfare’ **130**: 41

letter to the editor **127**: 36

at London International Team Tourn. 2014  
**168**: 13\*

at London Open 2016 **178**: 30\*

‘The Phases of Go’ **131**: 35

poems

‘Falling Stone Go’ **133**: 32

‘Go in Space’ **101**: 21

‘The Prince of Go’ **120**: 49

‘Serendipity’ **156**: 5

unnamed **126**: 41

‘A Short Introduction to Exploitation’  
**134**: 62

at Trigantius Tourn. 2013 **164**: 24\*

‘The Value of Influence’ **113**: 22

**Daniels, Gordon**

*Sir Harry Parkes – British Representative  
in Japan 1865–83* **152**: 23

**Daoist**

playing Go **195**: 29\*

**Darmstadt**

Capture Go at school in **116**: 26–27\*

European Student Go Ch’ship 2010: report  
**153**: 15

sightseeing **109**: 22

**Darmstadt Tournament**

1997

report **109**: 21, 22

Roger vs. Nohr **109**: 21

1999: report **116**: 27

**Dartmoor** *see* Haytor Vale

**‘Data-Point Calculation for the Game of  
Go’ (Daniel)** **116**: 25

**data protection**

BGA policy **165**: 11

**database programs**

for searching for sequences of moves **108**:  
41

**databases** *see* Go databases

**daughters**

of Pullein-Thompson **159**: 23

**David and Goliath**

cartoon **175**: 16\*

**David Ward Cup** **171**: 26; **181**: 9\*

**Davies, Gareth**

at BPGC 2009 **170**: 24\*B8

at EGC 2011 **157**: fc\*

**Davies, James**

on atekomi **191**: 17

letter to the editor **104**: 41

*Life and Death*, problem from **123**: 13<sup>BL</sup>,  
15

**Davies, James; Chen ?**

‘Interview with Matthew Macfadyen’ **146**:  
28–29\*

**Davies, James; Ishida Akira**

*Attack and Defense*, hints from **194**: 30

**Davies, James; Kosugi Kiyoshi**

*38 Basic Joseki* **173**: 29

**Davies, James; Ogawa Tomoko**

*The Endgame* **171**: 22–23

**Davies-Wykes, Megan**

at Triganthus Tourn. 2013 **164**: 24\*

**Davis, Ian**

BGA KGS Tourn. 2004: report **135**: 43

book reviews

*Baduk Made Fun and Easy* **140**: 25\*

*Think Like a Pro: Pae* **143**: 25\*

‘A Brief Talk About the BGA KGS Tournament’ **134**: 31

British Ch’ship Title Match 2009, Game 2 **150**: 22–29\*

‘Chinese Counting’ **148**: 21

at Confucius Cup (Irish Open) 2014 **167**: fc<sup>CR\*</sup>

‘Dan Promotion Rates’ **144**: 44, ibc\*

‘Double Agents’ **141**: 32

game

vs. Bashforth (Shodan Challenge 2006, 6 stones) **141**: 13–15

game analyses

Barthropp vs. Taylor, P. (BGA KGS Tourn. 2004) **135**: 44–46

‘A Game from Shodan Challenge’ **141**: 13–15

‘An outrageous 5 stone game’ **146**: 47–50

‘SFK game’ **144**: 25–28

‘How to get better at Go’ **143**: 14–15

‘Joseki Explanation’ **145**: 34–35; **179**: 6–7

‘Joseki Fashion’ **144**: 12–13

letters to the editor **153**: 3; **156**: 4; **157**: 3

‘McMahon Tournaments’ **162**: 3

‘Monkey Jump’ **144**: 36–37

‘Pair Go Manners’ **180**: 7

‘SODOS Revisited’ **177**: 10–11

software review

Qnext Go client **136**: 34–35

‘Three Little Piggies’ **145**: 22

UK players distribution in EGF rating system (1998–2010) **155**: ifc\*

**Davis, Mike**

at Cornwall Tourn. 2000 **121**: 2\*

**Daxini, Rajiv**

at BPGC 2022 **200**: 46<sup>T\*B9</sup>

**daydream (team)** *see* team daydream

**DDKs** *see* double digit kyus

**de** *see* push into

**De Framond, Hector** *see* Framond, Hector De

**De Hooghe, Romeyn** *see* Hooghe, Romeyn de

**De Ludis Orientalibus Libri Duo**

description of Go in **130**: 26–28, 29; **192**: 11–12\*, 13–15\*; **195**: 28\*

shortcomings of description of Go in **130**: 29

**dead shape** *see* nakade

**dead stones**

vs. captured stones **156**: 5

and language problem **137**: 34

removing at end of game **127**: 14–15

**dealers**

vs. books service (BGA) **101**: 14

**death**

attempt to avoid (cartoon) **155**: 43\*

in hane *see* hane-goroshi

of Ing Chang-Ki **142**: 21\*

sudden (cartoon) **143**: 3\*

of Taguchi **112**: 20

*see also* life and death; obituaries

**Deaver, Jeffery**

*The Stone Monkey* **155**: 40

**DeepMind**

non-disclosure agreement on AlphaGo

**175**: 12–14

partnership for youth Go **178**: 15–16

sponsorship for youth Go **184**: 5; **185**: 11;

**187**: 11

*see also* AlphaGo

**defeat**

second line as line of (proverb) **102**: 12–13

*see also* lost games

**defeated opponents’ scores** *see* SODOS

**defects**

of connection in computer tourn. game

**121**: 54

*see also* cutting points; invasion points;

weak points

**defending**

- vs. attacking **160**: 22–23
- of cutting points
  - advice of when **145**: 36
  - on second line (example) **171**: 15
  - two at once (example) **111**: 34
  - see also* diagonal connection; double connection; knight’s move connection; solid connection
- after hane on first line **128**: 6–7
- of moyo/territory
  - Attacking and Defending Moyos* (book review) **172**: 21
  - against monkey jump *see* large monkey jump; small monkey jump
  - proverbs **110**: 18, 19
  - by throw-in (example) **192**: 25
  - ‘To Play or Not to Play’ (Marsh, I.) **137**: 36–37, 53–54
  - of two-space extension **166**: 11
  - of weak groups **140**: 37–38, 41, 42; **146**: 12, 14, 16; **176**: 16
  - see also* strengthening
- ‘Defining Sente – Here Be Dragons’ (Hunt, T.) **152**: 13–15

**deflation**

- of ratings **157**: 28, 31–32, 33

**degiri** *see* push through and cut

**Deisher, Joe** **194**: 4

**Dejima**

- stones and die from **155**: bc\*

**Delmont, Andres**

- ‘Teaching Go in Venezuela’ **133**: 11–13\*

**demeanour**

- of professionals at WMSG 2008 **146**: 30
- see also* courtesy; etiquette

**demilitarised zone (Korea)** *see* DMZ

**demonstrating Go** *see* introduction to Go

**demonstration boards**

- at Cambridge Go Club **120**: 9

**demonstration games**

- Chikchina, S. vs. Taranu (EGC 1998) **112**: 38–41

**Demyanov, Pavel**

- game
  - vs. Blockley, T. (EYGC 1998) **111**: 5–6

**Denholm, David**

- at Thames Valley Team Tourn. 2002 **199**: 17\*

**Denmark**

- team matches
  - vs. UK (PGETC): 2011/12: report **160**: 30; 2015/16: report **174**: 21; 2016/17: report **178**: 8; 2017/18: report **182**: 4; 2018/19: report **186**: 8
  - traces of Go in **194**: 32\*
  - see also* Copenhagen

**Denver, CO**

- US Go Congress 2000: reports **120**: 26–27\*, 57

**Department of Baduk Studies**

- at Myongji University **124**: 13

**department stores** *see* Marshall Field & Co.

‘**Depression – good for Go, but not enough**’ (Pratesi) **119**: 32–33

**Descartes, René**

- cartoon **168**: 33\*

**descent**

- from 4-4 point stone **116**: 22

**descent to first line**

- in capturing race (example) **110**: 34
- in capturing-race problems **143**: 27<sup>TR</sup>; **146**: 32, 56; **153**: 22, 43; **155**: 3, 42; **160**: 19, 42; **161**: 10, 43; **168**: 35, 43; **185**: 10, 33
- connection by (problem) **198**: 2, 41
- vs. hane in corner **135**: 76
- in life-and-death problems **115**: 10; **122**: 20; **123**: 44; **124**: 10<sup>BC</sup>, 28, 56; **151**: 17; **162**: 15, 38; **170**: 10, 14, 36; **171**: 12, 36; **180**: 20, 30; **183**: 6, 27; **194**: 11, 40; **196**: 6, 39; **198**: 28
- and atari **124**: 11<sup>TL</sup>, 29
- and attachment **115**: 11; **118**: 39<sup>CC</sup>, 43<sup>CR</sup>; **189**: 19; **190**: 18–20; **195**: 35
- and belly attachment **125**: 16, 21–22
- and clamp **158**: 11<sup>CL</sup>, 37<sup>CL</sup>

**descent to first line** (*continued*)

in life-and-death problems  
and connection **140**: 36  
and cut **157**: 18<sup>CR</sup>  
and diagonal move **122**: 20; **123**: 12, 13  
and hane **177**: 23, 31; **198**: 32; **199**: 31  
and hanekomi **159**: 2, 42  
and ko **151**: 43  
and oi-otoshi **198**: 32; **199**: 30–31  
and one-space jump **124**: 10<sup>BR</sup>, 29  
and placement **118**: 39<sup>CR</sup>, 43<sup>BR</sup>  
and throw-in **133**: 9<sup>BC</sup>, 43

**descent to second line**

after cross-cut (problem) **112**: 14, 17  
examples **161**: 12, 13  
in life-and-death problems **155**: 39, 43;  
**158**: 11<sup>TL</sup>, 37<sup>TL</sup>; **200**: 42  
and placement **155**: 5<sup>TL</sup>, 41<sup>TL</sup>  
problem **199**: 35; **200**: 38

**Deshima** *see* Dejima

**desperation effect** *see* pointless forcing moves

**detective novel** **156**: 28

*Deutsche Go-Zeitung* (DGoZ) **155**: ibc\*;  
**159**: bc\*

**‘Developing Go in Nottingham’ (Dews)**  
**183**: 11–13

**Devon Tournament**

1995  
report **101**: 55–56  
  Hunt, P. at **101**: 20  
1996: report **104**: 54, 55  
1997  
  note **193**: ibc\*  
  report **108**: 52\*  
1998: report **112**: 58–59  
1999  
  announcement **114**: 27  
  note **193**: ibc\*  
  report **115**: 63\*  
  history **193**: ibc\*

**Dews, Robin**

‘Developing Go in Nottingham’ **183**: 11–13

**DFKs** *see* double digit kyus

**DGoZ** *see* *Deutsche Go-Zeitung*

**Dhin Brang Nun** **101**: 41

*Diabolical: Life & Death Training*  
review **197**: 14–15\*

*Diabolical 1–50: Answers and Analysis Edition*

review **197**: 16\*

**diagonal attachment**

as bad technique  
  example **188**: 10  
  problem **193**: 34  
breaking out by (problem) **155**: 17, 42  
in capturing-race problems **113**: 17, 38;  
**197**: 36, 44  
as good technique (problem) **193**: 16, 32  
in life-and-death problems **120**: 17; **121**:  
  22; **161**: 22, 43  
as preparation for attacking **115**: 19  
shortage of liberties by (example) **121**: 25  
to stop large monkey jump (example) **130**:  
  7–8  
tail-end capture by (problem) **155**: 17, 42  
watari by (problem) **196**: 17, 39–40

**diagonal attachment after knight approach**  
**(3-4 point joseki)**

in high Chinese fuseki (example) **109**: 11,  
  12

**diagonal attachment after knight approach**  
**(4-4 point joseki)**

attacking weak group by **147**: 36–37  
in diagonal fuseki **117**: 43  
explained **116**: 22, 23  
in handicap games **108**: 25  
‘Hoshi-keima kakari-kosumi-tsuke’  
  (Taylor, A.) **147**: 35–37  
as mistake **147**: 35–36  
in nine-stone handicap games **127**: 10, 11  
in nirensai **109**: 45–47

**diagonal connection**

basic problems **112**: 61  
as basic technique **105**: 18  
in contact fights **125**: 8–9  
explained **111**: 33–34, 35  
and increasing the sacrifice (example)  
**132**: 16  
in life-and-death problems **175**: 5, 29; **182**:  
  27, 34

**diagonal connection** (*continued*)

proverb **108**: 11  
as threat to capture **106**: 9

**diagonal fuseki**

‘Diagonal Openings’ (6 parts) (Matthews)  
**117**: 42–44; **118**: 28–30; **119**: 44–47;  
**120**: 24–25; **122**: 52–54; **123**: 48–51  
vs. parallel fuseki **120**: 24

**diagonal jump** *see* split diagonal jump

**diagonal move**

attempt to cut **114**: 18  
breaking out by (problem) **158**: 11<sup>TR</sup>, 37<sup>TR</sup>  
in capturing race (example) **109**: 34  
in capturing-race problems **120**: 39; **144**:  
40; **148**: 8; **153**: 6, 42; **163**: 2, 37; **167**:  
10, 19, 23, 38; **174**: 37; **180**: 26, 31; **189**:  
5, 40  
as connection (examples) **108**: 17; **111**: 34  
connection by (problems) **109**: 37; **110**:  
45–46; **180**: 26, 31  
as double sente in endgame (examples)  
**129**: 6; **132**: 7  
after double-knight approach (4-4 point  
joseki) **108**: 25–26  
in endgame (example) **125**: 15  
escaping with cutting stone by  
examples **119**: 20, 21, 22  
problem **200**: 6, 59  
explained **183**: 15  
and increasing the sacrifice (example)  
**132**: 16  
in life-and-death problems **102**: 7; **103**: 31;  
**122**: 19; **124**: 10<sup>BC</sup>, 27–28; **141**: 15; **144**:  
19<sup>TL</sup>; **148**: 19, 31; **167**: 34, 39; **177**: 7, 29;  
**184**: 16, 27–28; **198**: 30–31; **200**: 6, 42,  
60  
and attachment **187**: 8, 26; **189**: 19;  
**190**: 16–18  
and descent to first line **122**: 20; **123**:  
12, 13  
and dipping down **151**: 39, 42  
and hanekomi **200**: 38–41  
and squeeze **124**: 10<sup>CR</sup>, 28–29  
and watari **102**: 8, 27–28  
as monkey jump alternative (examples)  
**101**: 32–33

**diagonal move** (*continued*)

after one-space low pincer against one-  
space high approach (3-4 point joseki)  
**123**: 8, 9  
proverb **105**: 19  
shortage of liberties by (example) **121**:  
25–26  
tail-end capture by (problem) **174**: 41, 55  
as tesuji in game  
Dosaku vs. Chitetsu (Castle game 1667)  
**200**: 15  
*see also* duffer’s kosumi  
**diagonal move after knight approach (3-4  
point joseki)**  
in diagonal fuseki **118**: 29–30  
**diagrams**  
in Breitkopf’s reference to Go **195**: 29\*  
in early BGJ issues **200**: 28–29\*  
format and submission **125**: 36  
in Giles’s manuscript on Go **117**: 6–7  
in Hyde’s reference to Go **192**: 11\*, 13\*;  
**195**: 28\*  
incorrect  
of capturing-race problem **140**: 12  
of life-and-death problem **133**: 21, 44  
interactive **188**: 4  
multiple moves per **153**: 23  
one move per **149**: 16  
pointers on moves in **113**: 3; **114**: 3  
production **117**: 26  
Scribbler (feature of Nemesis Go Master  
Deluxe) **105**: 12  
SmartGo:Board feature **128**: 36  
typesetting **140**: 3  
**dial-up connections** *see* BT Clickfree  
**Diamond, David** **136**: 23; **154**: 23, 24  
**Diamond, Jon**  
on AlphaGo **174**: 3, 15  
Arundel Tourn.  
2013 winner **165**: 23\*  
2017 winner **181**: 33\*  
on BGA flyers **161**: 7  
‘BGA Priorities for 2012’ **158**: 27  
‘BGA Website Changes’ **155**: 29–32\*  
BGJ editor, plea for new **169**: 5  
BGJ editorial 2008 **146**: 2

**Diamond, Jon** (*continued*)

- as BGJ pioneer **200**: 28  
 at British Go Congress 1968 **200**: 19\*<sup>13</sup>  
 at British Open 2011 **156**: 11\*  
 ‘British Teams – WMSG, Lille 2012’ **160**:  
 15\*  
 at Challenger’s League 2005 **137**: 16\*  
 ‘Communications Update’ **170**: 29–31  
 games  
     vs. Habu (PGETC 2010/11) **154**: 18–22  
     vs. Prescott (British Ch’ship Title  
         Match 1974, Game 1, tesuji) **199**: 14–  
         15  
 at Great Wall visit **146**: bc\*<sup>5</sup>  
 Hall, T M. obituary **166**: 2\*  
 ‘The History of Go-Playing Programs’  
**174**: 3–6  
 at KPMC 2013 **166**: 30\*  
 at Maidenhead-Hitachi Tourn. 2019 **187**:  
 22\*  
 ‘Member Retention Survey’ **150**: 30–31  
 profile **148**: 9\*  
 ‘Reversing our membership decline’ **149**:  
 8\*  
 at Trigantius Tourn. 2015 **172**: 23\*  
 UK Festival of Mind Sports 2011: report  
**158**: 16–17\*  
 ‘View from the Top’  
     2009 **148**: 9\*; **150**: 10  
     2010 **151**: 7\*; **152**: 5\*; **153**: 4\*; **154**: 3\*  
     2011 **155**: 4\*; **156**: 6\*; **157**: 15\*; **158**:  
         7\*  
     2012 **159**: 6\*; **160**: 17\*; **161**: 6\*; **162**:  
         7\*  
     2013 **163**: 7\*; **164**: 15\*; **165**: 34\*; **166**:  
         17\*  
     2014 **167**: 26\*; **168**: 17\*; **169**: 11\*;  
         **170**: 11\*  
     2015 **171**: 13\*; **172**: 9\*; **173**: 10\*; **174**:  
         24\*  
 ‘A View of the Bird’s Nest’ **146**: 21–27\*  
 at WMSG 2008 **146**: 20<sup>BL\*B2</sup>, 23<sup>BL\*</sup>  
 ‘WMSG Results’ **146**: 38–39  
 ‘World Mind Sports Games’ **146**: 20\*

**Diamond, Jon; Manning, Toby**

- ‘Google DeepMind and AlphaGo’ **175**:  
 12–16\*

**‘Diamond, The’ (3 parts) (Bailey, S.)** **105**:  
 33; **106**: 40–42; **107**: 31–33

**‘Diamond, The’ (Wolf, T.)** **108**: 34–36

**Diamond Go**

- invention **106**: 39\*  
 pictures **106**: 39\*; **117**: 28\*  
 review **116**: 17

**diaries**

- China trip 2019 of UK youth team (Har-  
 vey, M.) **189**: 24–28\*  
 ‘Diary of a Go Plonker’ (Marsh, I.)  
     ‘The Art of Treyf-Kibitzing’ **133**: 27–  
         28  
     ‘Bored Games’ **135**: 32–34  
     ‘But is it Science?’ **136**: 55  
     ‘Fruit flies like bananas...’ **132**: 33–35  
     ‘For he’s a jolly good chi’ **134**: 34–35  
     ‘Schrödinger’s Go Position’ **130**: 34–  
         35  
     ‘Where have all the Black stones gone’  
         **131**: 14–15  
 ‘Electric Pumpkin’ (Roads) **154**: 27–31\*  
 ‘Francis in Japan – November 2009’  
 (Roads) **151**: 33–37\*  
*From East To West* (book series) **150**: 36  
 ICOB 2001 (Matthews) **124**: 13–19\*  
 ‘Japan Diary’ (Hall, T M.) **138**: 31–34\*  
 Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009:  
 report (Smith, P.) **150**: 12–15\*  
 ‘Mind Sports Olympiad – a diary’ (Atkins)  
**121**: 42–45\*  
 of Shigeno  
     Italian **132**: 45  
     ‘Yuki’s Diary’ (Shigeno) **117**: 54–55\*  
 ‘Travels in Korea and Japan’ (2 parts)  
 (Roads) **147**: fc\*, 23–26\*; **148**: fc\*, 24–  
 28\*  
 ‘A Trip to China’ (Hall, T M.) **118**: 21–  
 26\*  
 Vienna Tourn. 2019: report (Williams, C.)  
**189**: 6–9\*

**diaries** (*continued*)

WAGC

2000: report (Matthews) **120**: 46–48\*

2011: report (Selby, A.) **157**: 22–27\*

of Zeng Ji-Ze **150**: 38

of Zhang De-Yi **150**: 37; **151**: 23, 24

**Diaz, Ivonne**

at IAPGC 2000 **122**: 56\*<sup>2</sup>

**Dice Cup** (**board game café**)

Nottingham Go Club meetings at **183**: 11, 12

Nottingham Kyu Teaching and Tourn.

2018: reports **183**: 12–13, 23–24

**Dickhut, Franz-Josef**

in matches against software **174**: 6

**Dickins, Fred Victor; Lane-Poole, Stanley**

*The Life of Sir Harry Parkes* **152**: 23

**dictionaries**

Collado's Japanese **194**: 35

Onomasticon (names) **135**: 79

*Oxford Dictionary of English*

Japanese terms in **155**: 40

**Dictionary of Basic Joseki**

missing variants in Many Faces of Go

Joseki Dictionary **122**: 21

**'Did it Happen to You?' (Takechi)** **125**: 33

**didactics**

of Capture Go **117**: 50, 51, 52–53

'The Didactics of Mind Sports' (Manning)

**178**: 31

**die**

from Dejima **155**: bc\*

**Diepen, Niek van**

at EGC 1996 **104**: 21\*

**Digital Bookshelf One (DVD)** **147**: 33

**digital clocks**

BGA purchase of **200**: 24\*

'In the Dark?' (Atkins) **129**: 35

Mephisto Competition Pro Game Clock

**152**: 4

and overtime **186**: 15

*see also* Ing clocks

**Dilks, Austin**

game

vs. Holton (Leicester Tourn. 1996)

**107**: 20–21

**Dinershteyn, Alexander**

game analyses

Bogatskij vs. Dinershteyn (Russian Pro Go Ch'ship 2005) **138**: 38–46

Cho S. B. vs. Dinershteyn (European Masters 2005) **139**: 38–44

Christiaans vs. Smith, Ro. (EYGC 2011) **156**: 22–25

Danek vs. Müller (London Open 2006) **141**: 16–17

Diamond vs. Habu (PGETC 2010/11) **154**: 18–22

Fu Li vs. Lee K. (WAGC 2004) **135**: 66–70

He vs. Silt (London Open 2006) **141**: 34–36

Helmstetter vs. Lee K. (WAGC 2004) **135**: 62–63

Hong vs. Kuin (London Open 2007) **145**: 17–21

Nagao vs. Wong, V. (London Open 2009) **153**: 16–20

Nechanicky vs. Dinershteyn (European Masters 2005) **139**: 33–37

O Rissei vs. Dinershteyn (LG Cup 2003) **131**: 10–12\*

Ouyang vs. Oh, L. (London Open 2007) **144**: 20–24

Ward vs. Macfadyen (British Ch'ship Title Match 2004, Game 4) **136**: 25–29

Warraich vs. Mordcovich (UKGC finals 2011, 13×13 game) **158**: 8–10

games

vs. Bogatskij (Russian Pro Go Ch'ship 2005) **138**: 38–46

vs. Cho S. B. (EGC 2005) **139**: 38–44

vs. Kim C-M. (2001, fuseki & early middle game) **124**: 14

vs. Nechanicky (European Masters 2005) **139**: 33–37

vs. O Rissei (LG Cup 2003) **131**: 10–12\*

Russian Go Ch'ship 2005 (?): report **138**: 36–37

at Vienna Tourn. 2019 **189**: 9\*



**Dinershteyn, Alexander** (*continued*)

website **154**: 18  
*see also* breakfast (online player)

**Ding Guoru**

‘Early Go in Western Europe’ **150**: 36–38  
 ‘The Many Names of Xu Tong-Xi’ **156**:  
 15–19\*

**Ding Guoru; Ees, Theo van; Pratesi, Franco**

‘Liu Guang-Han Teaches Go’ **155**: 19–  
 21\*

**Ding Guoru; Pratesi, Franco**

‘Early Go in Western Europe’ **151**: 22–  
 26\*  
 ‘Harry Smith Parkes, the First British Go  
 Player in Japan’ **152**: 21–24\*

**Ding Liangxian**

*Lotus Flower* **166**: 22\*

**dinner**

at EYGC 2018 **184**: ifc\*  
 at IAPGC 2014 **170**: 5\*  
 at Ing Computer Goe Cup 1998 **114**: 12  
 at KPMC  
     2006 **140**: 30\*  
     2008 **147**: 25\*  
 at KPMC 2006 **140**: 33\*  
 at London Open 2019 **190**: 29\*  
 with Magari **125**: 12\*  
 at Paterson’s flat **153**: 30  
 in sushi bar **148**: 25  
 at Wessex Tourn. 2019 **190**: ifc\*

**diplomas** *see* dan diplomas; kyu diplomas

‘Diplomatic Niceties’ (Fairbairn) **167**: 14–  
 17\*

**diplomatic service**

books on Parkes **152**: 23  
 of Hall, T M. **167**: 12\*  
 of Xu T.-X. **156**: 17–18, 19  
 of Zhang De-Yi **150**: 36

**diplomats**

Chinese  
     in Europe (19th century) **150**: 36–38;  
     **151**: 23, 24  
     in London (1920s) **155**: 21

**dipping (object in fluid)**

dunk play (cartoon) **147**: 17\*

**dipping down**

in life-and-death problems **148**: 13; **188**: 5,  
 25; **198**: 28–29  
     and atari **183**: 10, 28  
     and diagonal move **151**: 39, 42  
     and hane **198**: 29–30

**direct connection** *see* solid connection

**direction of play**

atari (problem) **121**: 19  
 cartoon **178**: 16\*  
 explained **178**: 26  
 ‘Go Jottings’ (Tilley) **185**: 12–16\*  
 inconsistent **116**: 18–19  
 large knight approach (3-3 point joseki)  
     **104**: 11, 13  
 large monkey jump as connection (prob-  
 lem) **121**: 19–20  
 pushing move after shoulder hit (3-3 point  
 joseki) **103**: 14–15

**directors** *see* tournament directors

**disciples** *see* live-in pupils

**discount vouchers**

for EGC 2013 **161**: 8

**discounts**

for BGA members **200**: 24–25

**discussion forums**

‘BGA Discussion Forum’ (Wedd) **111**: 6

**discussions**

on AGA rules **142**: 7  
 on dropped stones **130**: 18  
 on EGC 2017 **179**: 15  
 on game recording with webcam **134**: 26  
 on media used by BGA **141**: 2  
 on mistakes **144**: 18–19  
 on problems at Cambridge Go Club **120**:  
 9–10  
 on rules of Go and disputed situations **141**:  
 8  
 on sizes of territory with third party **138**:  
 14, 24; **176**: 9, 20

**disdain** *see* scorn

**disease** *see* illness

**dishonesty**

attacking of corner group by distracting  
 move **132**: 37

**disk reviews**

Nemesis News (Wedd) **105**: 12  
 Test Your Go Strength (Wedd) **105**: 12

**display case**

at SWA clubhouse **134**: 36\*

**disputed situations**

in AGA rules **146**: 51  
 discussion on rules of Go and **141**: 8  
 in Japanese rules **142**: 7–8  
 in ko of jubango game **107**: 6  
 playing software playing out **134**: 35  
 referee's tasks **136**: 42  
 rules for handling **141**: 5  
 status of bent four in the corner **136**: 48,  
 51, 54; **139**: 19, 25–26; **140**: 14–15, 16;  
**141**: 4, 6, 7  
 status of stones/groups **130**: 34–35  
*see also* incidents (Go); mishaps (Go)

**dissertation**

by Schlegel **196**: 31, 32

**distracting move**

attacking of corner group by **132**: 37

**disturbing** *see* interference

**Divers, Francisco**

at London International Team Tourn.  
 2014 **170**: 33\*  
 2015 **174**: ifc\*

**diversionary attack** *see* leaning attack

**dividing**

of eye space vs. expanding **119**: 54  
*see also* cut; separating; splitting attack

**Dixon, Michael**

game  
 vs. Hoyle (UKGC finals 2004, 13×13  
 game) **135**: 16–20

**DMZ (demilitarised zone, Korea)**

sightseeing **147**: fC\*, 23–24

**Do Eun-Kyo**

at LAGC 2018 **186**: 6\*

**doctor's appointments**

of Roads  
 in Boston **149**: 23  
 in Perth **114**: 54–55

**documentary films** *see* Go documentaries

**'Dog and Chips' snack bar**

on trip to Chonju **140**: 29\*

**dogleg-four eye space**

cutting points in (example) **115**: 46  
 example **120**: 15  
 status of  
 explained **120**: 13  
 problem **122**: 19, 50

**dogleg-four-stone sacrifice**

ishi-no-shita  
 in capturing-race problem **173**: 20, 38  
 examples **126**: 26; **127**: 29–31, 33; **129**:  
 9–10, 11, 12; **130**: 13–14, 15; **179**:  
 23–24  
 in life-and-death problems **123**: 44–45;  
**124**: 57; **128**: 26, 27, 32, 33–34; **129**:  
 8, 11, 12; **130**: 12, 14, 16; **131**: 16–17;  
**136**: 25, 31, 56; **142**: 32; **182**: 5, 31;  
**186**: 20, 39  
 threat in Dosaku vs. Dosa Inseki (1683)  
**179**: 25  
 in life-and-death problem  
 and hane **131**: 20; **132**: 19–20

**dogs**

Caesar **101**: 5\*  
 talking to cat (cartoon) **164**: 43\*

**do-it-yourself Go set**

by Grant **128**: 13

**dojos** *see* Kitani school

**dokei hanpuku** *see* superko

**Doki Doki (Manchester Japanese Festival)**

**198**: 20

**Dolen, Richard**

at Koyukai vs. foreign Go players (1970)  
**193**: 4\*

**Don Bosco Summer Camp** **133**: 11

**Donald Duck**

stamp **149**: ifc\*, 18; **200**: 31\*

**donations**

Diamond on **150**: 10  
 to Friends of Go **115**: 29; **116**: 37; **117**: 15  
*see also* sponsorship

**'Don't Be So Feeble' (Hunt, T.)** **122**: 34–36

**doors**

to Nihon Ki-in (Kyoto branch) **106**: 50\*  
 to Teachers' Club (Dublin) **167**: fC<sup>BR\*</sup>

**doping test**

at WAGC 2010 **152**: 35

**Dosa Inseki (Inoue)**

game

vs. Dosaku (1683, tesuji) **179**: 24–25

**Dosaku (Honinbo)**

games

vs. Chitetsu (Castle game 1667, tesuji)

**200**: 13–16

vs. Dosa Inseki (1683, tesuji) **179**: 24–25

picture **196**: 24\*

**double 3-3 point parallel fuseki**

example game **106**: 47–48

vs. nirensai **103**: 14–15

vs. rotating 3-4 points fuseki **104**: 11–13

vs. sanrensei **116**: 8, 9

**double 4-4 point parallel fuseki** *see* nirensai

**‘Double Agents’ (Davis, I.)** **141**: 32

**double approach moves**

3-4 point joseki *see* knight approach and one-space approach; knight approach and three-space low approach

4-4 point joseki *see* double-knight approach; knight approach and one-space high approach

**double atari**

breaking out by (problem) **151**: 18, 42

in capturing-race problem **185**: 8, 32

in life-and-death problems **128**: 32, 33

and increasing the sacrifice **127**: 38–39; **147**: 44; **178**: 20, 35; **185**: 18, 35

**double attack** *see* splitting attack

**double bamboo joint**

as seki (example) **120**: 37–38

**double connection**

example **111**: 34

in life-and-death problem **159**: 28, 43

**Double Digit Kyu Grand Prix**

2012: report **163**: 19

2013: report **167**: 22

2017: report **183**: 23

**double digit kyu tournaments** *see* Cambridge Double Figure Kyu Go League; youth DDK tournament

**double digit kyus (DDKs)**

‘3-3 Invasion of the 4-4 Point’ (Oliver) **160**: 8–9

**double digit kyus (DDKs)** (*continued*)

as BGA priority **158**: 27

‘Building an Extension’ (Oliver) **166**: 10–13

‘A Course in Go’ (8 parts) (Scantlebury)

**174**: 17–20; **176**: 16–17; **177**: 21–23;

**178**: 23–26; **180**: 17–19; **184**: 13–15;

**187**: 12–14; **188**: 16–18

‘Descending to the Second Line’ (Oliver)

**161**: 12–13

development **165**: 35

‘Exciting Crop of New Go Books for DDKs’ (Stevenson) **195**: 34

‘Fighting Your Corner’ (Oliver) **167**: 6–9 games

‘Double Digit Kyu Game’ (Roads)

**166**: 6–8

Eckersley-Waites, A. vs. Eckersley-Waites, T. (BYGC 1999) **114**: 50–51

Elliott vs. Hearn, S. (BYGC 1999) **114**: 46–48

gromgull vs. retesz (BGA KGS Tourn. 2005) **137**: 2, 6–8

Martin-Ross vs. Court (Brian Osbourne Competition 1996, 4 stones) **102**: 20–21

Meehan vs. Bashforth (Online League 2014) **168**: 36–40

Smith, A. vs. Lia (EGC 1996) **104**: 26–28

Smith, R. vs. Nisar (BYGC 2014) **169**: 12–14, 35

Weir vs. Anonymous (2000) **140**: 38–42

*Games of Go* (book review) **149**: 16\*

‘How can the BGA help DDKs?’ (Robinson) **182**: 3

‘How to Recognise a Weak Group’ (Bell, R.) **146**: 11–15, 16

inadequacy of comments on selected moves only **153**: 23

‘Influence v. Territory’ (Oliver) **168**: 6–10 material suitable for **164**: 3

mistakes by **144**: 19

‘Nets and Ladders’ (Oliver) **162**: 4–6

**double digit kyus (DDKs) (continued)**

next move guessing by dan player vs. **139**: 18  
 ‘Nihon Ki-in!’ (Oliver) **169**: 6–9  
 problems **160**: 19, 42  
 ‘A Proverb Revised’ (Roads) **161**: 29–35  
*The Second Book of Go*  
 ‘Counting Liberties’ series in **110**: 21  
 review **111**: 11  
 Shodan Challenge feedback **139**: 12  
 ‘The Snapback’ (Oliver) **163**: 4–6  
 ‘Squeeze Me’ (Oliver) **164**: 12–14  
 ‘Ten Things I Hate About Ko’ (Oliver) **165**: 12–15  
 at tournaments **161**: 4; **182**: 3  
 ‘Weak Group Theory’ (Bell, R.) **140**: 37–42  
 wrongly predicted game result **137**: 2  
*see also* 20-kyu; beginners; *individual players*

**double-door formation** *see* butterfly formation

**double-ended tournaments (humour)** **162**: 18

**double extensions**

‘Double Extensions’ (3 parts) (Matthews) **126**: 18–22; **128**: 17–21; **129**: 16–22  
 examples **125**: 26–27, 28  
*see also* double two-space extension;  
 double three-space extension

**double figure kyus** *see* double digit kyus

**double gote**

in endgame (examples) **129**: 6; **132**: 5, 6  
 in life-and-death problem **123**: 39–40

**double hane** *see* two-step hane

**double-headed dragon**

cartoons **117**: 47\*; **144**: 4\*  
 examples **184**: 11  
 in Roads vs. Wang Y.-S. (Oxford Tourn. 1997) **107**: 41\*

**double invasions**

of double three-space extension **126**: 22

**double-knight approach (4-4 point joseki)**

attach-and-extend after **108**: 25, 26–27  
 J-group after encirclement **180**: 11

**double-knight approach (4-4 point joseki) (continued)**

after two-space high pincer against knight approach **122**: 54

**double knight’s move**

in capturing-race problem **167**: 31, 39  
 in life-and-death problem **187**: 23, 29–30

**double ko**

in life-and-death problem  
 and atari **181**: 25, 39  
 proverb **106**: 13

**double ko seki**

in Japanese rules **136**: 47, 53

**double ko threats** **106**: 12, 13; **122**: 37, 38

**double large knight from 4-4 stone** *see*

butterfly formation

**double peep**

in capturing-race problems **140**: 11; **165**: 11, 42  
 tail-end capture by (problem) **194**: 17, 41

‘Double Seki?’ (Barnard, P.) **190**: 10–11

**double sente**

in endgame (examples) **129**: 6; **132**: 6, 7  
 examples **130**: 21, 22–23  
 ko threats as **106**: 12, 13; **122**: 37, 38  
 ‘The truth about double sente’ (Goss) **130**: 20–21, 22–24  
 value **151**: 17

**double snapback**

in capturing-race problem **198**: 27, 42  
 in life-and-death problems **166**: 5, 21, 36  
 and clamp **151**: 41; **200**: 7<sup>TR</sup>, 61

**double three-space extension**

examples **126**: 19–22

**double two-space extension**

‘Double Agents’ (Davis) **141**: 32  
 example **126**: 18

**Douglas**

IOM Go Congress  
 1991: note **188**: ibc\*  
 1995: note **197**: 21\*  
 Sefton Hotel **188**: ibc\*

**downloading**

GRP and Leela Zero **186**: 29  
 SGF files from Facebook **148**: 3

**Dowsey, Stuart**

at Iwamoto Go Salon (1970) **193**: 4\*  
 Iwamoto obituary **118**: 53  
 missing tesuji (vs. Tilley) **179**: 24

**Drago (game viewing/editing software)**  
**156**: 7, 8

**DragonGoServer**

type of connection **134**: 28

**dragon-in-hat trick** **152**: ifc\*

**dragons** *see* double-headed dragon

**Drake, Kevin**

game

vs. Barnard, P. **106**: 26–28

**Drau (river)** **143**: 11\*

**draw (tournament)** *see* tournament pairings

**draw back**

in capturing-race problem **158**: 21, 38  
*see also* attach-and-draw back

**draw masters**

tasks **136**: 40

**draw software**

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **123**: 34

**drawing systems**

playing cards at British Open Lightning  
 Tourn. 1997 **107**: 43  
*see also* American Draw system;  
 McMahon system; round-robin draw;  
 Swiss draw

**drawing up/down**

in McMahon system **123**: 27

**drawn games** *see* jigo

**drinks**

near bowls **131**: 14  
*see also* ales; orange juice; wine

**driving tesuji**

examples **181**: 31–32; **200**: 16–17

**Drobeta-Turnu Severin**

EPGC 2004: reports **134**: 39–41\*, 64

**dropped stones**

bad habit leading to **131**: 14  
 GoTalk discussion on **130**: 18

**Drost, Andreas**

game

vs. Hiddema (Dutch Go Ch’ship, tomb-  
 stone squeeze) **164**: 13–14

**Drouot, Paul/Cristiani, Myrtille**

games

vs. Cocke/Regan (EPGC 2002) **127**:  
 40\*; **128**: 16

vs. Xia/Xia (EPGC 2002) **128**: 16

**drums** *see* taiko drums

**Du Hailiang**

at Durham Tourn. 2018 **184**: 24

**Du Jingyu**

at MSO 2000 **121**: 44\*B2

**du Sautoy, Marcus** *see* Sautoy, Marcus du

**Du Zebin**

British Open 2013 winner **164**: 25\*

at London Open 2014 **171**: ifc\*

**dual life** *see* seki

**Dubai Airport**

stopover at **146**: 33

**Dublin**

Confucius Cup

2017: report **179**: 4–5

2019: report **190**: 5

Confucius Cup (Irish Open)

2012: report **159**: 30\*

2013: report **164**: 30

2014: report **167**: fc\*, 36–37\*

2015: report **171**: 11–12

2016: report **175**: 7

EGC 2001

reports **124**: 61\*; **125**: 52

call for BGA support **120**: 20; **121**: 9

‘Computer Go in Dublin’ (Wedd) **124**:  
 48–49\*

‘Did it Happen to You?’ (Takechi) **125**:  
 33

dropped stone incident **130**: 18

EGCC meeting **124**: 12

Harvey, Ma. vs. Tittelbach (fuseki)

**124**: 24–26

IGA credits to BGA **124**: 32

Roads as Chief Referee **124**: 58; **171**: 7

simultaneous games by Nakayama **124**:  
 21\*

song (Roads) **124**: 36

T-shirt **157**: ibc\*

‘View from the Touchline’ (Roads)

**124**: 58–59\*

**Dublin** (*continued*)

- Irish Go Congress  
 2011: report **155**: 22–23\*  
 2013: report **164**: 30  
 2018: report **183**: 6  
 2019: report **188**: 6–7  
 2020: report **191**: 5
- Irish Open  
 1996: report **103**: 44\*, 45  
 1997: report **107**: 42  
 1998: note **144**: 40; report **111**: 38, 39\*, 40\*  
 1999: announcement **114**: 26; report **115**: 59–60  
 2000: report **119**: 4–5  
 2001: report **123**: 52  
 2002: report **127**: 41  
 2003: report **131**: 38  
 2004: report **134**: 63  
 2005: report **137**: 40  
 2006: report **139**: 24\*  
 2007: report **141**: 12  
 2008: report **145**: 8  
 2009: report **148**: 10  
 2010: report **152**: 16  
 2011: report **155**: 23\*
- Japanese ambassador **111**: 40\*
- Old Stand, Go in **111**: 39\*
- Parnell Square **124**: 59\*
- Rip-Off Tourn.  
 2021: report **198**: 23  
 2022: report **199**: 40
- Shigeno's visit **111**: fc\*, 38
- Teachers' Club  
 door **167**: fc<sup>BR\*</sup>

**duffer's kosumi**

- 'Go Jottings' (Tilley) **183**: 15–19

**Dukinfield**

- Tameside Excellence Cluster Go Gala  
 2007 **144**: fc\*

**dumpling** *see* dango

**Dundee**

- Scottish Open  
 2006: report **140**: 5  
 2007: report **142**: 5–6  
 2008: report **145**: 6

**Dundee** (*continued*)

- Scottish Open (*cont.*)  
 2009: report **149**: 5  
 2010: report **152**: 9–10  
 2011: report **156**: 13  
 2012: report **160**: 13

**Dunedin**

- Roads's visit **114**: 52, 53\*

**dunk play (cartoon)** **147**: 17\*

**Durham**

- British Go Congress  
 1996: note **196**: 22; report **103**: 42–43\*, 45\*  
 2012: note **196**: 23; report **160**: 11–12
- cathedral **192**: 10\*
- Oriental Museum  
 'Go at the Durham Oriental Museum'  
 (Ambrose-Thurman, An.) **199**: 27\*  
 plate with Go scene **196**: 22\*  
 sightseeing **103**: 42, 43

**'Durham Chinese Festival' (Ambrose-Thurman, A. & A.)** **179**: 3\*

**Durham Go Club**

- introduction to Go in Oriental Museum  
**199**: 27\*
- players at Scottish Bar-Low Tourn. 2004  
**136**: 5\*
- teaching at Durham Chinese Festival 2017  
**179**: 3\*
- T-shirt **189**: 33\*

**Durham Tournament**

- 2004  
 note **196**: 22  
 report **134**: 6
- 2005: report **137**: 17–18
- 2006: report **140**: 5
- 2007: report **142**: 6
- 2008  
 report **145**: 6  
 triple ko incident **145**: 10; **146**: 51
- 2009: report **149**: 6
- 2010: report **153**: 7
- 2011: report **157**: 19
- 2012: report **161**: 15
- 2013: report **165**: 24
- 2014: report **169**: 22

**Durham Tournament** (*continued*)

- 2015: report **172**: ifc\*, 19\*
- 2016: report **176**: 24–25
- 2017: report **180**: 25
- 2018
  - report **184**: 23–24\*
  - picnic **196**: 23\*
- 2019
  - report **189**: 34\*
  - prizes **196**: fc\*
- 2021: report **196**: 5–6
- 2022: report **200**: 49–50\*
- history **196**: 22–23\*

**Dutch East India Company** **195**: 26

**Dutch embassy**

- to China **192**: 12

**Dutch Go Championship**

- Hiddema vs. Drost (tombstone squeeze) **164**: 13–14

**DVD reviews**

- The Go Master* (film) **146**: 44–45\*

**DVDs**

- Digital Bookshelf One* **147**: 33
- Go Review Archive* **147**: 33
- Go World Archive* **147**: 33
- Hikaru no Go **161**: ibc\*

**Dyadenko, Gleb**

- at Japan–Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009 **150**: fc\*B3

**dynasties (Chinese)** *see* Qing government; Tang dynasty

**E**

**Earls Court Exhibition Centre**

- British Go Congress (cartoon) **200**: 21\*

**‘Early Go in Western Europe’ (2 parts) (Ding); (Ding; Pratesi)** **150**: 36–38; **151**: 22–26\*

**early tournament entrants** **186**: 15

**East Asia** *see* China; Japan; Korea; Taiwan

**East Germany**

- Lasker stamp **187**: ibc\*; **194**: 39\*

**East Midland Youth Chinese Organisation (EMYCO)** **166**: 23

**East Midlands Tournament**

- 2006: report **140**: 7–8
- 2007: report **144**: 7
- 2008: report **147**: 6
- 2009
  - report **150**: 8
  - Diamond on **150**: 10
- 2010: report **154**: 6
- 2011: report **158**: 19
- 2012: report **162**: 13
- 2013: report **166**: 14–15
- 2014: report **170**: 33
- history **197**: bc\*

**East of England Gala**

- 2007: report **142**: 19

**East Sussex**

- clubs **164**: 17
- see also* Hastings

**Easter Go party (Brakenhale School)** **115**: 41

**Eastern Europe**

- calendars **171**: bc\*
- see also* individual countries

**Easy Positional Judgement**

- ‘Go Jottings’ (Tilley) **187**: 15–19\*

**easy problems**

- studying **180**: 9–10

**eating** *see* food

**EBD** *see* emotional and behavioural difficulties

**ebook readers** *see* BeBook

**ebooks**

- available
  - 2009 **147**: 33, 34
  - 2019 **189**: 16
- BeBook capacity for **147**: 32
- Digital Bookshelf One* (DVD) **147**: 33
- file formats **147**: 34
  - see also* Go Books (format); PDF files
- free **147**: 33
- GGPB **189**: 16–17\*
- on Global Connectivity Strategy **159**: 27
- from Kiseido **147**: 33
- ‘Paper and Electronic Go Books’ (Hunter, R.) **188**: 4–5

**ebooks** (*continued*)

Project Gutenberg **147**: 34  
*The Road to Understanding Japanese* **195**:  
 2; **198**: 3  
 solving problems in **189**: 17\*

**EBU** *see* English Bridge Union

**ECF** *see* English Chess Federation

**Eckersley-Waites, Adam**

at BYGC 1997 **106**: 59\*  
 games  
     vs. Blockley, T. (BYGC 1999, 9 stones)  
     **115**: 54–57  
     vs. Eckersley-Waites, T. (BYGC 1999)  
     **114**: 50–51

**Eckersley-Waites, Tom**

at BYGC 2001 **122**: 50\*<sup>1</sup>  
 Club Go Ch'ship (Cambridge Junior Chess  
 and Go Club) winner **106**: 22\*  
 game  
     vs. Eckersley-Waites, A. (BYGC 1999)  
     **114**: 50–51  
 Go Shield trophy winner **110**: 46\*

**edge connection** *see* watari

**edge of board**

sacrifice two on (proverb) **108**: 12, 13  
 use of, for capturing **113**: 36  
*see also* first line

**Edinburgh**

British Go Congress 1973  
     letters to the editor **186**: 3  
     Roads on **185**: 18  
 British Go Congress 2002  
     report **127**: 3–4\*  
 British Go Congress 2010  
     report **152**: fc\*, 7–8\*  
 Candidates' Tourn.  
     2013: report **164**: 27  
 castle **152**: 8\*  
 Pollock Halls **127**: 3\*, 4\*  
 Scottish Bar-Low Tourn.  
     2002: report **130**: 2  
     2003: report **133**: 5  
     2004: report **136**: 5–6\*  
     2005: report **138**: 10  
     2006: report **141**: 9–10

**Edinburgh** (*continued*)

Scottish Bar-Low Tourn. (*cont.*)  
     2007: report **144**: 7  
     2008: report **147**: 6  
 Scottish Open  
     1996: report **104**: 52  
     2000: report **120**: 4  
     2001: report **124**: 3–4  
     2003: report **132**: 2  
     2004: report **135**: 4  
     2017: report **180**: 24  
     2018: report **184**: 24  
 spring in **152**: fc\*  
 view of city centre **193**: 38\*  
 Waverley station  
     Go branding at **165**: bc\*

**Edinburgh Christmas Tournament**

2009: report **151**: 4  
 2010 (2011): report **155**: 6  
 2011: report **158**: 20  
 2012: report **162**: 15  
 2013: report **167**: 20  
 2014: report **171**: 25  
 2015: report **174**: 49  
 2016: report **178**: 29  
 2017: report **182**: 27  
 2018: report **186**: 33  
 2019: report **190**: 27–28

**Edinburgh Go Club (youth)**

match  
     vs. Cambridge Junior Chess and Go  
     Club 2022: report **200**: 22–23

**editing**

of game records in SmartGo Kifu **174**: 40–  
 41  
 process in BGJ **135**: 2–3  
*see also* proofreading

**Editor (BGJ)**

call for new **117**: 26; **131**: 20; **143**: 2; **144**:  
 2; **167**: 2, 5; **168**: 5; **169**: 2, 5  
 change of **118**: 39; **119**: 2; **150**: 2; **151**: 2,  
 7; **153**: 2; **171**: 2; **193**: 2, 5  
 job description **117**: 26  
 Manning as **200**: 5  
 previous, tribute to **200**: 31



**Editor (BGJ) (continued)**

Timmins

legacy of **119**: 2

tribute to **118**: 26; **119**: 9\*, 27

tools of (cartoon) **151**: 6\*

*see also* letters to the editor

**Editor (Go Review)**

Kurumi as **194**: 4, 5

**editorials (BGJ)**

by Brixey

2004 **133**: 2; **134**: 2–3; **135**: 2–3

by Chandler

2007 **140**: 2–3; **141**: 2–3\*; **142**: 2; **143**: 2–3

2008 **144**: 2–3; **145**: 2; **146**: 2

2009 **147**: 2; **148**: 2; **149**: 2; **150**: 2–3

by Diamond

2008 **146**: 2

by Holroyd

2010 **152**: 2

by Radcliffe

2005 **136**: 1–2; **137**: 1–2

2006 **138**: 1–2

by Ridley

2010 **151**: 2; **153**: 2; **154**: 2

2011 **155**: 2; **156**: 2; **157**: 2; **158**: 2

2012 **159**: 2; **160**: 2; **161**: 2; **162**: 2

2013 **163**: 2; **164**: 3; **165**: 2; **166**: 2–3\*

2014 **167**: 2–3; **168**: 3; **169**: 2; **170**: 2

2020 **193**: 2

2021 **194**: 2–3; **195**: 2; **196**: 2; **197**: 2

2022 **198**: 2; **199**: 2; **200**: 2

by Scantlebury

2015 **171**: 2; **172**: 2; **173**: 2

2016 **174**: 2; **175**: 2; **176**: 2; **177**: 2

2017 **178**: 2; **179**: 2; **180**: 2; **181**: 2

2018 **182**: 2; **183**: 2; **184**: 2; **185**: 2

2019 **186**: 2; **187**: 2; **188**: 2; **189**: 2

2020 **190**: 2; **191**: 2; **192**: 2

by Timmins

1998 **110**: 3; **112**: 3; **113**: 3

1999 **114**: 3

2000 **118**: 4

by Woodnutt

2000 **119**: 2

2001 **123**: 2

**editorials (BGJ) (continued)**

by Woodnutt (*cont.*)

2002 **127**: 2

2003 **131**: 20

**Edmonson, Laura**

game

vs. Parsons (UKGC 2004, 13×13 game)

**135**: 13

**Edmont, Hotel (Tokyo)**

IAPGC

1995: report **102**: 29\*

1998: report **114**: 33\*

2001: report **125**: fc\*, ifc, 23\*, 39\*

2002: reports **129**: 14, 15, 35

2003: report **133**: 46–47

2004: reports **136**: fc\*, 9, 43\*, 44–45

2005: report **138**: 16–17\*; novices

tourn.: notes **138**: 17

2006: report **140**: ifc\*, 26–28\*;

Ling/Lin L. vs. Song/Seo **141**: 18–20

2007: report **144**: 11

2009: reports **150**: 39; **151**: 34–35\*

2011: report **158**: 26

2012: report **162**: 27

2013: report **166**: 31

2014: report **170**: 5–6\*, 9\*; poster **170**: fc\*

2015: report **174**: 22

2016: report **178**: 9

2017: reports **182**: 5; **183**: 9–10

2018: report **186**: 9

2019: report **190**: 6

Roads' stay at **136**: 44; **151**: 34

**Edo period**

end of **101**: 39

*see also* Castle games; Go houses (historical)

**education**

of Shen F. **130**: 27

**Edwards, Jim**

at BPGC

2000 **120**: 2\*<sup>5</sup>

2001 **124**: 2\*<sup>B9</sup>

**Edwards, Paul**

at WAGC 2004 **135**: 59\*

**Edwards, Roger** **156**: 33

**'Eel's Bed, The – a Problem by Takeshiro Yoshikawa' (Wedd)** **123:** 47; **124:** 35

**Ees, Theo van**  
 'Commandant Lancelin' **157:** 38\*  
 editorial notes on **197:** 2  
 at ICOB 2008 **147:** 28\*  
 'Pullein-Thompson and the First Go Set in the UK' **159:** 22–25\*  
 'The Slow Way West: or how Baduk travelled from China to Europe' (5 parts) **193:** 26–29\*; **194:** 32–36\*; **195:** 26–29\*; **196:** 30–33\*; **197:** 37–42\*

**Ees, Theo van; Ding Guoru; Pratesi, Franco**  
 'Liu Guang-Han Teaches Go' **155:** 19–21\*

**effective move (Japanese rules)**  
 in unresolved situations **136:** 52–53

**efficiency**  
 'Soba Go' (Simons) **190:** 13–15  
*see also* proper move

**efficiency analysis** *see* tewari

**EGC** *see* European Go Congress

**EGC Newsletter**  
 Chikchina, S. vs. Taranu (EGC 1998, demonstration game) **112:** 38–41

**EGCC** *see* European Go Cultural Centre

**EGD** *see* European Go Database

**EGF** *see* European Go Federation

**Egham** *see* Royal Holloway College

**EGM** *see* Extraordinary General Meeting (BGA)

**EGoTA** *see* European Go Teachers Association

**eight games**  
 two-day tournaments with **127:** 36

**eight-point eye space**  
 status of (problems) **123:** 12, 13, 14, 15

**eight-stone handicap games**  
 Matthews vs. Hunt, T. (1994) **104:** 19–20

**Eijkhout, Michiel**  
*Close Encounters with the Middle Game* **176:** 13–14\*

**Eiss, I.** **193:** 4\*

**ejournals**  
 by Kiseido **147:** 33

**eldest players**  
 at EGC 2003 **132:** 50

**electric chestnut roaster** **154:** 29\*

**'Electric Pumpkin' (Roads)** **154:** ifc\*, 27–31\*

**electronic books** *see* ebooks

**electronic clocks** *see* digital clocks

**electronic game records** **116:** 48–49; **126:** 34  
*see also* locked book format; SGF files

**electronic journals** *see* ejournals

**electronic newsletter (BGA)**  
 switch to **121:** 32; **154:** 3; **158:** 7, 36

**electronic timers** *see* digital clocks

**Elementary Go Series**  
 full collection **166:** ibc\*  
 38 *Basic Joseki* (book review) **173:** 29  
*Attack and Defense*, hints from **194:** 31  
*The Endgame* (book review) **171:** 22–23  
*In the Beginning* (book review) **175:** 21  
 Macfadyen on **105:** 38

**elite**  
 Go played by Chinese **193:** 28, 29  
*see also* upper class

**Elite Mind Games**  
 2016: report **175:** 7–8

**Elizabeth II, Queen**  
 Go set gift for, on visit to China **120:** 49\*

**Elliott, Theo**  
 at BYGC 1999 **114:** 51\*  
 game  
 vs. Hearn, S. (BYGC 1999) **114:** 46–48

**Ellul, France**  
 at BPGC  
 1996 **104:** 53\*  
 2000 **120:** 2\*<sup>2</sup>  
 2001 **124:** 2\*<sup>B20</sup>  
 at British Open 1997 **107:** 45\*  
 farewell party for leaving Brakenhale School **116:** 56  
 games  
 vs. Fortescue (Milton Keynes Tourn. 1998) **113:** 40–43  
 vs. Herman (Welsh Open 1996, triple ko) **104:** 29  
 at London Open 2000 **122:** 3\*<sup>1</sup>

**Ellul, France** (*continued*)

at Milton Keynes Tourn. 1999 **117**: 59\*

**Ellul, Sophia**

‘Go’ (poem) **101**: 21

**Elo, Arpad**

scales of playing strength suggested by  
**124**: 43

**Elo rating system**

absolute and logarithmic scales **124**: 43

EOR **122**: 26, 27

‘The Go Ranking System of Ales Cieply’  
(Pratesi) **122**: 26–29\*

‘The Go Ranking System of Arpad Elo’  
(Pratesi) **121**: 28–29

‘The Go Ranking System of Robert Ryder’  
(Pratesi) **123**: 30–31

**Elo ratings**

correlation of Go grades and **122**: 27–29

uniform application to various games **122**:  
29

**email**

Go by **109**: 4; **122**: 45

Roads on **107**: 35

**email addresses**

of BGA members

1998 **111**: 17; **112**: 60; **113**: 52

of BGA officials

1998 **110**: 36

1999 **114**: 23; **115**: 57; **116**: 14

call for **110**: 3

of club secretaries

1999 **116**: 46

of clubs

1998 **110**: 36; **111**: 17; **112**: 60–61;

**113**: 52–53

**email lists** **108**: 9; **124**: 22

*see also* bga-policy; GoTalk; ukgolist

**Emanuel Lasker Vol. II**

chapter review **194**: 37–39\*

**embarrassments**

conversation on how to place stones **136**:  
37

next move guessing by DDK vs. dan player  
**139**: 18

**embassies** *see* Dutch embassy

**emblem**

British Go Congress 2001 **122**: fc\*

**emigration**

‘From Bradford to Japan’ (Timmins, B.)  
**104**: 6\*

**emotional and behavioural difficulties**

(EBD)

‘Go – A Tool for Learning’ (Wendes, S.)  
**133**: 10

‘George’s View’ **134**: 15

‘What George Did Next’ **135**: 11

**emotions** *see* anger; avarice; envy; passion

and excitement; pride; schadenfreude; scorn

**emperors** *see* Taizong

**empty board**

in British Go Ch’ship 2025 Lower Final  
(humour) **162**: 19

problem **170**: 3, 15

**empty pages** (BGJ)

most recent case of **200**: ibc

**empty triangle**

avoiding by nobi (examples) **200**: 9, 10

in capturing-race problem **145**: 10

cartoon **165**: 40\*

escaping with cutting stone by **119**: 20–21

examples **183**: 18; **200**: 9, 10

explained **200**: 8

ishi-no-shita (examples) **129**: 9

in life-and-death problems **133**: 9<sup>CL</sup>, 42;  
**193**: 25, 31

proverb **101**: 25–26; **136**: 55

**EMYCO** *see* East Midland Youth Chinese  
Organisation

**encirclements**

example **180**: 18

J-group after **180**: 11

miai as guarantee for life **146**: 13

of weak group (example) **146**: 12, 14–15

*see also* breaking out

**enclosures** *see* shimari

**Encyclopaedia of Life and Death** (software)

review **103**: 7–8

**encyclopaedias**

*Encyclopädie der Spiele*

Go in **197**: 41

*see also* Go encyclopaedias

**end is nigh (cartoon)** **144**: 44\*

**end of game**

confirmation stage in Japanese rules **136**: 50–51; **140**: 16; **141**: 4–5  
 explained to beginners **144**: 30; **171**: 29  
 passes at **136**: 49; **137**: 33  
 removing dead stones at **127**: 14–15  
 status of group in computer tourn. **121**: 55–56  
*see also* counting and scoring (result); neutral points

**Endeavour (sailing ship)** **106**: 29–30

**Endeavour (space shuttle)**

Go aboard **102**: 15

**endgame (Chess)**

time trouble (example) **136**: 36

**endgame (Go)**

about **131**: 35  
 atari as suboptimal technique in (examples) **124**: 20; **125**: 14  
 ‘The Boundary Shift Method’ (Grant) **135**: 74–77  
 clamp in (example) **126**: 40  
 diagonal move as double sente in (examples) **129**: 6; **132**: 7  
 diagonal move in (example) **125**: 15  
 double gote in (examples) **129**: 6; **132**: 5, 6  
*The Endgame* (book review) **171**: 22–23  
 explained **178**: 25  
 game  
     O Rissei vs. Ryu (Kisei Title Match 2002, Game 5, final moves) **127**: 21  
 ‘Go Tutor’ (Matthews) **128**: 6–7  
 hane as sente in (examples) **132**: 6; **161**: 32  
 hanetsugi  
     as double gote in (example) **132**: 5  
     as double sente in (examples) **132**: 6  
     as reverse sente in (example) **132**: 6  
     as sente in (example) **132**: 7  
 large monkey jump in **101**: 32, 33–34, 35; **130**: 7–8  
 last ko, in AGA rules **142**: 11–12  
 monkey jump in **127**: 27

**endgame (Go) (continued)**

‘Monkey Jump Workshop’ (Hunter, R.) **101**: 32–36  
 neglect of teaching **164**: 11  
 one-space jump to first line in (example) **125**: 14  
 ‘To Play or Not to Play’ (Marsh, I.) **137**: 36–37, 53–54  
 ‘A point here, a point there...’ (3 parts) (Grant) **124**: 20–21; **125**: 14–15; **126**: 40–41  
 principles **111**: 24  
 proverb **108**: 11  
 sente in **122**: 39; **178**: 25  
 small monkey jump in **101**: 33; **130**: 8  
 throw-in in (example) **124**: 20–21  
 types of moves **129**: 6–7

**endgame counting**

‘Go Tutor’ (Matthews, ed.)  
     ‘Endgame counting’ **132**: 5–7  
     ‘Sente and gote’ **129**: 6–7  
 tips for **132**: 5

**endgame problems**

*200 Endgame Problems* (book review) **171**: 23  
 even number of moves (analysis) **123**: 40–41  
*Get Strong at the Endgame*  
     reviews **107**: 7; **171**: 23  
     sente coverage **152**: 12  
 ‘A Pair of Problems for Pedants’ (Hunt, T.) **120**: 20, 42–43  
 as quiz at Shropshire Tourn. 2014 **170**: 32  
 ‘Sneaky play from Kim Jiseok’ (Simons) **182**: 11–14  
 value of moves **123**: 40–41; **153**: 41–42; **170**: 32; **174**: 42–43  
 ‘Yose Problem(s)’ (Manning) **153**: 10, 41–42; **174**: 28, 42–43

**Endgame Tournament**

1980 (?): notes **120**: 31

**Englefield, Jonathan**

at Cornish Lightning Handicap Tourn. 2002 **129**: 2\*

**Englefield, Jonathan** (*continued*)

game

vs. Olsson (London Open 2002,  
2 stones, fuseki & middle game) **130**:  
25

at Oxford Tourn. 2003 **130**: 6\*

performance 2003 **133**: 17

Radcliffe on game at Three Peaks Tourn.  
2002 against **129**: 26

**English Bridge Union (EBU)**

charitable status **175**: 20

vs. SE (court case) **173**: 15–16

**English Chess Federation (ECF)**

charitable status **175**: 20

**‘English Go Terms’ (Starkey)** **125**: 53

**English language**

Nihon Ki-in class for pros **169**: 31

‘Reflections on English Go Literature’  
(Pratesi) **113**: 14–16

**‘Enigma Variation: A Go Event at Bletchley Park’ (Wendes, P.)** **134**: 13–14\*

**enjoyment**

of Go **165**: 21

of lost games **135**: 52

**Enomoto (character)** **155**: 15

**Ente, Lisa**

EPGC 2005 winner **137**: 43\*

**Enterprise (space ship)** *see* USS *Enterprise*

**entertainment systems** *see* Magic 3 entertainment system

**enthusiasm** *see* passion and excitement

**entrances** *see* doors

**entrants (to tournaments)** *see* tournament attendees

**entry fees**

concessions for retired players **160**: 2

at MSO

2003 **133**: 40, 41

Smith, P. on **135**: 51

**entry forms**

IOM Go Congress 2008 **143**: 5; **144**: 14

**entry grades** *see* tournament entry grades

**envelopes**

for EGJ **199**: 23\*

**‘Environmental Exhibition’ (Matthews)**

**111**: 20–21, 24–25

**Environmental Go**

Jiang Z. vs. Rui (1998) **111**: 20–21, 24

**envy**

in Go **106**: 49

**EOR** *see* European Official Ratings

**Eory, Hanga**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2021 **197**: fc\*

**EPGC** *see* European Pair Go Ch’ship

**Epsom Tournament**

2002: report **128**: 3

2003: report **132**: 3

2004: report **135**: 5–6

2005: report **137**: 22–23

2006: report **140**: 6\*

2007: report **143**: 6

2008: report **146**: 4

**Equality, Fraternity, more Liberties (cartoon)** **146**: 27\*

**equipment**

support from BGA **199**: 20

*see also* clocks; Go sets

**equivalence**

of area and territory counting **136**: 38–39;  
**137**: 28–29; **140**: 18

**eras (China)** *see* Qing government; Tang dynasty

**eras (Japan)** *see* Edo period

**eras (Korea)** *see* Three Kingdoms Period

**erasing potential** *see* aji-keshi

**e-readers** *see* BeBook

**errata**

in books **188**: 4

*see also under* *British Go Journal*

**escapers** **110**: 7; **134**: 35; **151**: 18

**escaping**

with cutting stones

by diagonal move: examples **119**: 20,  
21, 22; problem **200**: 6, 59

by empty triangle **119**: 20–21

by one-space jump **101**: 26; **119**: 21

by pushing move **119**: 20–21

‘Escaping with a Cutting Stone’ (Grant)  
**119**: 20–22

failure of, with cutting stones

by one-space jump **119**: 22

with worthless stones **103**: 4–5

**escaping** (*continued*)

*see also* breaking out

**essays**

*The Go Companion* (book review) **148**: 20\*

**Essential Joseki**

review **113**: 7

**eternal life**

example **125**: 18

Ichigaya station floor problem **157**: 27\*, 44

**'Eternity'** (puzzle)

solution of **121**: 59\*

**ethics**

'An Ethical Problem?' (Marsh, I.) **131**: 5, 21

Wedd on 'An Ethical Problem?' **132**: 36–37

**e-ticket**

Roads's problem at La Guardia Airport **132**: 8

**etiquette**

in *Baduk Made Fun and Easy* **140**: 25

'Dame Workshop' (Honte) **149**: 17

how to set clocks **136**: 31

in Japan **150**: 12

'Pair Go Manners' (Davis, I.) **180**: 7

*see also* alleged imposition; conventions; demeanour

**Euro City Youth Team League**

2021: report **198**: 15–16

**Eurogo Vol. 1** **135**: 82

**Europe**

calendars from Eastern **171**: bc\*

'Early Go in Western Europe' (Ding) **150**: 36–38

grade disparity between Japan and **146**: 43; **151**: 37

grades and ratings (1996–2010) **157**: 29–31

multi-day tournaments **185**: 11

number of players

vs. UK (1996–2010) **157**: 28–29

rating change vs. winning percentage (1996–2010) **157**: 33

**Europe** (*continued*)

'The Slow Way West: or how Baduk travelled from China to Europe' (5 parts) (van Ees) **194**: 32–36\*; **195**: 26–29\*; **196**: 30–33\*; **197**: 37–42\*

team match

vs. China (Friendship Match 2008)

**146**: 22\*

top players **157**: 4

*see also* individual countries

**European championships**

2009: reports **150**: 39

'In the Light' (Atkins) **134**: 25

*see also* individual championships

**European Cup**

2004/05: reports **135**: 58; **137**: 42

2005/06: reports **138**: 30

2009: report **149**: 27

2011/12: reports **157**: 37; **158**: 25–26; **159**: 30; **160**: 30; **162**: 27; **163**: 23

2013: report **164**: 30

*see also* Pandanet Go European Cup

**European Fujitsu Cup**

1995: report **102**: 45

1997: report **110**: 53

1998: report **114**: 64

1999: report **118**: 61

2000: report **122**: 57

2001: report **126**: 44\*

2002: report **130**: 46

'In the Dark?' (Atkins) **124**: 8; **130**: 16

**European Go Centre** *see* European Go Cultural Centre

**European Go Championship**

1978: Hasibeder vs. Rebattu (middle-game position) **131**: 6

2012: report **161**: 19

2020: report **194**: 17

2021: report **198**: 34–35\*

**European Go Congress (EGC)**

1966

note **104**: 10

Hitchens on **136**: 24; **154**: 24–25

1976: note **104**: 10

1985: 'Closely Matched' (Laatikainen)

**104**: 13

**European Go Congress (EGC) (*continued*)**

- 1986: Anonymous vs. Anonymous (fuseki & early middle game) **121**: 15–17  
 1987: note **108**: 9  
 1992  
   note **128**: 37  
   Nakayama vs. Fassbender (5 stones) **103**: 17  
   Pair Go tourn. **170**: 23\*  
   simultaneous games by Nakayama **102**: 34\*  
   T-shirts **157**: ibc\*  
 1993: postcard **153**: ibc\*  
 1994: note **135**: 54  
 1995: report **101**: 54\*  
 1996  
   note **104**: 55  
   reports **104**: 21\*; **105**: 46–47  
   bag **162**: ibc\*  
   Hall, T M. vs. Bajenaru **104**: 42–44  
   Hall, T M. vs. Bogatskii **104**: 44–45  
   Smith, A. vs. Lia **104**: 26–28  
   song party **104**: fc\*, 21\*  
 1997  
   reports **108**: 45–47\*, 53\*  
   Hall, T M. vs. Cann **109**: 38–40  
   Hall, T M. vs. Lugol **109**: 38  
   handicap system, criticism of **111**: 16  
 1998  
   reports **112**: fc\*, 35–36\*, 58\*; **114**: 64  
   Chikchina, S. vs. Taranu (demonstration game) **112**: 38–41  
   name tag confusion **112**: 20  
 1999  
   reports **116**: 45–46; **117**: 56\*  
   Saijo **197**: 21\*  
 2000  
   reports **120**: 52–53\*, 56–57\*  
   Hall, T M. vs. Nagy **121**: 30–31  
   postcards **153**: ibc\*  
 2001  
   reports **124**: 61\*; **125**: 52  
   call for BGA support **120**: 20; **121**: 9  
   ‘Computer Go in Dublin’ (Wedd) **124**: 48–49\*

**European Go Congress (EGC) (*continued*)**

- 2001 (*cont.*)  
   ‘Did it Happen to You?’ (Takechi) **125**: 33  
   dropped stone incident **130**: 18  
   EGCC meeting **124**: 12  
   Harvey, Ma. vs. Tittelbach (fuseki) **124**: 24–26  
   IGA credits to BGA **124**: 32  
   Roads as Chief Referee **124**: 58; **171**: 7  
   simultaneous games by Nakayama **124**: 21\*  
   song (Roads) **124**: 36  
   T-shirt **157**: ibc\*  
   ‘View from the Touchline’ (Roads) **124**: 58–59\*  
 2002  
   report **128**: 44, 45\*  
   Pietsch at **130**: 11\*  
   song (Roads) **128**: 9  
   ‘Strange things happen in Croatia’ (Roads) **128**: 38–39  
 2003  
   report **132**: 53–54\*  
   ‘EGC 2003, St Petersburg’ (Bailey, S.) **132**: fc\*, 47–50\*  
 2004  
   reports **135**: 57–58, 70–71  
   Song Jung Taek at **135**: 10\*  
 2005  
   report **137**: 46–47  
   Cho S. B. vs. Dinershteyn **139**: 38–44  
   European Masters: report **137**: 46;  
   Nechanicky vs. Dinershteyn **139**: 33–37  
 2006  
   report **140**: 22–23\*  
   European Masters: report **140**: 22, 23\*  
   Kim S.-J. at **140**: 33  
 2007  
   report **143**: 8, 11–13\*  
   European Masters: report **143**: 8  
 2008  
   report **146**: 7  
   European Masters: report **146**: 7

**European Go Congress (EGC) (continued)**

- 2009: report **149**: 27–28  
 2010  
   report **153**: 14  
   ‘Go at Tampere’ (Roads) **153**: 26–28\*  
   song (Roads) **153**: 29  
 2011  
   reports **157**: fc\*, 16–17\*, 36  
   accomodation problem **157**: 10  
   postcard **187**: ibc\*  
 2012  
   report **161**: 18–19\*  
   ‘Bad Godesberg’ (Roads) **161**: 21–22\*  
   song (Roads) **161**: 20  
   Roads vs. Reichelt **161**: 26–28  
   Roads vs. Säring **161**: 23–25  
 2013  
   reports **165**: 28–30\*, 32–33  
   discount vouchers **161**: 8  
   good and poor aspects **165**: 27, 28–29  
   song (Roads) **165**: 31  
   tournament pairings **165**: 27  
 2014: report **169**: 33–34  
 2015  
   report **173**: 7–8\*  
   song (Roads) **174**: 35  
   tournament pairings **173**: 3  
 2016  
   report **177**: 5–6  
   ‘A Brit at the European Congress’ (Barnard) **177**: 15–16\*  
 2017  
   report **181**: 5  
   ‘The European Go Congress in Germany’ (Marz) **179**: 14–17  
 2018  
   report **185**: 6  
   ‘Impressions of Pisa’ (Roads) **185**: 7–8\*  
   song (Roads) **185**: 21  
   Pol vs. Harvey **185**: 22–26  
 2019  
   reports **189**: 10, 31–32  
   song (Roads) **189**: 13  
 2022: report **200**: 4  
 bags **162**: ibc\*

**European Go Congress (EGC) (continued)**

- Barrs at early **136**: 22–23  
 Diamond on participation in **172**: 9  
 future  
   as of 1998 **112**: 7  
   as of 2000 **120**: 51  
 Harvey’s performances at **126**: 32  
 postcards **153**: ibc\*; **187**: ibc\*  
 posters **168**: ibc\*  
 T-shirts **157**: ibc\*  
 various collectables **158**: ibc\*  
*see also* Annual General Meeting (EGF);  
   EGC Newsletter  
**European Go Congress magazine**  
   ‘Closely Matched’ (Laatikainen) **104**: 13  
   ‘Round Go’ (Schwarz) **104**: 50\*  
   ‘Selling to Salespeople’ (Roads) **104**: 45  
**European Go Cultural Centre (EGCC)**  
   Amsterdam Tourn.  
     1996: report **104**: 55  
     2002: report **127**: 42  
     2003: report **132**: 53  
     2004: report **134**: 65  
     2005: report **137**: 44  
     2006: report **140**: 22  
   EPGC 1997: report **108**: 27\*  
   European Fujitsu Cup  
     1995: report **102**: 45  
     1997: report **110**: 53  
     1998: report **114**: 64  
     1999: report **118**: 61  
     2000: report **122**: 57  
     2001: report **126**: 44\*  
     2002: report **130**: 46  
   European Ing Cup  
     1997: report **107**: 16  
   European Masters 2003: report **133**: 47  
   European Student Go Ch’ship 2016: report **177**: 7  
   Fujitsu European Training  
     2001: report **126**: 44\*  
     2003: report **133**: 14–16\*, 47  
   ‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **122**: 8  
   Ing Chang-Ki Memorial Tourn.  
     1999: report **115**: 65  
     2001: report **123**: 52



**European Go Cultural Centre (EGCC)**  
(*continued*)

- Ing Chang-Ki Memorial Tourn. (*cont.*)  
 2003: reports **130**: 31, 32; **131**: 38;  
 Hall, T M. vs. Gerlach **130**: 31, 40  
 2005: report **137**: 41  
 2007: report **141**: 12, 33\*  
 2009: report **148**: 29  
 Iwamoto playing simultaneous games  
 (1996) **102**: 42\*  
 ‘In the Light’ (Atkins) **133**: 10  
 meeting 2001 **124**: 12  
 Obayashi Cup  
 1996: report **105**: 46  
 1997: report **109**: 49  
 1999: report **117**: 61  
 2000: report **121**: 57  
 Oeda vs. van Zeijst (1996) **102**: 43\*  
 rule leaflets **182**: bc\*  
 teaching material **102**: 14  
 Toyota & Denso European Go Oza  
 2002: report **126**: 45  
 2004: report **134**: 63  
 2006: report **139**: 22–23  
 2008: report **145**: 8  
 World Youth Goe Ch’ship 1995: note **101**:  
 54–55
- European Go Database (EGD)**  
 minimum strength for getting included in  
**196**: 4
- European Go Federation (EGF)**  
*Asia and the game of Go* (booklet)  
 cover **113**: fc\*  
 ‘Know Any Children?’ (Atkins) **113**:  
 17  
 BGA membership **121**: 8  
 Diamond on various aspects **173**: 10  
 rating system  
 about **122**: 40  
 adjustment of BGA to **177**: 9  
 British tournament results for **176**: ibc;  
**177**: 3  
 criticism of **156**: 3  
 disparity between AGA and EGF **169**:  
 37  
 Elo adopted **121**: 29

- European Go Federation (EGF)** (*continued*)  
 rating system (*cont.*)  
 EOR **122**: 26, 27  
 ‘The European Go Rating List’ (Wedd)  
**117**: 13–15  
 ‘European Ratings and UK Grades’  
 (Kaniuk) **122**: 40–43  
 feedback from questionnaire for BGA  
 members **124**: 23  
 grades, compared to **122**: 40–41  
 letters to the editor **125**: 32; **126**: 32,  
 33–34; **156**: 3; **157**: 3–4  
 praise of **157**: 3–4  
 requirements for games outside of  
 ‘proper’ tournaments **152**: 28  
 revision **194**: 10–11  
 tournament attendees using **125**: 32;  
**126**: 32, 33–34  
 UK players distribution (1998–2010)  
**155**: ifc\*  
 ‘Why am I Getting Weaker?’ (Man-  
 ning) **155**: 16–17  
*see also* rating points (EGF)  
 recognised country rule **121**: 8  
 on Russian invasion of Ukraine **199**: 6  
 website  
 Kachanovskiy’s articles **199**: 22  
 ‘In the Light’ (Atkins) **132**: 37  
*see also* Annual General Meeting (EGF);  
 President (EGF)
- European Go Journal (EGJ)**  
 cover **199**: fc\*, 24\*  
 ‘European Go Journal: Origin Story and  
 First Anniversary’ (Kachanovskiy) **199**:  
 22–26\*  
 note on **199**: 2  
 website **199**: 25
- European Go Teachers Association**  
**(EGoTA)**  
 workshop 2014 **170**: 12–14\*
- European Go Tour** *see* Toyota-IGS-Panda-  
 Net European Go Tour
- European grades**  
 1996–2010 **157**: 29–31  
 disparity in Japanese and **146**: 43; **151**: 37

**European Grand Prix** *see* Fujitsu European Grand Prix

**European Grand Prix Finale**  
2020

report **191**: 4; **195**: 10  
Hu vs. Lisý **195**: 10–17

**European Grand Slam**

2015: report **172**: 7

**European Ing Cup**

1996: report **103**: 45  
1997: report **107**: 16  
'In the Dark?' (Atkins) **124**: 21  
*see also* Ing Chang-Ki Memorial Tourn.

**European Masters**

2003: report **133**: 47  
2005  
report **137**: 46  
Nechanicky vs. Dinershteyn **139**: 33–37  
2006: report **140**: 22, 23\*  
2007: report **143**: 8  
2008: report **146**: 7

**European Official Ratings (EOR)** **122**: 26, 27

**European Pair Go Championship (EPGC)**

1997: report **108**: 27\*  
2000: reports **119**: 28–29\*, 57  
2001: report **123**: 52–53  
2002  
reports **127**: 40\*; **128**: 14–16  
Cocke/Regan vs. Bisca/Patricia **128**: 42–43  
Cocke/Regan vs. Cisbani/Antonacci **128**: 15  
Cocke/Regan vs. Drouot/Cristiani **127**: 40\*; **128**: 16  
Cocke/Regan vs. Franke/Trinks **128**: 16  
Drouot/Cristiani vs. Xia/Xia **128**: 16  
2003: report **131**: 39  
2004: reports **134**: 39–41\*, 64  
2005  
announcement **134**: 41  
report **137**: 42–44\*  
Goss on **140**: 9  
notes **194**: bc\*

**European Pair Go Championship (EPGC)**  
(*continued*)

2006: report **139**: 9–10\*  
2008: report **145**: 9  
2009: report **148**: 30  
2010: report **152**: 17  
2011: report **156**: 26  
2012: report **160**: 31  
2013: report **164**: 31  
2014: report **168**: 35  
2015: report **172**: 7  
2016: report **176**: 5  
2017: report **179**: 5  
2021: report **198**: 34  
history **170**: 24  
time problem case **180**: 7

**European Pro Championship**

2020: report **194**: 16–17

**European Pro Online Go League**

2020: report **194**: 17

**European Pro Qualification Tournament**

2014: report **169**: 32\*  
2015: report **172**: 7  
2017: report **180**: 6

**European rating system** *see under* European Go Federation

**European Student Go Championship**

2005: report **138**: 29–30  
2006: report **140**: 23–24  
2007: report **143**: 8–9  
2008: report **146**: 7–8  
2010: report **153**: 15  
2014: report **170**: 8  
2015: report **173**: 8  
2016: report **177**: 7  
2017: report **181**: 5

**European Student Team Go Championship**

2016: report **177**: 6

**European Team Championship**

1996  
report **106**: 8–9\*  
Cocke vs. Janssen **106**: 51–52  
Smith, P. vs. Rehm **106**: 56–57  
2001: report **124**: 61  
2005: report **137**: 45  
2006: report **140**: 24

**European Team Championship** (*continued*)

2010: report **153**: 14  
*see also* Pandanet Go European Team  
 Ch'ship

**European tournaments**

1993: notes **130**: 30  
 1999: notes **117**: 61; **118**: 61  
 2003: reports **130**: 46  
 BGA representatives for **131**: 8  
 'In the Light' (Atkins) **134**: 25  
*see also individual tournaments*

**European Toyota Go Tour** *see* Toyota European Go Tour

**European Women Go Championship**  
 (EWGC)

2005: report **138**: 29  
 2006: report **140**: 6  
 2008: report **146**: 8  
 2010: report **154**: 9  
 2012  
   report **162**: 26\*  
   Bexfield, A. on **162**: 31  
   Diamond on **161**: 6  
   Wong winner **161**: 6; **162**: fc\*  
 2013: report **165**: 32  
 2014: report **169**: 32  
 2015: report **173**: 7  
 2016: report **177**: 6  
 2017: report **181**: 5  
 2018: report **185**: 6  
 2019: report **189**: 10; **190**: 6  
 2020: postponement **197**: 10  
 2021: report **197**: 22–23\*

**European Women Online Championship**

2020: report **194**: 16

**European youth**

visiting Nihon Ki-in **145**: 11\*, 12\*  
*see also individual countries' youth*

**European Youth Go Championship**  
 (EYGC)

1996: report **103**: 45  
 1998  
   reports **111**: 4, 41  
   Blockley, T. vs. Demyanov **111**: 5–6  
 2000: report **119**: 57

**European Youth Go Championship**  
 (EYGC) (*continued*)

2001: report **123**: 52  
 2002: report **127**: 41  
 2003: report **131**: 38  
 2004  
   note **133**: 21  
   report **134**: 64–65\*  
 2005  
   announcement **135**: 25  
   report **137**: 40–41  
 2006: report **139**: 25  
 2007: report **141**: 12  
 2008: report **145**: 15  
 2009: report **148**: 29  
 2010: report **152**: 16  
 2011  
   reports **155**: fc\*, 23; **156**: 20–21\*  
   Christiaans vs. Smith, R. **156**: 22–25  
 2014  
   announcement **164**: 16; **165**: 34; **166**:  
   5\*, 17  
   Diamond on **164**: 15; **167**: 26  
   notes **191**: ibc\*, bc\*  
   organisers **168**: ifc\*, 19, 28\*  
   Paterson on **168**: 20  
   report **168**: fc\*, 20–22\*, 23\*, 25\*, 26–  
   27\*, 28\*  
 2015: report **171**: fc\*, 21  
 2016: report **176**: 5  
 2017  
   report **179**: 4  
   'Youth Team Does Well at EYGC'  
   (Harvey, Ma.) **179**: 11–13\*  
 2018  
   report **184**: ifc\*, 3–7\*  
   logo **184**: fc\*  
 2020: reports **191**: fc–ifc\*, 19–23\*, ibc\*,  
   bc\*  
 2021  
   report **198**: 14  
   intended location **191**: 23  
 2022: report **199**: 18–19\*  
 about **191**: 19  
 history **191**: ibc–bc\*

**European Youth Go Team Championship**

**(EYGTC)**

2014/15: reports **170**: 10; **171**: 11, 21  
 2015/16: reports **174**: 21–22; **175**: 8  
 2016/17: reports **178**: 9; **179**: 4  
 2017/18: reports **182**: 4–5; **183**: 5–6  
 2018/19: reports **186**: 9; **187**: 7  
 2019/20: reports **190**: 6; **191**: 4–5  
 2020/21: reports **194**: 13; **195**: 6  
 2021/22

reports **198**: 16; **199**: 18

UK selection tourn.: report **198**: 14

Barnett's participation **198**: 19

**European Youth Team League**

2021: reports **195**: 6–7; **196**: 7

**evaluation** *see* analysis

**Eve, Alex** **147**: ifc\*

**even games**

Anonymous

vs. Anonymous (at Belfast Go Club)  
**144**: 25–28

vs. Anonymous (Candidates' Tourn.,  
 capturing-race problem) **174**: 37

vs. Anonymous (EGC 1986, fuseki &  
 early middle game) **121**: 15–17

vs. Anonymous (fuseki) **105**: 6–7

vs. Anonymous (fuseki & early middle  
 game) **108**: 14–16; **109**: 10–12

vs. Anonymous (two fuseki examples)  
**118**: 42, 43

vs. handicap games thinking **125**: 26

win probability of one to four grades dif-  
 ference **122**: 26–27, 28

*see also individual games under players'*  
*names and tournaments*

**even number**

game results ending in **149**: 3

**even number of moves (analysis)** **123**: 39–  
 42; **124**: 50–51

*see also* temperature

**events**

Cannes Lions **189**: 29–30\*

at City of London Go Club **158**: 35

*see also* celebrations; conferences; exhibi-  
 tions; festivals; fund-raising events; Go  
 camps; matches; meetings; mind sports

**events** (*continued*)

events; parties; picnic; publicity and pro-  
 motion of Go; tournaments; workshops  
 and seminars

**Ewers, Alison**

BPGC 1996 handicap winner **104**: 54\*

**EWGC** *see* European Women Ch'ship

**ExCeL (London)**

CCPR event **150**: ifc\*

**exchange** *see* furikawari

**exchange visits**

to Guilin **115**: 47

**excited children** **117**: 51; **136**: 11

**excitement** *see* passion and excitement

**'Exciting Crop of New Go Books for DDKs'**  
 (Stevenson) **195**: 34

**'Exciting Problem to Decide a Game, An'**  
 (Simons) **159**: 28, 31–37

**exhibition centres** *see* Earls Court Exhibition  
 Centre; ExCeL (London)

**exhibition games**

Yoda vs. Ishida Y. (1988, endgame posi-  
 tion) **101**: 35–36

**exhibitions**

atomic-bomb game at Imperial War Muse-  
 um **136**: 34; **137**: 22

'Celebration of the Mind' **198**: 26–27\*  
 woodblock prints **143**: fc\*

World Expo 1911 **156**: 17

**ex-members (BGA)**

letter to the editor by **150**: 4

'Member Retention Survey' (Diamond, J.)  
**150**: 30–31

**expanding**

of eye space

vs. dividing **119**: 54

examples **131**: 18–19; **132**: 18–19

of moyo

vs. chasing opponent into moyo **106**:  
 16–17

knight pressing move against 3-4 ap-  
 proach (5-3 point joseki) for **106**: 20,  
 21; **108**: 14–16

**expenditure (BGA)**

1998 **116**: 29

2007 **144**: 41

**expenditure (BGA) (continued)**

2008 **150**: 33  
 2011 **159**: 7; **160**: 40\*  
 2012 **163**: 11\*

**‘Experience Playing in the 41<sup>st</sup> WAGC’ (Kent) 196**: 10–17\*

**experimental tournaments** *see* Endgame Tourn.; Fuseki Follow-On Tourn.

**exploitation**

‘A Short Introduction to Exploitation’ (Daniel) **134**: 62

**extension (stone)** *see* nobi

**extensions (shapes)** *see* shape and technique

**extensions (side positions)**

‘Building an Extension’ (Oliver) **166**: 10–13

explained **161**: 32; **187**: 13–14

invasions of unimportant (example) **107**: 14–15

options to play **126**: 19

proverbs **101**: 27–28; **103**: 33; **166**: 10

from shimari

example **103**: 4

problem **161**: 29, 30

to shimari (examples) **103**: 5; **117**: 42, 43

from thickness (example) **104**: 8, 9

to thickness (example) **104**: 8, 9

*see also* two-space extension; two-space high extension; three-space extension; fourth-line extension; checking extension; double extensions

**extracts (novels)**

*Shibumi* **102**: 18

**Extraordinary General Meeting (BGA)**

1998: note **113**: 49

**extraterrestrial life**

inter-planetary probe looking for signs of (cartoon) **148**: 30\*

Martians **132**: 24–25

**‘Extreme Ladder’ (Ward) 145**: 26–27

**eye in the stomach**

in bulky-seven eye space (problems) **123**: 12, 13, 15

in carpenter’s square **123**: 17

in eight-point eye space (problem) **123**: 14

**eye sacrifice**

in life-and-death problem **166**: 29, 37

**eye space**

almost-fill *see* nakade

dividing vs. expanding **119**: 54

expanding (examples) **131**: 18–19; **132**: 18–19

explained to beginners **144**: 30; **171**: 29–30

eye in opponent’s *see* eye in the stomach

killing shape *see* nakade

number of liberties in **104**: 33, 34, 35–37, 38–39; **107**: 11

reduction of (examples) **131**: 17; **195**: 18–19

*see also* one-point eye space; two-point eye space; three-point eye space; four-point eye space; five-point eye space; six-point eye space; seven-point eye space; eight-point eye space

**eye-stealing tesuji**

in capturing race **177**: 3, 28

and cyclops (cartoon) **176**: 12\*

examples **169**: 9; **174**: 18

in life-and-death problems **117**: 39, 49;

**165**: 17, 42; **200**: 41–42

proverbs **101**: 26, 27

*see also* centre of three stones

**eyes (Go)**

in capturing races (proverb) **107**: 12

explained **188**: 18

filling in own, as blind spot **124**: 31

in Hyde’s reference to Go **192**: 13–14\*;  
**195**: 28\*

location of **119**: 52–53

in opponent’s eye space *see* eye in the stomach

peacock (cartoon) **154**: 26\*

preventing

by bent-three-stone sacrifice (examples) **131**: 19; **132**: 15–16

by pyramid-four-stone sacrifice (capturing-race problem) **133**: 43

by straight-three-stone sacrifice inadequate (example) **131**: 18–19

**eyes (Go) (continued)**

- preventing (*cont.*)
  - by two-stone sacrifice (example) **131**: 18
  - see also* eye-stealing tesuji
- size and shape *see* eye space
- see also* big eye; false eyes; no eye; one eye; partial eye; small eye; two eyes

**eyes (human) see** black eyes

**EYGC see** European Youth Go Ch'ship

**EYGTC see** European Youth Go Team Ch'ship

**EZ Go (Go theory by Wilcox)**

- 'Go Tutor' (Matthews) **126**: 6–10
- see also* contact fights; Great Wall opening; sector lines; wall attacks

**F**

**Fa Lan-Ting see** Frandin, Joseph Hippolyte

**Facebook**

- about **149**: 25
- app (review) **144**: 34\*
- 'BGA Presence on Facebook and Twitter' (Lu X.) **149**: 25
- cartoon **149**: 31\*
- downloading SGF files from **148**: 3
- Nottingham Go Club **183**: 12

**facing 3-4 points fuseki**

- vs. nirensai **115**: 42–44

**facsimiles**

*Goh or Wei Chi* **157**: 40

'Failure Breeds Success' (Hunter, R.) **193**: 10–11, 17, 25, 31, 37, 40

**fair play**

pledge for, at WAGC 2011 **157**: 23

**Fairbairn, John**

- 'Diplomatic Niceties' **167**: 14–17\*
- game
  - vs. Hunt, T. (Milton Keynes Tourn. 1999, fuseki & early middle game) **117**: 8–10; **118**: 12–13; **119**: 40–42; **121**: 34–36
- Games of Shuei* **198**: 12
- GoGoD team member **167**: 13\*
- Hall, T M. obituary **166**: 2–3\*; **167**: 11–13\*

**Fairbairn, John (continued)**

- at ICOB 2008 **147**: 28\*
- London MindSports Centre opening party, speech at **198**: 38–40\*
- The Meijin's Retirement Game*
  - photo in **192**: 3
  - review (Harvey, H.) **160**: 28–29\*
- at Qi Culture Research conference 2016 **178**: fc\*, 4\*
- on Shin Fuseki **134**: 9
- on soba Go **190**: 13
- Tokyo visit **138**: 33–34

**Fairbairn, John; Hall, T Mark**

- The Go Companion* **148**: 20\*
- Guilin visit **118**: 23–24\*, 25–26
- Hong Kong visit **118**: 21–23
- see also* GoGoD

**Fairbrother, Darren**

- at BPGC 1999 **116**: 53\*M9
- at Wessex Tourn. 1998 **113**: 50\*

**Fairbrother, Emma-Jayne**

- at BPGC 1999 **116**: 53\*B7
- at Wessex Tourn. 1998 **113**: 50\*

**Fairfax, VA**

- US Go Congress 2009: report **149**: 20\*, 21–23\*

**fairy**

- on top of Christmas tree (cartoon) **162**: 11\*

**Falkener, Edward**

- biographical details **151**: 22\*
- Games ancient and oriental and how to play them*
  - about **151**: 22
  - 'The Game of Enclosing' (chapter) **151**: 22, 25–26\*; **197**: 38\*
- Japanese board games of **151**: 24, 25\*
- Japanese Go set of **151**: 23–24\*
- meetings at Clothworkers Hall 1877 **151**: 23
- missed opportunity to learn more on Go **151**: 24

**'Falling Stone Go' (poem) 133: 32**

**Falmouth**

- Cornwall Tourn. 2019: report **189**: 37

**false eyes**

‘Feeling stupid’ (Mr Stupid) **184**: 10–11  
 vs. no eye (example) **104**: 38  
 by throw-in (example) **192**: 23  
*see also* double-headed dragon

**families**

of Bell, R. **139**: 13  
 of Feng Yun **119**: 39\*  
 of Pullein-Thompson **159**: 23  
*see also* Smith family

**family crests**

of Tokugawa and Hideyoshi **139**: fc\*

**family feuds**

examples **200**: 11–12, 14, 17  
*see also* split shape

**Family Go Oza**

2002: report **126**: 45

**Fan Hui**

at Confucius Cup (Irish Open) 2014  
 participant **167**: fc<sup>TL</sup>\*  
 winner **167**: 37\*  
 games  
 vs. AlphaGo (2015): report (Manning)  
**174**: fc\*, 6–7; Diamond and Lee H. on  
**174**: 15; Game 1 **174**: 8; Game 2  
**174**: 9–10; Game 3 **174**: 11; Game 4  
**174**: 12–13; Game 5 **174**: 14

*L’âme du go – les formes et leur esthétique*  
**200**: 13

at London Open 2014 **171**: ifc\*

**Fan Tingyu**

game  
 vs. AlphaGo (2016, fuseki variation)  
**179**: 18–20

**fancy moves**

proverb **110**: 20

**Fang Ludan**

at IOM Go Congress 2010 **153**: fc\*  
 at London International Team Tourn. 2011  
**156**: 13\*  
 at Rengo tourn. at London Open 2009 **151**:  
 fc\*

**fans (devices)**

‘Collecting Go’ (Atkins) **163**: ibc–bc\*  
 by Wang R. **166**: 23\*

**farewell parties**

Ellul leaving Brakenhale School **116**: 56

**farming**

publicity in schools **171**: 8

**Farooqi, Abdul-Ghani**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2019 **189**: fc\*,  
 ifc<sup>B\*F1</sup>

**Fassbender, Jochen**

at EGC 1992 **102**: 34\*  
 game  
 vs. Nakayama (EGC 1992, 5 stones)  
**102**: 34\*; **103**: 17  
 game analysis  
 Nakayama vs. Fassbender (EGC 1992,  
 5 stones) **103**: 17

letter to the editor **103**: 9

‘A Word from the Indexer’ **101**: 16

**‘Fast Forward with Jiang’ (3 parts)**

(Matthews) **105**: 6–7; **106**: 20–21; **107**: 18,  
 40

**fast play**

‘Against Fast Play’ (Moffatt) **167**: 30–31

**fast tournaments** *see* rapid tournaments

**Fearn, Rebecca**

at Cornish Lightning Handicap Tourn.  
 2002 **193**: bc\*<sup>5</sup>

**Fearnley, Harry**

‘The BGA Archive – what to keep?’ **126**:  
 17

book review

*The Game of Wei-Chi* **103**: 19

game

vs. Anonymous (ca. 1996, 4 stones)  
**102**: 30–33; **103**: 20–23

‘Has BGA Books Ltd Lost its Way?’ **104**:  
 14

at Korean pros’ UK visit 2007 **141**: 25\*<sup>B4</sup>

at Redmond’s visit of Cambridge Junior

Chess and Go Club **164**: fc\*

standing down as BGA archivist **129**: 33,  
 34

website **132**: 34

**Fecke, Andreas**

Go stones (cartoon) **134**: 68; **142**: 18\*

**federations** *see* European Go Federation;  
 International Go Federation

**feedback**

on BGJ **120**: 30; **151**: 2; **178**: 3; **193**: 3  
 from CCPR events **150**: 18  
 from questionnaire for BGA members  
**124**: 22–23  
 on Shodan Challenge **139**: 12  
 on teaching Go to children **110**: 37  
 from workshop at Culloden Primary  
 School **135**: 8–9  
 from Zen Machine’s introduction to Go  
**144**: 17

*see also* questionnaires; surveys

**‘Feeling stupid’ (Mr Stupid)** **184**: 10–11

**fees**

at City of London Go Club **158**: 34–35  
*see also* entry fees; subscription rates  
 (BGA); tournament levies (BGA)

**Feldmann, Denis**

Bestiary (website)  
 atekomi problems **191**: 18  
*see also* ‘Why Do We Make Bad Moves?’

**Felix, Yerry**

‘Mirror, Mirror on the Go Ban’ **106**: 19,  
 57  
*see also* OneEye

**females** *see* girls; women

**fencing-in** *see* net

**Fenech, Albert**

at Fujitsu European Training 2003 **133**: 15

**Feng Leshan**

British Open 2022 winner **200**: 47\*

**Feng Yun**

*The Best Play* **134**: 55  
 with family **119**: 39\*  
 game  
 vs. Chin, J. (1993, 9 stones) **152**: 19, 44  
 Rix on **178**: 18

**Ferris wheels** *see* London Eye

**Festival International des Jeux** *see* Inter-  
 national Games Festival

**FestivalAsia**

2015  
 Diamond on **172**: 9  
 Go room **172**: fc\*  
 report (Atkins) **172**: 4–5\*, 25

**festivals**

Will Adams Festival **171**: 9\*  
*see also* International Games Festival;  
 Oriental events

**fictitious books**

*From Beginner to Expert in twenty lessons*  
 (cartoon) **159**: 10\*  
*Get Strong at Scoring* **123**: 35  
*How not to play Go* (cartoon) **160**: 29\*  
*Understand Your Rating* (cartoon) **157**:  
 17\*

**fictitious players** *see* Enomoto; Fletcher,  
 Jack; Fujiwara no Sai (ghost); Go Kiburi;  
 Hel, Nicholai; perfect player; Ponnuki; Shin-  
 do Hikaru; Shiroyama

**fictitious tournaments**

Auctioneer’s Go Tourn. (cartoon) **147**: 2\*  
 British Go Ch’ship  
 1066 (cartoon) **151**: 39\*  
 2025 Lower Final (humour) **162**: 18–  
 21  
 Cassablanca Go Tourn. (cartoon) **177**: 17\*  
 Cowboy’s Go Tourn. (cartoon) **167**: 23\*  
 Noah’s Pair Go Tourn. (cartoon) **170**: 25\*  
 Pear’s Go Tourn. (cartoon) **170**: 17\*

**FIELD principles** **165**: 41

**Fife Tournament**

2005: report **138**: 6\*  
 2006: report **140**: 8  
 2007: report **144**: 5  
 2009: report **148**: 10  
 2010: report **152**: 7

**fifth line**

influence on vs. territory on fourth line  
**102**: 12, 13

**fifty-year jubilees** *see* golden jubilees

**fighting**

explained **178**: 25  
 ‘Fighting Is Good for You’ (Manning)  
**162**: 22–24; **163**: 3  
 ‘Fighting Your Corner’ (Oliver) **167**: 6–9  
 guidelines **125**: 9  
 lust for **106**: 49  
 pass fights **140**: 15–16  
 samurai (woodblock print) **117**: fc\*



**fighting** (*continued*)

for sente **147**: 39  
*see also* attacking; capturing races; contact fights; defending; ko; sector fights

**fighting 3-4 points fuseki** *see* opposing 3-4 points fuseki

**figurines**

Go playing **142**: fc\*; **177**: ibc\*  
 Hikaru no Go **161**: ibc\*  
 at Japan Day 2014 **169**: ifc<sup>CR\*</sup>  
 as prizes at Welsh Open 1997 **108**: 51\*; **192**: ibc\*

**Fikert, Lars**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007 **145**: ifc<sup>C\*B1</sup>, 11<sup>TR\*B2</sup>

**file formats**

of ebooks **147**: 34  
*see also* Go Books (format)

**files**

text and diagram submission for BGJ **125**: 36  
 unzipping client programs **111**: 15  
*see also* PDF files; SGF files

**filling in liberties** *see under* inside liberties; outside liberties

**filling in own eye**

as blind spot **124**: 31

**filling in territory** *see under* captured stones

**filling neutral points** *see under* neutral points

**film directors** *see* Tian Zhuangzhuang

**films**

featuring Go **131**: 22; **187**: bc\*  
*The Go Master* **144**: 4; **146**: 44–45\*  
 ‘In the Light’ (Atkins) **131**: 22  
*The Masters of Go* **153**: 27  
*see also* Go documentaries

**finances (BGA)**

1998: reports **115**: 25; **116**: 28–29  
 2000  
     report **123**: 26–27  
     Bexfield on **123**: 10  
 2002: Goss on **130**: 11  
 2003: Goss on **134**: 18  
 2005/06: Goss on **140**: 10  
 2007: report **144**: 41  
 2008: report **150**: 33

**finances (BGA)** (*continued*)

2011  
     report **160**: 40–41\*  
     loss **159**: 7  
 2012  
     report **163**: 10–11\*  
     Diamond on **163**: 7  
 ‘BGA Finances’ (Manning) **159**: 7  
*see also* expenditure (BGA); income (BGA)

**financial support**

from Castledine-Barnes Trust **150**: 20; **178**: 15  
 GoGoD for youth Go **156**: 4  
 for tournaments **101**: 3  
*see also* bursaries; funds; government support; grants; money; sponsorship

**Finch, Andy**

Iwamoto visit (cartoon) **200**: 7\*  
 at London Open 1982 **190**: ibc<sup>\*F1</sup>

‘**Finding the bar**’ (Kaniuk) **173**: 4–6\*

**Finking, Robert**

‘For the Beginner: Cutting and Connecting’ (5 parts) **107**: 17–18; **108**: 16–17, 53; **109**: 37; **110**: 45–46; **111**: 33–35; **112**: 61  
 ‘How I Started...’ **108**: 13

**Finland**

languages **108**: 24  
 team matches  
     vs. UK (PGETC): 2011/12: report **159**: 29; 2012/13: report **164**: 31; 2017/18: report **183**: 5; 2019/20: report **190**: 5; 2021/22: report **200**: 23  
*see also* Helsinki; Tampere

**Finnis, Corrina**

at Devon Tourn. 1999 **115**: 63\*; **193**: ibc<sup>BR\*3</sup>

**Finnis, Elly**

at Cornish Lightning Handicap Tourn. 2002 **193**: bc<sup>\*6</sup>

**Finnis, Jake**

at Cornwall Tourn. 2000 **121**: 2\*

‘**Finnish Go Song**’ **153**: 29

**Finnish language** **108**: 24

**fire** *see* forest fire

**fireworks**

- in Hangzhou **152**: 34
- ‘Fireworks’ (Goss) **132**: 30–32
- ‘First 200 Journals, The’ (Ridley, P.) **200**: 28–31\*
- ‘First British Go Congresses, The’ (Roads) **185**: 17–18
- ‘First International Baduk Conference – Korea May 11–16’ (Matthews) **124**: 13–19\*
- ‘First Isle of Skye Go Tournament, The’ (Roads) **152**: 30–31\*

**first line**

- diagonal connection on (basic problems) **112**: 61<sup>BL+BR</sup>
- difficulty to learn principle of **110**: 39
- hane on **128**: 6–7
- first-line tesuji**
  - in capturing-race problems **123**: 45; **187**: 6, 25
    - and push into **158**: 11<sup>CR</sup>, 37<sup>CR</sup>
  - in Dosaku vs. Dosa Inseki (1683) **179**: 24–25
  - in life-and-death problems **158**: 13, 38; **172**: 22, 31; **189**: 28, 42
    - and atari **154**: 31, 33
    - and connection **191**: 29, 33
    - and cut **154**: 10<sup>CR</sup>, 34<sup>TR</sup>; **157**: 35<sup>CR</sup>, 41<sup>CR</sup>
    - and watari **155**: 5<sup>CL</sup>, 41<sup>CL</sup>
- Magic on the First Line* (book reviews) **152**: 41–42\*; **174**: 45
- reduction of territory by (problem) **171**: 24, 39
- tail-end capture by (problem) **157**: 21, 42
- see also* badger’s belly drum; descent to first line; dipping down; knight’s move to first line; one-space jump to first line

- ‘First Mind Sports Olympiad, The’ (Levy) **107**: 12
- ‘First Tim Hazelden Memorial Go Tournament’ (Roads) **101**: 29\*

**Fischer, Bobby**

- cartoon **200**: 21\*
- Fischer time** **136**: 36; **186**: 15; **187**: 11, 22

**Fishbourne Roman Palace**

- introduction to Go in **147**: 18–19\*

**Fisher, Peter**

- at British Go Congress 2021 **197**: 7\*

**fishermen**

- Korean, playing Go in Japan **196**: 30–31\*

**Fitzharrys School (Abingdon)**

- BYGC 2001: report **122**: 5–7\*, 50\*

**five are one eye, three none (proverb)** **102**: 10–11

**five-events contest** *see* Pentamind

**Five Hundred and One Opening Problems**

- reviews **129**: 28\*; **175**: 21

**five in corner live (proverb)** **109**: 15, 16

**five kos** *see* quintuple ko

**five-point eye space**

- examples **104**: 36; **120**: 16
- vs. no eye (examples) **116**: 36–37
- problems **120**: 16–17; **122**: 20; **127**: 38, 39
- status of
  - explained **114**: 46; **116**: 44; **120**: 14
  - problem **123**: 12
- see also* bulky-five eye space; cross-five eye space

**five-point nakade**

- examples **122**: 17
- see also* bulky-five nakade

**five-stone handicap games**

- Ishikura vs. Chen T.-R. (Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009) **151**: 11–13
- Kitani vs. Kato (1959) **120**: 31
- Koda vs. Warraich (Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009) **151**: 8–10
- Matthews vs. Li (sequences) **116**: 16–17
- Nakayama vs. Fassbender (EGC 1992) **102**: 34\*; **103**: 17
- ‘An outrageous 5 stone game’ (Davis, I.) **146**: 47–50
- Shiu vs. Daniel (MSO 1999) **117**: 23, 24
- Shusai vs. Fujisawa T. (1937, middle-game problem) **196**: 24–27, 28

**five-stone sacrifice**

- ishi-no-shita
  - examples **122**: 19; **127**: 32
  - in life-and-death problems **126**: 27, 35; **128**: 26–27; **189**: 19, 21

- five-stone sacrifice** (*continued*)  
 and throw-in (example) **122**: 18  
*see also* bulky-five-stone sacrifice
- fixed handicap placement**  
 as convention **136**: 48–49
- flat**  
 Arundel Go Club meetings in Paterson’s  
**153**: 30
- Fletcher, Jack (character)** **155**: 36
- flexible komi** **101**: 38
- flights**  
 to Beijing **152**: 38  
 to Hong Kong **118**: 21  
 to Isle of Man **135**: 72  
 to Perth **106**: 31  
 to Singapore **114**: 55  
 to Tokyo **112**: 27  
 of UK youth team  
     to Tokyo **150**: 12  
     to Xi’an **189**: 23–24  
*see also* planes; space flight
- FLO** *see* Friends of the London Open
- floating stones** **125**: 33; **132**: 24
- Flood, Jostein**  
 game  
     vs. Hall, T M. (WAGC 1998) **112**: 31;  
     **113**: 44–46
- floor boards**  
 about **174**: ibc–bc\*  
 gold-lacquered at Ryogen-in Temple **139**:  
 fc\*  
 Japanese **139**: fc\*; **148**: fc\*; **151**: 23–24\*,  
 25\*; **160**: bc\*; **192**: fc\*; **197**: 38\*  
 miniature **106**: 50\*  
 at National Museum of Ethnology (Leiden)  
**196**: 32–33\*  
 of T M. Hall **167**: 13, 14\*  
 on tables **111**: 40\*; **169**: fc\*
- floral display**  
 human figures playing Go **148**: fc\*
- Florencia, Abraham**  
 at LAGC  
     2017 **182**: ifc\*<sup>5</sup>, 9\*  
     2018 **186**: 6\*
- Florescu, Ion**  
 game  
     vs. Macfadyen (Ing Chang-Ki Memorial  
     Tourn. 2000) **119**: 16–17
- flower-six** *see* rabbit-y-six ...
- flower-viewing ko** *see* hanami-ko
- Flügge, Klaus**  
 at Japan–Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009  
**150**: fc\*<sup>F5</sup>
- Flushing (NYC)**  
 Go clubs **117**: 11–12
- flute**  
 at WAGC 2004 **135**: 60\*
- flyers**  
 of BGA **149**: 8; **161**: 7; **169**: 11  
 of London Open 1996 **105**: fc\*; **200**: 35\*  
 for youth clubs **167**: 32–33  
*see also* rule leaflets
- flying V attack**  
 example **126**: 9
- focal points (moyo)** *see* boundaries (moyo)
- Foden, Tim**  
 at Devon Tourn. 1997 **193**: ibc<sup>T\*</sup>
- Foglia d’acero (novel)** **129**: 30
- folk music** *see* Irish folk music
- follow-up moves**  
 value **151**: 16, 17
- food**  
 Chinese  
     in Beijing **130**: 44; **146**: 35  
     at Go’n’Games study trip **138**: 20–21  
 at EGC  
     2003 **132**: 48, 49  
     2016 **177**: 16  
 kimchi **124**: 14  
 Korean **124**: 14; **154**: 30; **169**: 26  
 pomelo (fruit) **118**: 24  
 snails **136**: 45\*  
 at US Go Congress 2011 **157**: 11  
*see also* banquets; barbecues; catering;  
 confectionary products; dinner; lunch
- ‘Fool’s Mate’ (Chetwynd, J.)** **141**: 33; **142**:  
 32
- football**  
 Elo rating system **121**: 28–29

**footsweep**

as bad technique (example) **188**: 10

**footsweep after knight approach (4-4 point joseki)** **105**: 17; **110**: 42–43; **116**: 22

**‘For the Beginner: Cutting and Connecting’ (5 parts) (Finking)** **107**: 17–18; **108**: 16–17, 53; **109**: 37; **110**: 45–46; **111**: 33–35; **112**: 61

**‘For the Love of Go’ (Brakes)** **180**: 21–22

**Forbidden City (Beijing)**

Hall’s visit **152**: 39\*

**forcing moves**

applying **116**: 18

explained **177**: 21–22

pointless, by playing software **155**: 24–25

timing **106**: 54–55

**foreign-language school**

of Qing government **150**: 36

**forest fire**

at EGC 1997 **108**: 45

**forgetting**

to press clock after pass **138**: 15, 25; **176**: 9, 20–21

**formats (files)** *see* file formats

**formats (tournaments)** *see* tournament systems

**Forsythe, Glynn**

book review

*Winning Go* **154**: 16–17\*

software review

MyGoFriend **155**: 8

**Fort St George** *see* Madras

**Fortescue, Nick**

game

vs. Ellul (Milton Keynes Tourn. 1998) **113**: 40–43

**forums** *see* discussion forums

**FOST Computer Go World Championship**

1995: report **101**: 55

1996: report **105**: 47

**Fotland, David** *see* Many Faces of Go

**foundations** *see* Ing Chang-Ki Weichi Educational Foundation; T Mark Hall Foundation

**fountains** *see* Samson Fountain

**four corners**

loss of (proverbs) **104**: 18–19

**four die but six live (proverb)** **102**: 11–12

**‘Four Hundred Years of Japanese Go’ (23 parts) (Grant)**

‘The End of Edo Go’ **101**: 39–40

‘Go Seigen and Kitani’ **105**: 4–6

‘The Honinbo Tournament’ **106**: 23–24

‘Honinbo versus Hoensha’ **102**: 22–23

‘The Nihon Kiin and the Kiseisha’ **104**: 4–5

‘The Post-war Recovery’ **107**: 4–6

‘Shusai’ **103**: 6–7

**four kos** *see* quadruple ko

**four-line Go** *see* 4×4 Go

**four-point eye space**

examples **104**: 35

status of **115**: 46–47; **120**: 13–14

*see also* bent-four eye space; bent four in the corner; dogleg-four eye space; pyramid-four eye space; square-four eye space

**four-point nakade** *see* bent-four nakade; pyramid-four nakade

**four-space extension**

invasion of **166**: 12

**four star-point stones fuseki** *see* yonrensei

**four-stone handicap games**

Fearnley vs. Anonymous (ca. 1996) **102**: 30–33; **103**: 20–23

Ishida Y. vs. Zen (2013, final position) **164**: 28, 29

Kim S.-J. vs. Matthews (fuseki analysis) **128**: 17

Lee H. vs. Liao (2000) **121**: 38–41

Martin-Ross vs. Court (Brian Osbourne Competition 1996) **102**: 20–21

**four-stone sacrifice**

and hane (example) **122**: 18–19

*see also* bent-four-stone sacrifice; dogleg-four-stone sacrifice; one-stone recapture for four stones; pyramid-four-stone sacrifice; square-four-stone sacrifice

**‘Four Strong Women (and One Man)’ (Atkins)** **117**: 19

**‘Four Strong Women’ (Atkins)** **113**: 20

**Fournier, Dominique**

cartoons by  
 Freud **130**: 28\*  
 sacrifices **129**: 25\*  
 on IOM Go Congress 1997 **114**: 43

**fourth line**

as line of influence (proverb) **102**: 12  
 territory on vs. influence on fifth line **102**:  
 12, 13

**fourth-line extension**

invasion of **110**: 9–11; **166**: 12–13  
 safety aspects **167**: 9

**Foxcombe Lodge Hotel** *see* Boars Hill

**Fragman, Amir**

at dinner of KPMC 2006 **140**: 33\*  
 game  
 vs. Kent (WAGC 2021, fuseki & mid-  
 dle game) **196**: 12, 15–17

**Fragman, Uri**

at dinner of KPMC 2006 **140**: 33\*

**frameworks** *see* extensions (side positions);  
 moyo

**Framond, Hector De**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009  
**150**: fc\*<sup>M3</sup>, 11\*

**France**

French Revolutionary Stones (cartoon)  
**146**: 27\*  
 Go camps **110**: 15  
 Go journal *see* *Revue Française de Go*  
*La Nature*  
 articles on Go by Lancelin **155**: 19\*,  
 20\*; **157**: 38\*  
*L'âme du go – les formes et leur esthétique*  
**200**: 13  
 ‘The Master of French Go’ (Timmins, B.)  
**108**: 22\*  
 team match  
 vs. UK (WMSG 2008, women) **146**: 24  
*see also* Arcachon; Balma; Bordeaux;  
 Cannes; Grenoble; Île Saint-Honorat; Île  
 Sainte-Marguerite; Lille; Lyon; Mar-  
 seille; Paris; Strasbourg

**France youth**  
 at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009  
**150**: fc\*, 12

**France youth (continued)**

team matches  
 vs. UK youth: 2012: report **162**: 14;  
**163**: 12  
 vs. UK youth (EYGTC): 2020/21: re-  
 port **194**: 13; 2021/22: report **198**: 16

‘Francis’

unclear identity of **174**: 36; **175**: 3  
*see also* Roads, Francis

**Frandin, Joseph Hippolyte** **150**: 38

**Franke, Lutz/Trinks, Daniela**

game  
 vs. Cocke/Regan (EPGC 2002) **128**: 16

**Franklin, Benjamin**

cartoon **146**: 56\*

**Franz Joseph Glacier** **111**: 32

**Frascati**

about **140**: 22\*  
 EGC 2006  
 report **140**: 22–23\*  
 European Masters: report **140**: 22, 23\*  
 Kim S.-J. at **140**: 33

**Fred Guyatt 13×13 Trophy** **113**: 51\*

**Freedman, Peter**

at Qi Culture Research conference 2016  
**178**: fc\*, 4\*

**Freeman, Ralph**

Go on the rocks **102**: fc\*  
 standing stones **101**: fc\*  
 at WCGC **101**: 20\*

**Frehe, Renee**

at IAPGC 2000 **122**: 55\*<sup>6</sup>

**Frejtlak, Stanislaw**

becomes professional **198**: 35\*  
 at Vienna Tourn. 2019 **189**: 9\*

**Frejtlak, Virzhiniia (née Shalneva)** *see*

Shalneva, Virzhiniia

**Fremantle**

Perth Go Club **106**: 29  
 sightseeing **106**: 29–30

**French Revolutionary Stones (cartoon)**

**146**: 27\*

**Freshers’ Fair**

Go stall at **160**: 36

**Freud, Sigmund**

cartoon **130**: 28\*

**Freud's Café (Oxford)**

Oxford Tourn.  
1997: report **107**: 41\*  
simultaneous games in **114**: 59\*

**fridge magnets**

UKGC **167**: ibc\*

**fridgego**

'Cool Delights of Fridgego' (Wendes, P.)  
**141**: 21\*  
fun photo **141**: 33\*  
'Go Gets Cool – the Story of Fridgego'  
(Wendes, P.) **135**: 65

**Fridgeplay (game company) 141**: 21

**friends**

on Facebook (cartoon) **149**: 31\*  
Western of Zeng Ji-Ze **150**: 37–38

**Friends of Go (fund)**

in BGA finances 1998 **116**: 28  
'In the Dark?' (Atkins) **128**: 29  
'Friends of Go' (Jones, Al.) **117**: 15  
'Friends of Go' (Rix) **115**: 29–30  
introducing **116**: 37

**Friends of the London Open (FLO)**

call for support **135**: 92  
'In the Dark?' (Atkins) **128**: 5  
'Friends of the London Open' (Kaniuk)  
**123**: 7

**friendship games**

at IAPGC 2006 **140**: 26  
with Japanese **136**: 46  
at WABC 2003 **132**: 40\*, 41

**friendship matches**

at ICOB 2001 **124**: 16, 17\*  
at WAGC  
2004 **135**: 60–61  
2010 **152**: 35\*  
2011 **157**: 23–24  
*see also* Anglo-Japanese Friendship Match;  
Anglo-Korean Friendship Match; Sino-  
Europe Friendship Match

**Frisbee Go**

at EGC 2000 **120**: 52, 56\*

**Frodsham**

Cheshire Tourn.  
2006: report **139**: 2–3\*  
2007: report **141**: 10–11

**Frodsham (continued)**

Cheshire Tourn. (*cont.*)  
2010: report **151**: 6  
2011: report **155**: 6–7\*  
2012: report **159**: 16–17  
2013: report **163**: 19  
2014: report **167**: 22–23  
2015: report **171**: 27  
2016: report **175**: 27–28\*  
2017: report **179**: 26–27\*  
2018: report **183**: 23\*  
2019: report **187**: 22  
2022: report **199**: 38–39\*

**Frodsham Hill 192**: 9\*

**'From a Beginning to an Education' (Buckley, M.) 130**: 9

**From Beginner to Expert in twenty lessons (cartoon) 159**: 10\*

**'From Bradford to Japan' (Timmins, B.) 104**: 6\*

**'From China to Epsom Downs' (Timmins, B.) 104**: 7\*

**From East To West (book series) 150**: 36

**'From our Raving Reporter' (Atkins) 123**: 35

**'From the New President' (Goss) 123**: 18–19

**front covers** *see* covers (publications)

**front-end software** *see* GoReview Partner  
**frozen lake**

in Brno **156**: 21\*

**fruit** *see* pomelo; pumpkins

**Fu Li**

game  
vs. Lee K. (WAGC 2004) **135**: 66–70

**Fu Ran Sisu 101**: 41

**Fuego (playing software)**

game  
vs. Cardin (9×9 game) **155**: 25

**Fujisawa Hideyuki** *see* Fujisawa Shuko

**Fujisawa Hosai**

biographical details **107**: 33, 34  
games  
vs. Kato M. (Honinbo League 1969/70)  
**107**: 33, 34, 35

**Fujisawa Hosai** (*continued*)

Games (*cont.*)

vs. Kubouchi (Meijin League 1967/68, fuseki & middle game) **107**: 34, 35

vs. Takagawa (Judan Title Match 1965, Game 4) **107**: 33, 34

*Tesuji to make you stronger*

problem from **188**: 11

*see also* Fujisawa Kuranosuke

**Fujisawa Kuranosuke**

biographical details **107**: 34

*see also* Fujisawa Hosai

**Fujisawa Shuko**

games

vs. Hashimoto U. (Kisei Title Match 1977, Game 4) **121**: 50, 52–53

vs. Kato M. (Kisei Title Match 1978, Game 7) **101**: 17–18

vs. Kitani (Honinbo League 1959/60, middle-game analysis) **194**: 27–31

vs. Ohira (Pro Best Ten Tourn. 1975, fuseki & early middle game) **113**: 26

vs. Rin (Meijin Title Match 1970): Game 4 **194**: 26\*

portrait **200**: 33\*

*Reducing Territorial Frameworks* **172**: 20

stock photo (1963) **196**: 28\*

on studying professional games **198**: 13

*see also* Fujisawa Tamotsu

**Fujisawa Tamotsu**

game

vs. Shusai (1937, middle-game problem, 5 stones) **196**: 24–27, 28

*see also* Fujisawa Shuko

**Fujitsu Cup**

1992: Ishida Y. vs. Ma (fuseki) **119**: 46

*see also* European Fujitsu Cup

**Fujitsu European Grand Prix**

1994/95: report **101**: 54

1995/96: reports **101**: 55; **102**: 43, 44–45; **103**: 44–45\*; **104**: 55; **105**: 46; **138**: 23

1996/97: reports **107**: 45; **108**: 23, 53

1997/98: reports **111**: 41; **112**: 59

1998/99: reports **114**: 64; **115**: 64, 65; **116**: 56–57

**Fujitsu European Training**

2001: report **126**: 44\*

2003: reports **133**: 14–16\*, 47

**Fujitsu Qualifier tournaments**

2001: reports **123**: 53; **126**: 44–45

*see also* European Fujitsu Cup

**Fujiwara no Sai** (ghost) **123**: 47\*

**Fukuoka**

WAGC 1993 **195**: ibc\*

**fukurami** *see* bulge

**Fukuroid**

WAGC 2009: report **149**: 27

**full-board problems** *see* whole-board problems

**full colour issues**

of BGJ **196**: 2

**‘Fun Photos’** **141**: 33

**fund-raising events**

‘Play Go for Ukraine’ **199**: 40–41\*

**funds**

from TMHF for LGC **181**: 20; **186**: 19; **193**: 18; **194**: 10; **197**: 9

use of TMHF **181**: 20; **186**: 19; **193**: 18; **194**: 10; **196**: 4; **197**: 9

*see also* Friends of Go; Friends of the London Open; Ing Fund; relief funds; Tim Hazelden memorial fund

**Fung, Aidan**

at BPGC 2022 **200**: 22\*, 46<sup>T\*:F2</sup>

**Fung, Audrey**

at BPGC 2022 **200**: 22\*, 46<sup>T\*:F1</sup>

**Fureai-Igo tour** **136**: 32–33

**furikawari**

explained **178**: 24; **184**: 14

as tip to improve **121**: 18

**furniture** *see* tables

**furniture shop**

Grant’s discovery of magnetic Go set in **128**: 12, 13

**Furuyama Kazunari; Bozulich, Richard**

*Get Strong at Joseki* **104**: 40; **173**: 29–30

**Furze Platt School**

BYGC 1985: various players **194**: ibc\*

**Furze Platt Tournament**

1996: report **102**: 43–44

1997: report **106**: 60

**Furze Platt Tournament** (*continued*)

- 1998: report **110**: 52, 53  
 1999: report **114**: 62–63  
 2000: report **118**: 59–60  
 2001: report **122**: 4–5  
 2002: report **126**: 4  
 2003  
     report **130**: 3\*, 4  
     ‘A Problem from Furze Platt’ (Hunt, T.)  
         **130**: 19, 39; **131**: 9  
 2004: report **133**: 6–7  
 2005: report **136**: 7  
 2006: report **139**: 2  
 2007: report **141**: 10  
 2008: report **144**: 9\*  
 2009: report **147**: 7  
 2010: report **151**: 5–6  
 history **194**: ibc–bc\*  
*see also* Maidenhead-Hitachi Tourn.

**fuseki**

- 3-3 point *see* 3-3 point fuseki  
 3-4 point *see* 3-4/3-3 points parallel fuseki;  
     4-4/3-4 points parallel fuseki; facing 3-4  
     points fuseki; opposing 3-4 points fuseki;  
     rotating 3-4 points fuseki  
 4-4 point *see* 4-4/3-3 points parallel fuseki;  
     4-4/3-4 points parallel fuseki; nirensei;  
     sanrensei  
 5-5 point *see* 5-5 point fuseki  
 about **131**: 35  
 ‘AlphaGo’s Favourite Opening’ (Simons)  
     **181**: 11–17  
 analysis feature of SmartGo Kifu **174**: 39–  
     40  
 big moves (examples) **180**: 19  
 corners, sides, middle (principle) **118**: 42,  
     43; **174**: 19, 20; **178**: 23; **187**: 13–14  
 databases **109**: 30  
 explained **178**: 23–24  
 in Giles’s manuscript on Go **117**: 7  
 ‘Go Tutor’ (Matthews) **123**: 8–9  
*In the Beginning* (book review) **175**: 21  
 Many Faces of Go Deluxe Addon (review)  
     **101**: 43  
*Modern Joseki and Fuseki*  
     position from **103**: 14

**fuseki** (*continued*)

- Opening Theory Made Easy* (book review)  
     **175**: 21  
 proverb **106**: 14  
 in Ranka legend (humour) **101**: 41  
 stone count (analysis method) **187**: 15–19  
 Taranu on **182**: 8  
 territory vs. influence **118**: 42–43; **174**: 20  
 types in games in *Kido Yearbook 1997*  
     **111**: 11  
*A Way of Play for the 21st Century* (book  
     review) **123**: 29  
*see also* diagonal fuseki; Great Wall open-  
     ing; parallel fuseki; Shin Fuseki

**Fuseki**

- review **121**: 7  
**Fuseki Dictionary** **118**: 28  
**Fuseki Follow-On Tournament**  
 2000

- announcement **119**: 47  
     report **120**: 4  
     follow-on moves played **121**: 50–51  
     Lorking vs. Chai (follow-on moves)  
         **121**: 51  
     Mao vs. Cockburn (follow-on moves)  
         **121**: 53  
 2004: report **136**: 4

**fuseki problems**

- cut and atari **199**: 33–34  
*Easy Positional Judgement*  
     examples from **187**: 15–19  
*Five Hundred and One Opening Problems*  
     (book reviews) **129**: 28\*; **175**: 21  
*Get Strong at the Opening* (book review)  
     **175**: 21  
 ‘Sample 4-4 Positions’ (2 parts) (Hunt, T.)  
     **117**: 16–18; **118**: 18–21  
*Whole board opening problems* (book re-  
     view) **175**: 21–22

**future**

- 22nd century Go *see* BGI 511 to 910  
 2025 British Go Ch’ship Lower Final  
     (humour) **162**: 18–21  
 of BGI **189**: 2; **190**: 12  
 ‘The Future of the London Open’ (Gavi-  
     gan) **187**: 3–5



**Future** (*continued*)

of LGC **199**: 29  
 lost games as investment for **165**: 19  
*see also* predicting

**G**

‘**G**’ life-and-death problem **131**: 29, 36

**Gabriel, Sheila**

at Welwyn Garden City Tourn. 2018 **184**:  
 21\*

**GAC Trumpchi Cup**

2012: report **160**: 31

**gagaku**

museum of **148**: 24

**Gaku Yuzuru** **185**: 15

**Galactic Go, Vol. 1**

review **121**: 37

**galas** *see* Geographic Go Gala; Tameside Excellence Cluster Go Gala

**Gale, Andrew**

at BPGC 1999 **116**: 53\*<sup>F7</sup>

**Galway**

cathedral **193**: 38\*

**Galway Tournament**

2013: report **165**: 32

2014: report **168**: 35

2015: report **172**: 7

2017: report **180**: 6

**Gambia**

stamp **149**: ifc\*, 18; **200**: 31\*

**game analyses**

‘On Being the BGA Analyst’ (Barnard, P.)  
**189**: 11–12

BGA service **169**: 4

in EGJ **199**: 25–26

Harvey on **186**: 21

‘How to Give a Game Review’ (Wedd)  
**140**: 35–36

improvement guideline **180**: 9

incomprehensible **106**: 18–19

at IOM Go Festival 2017 **181**: 23

at Kisei Title Match 2002 **126**: 29\*

at Korean-style Insei League **162**: 29

of kyu level games **135**: 52

by Leela Zero/GRP **186**: 25–29\*

**game analyses** (*continued*)

live commentaries *see* game commentaries  
 (live)

of Meijin League 2001 by Rin **124**: 8\*  
 on NHK TV program by Redmond **123**:  
 17

polite terms by professionals **157**: 25

selected moves only **153**: 23

by strong players on Wedd’s lost games  
**160**: 23

at WAGC 2011 of friendship match game  
 by Takemiya **157**: 24

*see also* game evaluation; *individual games*

**game analysis software** *see* AI Sensei; GoReview Partner

**game collections (Go)** *see under* games (Go)

**game commentaries (live)**

at IAPGC 2001 by Ishida and Ogawa **125**:  
 39\*

at Kisei Title Match 2002 by Redmond and  
 Inaba **126**: 29<sup>TR\*</sup>

reviews *see* game analyses

**game companies**

simple set of rules for **112**: 20

*see also* Fridgeplay; Milton Bradley Co.;  
 Parker Bros.; Payday Games Ltd.

**game display** *see* game viewing

**game editing software**

feature of Many Faces of Go Deluxe Add-on  
**101**: 43

*see also* Drago; SmartGo:Board

**game evaluation**

‘Angel Or Devil?’ (Wedd) **160**: 22–23\*;  
**161**: 3

feature of Many Faces of Go  
 version 9 **101**: 42

version 11 **128**: 29

*Good Points and Bad Points to Play* **187**:  
 19

by MyGoFriend **155**: 8

playing software capabilities **142**: 14, 15;  
**164**: 28–29

*see also* game analyses

**game file formats**

in computer Go library (BGA) **102**: 8

**game file formats** (*continued*)

conversion feature of Many Faces of Go Deluxe Addon **101**: 43  
*see also* Ishi file format; locked book format; MyGoTutor file format; SGB file format

**‘Game of Enclosing, The’ (chapter)** **151**:

22, 25–26\*; **197**: 38

**‘Game of Go, A’ (piano composition)** **149**: 21

**Game of Go, The**

review **113**: 7–8

**Game of Wei-Chi, The**

about **129**: 30; **156**: 15  
 cover and title page **156**: 15\*  
 editions in other languages **129**: 31–32  
 English translation and publishing **129**: 32; **159**: 25  
 Giles’s description of Go in **117**: 6  
 reprints **129**: 30  
 review **103**: 19  
 reviews, mentioned **129**: 30  
 topics **155**: 21  
 Wingrove’s quotes from **101**: 45

**game phases** *see* game stages

**game plan** **128**: 41

**game positions**

*Golden Opportunities* **104**: 40

**game-record playing software** *see* game viewing software

**game recording**

by coordinates **151**: 27  
 from memory **130**: 19; **165**: 20  
 ‘A New System of Go Notation’ (Jones, T.) **122**: 33; **123**: 28  
 notation system by Masson **125**: 33  
 ‘Refinements to a New System of Go Notation’ (Jones, T.) **123**: 25  
 of several ko positions **151**: 27  
 with sticky numbers of first game of Go in space **138**: 16\*; **142**: 33\*  
 with webcam **134**: 26

**game records**

capturing races in professional **112**: 48  
 database program for searching for sequences of moves in **108**: 41

**game records** (*continued*)

electronic **116**: 48–49; **126**: 34  
 features in SmartGo Kifu **174**: 40–41  
 Hall on **101**: 38  
 leaving tournament room with **137**: 24, 38–39  
 on paper **189**: 11  
 typesetting **141**: 3  
*see also* SGF files

**game replaying**

by Go Screen Saver **117**: 41; **123**: 43  
 from memory **130**: 18

**game results**

analysis of **158**: 4  
 closest in tournaments **175**: 3–5  
 determining  
     difficulty after passes **121**: 55–56  
     in Japanese rules **136**: 49  
 ending in even number **149**: 3  
 ending in odd number **147**: 3  
 and komi **134**: 25  
 recording at end of rounds **136**: 41  
 superko options **151**: 32  
 wrongly predicted of DDK game **137**: 2  
*see also* won games; jigo; lost games; no result games; counting and scoring (result)

**game reviews** *see* game analyses

**game score** *see* counting and scoring (result); game results

**game shows** *see* *Countdown*

**game stages (Japanese rules)** **136**: 48

*see also* contest of skill; confirmation stage

**game stages (progress of play)**

‘The Phases of Go’ (Daniel) **131**: 35  
*see also* fuseki; joseki; middle game; end-game

**game theory** **111**: 24–25; **173**: 12

*see also* Combinatorial Game Theory; zero-sum game

**game viewing**

features on Learn Go (website) **153**: 24–25  
*see also* playing through games

**game viewing software**

in computer Go library (BGA) **102**: 8  
 Goliath feature **106**: 52

**game viewing software** (*continued*)

*see also* Drago; GoGap; Nemesis Junior;  
SmartGo:Board; Yago

**'Game with No Result, A' (Hunter, R.)**

**136:** 57–61

**games (Go)**

100 of two players of same strength and effects on ratings **155:** 17; **157:** 28  
3000-year-old (cartoon) **148:** 28\*  
average, calculation about **116:** 25  
blind Go **130:** 21; **135:** 33  
CDs used as stones in **115:** 58\*  
in computer Go library (BGA) **103:** 18  
counting during **174:** 18–19  
EGF rating requirements for **152:** 28  
first in space **102:** 15; **138:** 16\*; **142:** 33\*  
*Games of Go* (book review) **149:** 16\*  
in Go Screen Saver **117:** 41; **123:** 43  
on GoGoD CD **135:** 79–80  
on IGS **119:** 49–50; **149:** ibc\*  
Interesting Games Competition (BGJ)  
**134:** 54; **135:** 38, 52  
jump to key points in (feature on Learn Go website) **153:** 24  
kibitzers' interference **133:** 27–28; **136:** 42  
komi giving at beginning of **139:** 19–20, 26  
late tournament show-ups **104:** 13  
Macfadyen on, against Hora **146:** 29  
multiple on Go servers **134:** 30  
Nadare Collection (GoGoD) **122:** 52  
'Nakade and Ishi-no-shita: Nakade Game Examples' (Hunter, R.) **125:** 16–22  
playing through **116:** 48  
'Remember your First Game?' (Wendes, P.) **126:** 39  
running out of stones during **131:** 14–15  
*Top European Players Training* (book review) **146:** 46\*  
*Understanding How to Play Go* (book review) **123:** 29  
cultures' lament on moyo games (cartoon) **144:** 28\*  
cultures' waiting (cartoon) **146:** 15\*  
*see also* demonstration games; even games; exhibition games; friendship games; half-

**games (Go)** (*continued*)

completed games; handicap games; kyu-level games; lost games; no komi games; no result games; online games; Pair Go games; professional games; Rengo games; retirement game; reverse komi games; rounds (tournament); short games; simultaneous games; small-board games; teaching games; won games

**games (other)**

at Cambridge MSO

2001 **123:** 5\*; **124:** 32

2003 **131:** 3–4

2004 **134:** 6

*Games ancient and oriental and how to play them*

about **151:** 22

'The Game of Enclosing' (chapter)

**151:** 22, 25–26\*; **197:** 38

at International Games Festival 2002 **128:** 14

at IOM Go Festival 2017 **181:** 24

at MSO

1997 **109:** 22–23, 48

1999 **117:** 58–59

2000 **121:** 43

2001 **125:** 2

2011 **157:** 20–21

Smith, P. on **135:** 49, 50

new (1930s) **119:** 32

philosophical view **173:** 12–13

players **135:** 50

spreading of **193:** 28–29

tradgames.org.uk **136:** 3

uniform application of Elo ratings to various **122:** 29

at WMSG 2008 **146:** 25

*see also* Bridge; Cacao; Chess; crossword puzzles; Gipf; Gobang; Mafia; Noughts and Crosses; Oware; quizzes; Shogi; Tafl games; tiddlywinks

**games (types)** *see* board games; card games; mind sports; role playing games

**games associations**

Bridge *see* English Bridge Union

Chess *see* English Chess Federation

**games associations** (*continued*)

- Go**  
 historical *see* Hiseikai; Hoensha; Igo  
 Shinsha; Kiseisha  
 modern *see* American Go Association;  
 British Go Association; Chinese  
 Weiqi Association; Hanguk Kiwon;  
 Irish Go Association; Kansai Ki-in;  
 Nihon Ki-in; Singapore Weiqi Asso-  
 ciation  
 relationship with MSO **135**: 51
- games consoles** *see* Xbox 360
- games festivals** *see* International Games Fes-  
 tival; mind sports events
- games manufacturers** *see* game companies
- Games of Go on Disk** *see* GoGoD
- Games of Shuei** **198**: 12
- games servers** **122**: 44  
*see also* Chess servers; Go servers
- Gang Jin**  
 car journey from Busan to **154**: 30  
 Kim In Senior Baduk Tourn. 2010: report  
**154**: 27, 30\*, 31  
 sightseeing **154**: 31
- Gao Chao**  
 at BYGC 2004 **133**: 20\*
- Gao Xi**  
 at British Open 2009 **148**: 11<sup>BR\*</sup>
- Gao Yize**  
 at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2017 **181**: fc<sup>\*F8</sup>
- gaps** *see* invasion points
- García, Emil**  
 at LAGC 2017 **182**: ifc<sup>\*4</sup>
- gardens**  
 Hamarikyū (Tokyo) **118**: 61\*  
 Humble Administrator's Garden (Suzhou)  
**118**: 40  
*see also* Japanese gardens; National Botani-  
 cal Garden (Washington, DC)
- Garlock, Chris**  
 at US Go Congress 2011 **157**: 10\*
- Garner, John**  
 at Devon Tourn. 1997 **193**: ibc<sup>T\*</sup>
- Garner, Luke**  
 at UKGC finals 2019 **190**: 25\*<sup>2</sup>

**Gascoyne, Daniel**

- at BPGC  
 2017 **180**: 24\*  
 2019 **188**: fc<sup>\*M11</sup>
- at Caythorpe Youth Camp  
 2018 **185**: fc<sup>\*B4</sup>  
 2019 **189**: fc\*
- at China trip 2019 **189**: 22\*<sup>6</sup>, 23\*<sup>2</sup>, 25\*<sup>B2</sup>,  
 27\*
- at EYGC  
 2017 **179**: 11\*<sup>B4</sup>  
 2018 **184**: ifc<sup>B\*5</sup>, 4<sup>CL\*B4</sup>, 7<sup>CL\*3+BR\*B2</sup>  
 at London Open 2019 **190**: 29\*<sup>4</sup>
- gatherings** *see* Go gatherings
- Gavigan, Gerry**  
 'The Future of the London Open' **187**: 3–5  
 'How London Go Centre Found Its Perma-  
 nent Home' **197**: 8–11\*  
 at LGC **193**: ifc\*  
 'London Go Clubs Training Day' **178**: 13–  
 14\*  
 London International Team Tourn. 2017:  
 report **180**: 3–4\*  
 London Open 2017: announcement **181**:  
 9\*  
 'Re-creating the London Go Centre' **181**:  
 20–22
- gazebo**  
 curtain of teahouse-inspired **158**: fc\*
- GB**  
 vs. UK name tag confusion at EGC 1998  
**112**: 20
- GCHQ** *see* Government Communications  
 Headquarters
- GDPR** *see* General Data Protection Regula-  
 tion
- GDR** *see* East Germany
- Ge Bei**  
 at Challengers' League 2007 **142**: ibc<sup>B\*M2</sup>  
 games  
 vs. Macfadyen (British Ch'ship Title  
 Match 2006): report **140**: 17  
 vs. Selby, A. (British Ch'ship Title  
 Match 2007): report **143**: 16; Game 1  
**143**: 16–24

**Ge Bei** (*continued*)

Korean Ambassador's Cup 2007 winner

**143**: 10\*, 1bc\*

profile **140**: 17\*

Swindon Tourn. 2005 winner **138**: 8\*

**Gefei (child of Feng Yun)** **119**: 39\*

**Gekkan Go Waarudo** see *Monthly Go World*

**gender imbalance**

at tournaments **162**: 30

**genealogy**

of Xu T.-X. **156**: 16

**General Data Protection Regulation**

(GDPR) **184**: 17

**generals**

seated (woodblock print) **149**: 19\*

see also Guan Yu; Kishikawa

**Geneva Convention** **156**: 5

**Gengen Gokyo**

atekomi problem in **191**: 17–18

ishi-no-shita examples in **129**: 10

ishi-no-shita problems in **129**: 12; **130**: 12–13

**Gennan Inseki (Inoue)**

game

vs. Shuwa (1842, unplayed tesuji) **191**:

18

**geocaching**

in Tampere **138**: 27–28\*

**Geographic Go Gala**

2005: report **138**: 9

2007: report **142**: 19

**George (child with EBD)**

‘Go – A Tool for Learning’ (Wendes, S.)

**133**: 10

‘George’s View’ **134**: 15

‘What George Did Next’ **135**: 11

**geothermal sites**

at Rotorua **110**: 26

**Gerlach, Christoph**

game

vs. Hall, T M. (Ing Chang-Ki Memorial Tourn. 2003) **130**: 31, 40

at IAPGC 2005 **138**: 16\*

in The Old Stand (pub) **111**: 39\*

at WAGC 1993 **195**: 1bc\*

**Germany**

*Deutsche Go-Zeitung* **155**: 1bc\*; **159**: 1bc\*

GDR see East Germany

history of Go

Leipzig Go Club **197**: 41

rated players (1920s/40s) **120**: 45

see also Hoffmann, Johann Joseph;

Korschelt, Oskar; Lasker, Emanuel;

Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm von; Lin-

de, Antonius van der; Ruger, Bruno;

Schurig, Richard

JIGS **193**: 23

publishers see Brett und Stein; Hebsacker

Verlag

team matches

vs. UK (PGETC): 2017/18: report **182**:

4; 2020/21: report **196**: 8; 2021/22:

report **200**: 23

see also Bad Godesberg; Berlin; Cologne;

Darmstadt; Hamburg; Jena; Koblenz;

Leipzig; Oberhof; Spreewald; Strausberg;

Taucha; Trier

**Germany youth**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange

2007 **145**: 1fc<sup>C</sup>\*, 11\*

2009 **150**: 1fc\*, 12

team matches

vs. UK youth (EYGTC): 2017/18: re-

port **182**: 4–5; 2018/19: report **186**: 9

**Geschichte und Literatur des Schachspiels**

**196**: 31, 32

**Get Set (cartoon)** **146**: 5\*

**Get Strong at Go (book series)**

*Get Strong at Invading* (reviews) **108**: 8;

**172**: 21

*Get Strong at Joseki* (review) **104**: 40;

**173**: 29–30

*Get Strong at the Endgame*

reviews **107**: 7; **171**: 23

sente coverage **152**: 12

*Get Strong at the Opening* (review) **175**:

21

Macfadyen on **105**: 38

**‘Get Strong at Scoring’ (Atkins)** **127**: 14–

15

‘Chapter 6 Chinese Counting’ **134**: 20–21

**'Get Strong at Scoring' (Atkins) (cont.)**

'Five and Ten Shapes' **128**: 7–8

**Get Strong at Scoring (fictitious book) 123**:  
35

**geta** *see* net

**getting locked in**

in National Botanical Garden (Washington,  
DC) **149**: 20–21

**getting lost**

in Brno **156**: 20

in Tokyo **183**: 7

**'Getting One Move's Worth Every Time'**

(Macfadyen) **123**: 36–37

**getting stronger** *see* improving

**getting weaker**

'Why am I Getting Weaker?' (Manning)  
**155**: 16–17

**geysers** *see* Lady Knox Geyser

**GGPB** *see* *Graded Go Problems for Beginners*

**Ghani, Neil**

game

vs. Barnard, P. (London Open 1995)  
**112**: 24–26

**Ghica, Anthony**

at BYGC 2011 **156**: 10<sup>CL\*F4</sup>

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2017 **181**: fc\*<sup>B7</sup>

**Ghica, Bogdan**

at British Open 2017 **179**: 28\*

**ghost player**

cartoon **152**: 29\*

**ghosts** *see* Fujiwara no Sai

**'Giant Leap for Go, A' (Margetts, P.) 102**:  
15\*

**Gibbon, John**

at Japan Day 2014 **169**: ifc<sup>TR\*+BL\*+BR\*</sup>

**Gibson, John**

at Confucius Cup (Irish Open) 2014 **167**:  
fc<sup>TC\*</sup>, 36\*, 37\*

at European Fujitsu Cup 2001 **126**: 44\*

letter to the editor **124**: 32

obituary **199**: 40\*

**Giedrojć, Krzysztof**

game

vs. Jhirad (WMSG 2008, invasion  
analysis) **166**: 12–13

**Gifford, William 131**: 22, 23

**Gift Aid**

on BGA members' subscriptions **175**: 18,  
20

**gifted and talented youth**

introduction to Go for **132**: 14\*; **134**: 13–  
14\*; **144**: fc\*, 15; **147**: 18–19\*

*see also* California Association for the  
Gifted; National Academy for Gifted and  
Talented Youth

**gifts**

floor board of T M. Hall for British Muse-  
um **167**: 13, 14\*

Go set for Elizabeth II on visit to China  
**120**: 49\*

*see also* Christmas presents

**Giggleswick**

Three Peaks Tourn. 2008: report **147**: 5

**Giles, Herbert Allen**

on difficulty to learn Go **117**: 6; **193**: 29  
*The Game of Wei-Chi*, foreword in **159**: 25  
as Go pioneer **117**: 6–7; **197**: 37–38\*, 41–  
42

quoted in *Games ancient and oriental and  
how to play them* **151**: 26

**Gini, Liesl**

IAPGC 2006 best-dressed winner **140**:  
ifc\*

**Ginza (Tokyo)**

Go shop **151**: ifc\*

UK youth team's visit **150**: 15

**Gipf**

in short story **131**: 28–29

**girs**

competing in South Huntington School  
District's Go programme **110**: 41; **111**:  
16

*The Girl That Played Go* (novel) **142**: 26

Japanese playing Go **103**: fc\*, 38\*; **104**:  
41

**glaciers** *see* Franz Joseph Glacier

**Glares, A. U.**

letter to the editor **152**: 3–4

**Glasgow**

Pollok House **166**: 27

*see also* University of Glasgow

**‘Glasgow 2014’ (Comerford) 168: 29\***

**Glasgow Go Club**

recruitment of new players **168: 29**

**glass stones** *see* clear glass stones

**Global Connectivity Strategy 159: 27**

**glossary**

of Japanese terms in BGJ, hint on **140: 44**

**gluttony**

in Go **106: 49**

**Go**

as art and science **136: 55**

beauty **173: 13**

early attempts at (cartoon) **148: 16\***

enjoyment **165: 21**

Giles on difficulty to learn **193: 29**

Google hits **163: 33**

‘Gough, Gew or Geau?’ (Roads) **104: 25; 105: 20**

learning to play *see under* learning

name (cartoon) **157: 6\***

Qi Culture Research conference 2016 **178: fc\*, 4\***

renaming **104: 25; 105: 20**

spiritual dimension **130: 17**

unique qualities **130: 17**

*see also* Go variants; history of Go; introduction to Go; philosophy of Go; publicity and promotion of Go; rules of Go

**‘Go’ (poem) 101: 21**

**‘Go – A Tool for Learning’ (Wendes, S.) 133: 10**

‘George’s View’ **134: 15**

‘What George Did Next’ **135: 11**

**Go academies** *see* Huh Jang-Hoi Academy; Internet Go Academy; Ryokusei Igo Gakuen

**Go and Go-Moku**

Hitchens learning to play from **154: 23**

**‘Go and Shopping’ (Harvey, H.; Tabor, M.; Paterson, S.) 146: 31–32\***

**‘Go and Skiing in Zermatt’ (Hall, D.) 130: 30**

**‘Go and the MSO’ (Smith, P.) 135: 49–51**

**Go As Communication**

review **129: 24, 25**

**Go associations**

historical *see* Hiseikai; Hoensha; Igo Shinsha; Kiseisha

modern *see* American Go Association; British Go Association; Chinese Weiqi Association; Hanguk Kiwon; Irish Go Association; Kansai Ki-in; Nihon Ki-in; Singapore Weiqi Association

**‘Go at Chequers’ (Hunt, T.) 115: 57**

**Go at Ease**

review **119: 38–39\***

**‘Go at Tampere’ (Roads) 153: 26–28\***

**Go badges** *see* badges

**Go boards** *see* boards

**Go books** *see* books

**Go Books (format) 188: 4, 5**

**Go bowls** *see* bowls

**Go branding**

‘Collecting Go’ (Atkins) **165: ibc–bc\***

**Go calendars** *see* calendars

**Go camps**

in Leura **108: 38**

in Osaka **169: 29**

‘Osaka Go Camp – Playing Go in a Sumo Ring’ (Volk) **167: 24–25\***

*see also* summer camps; youth camps

**Go caps** *see* baseball cap

**Go centres**

Singapore **179: ibc–bc\***

*see also* European Go Cultural Centre; London Go Centre; New York Go Center; Seattle Go Center

**Go championships**

continental *see* Campeonato Iberoamericano de Go; European championships national

British *see* BGA Online Student Ch’ship; British Go Ch’ship; British Pair Go Ch’ship; British Schools Team Ch’ship; British Small Board Ch’ship; British Women’s World Qualifier; British Youth Go Ch’ship; Scottish Go Ch’ship

other countries *see* Australian National Go Ch’ship; Dutch Go Ch’ship; Irish Go Ch’ship; Russian Go Ch’ship

**Go championships** (*continued*)

world *see* world championships

**Go clients** *see* client programs (Go)

**Go clubs** *see* clubs (Go)

**Go Companion, The**

review **148**: 20\*

**Go congresses**

Nakayama's visits to European and US  
**152**: 20

*see also* British Go Congress; European Go Congress; Irish Go Congress; Isle of Man Go Congress; Latin American Go Congress; Russian Go Congress; US Go Congress

**Go: das Nationalspiel der Japanesen** **152**: 21; **197**: 40, 41\*

**Go databases**

letter to the editor **109**: 30

programs *see* database programs

*see also* European Go Database; GoGoD

**Go diagrams** *see* diagrams

**Go documentaries**

'Collecting Go' (Atkins) **181**: ibc\*

**Go Dojo: Contact Fights**

review **133**: 48–49

**Go Dojo: Sector Fights**

review **134**: 56–57

**Go dot com, waiting for (cartoon)** **150**: 3\*

**Go encyclopaedias**

*Fuseki Dictionary* **118**: 28

software *see* Encyclopaedia of Life and Death; GoGoD

**Go equipment** *see* equipment

**'Go Event at Beechwood Park School,**

**Herts – October 2003'** (Wendes, P.) **133**: fc\*, 14

**Go federations** *see* European Go Federation; International Go Federation

**Go festivals** *see* Hiratsuka Go Festival; Isle of Man Go Festival

**'Go Flow' (Daniel)** **128**: 39–41

**'Go for Blind Players' (Whitehouse, G.)**  
**136**: 21

**Go Game Guru (website)**

Learn Go Week 2014: announcement **169**: 20

**Go gatherings**

Stirling 1997: report **109**: 44

**'Go Gets Cool – the Story of Fridgego'**  
(Wendes, P.) **135**: 65

**Go grades** *see* grades (Go)

**Go haiku** *see* haiku

**Go historians** *see* historians of Go

**Go history** *see* history of Go

**Go houses (historical)**

decline of three **102**: 23

end of government support for **101**: 39

Hayashi *see* Shuei

Inoue *see* Dosa Inseki; Gennan Inseki; Intatsu Inseki

Yasui *see* Chitetsu; Senchi Senkaku  
*see also* Honinbo house

**'Go in Cuba' (Cockburn)** **122**: 22–23\*

**'Go in New York' (Artus)** **117**: 11–12

**'Go in Print' (Walters, W.)** **101**: 45

**'Go in Scotland in 1823' (Campbell, D. A.)**  
**166**: 26–27\*

**'Go in Singapore' (Atkins)** **134**: 36–37\*

**'Go in Space' (poem)** **101**: 21

**'Go in Western Culture – Novels' (Atkins)**  
**142**: 26–27\*

**'Go is so unfair' (Wedd)** **141**: 37–38

**'Go Japanese' (Hunter, R.)** **191**: 6–7

**'Go Jottings' (24 parts) (Tilley)**

'The Angle Placement' **191**: 13–18

'The Art of Sacrifice: A Bigger Picture'  
**197**: 27–36\*

'Bad Habits and Good Moves' **193**: 12–16, 32–36

cut across knight's move **188**: 8–13

direction of play **185**: 12–16\*

duffer's kosumi **183**: 15–19

*Easy Positional Judgement* **187**: 15–19\*

'Global Sacrifice: Honinbo Shuei' **198**: 6–13\*

improvement guidelines **180**: 9–11

ishi-no-shita **179**: 23–25

Leela Zero **186**: 25–29\*

'A liberty filled, a life lost' **190**: 16–21;  
**195**: 35

life-and-death problems **189**: 16–21\*



- ‘Go Jottings’ (24 parts) (Tilley) (continued)**  
 ‘Lost in Translation: Yokotsuke’ **199**: 12–15, 36–37  
 ‘More to the art of sacrifice than meets the eye’ **196**: 24–29\*  
 ‘The “Net” Tesuji in action’ **192**: 17–21  
 ‘Perception in the Middle Game’ **194**: 26–31\*  
 sacrifices **181**: 27–32; **182**: 20–24  
 ‘Shape Topics’ **200**: 8–18\*  
 ‘Warikomi: The Wedge Tesuji’ **195**: 22–24, 32–33
- Go journals** *see* journals and magazines
- ‘Go Kiburi’ (Roads) 101**: 15  
**‘Go Kiburi is Widowed’ (Bailey, P.) 103**: 9  
**‘Go Kiburi Returns from Scotland’ (Bailey, P.) 153**: 6
- Go Kichi Tournament**  
 1990 (?): Jones, K. vs. Parmenter **106**: 10–11
- Go knowledge**  
 vs. general knowledge **101**: 24, 25
- Go magazines** *see* journals and magazines  
**Go Master, The (film) 144**: 4; **146**: 44–45\*
- Go notation** *see* game recording
- Go Pack, The (book and set)**  
 notes **160**: bc\*  
 review **113**: 7–8
- Go picnics**  
 by BGA at Green Park **137**: 21  
 at Durham Tourn. 2018 **196**: 23\*
- Go pioneers**  
 ‘Pioneer of Go’ (Pratesi) **117**: 6–7  
 ‘The Slow Way West: or how Baduk travelled from China to Europe’ (van Ees) **197**: 37–42\*
- Go players** *see* players (Go)
- Go Player’s Song Book, The**  
 review **106**: 44
- Go postcards** *see* postcards
- Go posters** *see* posters
- Go principles** *see* principles
- Go problems** *see* problems (Go)
- Go Problems for Kyu Level Players Vol. 5: Tesuji Challenges 134**: 55  
**‘Go’ problems (Hunt, T.) 131**: 29, 36–37
- Go Professional (playing software)**  
 reviews **105**: 12–13; **116**: 47  
*see also* Go4++
- Go Professional III (playing software)**  
 review **119**: 25–26
- Go professionals** *see* professionals (Go)
- Go programs** *see* software (Go)
- Go proverbs** *see* proverbs
- Go publishers** *see* Brett und Stein; Hebsacker Verlag; Ishi Press; Kiseido; Slate and Shell; Yutopian
- Go Puzzle Section Editor (BGJ) 134**: 2–3
- Go ranking** *see* grades (Go); rating ...
- Go refugees**  
 hosting Ukrainian **199**: 4
- Go Review**  
 about **186**: ibc\*  
 Good’s letter **200**: 55  
 ‘Happy 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday Go Review’ (Tilley) **194**: 4–8\*  
 ‘Perception in the Middle Game’ (Tilley) **194**: 26–31
- Go Review Archive (DVDs) 147**: 33
- Go robots** *see* Lego Go robots
- Go salons**  
 Sunshine City Igo Salon advert **146**: 43\*  
*see also* Iwamoto Go Salon; Kyoto Igo Salon; Yamamoto’s Go salon
- Go schools**  
 children’s class at Japanese **171**: 18  
 children’s training at Xi’an **118**: 41\*  
 historical *see* Go houses (historical)  
 Korean *see* Baduk schools  
*see also* Jena International Go School; Kitani school; Nihon Ki-in Summer School
- Go Screen Saver**  
 ‘A Go Screen-saver’ (Wedd) **117**: 41  
 ‘Start Spreading the News – with a Go Screen Saver’ (Hunt, T.) **123**: 43
- Go Seigen**  
 discovery of **105**: 4  
 games  
 vs. Iwamoto (jubango 1948–49, Game 1) **107**: 4, 5

**Go Seigen** (*continued*)

games (*cont.*)

vs. Kitani (jubango 1939, Game 2, fuseki) **111**: 14

vs. Maeda (Go Seigen vs. Strongest 7-dans series 1954, position) **121**: 20

vs. Miyasaka (Oteai 1932, early middle game analysis) **123**: 38–39

vs. Onoda (Oteai 1942, middle-game analysis) **128**: 19–20

vs. Sakata (Saikyo Tourn. 1961, fuseki) **103**: 14, 15

vs. Shusai (1933) **105**: 4–5

vs. Suzuki G. (1935, 2 stones, fuseki & middle-game analysis) **129**: 17–18

*The Go Master* (film) **144**: 4; **146**: 44–45\*  
jubango

vs. Iwamoto (1948–49): notes **107**: 6;  
Game 1 **107**: 4, 5

vs. Karigane (1941–42): notes **105**: 6

vs. Kitani (1939–41): notes **105**: 5–6;  
Game 2 (fuseki) **111**: 14

at Meijin Title Match 1970 **194**: 26\*

portrait **107**: fc\*; **200**: 32\*

in post-war Japan **107**: 5

and ‘Sensei’ explained **121**: 14

in Shin Fuseki period **105**: 5; **134**: 9

*A Way of Play for the 21st Century* **123**:  
29

*Winning a Won Game* **113**: 7

**Go Seigen; Segoe Kensaku**

*Tesuji Dictionary*

translation guide for **191**: 6

**Go Seigen vs. Strongest 7-dans series 1954**

Go vs. Maeda (position) **121**: 20

**Go servers**

about **122**: 44

account names on **134**: 31

BGA attitude to **109**: 14; **111**: 25

clients *see* client programs (Go)

communication on **134**: 30–31

connecting to **110**: 6; **134**: 28–29

costs of using **134**: 30

‘Go and Chess Servers Compared’ (Wedd)  
**136**: 35–37

for Go at schools **135**: 53

**Go servers** (*continued*)

‘Go Servers’ (Matthews) **109**: 14

‘Guide to the BGA Web Site’ (Wedd)  
**122**: 44–45

‘Internet Go Servers’ (Wedd) **134**: 28–31  
languages on **134**: 29–30

multiple games on **134**: 30

number of online players **134**: 29; **136**: 35

player’s name on (cartoon) **173**: 14\*

‘Serving Go’ (Matthews) **111**: 25

turn-based *see* turn-based Go servers  
Wedd on **120**: 31

*see also* Color Go Server; DragonGo-  
Server; Internet Go Server; ItsYourTurn;  
Kiseido Go Server; LittleGolem; No  
Name Go Server; Online Go Server

**Go set reviews**

*The Go Pack* (Wedd) **113**: 8

**Go sets**

BGA purchase of **200**: 24

for blind players **136**: 32

cartoons **146**: 5\*; **200**: 36\*

‘Collecting Go’ (Atkins) **160**: ibc–bc\*

decorated **174**: bc\*; **191**: 10\*

do-it-yourself, by Grant **128**: 13

for Elizabeth II on visit to China **120**: 49\*

on *Endeavour* **102**: 15

first sold

in UK **159**: fc\*, 22–23\*, 25

in USA **119**: 32–33

Grant’s Chinese **152**: ifc\*

Japanese **151**: 23–24\*; **174**: bc\*; **192**: fc\*

lack in shops **106**: 18

magnetic

Grant’s discovery in furniture shop

**128**: 12, 13

*see also* fridgego

by Marshall Field & Co. **119**: 32–33

by Milton Bradley Co. **119**: 32

by Parker Brothers **119**: 32

Schurig’s **197**: 40–41\*

special **187**: bc\*

starter packs for university clubs **160**: 36

and sword from imperial Austrian navy

**144**: 10\*; **145**: 13

for visually impaired players **135**: 9–10\*

**Go sets** (*continued*)

for workshop at CAG conference 2006

**139**: 16

‘Yonro no Go’ (4×4) **163**: ifc\*

*see also* boards; bowls; stones

**Go Shield trophy (Cambridge Junior Chess and Go Club)**

Eckersley-Waites, T. winning **110**: 46\*

**Go shops**

in Ginza **151**: ifc\*

Nihon Ki-in, collectables from **158**: ibc\*

World of Weiqi shop (Beijing) **146**: 25

‘Go Show, The!’ (Wendes, S.) **150**: ifc\*, 16–18\*

‘Go Six Miles High’ (Atkins) **135**: 64

**Go software** *see* software (Go)

**Go songs** *see* songs

**Go stamps** *see* stamps

**Go stickers**

car with **108**: 47\*

**Go stones** *see* stones

**Go Super Books**

*Beginners Blind Spots*

problem from **188**: 12–13; **190**: 20–21

*How to Make the Breakthrough to Shodan*

**181**: 27; **193**: 12, 35–36

*Improvement without Tears*

about **183**: 15

duffer’s kosumi (example) from **183**: 16–17

*Lessons in the Fundamentals of Go*

proper move example **190**: 14

*Tesuji to make you stronger*

problem from **188**: 11

Tilley on **193**: 12

**Go symposiums** *see* International Go Symposium

**Go teaching** *see* teaching

**Go teams** *see* teams

**Go terms**

‘English Go Terms’ (Starkey) **125**: 53

Japanese

explained **133**: 28–29; **159**: 18; **195**:

20–21; **196**: 21, 29; **197**: 20, 29; **198**:

32–33; **199**: 35

glossary in BGJ, hint on **140**: 44

**Go terms** (*continued*)

Macfadyen on **120**: 28

in Ranka legend (humour) **101**: 40–41

used in books **105**: 39

**Go theory**

seminars 1975/79 of scientific **125**: 24

use of **114**: 18

*see also* EZ Go (Go theory by Wilcox)

‘Go to Innovation’ Tournament

2018

report **186**: 10–12\*

Paterson vs. Limbach (2 stones) **186**: 13–14

**Go tournaments** *see* tournaments (Go)

**Go trophies** *see* trophies

‘Go Tutor’ (Hunter, R.)

‘The Monkey Jump’ **130**: 7–9

‘Go Tutor’ (Matthews, ed.)

‘The 3-3 Point’ **120**: 6–8

‘An Amateur Opening’ **123**: 8–9

‘Approaches to Joseki’ **119**: 10–11, 12

‘Connections, Sector Lines and Wall Attacks’ **126**: 6–10

‘Contact Fights’ **125**: 6–7, 8–9

‘Counting: the whole board’ **131**: 6

‘Enclosing a Corner’ **122**: 10–12

‘The Endgame – the edge of the board’ **128**: 6–7

‘Endgame counting’ **132**: 5–7

‘Handicap Go’ **127**: 8–12

‘The Life & Death of Stones – Capturing Tactics’ **113**: 36–38

‘The Life & Death of Stones – Live and Dead Shapes’

basic aspects **114**: 45–46

examples **115**: 46–47; **116**: 44–45

seki **117**: 46–47

‘Middlegame Thinking’ **124**: 6–8

‘The Opening’ **118**: 42–43

‘Pincers’ **121**: 4–6

‘Sente and gote’ **129**: 6–7

**Go variant reviews**

Diamond Go (Macfadyen) **116**: 17

**Go variants**

‘Collecting Go’ (Atkins) **185**: ibc–bc\*

**Go variants** (*continued*)

‘Diary of a Go Plonker – Bored Games’ (Marsh, I.) **135**: 32–34  
 Neto’s website **136**: 61  
 at WCGC **101**: 20  
*see also* 3-D Go; 23×23 Go; Bakaban (playing software); blind Go; Capture Go; correspondence Go; Diamond Go; Environmental Go; Frisbee Go; Joker Go; Living Go; MK Go; Open Go; Pair Go; pétanque-go; Rengo; Round Go; Sunjang Baduk; toroidal Go; two moves vs. one move Go

**Go widows**

‘On Being a Go Widow’ (McKendry) **103**: 16; **174**: 25–26

‘Go with Yuki’ (Goss) **117**: 50–53

‘‘Go’’ Word Watching’ (Sideways-Looking Persons) **163**: 17, 33

**Go World**

about **186**: ibc\*  
 life-and-death problem from **123**: 15

**Go World Archive (DVDs)** **147**: 33

**Go++ (playing software)**

review **132**: 35–36

**Go4++ (playing software)**

game  
     vs. GoLois (MSO 2000, computer tourn., position) **121**: 54  
 Many Faces of Go comparison **128**: 28  
*see also* Go Professional

**Go4Go (website)** **131**: 12; **135**: 63

**goban** *see* boards

**Go-ban (cartoon)** **182**: 30\*

**Gobang** **197**: 37

**gobase.org** **134**: 21

**Gobi desert** *see* Tun-huang

**Goddard, Robert**

*One False Move* (novel) **194**: 20–21\*

**Goddard, Tony**

at British Go Congress 1968 **200**: 19\*4  
 British Open 2005 winner **137**: 14\*; **197**: bc\*  
 at MSO 1997 **109**: 6\*  
 at WMSG 2008 **146**: 20<sup>C\*8+BL\*B6</sup>

**Goemans, Mats**

at International Go Tourn. 1964 **172**: 14\*

**Goertz, Ulrich** *see* Kombilo

**Goetz, Michael**

game  
     vs. Brooks (London Open 2003) **133**: 34–36

**GoGap (game viewing software)**

review **108**: 8–9

**GoGoD**

book announcements by **160**: 3  
 ‘Molasses Ko’ **149**: 26  
 Nadare Collection **122**: 52  
*New in Go* (articles)  
     dan diplomas **167**: 14–17\*  
 Onomasticon (names dictionary) **135**: 79  
 ‘Origin of Go in Korea’ **151**: 20–21\*  
 reviews **135**: 79–81; **156**: 7–8  
 software on CD **156**: 7  
 subsidised for youth Go **156**: 4  
 team **167**: 13\*  
 website **136**: 24  
*see also* Fairbairn, John; Hall, T Mark

**GoGoD Shield (trophy)** **150**: 10

**GoGoD/BGA Seminar**

2002: report **130**: 2  
 2004: report **135**: 49

**Goh or Wei Chi**

review **157**: 39–40\*

**Goh Wen Hao**

at London Open 2012 **163**: 18\*

**Gold, Karen**

visit of National Botanical Garden **149**: 20–21

**gold cup**

at Wessex Tourn. 2019 **190**: fc\*

**Gold Cup World Amateur Go Tournament**

2016: report **177**: 7

**gold-lacquered board**

at Ryogen-in Temple **139**: fc\*

**golden jubilees**

‘50 Years a go player’ (Roads) **171**: 4–7\*  
 50th Wessex Tourn. **190**: fc-ifc\*, 7–9\*, 25  
 ‘A Go player for 50 years’ (Hitchens) **154**: 23–26\*

**golden jubilees** (*continued*)

‘Wanstead Go Club Golden Jubilee’  
(Roads) **186**: 16\*

**Golden Opportunities**

back cover description **104**: 40

**Goldis, Bjorn**

‘The Go Ranking System of Bjorn Goldis’  
(Pratesi) **126**: 14–17

**golf**

cartoon **180**: 15\*

**Goliath (giant)** *see* David and Goliath

**Goliath (playing software)**

version 3.5 (review) **106**: 52

**Goliney, Igor**

‘The Go Rating System of Igor Goliney’  
(Pratesi) **132**: 26–28

**GoLois (playing software)**

game

vs. Go4++ (MSO 2000, computer  
tourn., position) **121**: 54

**‘Go-Mann-Go’ (Marshall, P.)** **109**: 9

**gomoku-nakade** *see* five-point nakade

**Gong Xinch**

at BPGC 2022 **200**: 46<sup>T\*B2</sup>

**Go’n’Games study trip**

‘Go ’n’ Games in China – the Food’  
(Brooks, W.) **138**: 20–21\*

‘Go ’n’ Games in China – the Go’  
(Massey) **138**: fc\*, 18–20

**Gonzo (playing software)**

game

vs. Viking (KGS Computer Go Tourn.  
2005, superko position) **137**: 26–27

**Good, I. J.** *see* Good, Jack

**Good, Jack**

Go-playing career **194**: 2; **200**: 54, 55

‘Jack Good’ (Ridley, P.; Tilley) **200**: 53–  
58\*

‘The Mystery of Go’ (*New Scientist* article)  
**154**: 25; **200**: 54

on programming Go **174**: 3

‘Speculations Concerning the first Ultra-  
intelligent Machine’ (*Advances in Com-  
puters* article) **200**: 57

**‘Good News for Youth Go’ (Paterson;  
Manning)** **178**: 15–16

**good play (general)**

explained **176**: 16

**Good Points and Bad Points to Play** **187**: 19

**good shape/style** *see* shape and technique

**Goodman, Iona**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp

2018 **185**: fc\*<sup>M7</sup>

2019 **189**: fc\*

**Google**

‘Go’ hits **163**: 33

**Google DeepMind** *see* DeepMind

**Gordon, Catalina**

at BPGC 2022 **200**: 46<sup>T\*B1</sup>

**GoReview Partner (GRP) (software)**

downloading **186**: 29

run with Leela Zero **186**: 25, 26–27\*

**gorges** *see* Rio Grande Gorge

**Gosei Title Match**

1980 (Cho C. vs. Otake)

Game 2 (fuseki analysis) **118**: 29–30

**Gosei Tournament**

1991/92: Ishida Y. vs. Yoda (fuseki) **119**:  
45

**gosensations.com** **154**: 18

**Goss, Simon**

‘The 1st Incheon World Amateur Baduk  
Championship’ **132**: 38–42\*

‘A 13×13 problem’ **131**: 24, 26–27

‘Bamboo Joints in Semeais – How to  
Count the Liberties’ **120**: 34–39

book reviews

*Go As Communication* **129**: 24, 25

*Monkey Jump Workshop* **127**: 27

at BPGC

1995 **101**: 55\*

2001 **124**: 2\*<sup>B12</sup>

at Bracknell Tourn. 2003 **199**: 16\*

at British Go Congress 2001 **123**: fc\*

at British Open Lightning Tourn. 1997  
**107**: 44\*

at BYGC

1997 **106**: 59\*

2005 **136**: 8\*

‘The Catherine Wheel’ **134**: 35, 67–68

vs. children (team Capture Go) **117**: 52

**Goss, Simon** (*continued*)

- ‘Collateral Gains, Collateral Damage’  
**121**: 50–53
- ‘Council House’ **128**: 13
- at EGC 1999 **197**: 21\*
- ‘Fireworks’ **132**: 30–32
- ‘From the New President’ **123**: 18–19
- at Furze Platt Tourn. 2003 **130**: 3\*
- game analyses
  - Dixon vs. Hoyle (UKGC finals 2004,  
13×13 game) **135**: 16–20
  - Kim J. W. vs. Lim S. (New Malden  
Baduk Open Ch’ship 2003) **133**: 24–  
25, 26
  - Lorking vs. Chai (Fuseki Follow-On  
Tourn. 2000, follow-on moves) **121**:  
51
  - Mao, J. vs. Cockburn (Fuseki Follow-  
On Tourn. 2000, follow-on moves)  
**121**: 53
  - Televantos vs. Hathrell (UKGC finals  
2004, 13×13 game) **135**: 21–25
- games
  - vs. Hunt, T. (British Small Board  
Ch’ship 2004, endgame position,  
overlooked ko) **136**: 47, 51–52
  - vs. Rickard (Candidates’ Tourn. 2001)  
**123**: 22–23
- ‘Go with Yuki’ **117**: 50–53
- in GoZone programme **132**: 14\*
- Hendrie obituary **151**: 19\*
- interview with **136**: 14–15\*
- ‘Japanese Rules OK?’ **136**: 47–55
- on Korea’s role in international Go **132**:  
40
- letters to the editor **101**: 37; **161**: 4–5
- at Mathemagical Funfair 2001 **122**: 5\*
- offer to introducing Go at schools **117**: 53
- ‘Outgoing President’s Report, 2005–6’  
**140**: 9–11\*
- ‘President’s Report’
  - 2001 **124**: 22–23; **125**: 13
  - 2002 **126**: 23; **127**: 35–36; **130**: 10–11
  - 2003 **134**: 16–18
- ‘A Problem of Status’ **120**: 28, 54

**Goss, Simon** (*continued*)

- retirement party **112**: 7\*
  - visits of Baduk schools **132**: 41–42\*
  - ‘The Woodcutter’s Tale’ **101**: 40–41
  - see also* ‘What the Books Don’t Tell You’
- Goss, Simon/Marchant, Emma**  
game  
vs. Selby, A./Regan (BPGC 2000) **120**:  
22–23

**Gostelow, Dan**

- obituary **134**: 61

**GoTalk** (email list)

- ‘Snatches of GoTalk’ **130**: 18–19

**gote**

- in endgame (example) **129**: 6
- in endgame problems **153**: 41–42; **174**:  
42–43
- explained **161**: 12–13
- temperature as
  - examples **130**: 22–23
  - life-and-death problems **123**: 40, 41–42
  - value of (life-and-death problems) **123**:  
41–42
- see also* double gote

**Gothenburg Tournament**

- 2000: report **122**: 55
- 2003: report **133**: 46

**GoTools** (software)

- in SmartGo:Player **128**: 36–37
- version 1.3 (review) **102**: 28

**Gottwaldov** *see* Zlin

**‘Gough, Gew or Geau?’ (Roads)** **104**: 25;  
**105**: 20

**government, Chinese** *see* Qing government  
**Government Communications Headquarters**  
(GCHQ)

- Good at **200**: 57

**Government Gazette, The** (China) **156**: 16

**government support**

- end of, for Go schools in Edo period **101**:  
39
- for Go in the Netherlands **115**: 31
- ‘Write Now!’ (Rix) **115**: 7

**governors**

- in British colonies in India **131**: 23

**Goyang**

KPMC 2008: reports **147**: 23\*, 24–25\*, 27, 28

**GoZone (outreach programme)**

‘Gozone’ (Atkins) **132**: 14\*

‘The GoZone Project – body, mind and spirit’ (Wendes, P.) **130**: 17

Hunt, T. on **131**: 7

*see also* Southern GoZone programme

**Graded Go Problems for Beginners (GGPB)**

as ebooks **189**: 16–17\*

Kobayashi C. on studying **180**: 10

**grades (Go)**

in Australia **108**: 39–40

and bar settings **173**: 4, 6

as basis of ratings **123**: 30

in BGA KGS Tourn. 2004 **135**: 43

‘Collecting Go: Grade Badges’ (Atkins) **184**: ibc\*

correlation of Elo ratings and **122**: 27–29

difference of one

and komi **158**: 4

disparity

in British and AGA **113**: 43

in European and Japanese **146**: 43; **151**: 37

division of, for ratings **123**: 30

EGF rating system, compared to **122**: 40–41

in Europe (1996–2010) **157**: 29–31

in Goldis’s rating system **126**: 14, 15, 16

on IGS **110**: 6; **116**: 40

inflation in UK (1996–2010) **157**: 34

letter to the editor **116**: 40–41

online players registered twice with different **107**: 12

in Pair Go **170**: 6

playing strength, compared to **122**: 41–42

playing with different **115**: 13, 14

in Ranka legend (humour) **101**: 40

‘Ranking System’ (Kaniuk) **115**: 12–15\*

Rüger’s system **120**: 44–45; **125**: 24–25

standard deviation in playing strength,

compared to **122**: 42–43

targets in Shodan Challenge **139**: 11

teaching of different **179**: 10

**grades (Go) (continued)**

‘UK / European Grade Equality?’ (Williams, C.) **192**: 4–5

‘What Grade are Problems for?’ (web page by Macfadyen) **189**: 17–18

win probability in even games with difference of one to four **122**: 26–27, 28

*see also* dan diplomas; dan grades; kyu diplomas; kyu grades; promotions; ratings; tournament entry grades

**grades (school) *see* school grades**

**Grading Committee (BGA)**

about **176**: ibc–bc

‘The Grading Committee and what it does’ (Macfadyen) **102**: 35

Lee, H. on **101**: 37–38

policy **120**: 19–20

*see also* promotions

**Gramlich, Bernd**

‘The Catherine Wheel’ (Goss) **134**: 35, 67–68

**Grand Prix (BGA)**

1995/96: reports **103**: 43

1996/97: reports **107**: 44

1997/98: reports **111**: 40–41

1999/2000: reports **119**: 7

2000/01: reports **123**: 5

2013/14: reports **167**: 22

2016/17: reports **179**: 28

*see also* Double Digit Kyu Grand Prix;

Stacey Grand Prix; Weak Knead Dans

Grand Prix; Youth Grand Prix

**Grand Prix (Fujitsu) *see* Fujitsu European**

Grand Prix

**Grand Prix (other) *see* Manx Grand Prix**

**grand slam**

cartoon **148**: 15\*

*see also* European Grand Slam

**Grange-over-Sands**

Three Peaks Tourn.

2009: report **150**: 8

2010: report **154**: 5

2011: report **158**: 19–20

2012: report **162**: 14–15

2013: report **166**: 15–16\*

2014: report **170**: 35

**Grange-over-Sands** (*continued*)

Three Peaks Tourn. (*cont.*)  
2015: report **174**: 47

**Grant, Andrew**

book review  
*Fuseki* **121**: 7  
‘The Boundary Shift Method’ **135**: 74–77  
Chinese Go set **152**: ifc\*  
‘Curing the Atari Disease’ **122**: 13–15  
‘Escaping with a Cutting Stone’ **119**: 20–22  
games  
vs. Bagot (trick move) **105**: 43  
vs. Rickard (London Open 2000) **123**: 36–37  
letters to the editor **105**: 20; **111**: 15  
life-and-death problem  
‘Triumph of the Proverb’ **119**: 42; **120**: 23  
MSO 1997: report **109**: 6–9\*  
obituary **150**: 35\*  
‘A point here, a point there...’ (3 parts)  
**124**: 20–21; **125**: 14–15; **126**: 40–41  
‘The Way to Go’ **128**: 12–13  
*see also* ‘Four Hundred Years of Japanese Go’

**grants**

by Ing Fund **128**: 35  
for re-opening clubs **195**: 3  
for teaching **148**: 16  
*see also* bursaries

**graphs**

of winning percentage in GRP **186**: 27\*

**gratefulness** *see* thank-you letter

**gravity** *see* zero gravity

**Gray, Geoff**

at British Go Congress 1968 **200**: 19\*<sup>12</sup>  
interview with **136**: 19–21\*  
at Leura Go camp **108**: 38  
Roads’s visit **108**: 40

**‘Grease-monkey on the Zen Machine, A’**  
(Segerman, J.) **147**: 18–19\*

**‘Great Day Out, A’** (Healey) **135**: 12

**Great Missenden**

Thames Valley Team Tourn. 1999: report  
**115**: 61

**Great Tesuji Dictionary, The**

side attachment (example) from **199**: 12–13

**Great Wall of China**

Great Wall opening on **138**: fc\*  
Hall’s visit **152**: 40\*  
UK team’s visit at WMSG 2008 **146**: 22, bc\*

**Great Wall opening**

at Go’n’Games study trip **138**: fc\*

**Greece**

team match  
vs. UK (PGETC): 2014/15: report **170**: 8

**greed** *see* avarice; gluttony

**Green, Jonathan**

at London Open Pair Go Tourn. 2013 **171**: 10\*  
self-introduction **176**: 18\*

**Green Park (London)**

Go picnic by BGA **137**: 21

**Greenbury, Leonard C.**

at British Go Congress 1968 **200**: 19\*<sup>29</sup>

**Greenwich** *see* Crown Woods School; Royal Navy College

**Greenwood, Shelley**

at BPGC 1999 **116**: 53\*<sup>M7</sup>

**Grenoble**

EGC 1987: note **108**: 9  
EYGC 2017  
report **179**: 4  
‘Youth Team Does Well at EYGC’  
(Harvey, Ma.) **179**: 11–13\*

**Gresens, Axel**

at EGC 2007 **143**: 12\*

**Grey-mouth**

train journey to **111**: 32

**Griffiths, Anna**

at BPGC  
2009 **170**: 24\*<sup>F8</sup>  
2013 **165**: ifc\*<sup>19</sup>  
at BYGC 1997 **106**: 61\*  
at EPGC  
2004 **134**: 41\*  
2006 **139**: 9\*  
playing Go on Peruvian mountain **137**: fc\*



- Griffiths, Jhet** 198: 26\*
- Griffiths, Rhiannon**  
at BPGC 1995 101: 55\*
- Griffiths, Ryan** 198: 27\*
- Griffiths, Scott**  
game  
vs. Harvey, Ma. (Wessex Tourn. 2018)  
186: 21–24
- Gringle, Terry**  
at IOM Go Congress 1991 188: ibc\*
- Groenen, Geert**  
at WAGC 2004 195: bc\*
- gromgull (online player)**  
game  
vs. retesz (BGA KGS Tourn. 2005)  
137: 2, 6–8
- Groningen**  
EGC 2009: report 149: 27–28
- groups (players)**  
of six for American Draw system 102: 19  
*see also* teams
- groups (stones)**  
killing (cartoon) 148: 16\*  
not sufficiently strong enough 111: 8–10  
number of 174: 17  
sacrifice (Rin vs. Mimura, middle-game problem) 197: 33–35  
separating by cut across knight’s move (problem) 115: 18, 65  
side *see* comb formation; rectangular six side position  
standard tesuji against (life-and-death problems) 144: 19  
status of  
alive in ko (example) 177: 22  
answer to 119: 52  
‘Au’ problem 146: ifc\*, 2, 54–55  
‘Back to Basics – problems based on the 6-point corner’ (Bailey, S.) 119: 24–25, 52–56  
bent four in the corner in disputed situations 136: 48, 51, 54; 139: 19, 25–26; 140: 14–15, 16; 141: 4, 6, 7  
in capturing races (examples) 108: 30, 31, 32, 33
- groups (stones) (continued)**  
status of (*cont.*)  
‘The Catherine Wheel’ (Goss) 134: 35, 67–68  
comb formation 102: 13  
confirmation stage in Japanese rules 140: 16; 141: 4–5  
‘Diary of a Go Plonker – Schrödinger’s Go Position (Marsh, I.) 130: 34–35  
dogleg-four eye space: explained 120: 13; problem 122: 19, 50  
eight-point eye space (problems) 123: 12, 13, 14, 15  
at end of game in computer tourn. 121: 55–56  
eternal life (example) 125: 18  
‘An Ethical Problem?’ (Marsh, I.) 131: 5, 21; Wedd on 132: 36–37  
five are one eye, three none (proverb) 102: 10–11  
five in corner live (proverb) 109: 15, 16  
five-point eye space: explained 114: 46; 116: 44; 120: 14; problem 123: 12  
four die but six live (proverb) 102: 11–12  
four-point eye space 115: 46–47; 120: 13–14  
‘G’ life-and-death problem 131: 29, 36  
in games 125: 16–18  
in Japanese rules 136: 50; 142: 7–8  
J-group 109: 16  
L-group 109: 16; 116: 32  
in life-and-death problems 152: 4, 10, 24, 29; 196: 34–35; 197: 15  
long L-group 109: 16  
note for DDKs 169: 7  
‘O’ life-and-death problem 131: 29, 36–37  
‘A Problem of Status’ (Goss) 120: 28, 54  
questions in game analyses on 140: 35  
rabby-six eye space 116: 44; 120: 14  
rectangular six corner 102: 13  
rectangular six side position 102: 13  
seven stones on second line 131: 17; 195: 18–19

**groups (stones) (continued)**

- status of (*cont.*)
  - six die but eight live (proverb) **102**: 10, 11; **196**: 18, 21
  - six stones on third line (proverb) **102**: 12; **180**: 17
  - Tactical Wizard (feature of Nemesis Go Master Deluxe) **105**: 12
  - three-point eye space **114**: 45–46; **115**: 46; **120**: 12
  - tripod group **109**: 16
- see also* corner groups; smallest groups; strong groups; unsettled groups; weak groups

**GRP** *see* GoReview Partner

**GS Caltex Cup**

- 2017: Kim J. vs. Heo (tesuji analysis) **182**: 11–14

**Gu Li**

- game
  - vs. Lee S. (Chinese League 2013) **166**: 18, 19–21

**Guan Yu (Chinese general)**

- treatment of injury **141**: fc\*; **166**: 24\*

**Guangzhou**

- Asian Games 2010: report **154**: 9
- WAGC 2012: report **160**: 31
- see also* Canton

‘Guarding Cutting Points’ (Taylor, S.) **145**: 36–37, 41

**guards**

- Japanese, playing Go **195**: 26–27\*

**Guatemala**

- Lago de Atitlan **186**: ifc\*
- see also* Antigua

**guessing** *see* next move guessing

**guest officials**

- at WABC 2003 **132**: 39, 40

‘Guide to Go for Kyu Players, A’ (Cann) **117**: 44–45

‘Guide to the BGA Web Site’ (Wedd)

- club list **120**: 21
- Go servers **122**: 44–45
- tournaments page **119**: 23

**Guildford**

- Fuseki Follow-On Tourn. 2000 announcement **119**: 47
- report **120**: 4
- follow-on moves played **121**: 50–51
- Lorking vs. Chai (follow-on moves) **121**: 51
- Mao vs. Cockburn (follow-on moves) **121**: 53

**Guilin**

- exchange visits to **115**: 47
- Hall, T M. and Fairbairn’s visit **118**: 23–24\*, 25–26
- International Team Wei Qi Competition 1999 reports **118**: 23\*, 24–25, 40–41
- Chen, P. vs. Hall, T M. **118**: 8–9

**Guiyang**

- WAGC 2017 reports **180**: 5, 12–13\*
- group photo **180**: fc\*
- Bai vs. Ri **180**: 14

**Gulik, Robert van**

- The Chinese Lake Murders* (novel) **156**: 28\*

**Gumi**

- KPMC 2013: report **166**: 30\*

**gun shape** *see* bulky-five ...

**Gunnersbury Park (London)**

- London International Team Tourn. 2001 Autumn: report **125**: 3

**Guo Juan**

- game analysis
  - Ge vs. Selby, A. (British Ch’ship Title Match 2007, Game 1) **143**: 16–24
- games
  - vs. Lee H. (London Open 1998, Round 5) **114**: 24–26
  - vs. Lee H. (London Open 1998, Round 8) **115**: 4–5
- at London Open
  - 2007 **144**: 8, ibc\*
  - 2009 **150**: bc\*; **151**: 4\*
  - 2010 **154**: 7

**Guo Juan** (*continued*)

- at MSO
  - 1997 **109**: 7\*; **143**: 26\*
  - 2000 **121**: 44\*<sup>B1</sup>
- at Strong Players' Weekend
  - 2012: announcement **161**: 8
- at UK Go Master Class
  - 1999: teaching **116**: 25
- at Women's Go Teaching Weekend
  - 1999: teaching **116**: 24
  - 2004: teaching **135**: 83

**Guo Tisheng; Lu Wen**

*Strategic Fundamentals in Go* **116**: 47

**guru-guru mawashi**

at rapid tourn. of MSO 2003 **132**: 22, 51

**Guy, Richard K.; Berlekamp, Elwyn R.; Conway, John H.**

*Winning Ways for Your Mathematical Plays* **152**: 13

**Guy Fawkes Tournament**

2019: report **190**: 25–26

**Guyatt, Fred**

at Wessex Tourn. 1998 **113**: 51\*  
*see also* Fred Guyatt 13×13 Trophy

**Gwangju**

KPMC 2012: reports **162**: 27; **163**: 21\*

**Gyeongju**

Hyundai Hotel **169**: 27  
 WAGC 2014: reports **169**: 27–28, 33

**H**

**habit** *see* bad habit

**Habu Koichiro**

game  
 vs. Diamond (PGETC 2010/11) **154**:  
 18–22

**haengma** *see* shape and technique

**Hagan, Malcolm**

game  
 vs. Scantlebury (Maidenhead-Hitachi  
 Tourn. 2015) **171**: 2, 31–35  
 at London Go Clubs Training Day **178**:  
 14\*  
 at South London Tourn. 2015 **174**: ifc\*

**Hahn Point System** **186**: 11, 12

**Hahn Sang-Dae**

at Korean pros' UK visit 2007 **141**: 25\*<sup>F4</sup>

**haiku**

by Atkins **150**: 9  
 by Lipson **110**: 20  
 by Zimiziyu **172**: 18

**half-completed games**

at British Open Lightning Tourn. 2005  
**137**: 5

**half-point ko**

examples **132**: 7; **165**: 13–14

**Hall, Annie**

Cornish Lightning Handicap Tourn. 2002  
 winner **193**: bc\*<sup>3</sup>

**Hall, David**

becomes Sir **166**: 3  
 at Bracknell Go Club **117**: 54<sup>BL\*</sup><sup>F1</sup>  
 'Go and Skiing in Zermatt' **130**: 30  
 at Kisei Title Match 2002 game analysis  
**126**: 29<sup>BR\*</sup>

**Hall, Eric**

at British Open 2009 **148**: 11<sup>BL\*</sup>

**Hall, T Mark**

2-dan diploma **167**: 16–17\*; **198**: 38\*, 39\*  
 'The American Go Congress in Rochester'  
**135**: 72–73\*  
 'A Boating Game' **118**: 8–9  
 book review  
*The Go Player's Song Book* **106**: 44  
 at British Go Congress 1968 **200**: 19\*<sup>18</sup>  
 British Open 2000 winner **119**: 6\*<sup>F1</sup>  
 'Categories of Go Players' **105**: 20  
 at Challenger's League 2005 **137**: 16\*  
 at Challengers' League 2007 **142**: ibc<sup>B\*</sup><sup>B1</sup>  
 'A Couple of Slips' **105**: 44–46  
 at EGC 1996 **104**: 21\*  
 Fairbairn's speech at London MindSports  
 Centre opening party on **198**: 38–40\*  
 floor board **167**: 13, 14\*  
 game analyses  
 Achard vs. Barnard, P. (British Open  
 1995) **104**: 22–24  
 Bailey, S. vs. Wedd (Shrewsbury  
 Tourn. 1995) **101**: 46–47  
 Bajenaru vs. Hall, T M. (EGC 1996)  
**104**: 42–44

**Hall, T Mark** (*continued*)

game analyses (*cont.*)

- Barnard, P. vs. Blockley, E. **107**: 22–23  
 Barnard, P. vs. Crow (Wessex Tourn. 1995) **109**: 18–20  
 Barnard, P. vs. Drake **106**: 26–28  
 Barnard, P. vs. Scarff, C. **108**: 18–21  
 Bogatskii vs. Hall, T M. (EGC 1996) **104**: 44–45  
 Brakes vs. Hall, T M. (Candidates' Tourn. 1996) **103**: 39–40  
 Cann vs. Hall, T M. (EGC 1997) **109**: 38–40  
 Chen, P. vs. Hall, T M. (International Team Wei Qi Competition 1999) **118**: 8–9  
 Cocke vs. Hall, T M. (Northern Tourn. 1996) **105**: 40–42  
 Dilks vs. Holton (Leicester Tourn. 1996) **107**: 20–21  
 Fearnley vs. Anonymous (ca. 1996, 4 stones) **102**: 30–33; **103**: 20–23  
 Fortescue vs. Ellul (Milton Keynes Tourn. 1998) **113**: 40–43  
 Ghani vs. Barnard, P. (London Open 1995) **112**: 24–26  
 King, D. N. vs. Bailey, S. (Swindon Tourn. 1997) **110**: 22–23, 24  
 Lugol vs. Hall, T M. (EGC 1997) **109**: 38  
 Manning vs. Hall, T M. (Bank of China Cup 1996) **105**: 44–46  
 Nagy vs. Hall, T M. (EGC 2000) **121**: 30–31  
 Rickard vs. Hall, T M. (Northern Tourn. 1995) **101**: 22–23  
 Roads vs. Hall, T M. (London Open 2000) **122**: 30–31  
 Sharpe vs. Wedd (Shrewsbury Tourn. 1995) **101**: 51–53  
 Shepperson vs. Hall, T M. (Trigantius Tourn. 1999) **115**: 16–17  
 Slabjenikov vs. Barnard, P. (London Open 1995) **111**: 18–19  
 Wedd vs. Margetts, P. (Shrewsbury Tourn. 1995) **101**: 48–50

**Hall, T Mark** (*continued*)

game analyses (*cont.*)

- Wedd vs. Streeten, B. **105**: 22–25  
 games  
 vs. Anonymous (breaking-out problem) **151**: 18, 42  
 vs. Bajenaru (EGC 1996) **104**: 42–44  
 vs. Bogatskii (EGC 1996) **104**: 44–45  
 vs. Brakes (Candidates' Tourn. 1996) **103**: 39–40  
 vs. Cann (EGC 1997) **109**: 38–40  
 vs. Chen, P. (International Team Wei Qi Competition 1999) **118**: 8–9, 23\*  
 vs. Chou P.-C. (WAGC 1998) **113**: 9  
 vs. Cocke (Northern Tourn. 1996) **105**: 40–42  
 vs. Flood (WAGC 1998) **112**: 31; **113**: 44–46  
 vs. Gerlach (Ing Chang-Ki Memorial Tourn. 2003) **130**: 31, 40  
 vs. Lugol (EGC 1997) **109**: 38  
 vs. Macfadyen (Challengers' League 2009, tesuji) **167**: 13  
 vs. Manning (Bank of China Cup 1996) **105**: 44–46  
 vs. Matthews (1994, reduction of moyo) **106**: 55  
 vs. Nagy (EGC 2000) **121**: 30–31  
 vs. Rickard (Northern Tourn. 1995) **101**: 22–23  
 vs. Roads (London Open 2000) **122**: 30–31  
 vs. Shepperson (Trigantius Tourn. 1999) **115**: 16–17  
 vs. Watanabe (WAGC 1998) **113**: 9  
 GoGoD team member **167**: 13\*  
 'How Koreans Think' **106**: 11  
 'How to play Go on the Internet' **110**: 6–7  
 Ing Chang-Ki Memorial Tourn. 2003: report **130**: 31, 32  
 at Iwamoto Go Salon (1970) **193**: 4\*  
 Iwamoto handicap game recollection **167**: 16  
 'Japan Diary' **138**: 31–34\*  
 'Kyu Games Commented' *see under* kyu-level games

**Hall, T Mark** (*continued*)

letters to the editor **101**: 38; **102**: 18  
 at LGC (1975) **193**: 19\*  
 ‘More Travels’ **129**: 12  
 name change **167**: 12–13; **198**: 40  
 ‘No Escape?’ **151**: 18, 42  
 ‘No Smoking in the Playing Area’ **121**:  
 30–31  
 ‘Northern Tie-breaker’ **101**: 22–23  
 obituaries **166**: 2–3\*; **167**: 11–13\*  
 ‘The Perils of Capture Go’ **102**: 23  
 ‘Perils of Go on the Internet’ **107**: 12  
 ‘Perils of Promotion’ **103**: 9  
 ‘Rich Men Don’t Pick Quarrels’ **115**: 16–  
 17; **122**: 30–31  
 ‘A Royal Postscript to the Guilin Trip’  
**120**: 49\*  
 stock photos **166**: 2\*; **167**: 11\*, 12\*  
 ‘Styles of Play’ **134**: 8–9  
 ‘Territorial Strategy’ **103**: 39–40  
 on tournament levies **111**: 3  
 ‘A Trip to China’ **118**: 21–26\*  
 ‘Unbreakable Tie’ **105**: 40–42  
 ‘Visit to China’ **152**: 32–40\*  
 ‘Visit to Japan’ **112**: 27–31  
 ‘Visit to Korea – October 2006’ **140**: fc\*,  
 29–32\*  
 ‘The Way to Go’ **127**: 34  
 ‘Yet More Travels’ **130**: 44–45  
*see also* T Mark Hall Award; T Mark Hall  
 Foundation; T Mark Hall Library;  
 T Mark Hall Rapid Play Tourn.; T Mark  
 Hall Room (LGC)

**Hall, T Mark; Fairbairn, John**

*The Go Companion* **148**: 20\*  
 Guilin visit **118**: 23–24\*, 25–26  
 Hong Kong visit **118**: 21–23  
*see also* GoGoD

**Hall of Fame (BGA)**

‘In the Light’ (Atkins) **131**: 24

**Hall of Fame (Nihon Ki-in)**

Atkins’s visit **138**: 15–16\*

**Halliwell, Roland**

playing Go close to Yerupajá **135**: fc\*

**Hallowe’en**

in Japan **154**: 27\*

**hallucinations**

‘Did it Happen to You?’ (Takechi) **125**: 33  
 ‘Feeling stupid’ (Mr Stupid) **184**: 10–11  
*see also* optical illusions

**Hamariyuku Garden (Tokyo)** **118**: 61\*

**Hamburg**

‘European Go Teachers Association Work-  
 shop’ (Harvey, Ma.) **170**: 12–14\*

**Hamburg Affensprung**

2000: report **120**: 55  
 2002: report **127**: 42  
 2003: report **132**: 53  
 2004: report **135**: 57  
 2005: report **137**: 44

**hamete** *see* trick moves

**Hampshire Go Project** **127**: 35; **130**: 11

**Hampton, Jo**

book review  
*Tesuji and Anti-Suji of Go* **105**: 11;  
**106**: 19  
 letter to the editor **105**: 20

**Han, George**

at EYGC 2017 **179**: 11\*<sup>F1</sup>, 12\*  
 at London Go Clubs Training Day **178**:  
 14\*  
 at MSO 2016 **177**: ifc\*  
 at UKGC 2017 **180**: 26\*

**Han Yang Ling Mausoleum museum**

(Xi’an) **189**: 26

**Han Zenki**

at WMSG 2008 **146**: 23<sup>BL\*</sup>

**hana-roku** *see* rabbit-six eye space

**hana-zuke** *see* nose attachment

**hanami-ko**

value (example) **125**: 47–48

**Handa Dogen**

game  
 vs. Sakata (Honinbo Title Match, Game  
 2, fuseki & middle game) **106**: 46, 47

**handbooks for organisers**

*BGA Organisers’ Handbook* **127**: 23  
 call for volunteers **200**: 25  
*Club Organisers’ Handbook* **197**: 26

**Handelman, Amy**

at UK Festival of Mind Sports 2011 **158**:  
 17\*

**handicap**

in Capture Go **117**: 52  
 cartoon **120**: 17\*

**handicap games**

in American Draw system **102**: 19  
 attach-and-extend joseki vs. diagonal attachment joseki in **108**: 25  
 beginners answering White's moves in **116**: 18  
 contact fights in **127**: 12  
 vs. even games thinking **125**: 26  
 in McMahon system **123**: 11  
 off-board moves by White in Reece's modifications to counting **137**: 33  
 performance of software in **174**: 5–6  
 'Perils of Promotion' (Hall, T M.) **103**: 9  
*Pro-Pro Handicap Go* (book review) **107**: 7  
 slow play of weaker players in **150**: 4  
 T M. Hall's recollection vs. Iwamoto **167**: 16  
 thickness in **166**: 21  
 weak groups in **127**: 12  
*see also* two-stone; three-stone; four-stone; five-stone; six-stone; seven-stone; eight-stone; nine-stone handicap games

**handicap Go**

'Go Tutor' (Matthews) **127**: 8–12  
*Handicap Go* (review) **129**: 13\*

**handicap stones**

and area counting **140**: 21  
 convention of placing **136**: 48–49  
 influence in nine-stone handicap games **127**: 8–9  
 and komi **158**: 4  
 number of, in Goldis's rating system **126**: 16  
 off-board moves by White in Reece's modifications to counting **137**: 33

**handicap systems**

of BGA KGS Tourn. 2004 **134**: 33  
 at EGC 1997 **111**: 16  
 at Go club in Shinjuku **183**: 8  
 letter to the editor **158**: 4  
 Manx **109**: 24; **153**: 12; **162**: 33

**handicap systems** (*continued*)

at Nihon Ki-in branch in Hirakata **107**: 19  
 in round-robin tournament system **154**: 17  
 of Sonoyama Trophy Tourn. **120**: 10

**handicap tournaments**

British Go Congress 1968  
 group photo **200**: 19\*  
 Roads on **137**: 5; **171**: 4–5; **185**: 17  
 Cork Tourn. 2015: report **174**: 22  
 Fife Tourn.  
 2006: report **140**: 8  
 2007: report **144**: 5  
 at IAPGC 2014 **170**: 6\*  
 at IOM Go Congress/Festival  
 1999: report **117**: 48–49  
 2017: report **181**: 24  
 at MSO 2007: report **143**: 7  
 in Osaka (2014) **170**: 4  
 at wedding of Margetts/Mao (1996) **104**: 7  
 youth monthly (BGA)  
 2022: report **200**: 22  
*see also* BGA KGS Tourn.; British Pair Go Handicap Ch'ship; Cheshire Handicap Tourn.; Cornish Lightning Handicap Tourn.; Irish Handicap Ch'ship; Irish Rapid Handicap Tourn.; Sonoyama Trophy Tourn.; West Surrey Handicap Tourn.; Youth Pair Go Ch'ship

**handicapped children**

teaching Go to, in Venezuela **133**: 11, 12  
 visually impaired playing Go **135**: 9\*, 10  
*see also* George (child with EBD);  
 Moreno, Pedro

**handicapped players**

at WAGC 2004 **135**: 59\*  
*see also* visually impaired players

**handles** *see* account names

**HandTalk (playing software)**

in Go at Ease **119**: 39  
 Many Faces of Go comparison **109**: 13  
 version 96.09 (review) **106**: 53

**hane**

after attachment (proverb) **101**: 24, 25  
 avoiding bad atari by (example) **122**: 13–14

**hane** (*continued*)

- in capturing-race problems **130**: 19, 39;  
**131**: 9; **145**: 7; **160**: 19, 42; **174**: 23, 52;  
**181**: 6, 36; **191**: 7, 31
  - and attachment **124**: 57
- connection underneath by (example) **200**:  
10
- in contact fights **125**: 8–9
- death in *see* hane-goroshi
- vs. descent to first line in corner **135**: 76
- explained **183**: 15
- on first line **128**: 6–7
- as forcing move (example) **177**: 21
- and four-stone sacrifice (example) **122**:  
18–19
- at head of three stones (proverb) **101**: 24,  
25, 26
- at head of two stones (proverb) **101**: 24,  
25; **102**: 10
- in life-and-death problems **124**: 11<sup>TC</sup>, 30;  
**160**: 14, 19, 42, 43; **175**: 9, 30; **176**: 12,  
29
  - and attachment **170**: 17, 37
  - and bent-three nakade **159**: 4, 42
  - connection by **176**: 19, 31
  - and cut **157**: 18<sup>TL</sup>, 35<sup>TL</sup>, 41<sup>TL</sup>; **176**: 3,  
27
  - and descent to first line **177**: 23, 31;  
**198**: 32; **199**: 31
  - and dipping move **198**: 29–30
  - and dogleg-four-stone sacrifice **131**:  
20; **132**: 19–20
  - and ko **143**: 25; **171**: 16, 37
  - and oshi-tsubushi **193**: 11, 17
  - and peeping move **170**: 25, 37; **197**: 20;  
**198**: 32
  - and placement **197**: 19; **198**: 31
  - and snapback **156**: 4, 39
  - and throw-in **133**: 9<sup>CR</sup>, 42–43; **169**: 37,  
43–44
- and net (problem) **187**: 10, 27
- reduction of eye space by (examples) **131**:  
17; **195**: 18–19
- replies to **161**: 32, 33
- as reverse sente (example) **122**: 39

**hane** (*continued*)

- as sente in endgame (examples) **132**: 6;  
**161**: 32
  - see also* counter-hane; hane-goroshi; hane-  
komi; hanetsugi; two-step hane
- hane-goroshi**
  - examples **122**: 17
  - problems **115**: 8–9; **121**: 27; **154**: 8, 32;  
**168**: 40, 43; **182**: 14, 32; **193**: 8, 41; **194**:  
19; **195**: 19–20, 21; **196**: 18–21; **197**: 18–  
19; **199**: 33
    - and attachment **156**: 9<sup>CL</sup>, 38<sup>CL</sup>
    - and bulky-five nakade **122**: 17–18
    - and hanekomi **155**: 38, 42; **156**: 14, 39
    - and increasing the sacrifice **153**: 40, 43
    - and peeping move **158**: 26, 38
    - and throw-in **193**: 14
    - and watari **127**: 38, 39
  - proverb **109**: 15
- hane-kaeshi** *see* counter-hane
- Hane Naoki**
  - game
    - vs. Yamashita K. (Kisei Title Match  
2006): report on Game 1 **139**: 7–9
- Hane Yasumasa**
  - games
    - vs. Cho C. (Honinbo League 1988/89,  
fuseki analysis) **118**: 30
    - vs. Cho S. (NHK Cup 2002, capturing  
race) **131**: 31–34; **132**: 20–21
- hanekomi**
  - breaking out by (problems) **154**: 1, 32;  
**188**: 7, 13, 26–28
  - cut by (problem) **195**: 23
  - explained **195**: 22
  - in life-and-death problems **119**: 42; **120**:  
23; **160**: 35, 43; **198**: 40, 43
    - and descent to first line **159**: 2, 42
    - and diagonal move **200**: 38–41
    - and hane-goroshi **155**: 38, 42; **156**: 14,  
39
    - and magari **157**: 7, 42
  - reduction of territory by (problem) **145**: 42
  - shortage of liberties by (examples) **121**: 24

**hanetsugi**

as double gote (example) **132**: 5  
 as double sente (example) **132**: 6  
 as reverse sente (examples) **130**: 21; **132**: 6  
 as sente (example) **132**: 7

**Hang Soon Lik**

at London Open 2021 **198**: 24\*

**hanging connection** *see* diagonal connection

**Hanguk Kiwon**

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **122**: 36  
 Matthews’s visit **124**: 17

**Hangzhou**

Pair Go World Cup 2010: report **152**: 16  
 sightseeing **152**: 34, 35\*  
 Tian Yuan Tower **152**: 33, 34\*  
 WAGC 2010: reports **152**: 17, 33–36\*  
 West Lake **152**: 35\*

**Hankin, Paul**

game  
 vs. Rickard (Sonoyama Trophy Tourn.  
 1994, 13×13 game, 2 stones) **135**: 40

**han-ko** *see* half-point ko

**Hanson-Heine, Magnus**

at BYGC 2001 **122**: 6\*

‘Happy 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday Go Review’ (Tilley)

**194**: 4–8\*

**hara-zuke** *see* belly attachment

**Harbin**

World Youth Goe Ch’ship 2015: report  
**173**: 8

**harbours**

Portree **152**: 30\*  
 Sydney **107**: 36; **108**: 38–39  
 Tampere **153**: 27\*

**Harbrecht, Ursula**

at IAPGC 2000 **122**: 55\*<sup>2</sup>

**hardware**

for Internet connection **119**: 48  
*see also* computers

**Harman, Robert**

at BYGC 2008 **145**: fc\*<sup>B8</sup>

‘Harmony and Warfare’ (Daniel) **130**: 41

‘Harnessing the Force’ (Matthews) **106**:  
 54–55

**Harold-Barry, Peter**

at Durham Tourn. 2015 **172**: ifc\*  
 at Milton Keynes Tourn. 2014 **169**: 23\*

**Harpenden Tournament**

2019: report **188**: 19\*  
 2020: report **191**: 26\*

**Harpenden youth**

team match  
 vs. Punta Arenas youth 2019: report  
**190**: 5

**Harriman, John**

at Torneo Internacional de Go ‘San Cristo-  
 bal de La Habana’ 2001 **122**: 22\*

**Harris, Evan** **115**: 60\*, 62

**Harry, Anne**

wedding **109**: 31\*

**Hartling, Torsten** *see* SGView

**Haruyama Isamu**

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **125**: 37  
 game analysis  
 Yoda vs. O Meien (JAL Super Hayago  
 Tourn. 2004) **136**: 57–61  
 UK visit **125**: 4–5, 13  
 at World Women’s Amateur Go Ch’ship  
 1998 **114**: 8\*

**Harvey, Helen**

book review  
*The Meijin’s Retirement Game* **160**:  
 28–29\*

at BPGC

1996 **104**: 53\*  
 2001 **124**: 2\*<sup>F8</sup>  
 2009 **170**: 24\*<sup>F5</sup>  
 2013 **165**: ifc\*<sup>15</sup>  
 2017 **180**: 24\*  
 2019 **188**: fc\*<sup>F8</sup>

at British Open

2009 **148**: 11<sup>BL\*</sup>  
 2014 **168**: 24\*

at Caythorpe Youth Camp

2018 **185**: fc\*<sup>F4</sup>  
 2019 **189**: fc\*, ifc\*<sup>B\*B1</sup>  
 2021 **197**: fc\*

at Cheshire Tourn. 2016 **175**: 27\*  
 at China trip 2019 **189**: 22\*<sup>2</sup>  
 at EGC 2007 **143**: 12\*



**Harvey, Helen** (*continued*)

- at EPGC 2004 **134**: 41\*
- at EYGC
  - 2018 **184**: 4<sup>CL\*</sup>F1, 7<sup>BR\*</sup>F3
  - 2020 **191**: fc<sup>\*F2</sup>, ifc<sup>B\*</sup>
- game
  - vs. Kohonen (World Women's Amateur Go Ch'ship 1998) **114**: 8, 9
- at Great Wall visit **146**: bc<sup>\*13</sup>
- at Himeji Castle **129**: 14\*
- at Japan Day 2014 **169**: ifc<sup>BL\*</sup>
- on Mount Aso **129**: fc\*
- 'My Trip to Japan' **114**: 7–9\*
- at Nihon Ki-in **114**: 7\*
- at Redmond's visit of Chester Go Club **164**: ibc\*
- at shopping mall in Beijing **146**: 32<sup>\*1</sup>
- at Three Peaks Tourn. 1999 **118**: 57<sup>\*F2</sup>
- at Trigantius Tourn. 2015 **172**: 23\*
- at Wessex Tourn. 2016 **189**: bc\*
- at WMSG 2008 **146**: 20<sup>C\*</sup>7, 31<sup>BR\*</sup>4

**Harvey, Helen; Harvey, Martin**

- 'Thoughts from the Laundry Room' **146**: 33–37\*

**Harvey, Helen; Tabor, Maria; Paterson, Sue**

- 'Go and Shopping' **146**: 31–32\*

**Harvey, Martin**

- Bagot obituary **199**: 7–8\*, 9–10\*
- at BPGC
  - 1996 **104**: 53\*
  - 2001 **124**: 2<sup>\*B16</sup>
  - 2009 **170**: 24<sup>\*B9</sup>
  - 2013 **165**: ifc<sup>\*14</sup>
  - 2017 **180**: 24\*
  - 2019 **188**: fc<sup>\*B2</sup>
- at British Open
  - 2009 **148**: 11<sup>BL\*</sup>
  - 2014 **168**: 24\*
  - 2017 **179**: ifc\*
- at BYGC 2018 **186**: 33\*
- at Caythorpe Youth Camp
  - 2017 **181**: fc<sup>\*F1</sup>
  - 2018 **185**: fc<sup>\*F5</sup>
  - 2019 **189**: fc\*

**Harvey, Martin** (*continued*)

- at 'Celebration of the Mind' exhibition **198**: 26\*
- 'Cheadle Hulme School' **187**: 9\*
- at China trip 2019 **189**: 22<sup>\*1</sup>
- 'Christmas comes early in Japan...' **129**: 14–15\*
- at Durham Tourn. 2015 **172**: ifc\*
- EGC performances **126**: 32
- EPGC 2004: report **134**: 39–41\*
- 'European Go Teachers Association Workshop' **170**: 12–14\*
- EYGC
  - 2017: report **179**: 11–13\*
  - 2018: report **184**: ifc<sup>B\*</sup>12, 3–7\*
  - 2020: report **191**: fc–ifc\*, 19–23\*
- game analysis
  - 'Wessex Game Review' **186**: 21–24
- games
  - vs. Daniel (Scottish Open 1999) **116**: 43
  - vs. Griffiths, S. (Wessex Tourn. 2018) **186**: 21–24
  - vs. Pol (EGC 2018) **185**: 22–26
  - vs. Ridley, P. **147**: 4; **148**: 4–7
  - vs. Tittelbach (EGC 2001, fuseki) **124**: 24–26
- at Great Wall visit **146**: bc<sup>\*4</sup>
- at Himeji Castle **129**: 14\*
- 'Interview with Sam Barnett' **198**: 18–21\*
- at Japan Day 2014 **169**: ifc<sup>TL\*</sup>+BL\*
- letters to the editor **126**: 32; **186**: 4–5, 21
- at London Open
  - 2016 **178**: 30\*
  - 2019 **190**: 29<sup>\*6</sup>
- at Manchester Summer Tourn. 2018 **184**: 22\*
- on Mount Aso **129**: fc\*
- at Nihon Ki-in **114**: 7\*
- rating **126**: 32
- at Redmond's visit of Chester Go Club **164**: ibc\*
- at South Manchester Tourn. 2018 **183**: ifc\*
- at Three Peaks Tourn. 1999 **118**: 57<sup>\*F3</sup>

**Harvey, Martin** (*continued*)

- ‘UK Youth Team Trip to China’ **189**: 22–28\*
- at Welsh Open
  - 2016 **176**: 25\*
  - 2019 **189**: 35\*
  - 2022 **200**: 51\*, 52\*
- at WMSG 2008 **146**: 20<sup>C\*15</sup>, 33\*<sup>3</sup>
- ‘Youth Team Does Well at EYGC’ **179**: 11–13\*

**Harvey, Martin; Harvey, Helen**

- ‘Thoughts from the Laundry Room’ **146**: 33–37\*

**Harvey, Mike**

- at Cornwall Tourn. 2000 **121**: 2\*
- at Devon Tourn. 1997 **193**: ibc<sup>T\*M3</sup> game
  - vs. Chin, J. (British Open 1997) **108**: 43–45
- at introduction to Go at Bletchley Park **134**: 13–14\*
- at Leicester Tourn. 1983 **197**: ibc\*
- letter to the editor **134**: 60
- software review
  - SmartGo **135**: 77–78
- ‘On Speculative Conversations and Where They May Lead’ **134**: 26–27\*
- at Wessex Tourn. 1982 **189**: ibc\*

**Harvey, Mike; Neumann, Pete**

- Go set for atomic-bomb attack (cartoon) **200**: 36\*

**‘Has BGA Books Ltd Lost its Way?’**

- (Fearnley) **104**: 14
- response (Rix) **104**: 15

**hasami** *see* pincers

**hasami-kaeshi** *see* counter-pincers

**hasami-tsuke** *see* clamp

**Hashimoto Shoji**

- game
  - vs. Kato M. (Honinbo League 1981/82, middle-game analysis) **129**: 19–20

**Hashimoto Utaro**

- games
  - vs. Fujisawa S. (Kisei Title Match 1977, Game 4) **121**: 50, 52–53

**Hashimoto Utaro** (*continued*)

- games (*cont.*)
  - vs. Iwamoto (Honinbo Title Match 1945): atomic-bomb game **106**: 23; **136**: 34; **137**: 9–10, 22, 37; notes **106**: 23–24
  - vs. Kubomatsu (Oteai 1939, fuseki) **134**: 8
  - vs. Shimamura (Oteai 1936/37, fuseki) **134**: 9<sup>BR</sup>
  - vs. Takagawa (NHK Cup 1961, middle-game analysis) **126**: 21

**Hasibeder, Helmut**

- game
  - vs. Rebattu (European Go Ch’ship 1978, middle-game position) **131**: 6

**Haslinger, Baron (?)**

- at Scottish Informal Go League **177**: 13\*

**Hassabis, Demis**

- game
  - vs. Matthews (1996, 6 stones) **109**: 43–44; **175**: 24–25

**Hastings**

- British Go Congress 2008: report **145**: 4\*

**Hatfield**

- BPGC
  - 2014: report **168**: 14–15\*
  - 2015: report **172**: 26
  - 2016: report **176**: 24\*
  - 2017: report **180**: 24–25\*
  - 2018: report **184**: 23
  - 2019: report **188**: ifc\*, 23\*; group photo **188**: fc\*; Pollitt and Barnett at **198**: 21\*
- Welwyn Garden City Tourn.
  - 2014: report **168**: 13

**Hatfield House** **192**: 9\*

**Hathrell, Matthew**

- at BYGC
  - 2007 **141**: 11\*<sup>B3</sup>
  - 2008 **145**: fc\*<sup>B12</sup>
- game
  - vs. Televantos (UKGC finals 2004, 13×13 game) **135**: 21–25
- at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007 **145**: ifc<sup>C\*F4</sup>, 11<sup>TR\*F9</sup>, 12\*<sup>4</sup>

**Hathrell, Matthew** (*continued*)

at UKGC finals  
 2007 **142**: 19\*<sup>1</sup>  
 2008 **145**: 16\*<sup>F1</sup>

**Hatsuyoron**

atekomi problem in **191**: 18  
 life-and-death problem from **124**: 11<sup>CL</sup>,  
 30–31  
*The most difficult problem ever – Igo*  
*Hatsuyoron 120* (book review) **158**: 12–  
 13\*  
 review **108**: 8

**Havana**

Campeonato Iberoamericano de Go 2015:  
 report **175**: 10\*  
 Torneo Internacional de Go ‘San Cristobal  
 de La Habana’ 2001: report **122**: 22\*,  
 23\*

**‘Having Difficulty Focussing’ (Matthews)**  
**107**: 38–40

**Hawaii** *see* Maui

**Haya-go Championship**

1989: Kato M. vs. Takemiya (Final, mid-  
 dle-game analysis) **126**: 20  
 1997: Honda vs. O Meien (capturing race)  
**113**: 30–35  
 1999  
 Kobayashi K. vs. Kato M. (corner fight  
 analysis) **118**: 34–36  
 Yoda vs. Kobayashi S. (capturing-race  
 problem with ko) **119**: 35; **120**: 40–41

**haya-go tournaments** *see* lightning tourna-  
 ments

**Hayashi house** *see* Shuei

**Hayashi Kozo**

at EGC 2010 **153**: 27\*

**Hayashi Rippei**

at Nottingham Tourn. 2012 **159**: ifc\*

**Haynes, Doug** **198**: 26\*

**Haynes, Jacob**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2017 **181**:  
 fc\*<sup>B10</sup>  
 at EYGC 2017 **179**: 11\*<sup>M5</sup>

**Haytor Vale**

Devon Tourn.  
 1996: report **104**: 54, 55

**Haytor Vale** (*continued*)

Devon Tourn. (*cont.*)  
 1997: note **193**: ibc\*; report **108**: 52\*  
 1998: report **112**: 58–59

**hazama-tobi** *see* split diagonal jump

**Hazelden, Paul**

software review  
 Go Professional III **119**: 25–26  
 ‘Some Thoughts on Go Problems’ **196**:  
 34–38

**Hazelden, Tim**

in Marton Arms **101**: 29\*  
 obituaries **101**: 5\*  
*see also* Tim Hazelden memorial fund

**HCI** *see* human-computer interface

**He, Ben**

at British Open 2006 **139**: 6\*  
 game  
 vs. Silt (London Open 2006) **141**: 34–  
 36

**head-on contact move** *see* bump

**Healey, Kirsty**

in Atami **151**: 33–34\*  
 at BPGC  
 1995: winner **101**: 57\*  
 1996 **104**: 54\*  
 2001 **124**: 2\*<sup>B7</sup>  
 2009 **170**: 24\*<sup>F10</sup>  
 2013: in group photo **165**: ifc\*<sup>17</sup>;  
 winner **165**: 23\*  
 2022 **200**: 46\*<sup>T\*M10</sup>  
 at Coventry Tourn. 1990 **198**: ibc\*  
 at EGC 1992 **170**: 23\*  
 at EPGC  
 1997 **108**: 27\*  
 2006 **139**: 9\*  
 game  
 vs. Collinson (Leicester Tourn. 1995)  
**103**: 12–13  
 ‘A Great Day Out’ **135**: 12  
 at Great Wall visit **146**: bc\*<sup>16</sup>  
 at IAPGC  
 1995: report **102**: 29\*  
 2001 **125**: fc\*, 23\*  
 2009: performance **150**: 39  
 wedding **134**: 59

**Healey, Kirsty** (*continued*)

at wedding of Felicity and Toby Manning  
**123**: 54\*  
 at WMSG 2008 **146**: 20<sup>C\*5+BR\*</sup>, 29\*

**health issues**

of Fairbairn in Guilin **118**: 26  
*see also* Coronavirus pandemic; doctor's  
 appointments; illness; injury

**Hearn, Lian**

*The Tengu's Game of Go* (novel) **187**:  
 ibc\*

**Hearn, Melissa**

at Berkshire Youth Go Club **117**: 54<sup>TR\*6</sup>  
 at BPGC  
 1999 **116**: 53<sup>\*M5</sup>  
 2001 **124**: 2<sup>\*F1</sup>

**Hearn, Shawn**

at Berkshire Youth Go Club **117**: 54<sup>TR\*2</sup>  
 at BPGC  
 1999 **116**: 53<sup>\*M8</sup>  
 2001 **124**: 2<sup>\*F2</sup>  
 at British Go Congress 2000 **119**: 6<sup>\*B3</sup>  
 game  
 vs. Elliott (BYGC 1999) **114**: 46–48  
 at Three Peaks Tourn. 1999 **118**: 56<sup>\*8</sup>  
 at Wessex Tourn. 1998 **113**: 50\*

**Heart of Go Discovery Series, The**

*Changing One's Conceptions – Awaji's  
 Aphorisms* **183**: 15  
*Otake's Secrets of Strategy* **196**: 24

**heart shape**

ladder problems by Nakayama **135**: 29,  
 89; **143**: 28\*  
 ladder shown by Shigeno **117**: 54\*, 55

**heavy groups**

vs. strong group (example) **147**: 37

**hebo no kosumi** *see* duffer's kosumi

**Hebsacker Verlag**

postcards **155**: ibc\*

**Hedgepig (online player)**

game  
 vs. OneEye (9×9 game) **106**: 19, 57

**Heidenreich, Todd (?)**

at US Go Congress 2014 **169**: 36<sup>\*F2</sup>

**Heine, Klaus**

at EGC 1985 **104**: 13

**Heine, Klaus** (*continued*)

'The Go Ranking System of Klaus Heine'  
 (Pratesi) **125**: 24–25\*

**hekomi** *see* dipping down

**Hel, Nicholai (character)** **102**: 18

**Held, Alan**

at EGC 1997 **108**: 53\*  
 in The Old Stand (pub) **111**: 39\*

**'Hello to Berlin' (Segerman, J.)** **186**: 10–  
 12\*

**Helmstetter, Bernard**

game  
 vs. Lee K. (WAGC 2004) **135**: 62–63

**Helsinki**

Bailey, S. and P.'s visit **132**: 47  
 EPGC 2014: report **168**: 35  
 European Student Go Ch'ship 2005: report  
**138**: 29–30  
 Ing Chang-Ki Memorial Tourn. 2000  
 reports **119**: 16, 57  
 Macfadyen vs. Florescu **119**: 16–17  
 Roads's visit **108**: 23–24\*

**Helsinki Tournament**

1997: report **108**: 23

**Helyer, Richard**

at Devon Tourn.  
 1997 **108**: 52<sup>\*2</sup>; **193**: ibc<sup>T\*F3</sup>  
 1999 **115**: 63\*; **193**: ibc<sup>BR\*4</sup>  
 'Visiting 5-Dan Trounces All Comers!'  
**114**: 59\*

**Hendon College**

Ing Computer Goe Cup 1998  
 report **114**: 12–13\*, 19  
 Many Faces of Go vs. Hsia (9 stones)  
**114**: 10–11

**Hendrie, Clive Antony**

at Bracknell Tourn. 2003 **199**: 16\*  
 obituary **151**: 19\*  
 at Thames Valley Team Tourn. 2002 **199**:  
 17\*

**Henker, Dirk**

at Cornwall Tourn. 2000 **121**: 2\*

**Heo Yongho**

game  
 vs. Kim J. (GS Caltex Cup 2017, tesuji  
 analysis) **182**: 11–14

- Heppell, Charles** 115: 50\*
- Heppell, James** 115: 50\*
- Herman, John**  
 game  
   vs. Ellul, F. (Welsh Open 1996, triple ko) 104: 29  
   at Japan Day 2014 169: ifc<sup>TL\*+TR\*+BR\*</sup>
- Hernandez, Alexis**  
 at WAGC 2000 120: 46\*
- heroes** *see* super heroes
- Hibbert, Charles**  
 at Candidates' Tourn.  
   2017 180: ifc\*  
   2018 184: 20\*  
 games  
   vs. Jiang (British Ch'ship Title Match 2016): report 177: fc\*, 24; 178: 29; 179: 27; Game 1 177: 20; Game 2 178: 19; Game 3 179: 21  
   at Maidenhead-Hitachi Tourn. 2015 171: 27\*; 194: bc\*
- Hiddema, Herman**  
 game  
   vs. Drost (Dutch Go Ch'ship, tombstone squeeze) 164: 13–14
- Hideyoshi family crest** 139: fc\*
- High, Bob** *see* Bob High Memorial Song and Poetry Competition
- high Chinese fuseki**  
 3-3 point invasion 108: 50  
 moyo boundary 107: 38  
 vs. sanrensei (example) 109: 10–12
- High Wycombe** *see* Wycombe Grange Pupil Referral Unit
- 'Highbury Hangover' (Rix)** 122: 46–47
- Highbury Roundhouse (London)**  
 London Open  
   1990: notes 122: 51  
   1991: notes 125: 13  
   1993: Lee, H. and prizes 190: bc\*  
   1994: notes 136: 13  
   1995: notes 138: 23; report 102: 43; Ghani vs. Barnard, P. 112: 24–26; Slabjenikov vs. Barnard, P. 111: 18–19
- Highbury Roundhouse (London) (cont.)**  
 London Open (*cont.*)  
   1996: flyer 105: fc\*; report 106: 59, 60; 'A Problem from London' (Roads) 106: 42, 57  
   1997: report 110: 51–52\*  
   1998: notes 146: 57; report 114: 61–62\*, 63\*; 'Four Strong Women' (Atkins) 113: 20; Guo J. vs. Lee H. (Round 5) 114: 24–26; Guo J. vs. Lee H. (Round 8) 115: 4–5; Holroyd vs. Malavasi 115: 20–22; Holroyd vs. Nola 115: 22–23; Hunt, T. vs. Hric (fuseki problem) 117: 16, 17; Hunt, T. vs. Maison (fuseki problem) 117: 17; Selby, A. vs. Audouard (fuseki analysis) 114: 30–31  
   1999: report 118: 58–59; Cocke vs. Chow 119: 36–37; Hunt, T. vs. Bexfield, S. (tesuji problems) 118: 27, 54–55  
   2000: report 122: 3–4\*; Grant vs. Rickard 123: 36–37; Hall, T M. vs. Roads 122: 30–31; Rix vs. Kim S.-J. 122: 46–47  
   as venue of 190: ibc\*
- Hikaru no Go**  
 badges 156: ibc\*  
 calendars 161: bc\*; 171: bc\*  
 characters *see* Fujiwara no Sai (ghost); Shindo Hikaru  
 'Collecting Go' (Atkins) 161: ibc–bc\*  
 fan 163: bc\*  
 plot 123: 47\*  
 'Qi Fun: Live Action Hikaru No Go' (Atkins) 195: 30–31\*  
 video 135: 9
- hiki** *see* draw back
- hill walking**  
 Bell's ascent of all Munro mountains 139: 13
- Hills, Dominic**  
 at IOM Go Congress 1991 188: ibc\*
- Himeji Castle** 129: 14\*

**Hinstock**

- Shropshire Tourn.  
 2012: report **162**: 13; Timmins, B. vs.  
 Ridley, P. **173**: 24–27  
 2013: report **166**: 14  
 2014: report **170**: 32

**Hirabayashi Hiroshi** **102**: 29\*

**Hirakata**

- rating and handicap system at Nihon Ki-in  
 branch in **107**: 19

**hiraki** *see* extensions (sides)

**Hirano**

- Roads's visit **147**: 25–26; **148**: 24

**Hirata Hironori**

- at WAGC 2011 **157**: 24

**Hiratsuka Go Festival**

- 2014 **171**: 19

**Hiroshige** *see* Utagawa Hiroshige

**Hiroshima** *see* atomic-bomb game

**Hiseikai** **103**: 7

**historians of Go**

- acknowledgement of *De Ludis Orientalibus Libri Duo* by **130**: 26  
*see also* Ding Guoru; Ees, Theo van; Fairbairn, John; Falkener, Edward; Pratesi, Franco

**historical periods (China)** *see* Qing government; Tang dynasty

**historical periods (Japan)** *see* Edo period

**historical periods (Korea)** *see* Three Kingdoms Period

**history of Chess**

- Geschichte und Literatur des Schachspiels* **196**: 31  
*Quellenstudien zur Geschichte des Schachspiels* **196**: 31–32

**history of Go**

- 3-3 point fuseki **118**: 29  
 Austria  
     Go set and sword from imperial navy  
     **144**: 10\*; **145**: 13  
 BGJ articles **200**: 29–30  
 China  
     elite, Go played by **193**: 28, 29  
     professional games (from 1739) **103**:  
     18

**history of Go (continued)**

- China (*cont.*)  
     *see also* *Journey to the West*  
 Cuba **122**: 22–23  
*Eurogo Vol. 1* **135**: 82  
 European references, early **194**: 35–36  
 France  
     *La Nature* articles by Lancelin **155**:  
     19\*, 20\*; **157**: 38\*  
 Germany  
     Leipzig Go Club **197**: 41  
     rated players (1920s/40s) **120**: 45  
     *see also* Hoffmann, Johann Joseph;  
     Korschelt, Oskar; Lasker, Emanuel;  
     Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm von; Linde,  
     Antonius van der; Rürger, Bruno;  
     Schurig, Richard  
*The Go Companion* (book review) **148**:  
     20\*  
 ‘Harry Parkes’ (Campbell) **191**: 10–11\*  
 Italy  
     *Il wei-ci o giuoco della guerra* **129**: 31  
     *see also* Pecorini, Daniele  
 Japan  
     Dejima, stones and die from **155**: bc\*  
     guards playing Go **195**: 26–27\*  
     Hiseikai **103**: 7  
     Hoensha **102**: 22, 23  
     Igo Shinsha **107**: 4  
     Kiseisha **104**: 5  
     Korean fishermen playing Go in **196**:  
     30–31\*  
     Lancelin's accounts in **155**: 19–20  
     Nihon Ki-in: founding of **104**: 4; innovations  
     introduced by **104**: 5; vs. Kiseisha (team  
     match 1926/27) **104**: 5  
     Parkes playing Go in **166**: 27; **191**: 10  
     *see also* Castle games (Edo period);  
     ‘Four Hundred Years of Japanese Go’;  
     Go houses (historical); Shin Fuseki  
     jubilees *see* 20-year jubilees; silver jubilees;  
     golden jubilees  
 Korea  
     early stones **194**: 32\*  
     ‘Origin of Go in Korea’ (GoGoD) **151**:  
     20–21\*

**history of Go** (*continued*)

Korea (*cont.*)

stone board **151**: 21\*; **191**: 11\*

playing software **174**: 3–6

‘A Seventeenth Century Reference to Go’ (Leedham-Green) **192**: 11–15\*

‘The Slow Way West: or how Baduk travelled from China to Europe’ (5 parts) (van Ees) **193**: 26–29\*; **194**: 32–36\*; **195**: 26–29\*; **196**: 30–33\*; **197**: 37–42\*

UK

annual reports **133**: 25

BGJ: ‘The British Go Journal through the Years’ (Atkins) **200**: 26–27\*; editorial notes on **200**: 2; ‘The First 200 Journals’ (Ridley, P.) **200**: 28–31\*; Manning on **200**: 4–5

Chinese diplomats in **150**: 37, 38; **151**: 23, 24; **155**: 21

early Go activities **129**: 32; **152**: 24

Go set, first sold **159**: fc\*, 22–23\*, 25

Lancelin’s meeting with Liu G.-H. **155**: 20; **157**: 38

tournaments *see* tournament histories  
wallpaper with Go playing scene in Abbotsford **166**: 26\*

*see also* Barrs, John; Falkener, Edward; Giles, Herbert Allen; Good, Jack; Hyde, Thomas; Parkes, Harry Smith; Zhang De-Yi

USA

Go sets, first sold **119**: 32–33

Zain Danso **152**: 21–22

*see also* tournament histories

**Hitachi Europe headquarters** **194**: bc\*

*see also* Maidenhead-Hitachi Tourn.

**Hitchens, Bob**

game

vs. Magari (2001) **125**: 5\*

‘A Go player for 50 years’ **154**: 23–26\*

‘John Barrs and the Birth of the BGA’ **136**: 22–24\*

**Hitchin Bridge Club**

charitable status **175**: 18

**Hitler’s bunker** **165**: 29\*

**Hnefatafl** **194**: 33\*

‘**Hobson**’ (measurement of closest semeai)

**176**: 3; **177**: 4

**Hobson, John**

letters to the editor **134**: 61; **156**: 5; **176**: 3

‘The no suicide rule’ **176**: 19

‘Why is there a no suicide rule?’ **199**: 42  
at WMSG 2008 **146**: 20<sup>BL\*B3</sup>, 23<sup>BL\*</sup>

**Hobson, Richard**

obituary **134**: 61

**Hoensha** **102**: 22, 23

**Hoffmann, Johann Joseph** **196**: 31–32

**Hokkaido** *see* Sapporo

**holidays**

‘Holiday in Japan’ (Moffatt) **146**: 41–43\*,  
ibc\*

‘Paris sans Go?’ (Timmins, B.) **104**: 51\*

**Hollenfells Castle**

Luxembourg Tourn. 2001: reports **123**:  
46\*, 53\*

**Holroyd, Fred**

BGJ editorial 2010 **152**: 2

BPGC 1999 handicap winner **116**: 55\*  
at BPGC 2000 **120**: 2\*<sup>3</sup>

at British Open

2006 **139**: 6\*

2009 **148**: 11<sup>BL\*</sup>

games

vs. Malavasi (London Open 1998) **115**:  
20–22

vs. Nash, M. (Northern Tourn. 1998)  
**114**: 20–21

vs. Nola (London Open 1998) **115**: 22–  
23

vs. Yim (Northern Tourn. 1998) **114**:  
21–23

Grant obituary **150**: 35\*

at Maidenhead-Hitachi Tourn. 2017 **179**:  
26<sup>TL\*2</sup>

in The Old Stand (pub) **111**: 39\*

profile **164**: 23\*

**Holton, Matthew**

games

vs. Collinson (Leicester Tourn. 1995)  
**103**: 10–11

vs. Dilks (Leicester Tourn. 1996) **107**:  
20–21

**Honda Kunihisa**

game  
vs. O Meien (Haya-go Ch'ship 1997,  
capturing race) **113**: 30–35

**Honest Joe's Second Hand Go Karts (cartoon)** **160**: 41\*

**honesty**

of B. Timmins **173**: 21

**Hong Kong**

Hall, T M. and Fairbairn's visit **118**: 21–23

Rix's visit **180**: 13

**Hong Kong Children's Go College**

team matches

vs. UK youth 2020/21: reports **194**: 14–15\*; **195**: 6; **196**: 7; teams **194**: fc\*; Lee H. H. vs. Volovich, A. **194**: 23–24; Su C. vs. Volovich, J. **194**: 24–25

vs. UK youth 2022: report **200**: 22

**Hong Seol-Ki**

game

vs. Kuin (London Open 2007) **145**: 17–21

**Honinbo**

'In the Dark?' (Atkins) **121**: 27

**Honinbo house**

conflicts about heir **101**: 39  
*see also* Dosaku; Shuei; Shugen; Shuho;  
Shusai; Shusaku (heir); Shuwa

**Honinbo League**

1959/60: Fujisawa S. vs. Kitani (middle-game analysis) **194**: 27–31  
1969/70: Fujisawa H. vs. Kato M. **107**: 33, 34, 35  
1975/76: Rin vs. Takemiya (fuseki & middle game) **106**: 47, 48  
1981/82: Kato M. vs. Hashimoto S. (middle-game analysis) **129**: 19–20  
1988/89: Cho C. vs. Hane (fuseki analysis) **118**: 30

**Honinbo Title Match**

1941 (Sekiyama vs. Kato S.)  
note **106**: 23  
Game 6 **106**: 24

**Honinbo Title Match (continued)**

1943 (Sekiyama vs. Hashimoto U.)  
note **106**: 23  
1945 (Hashimoto U. vs. Iwamoto)  
atomic-bomb game **106**: 23; **136**: 34;  
**137**: 9–10, 22, 37  
notes **106**: 23–24  
1961 (Sakata vs. Takagawa)  
game scene **200**: 36\*  
1962 (Sakata vs. Handa)  
Game 2 (fuseki & middle game) **106**: 46, 47  
1972 (Ishida Y. vs. Rin)  
Game 4 (fuseki analysis) **104**: 12–13  
1990 (Cho C. vs. Kobayashi K.)  
Game 2 (middle-game analysis) **126**: 21  
1992 (Cho C. vs. Kobayashi K.)  
Game 3 (game analysis on Terry's website) **106**: 19  
1998 (Cho C. vs. O Rissei)  
Game 5: 'The Centre Cannot Hold' (Matthews) **112**: 44–45  
2000 (Cho S. vs. O Meien)  
Game 1: 'Ladder? What Ladder?' **121**: 45  
record by Cho C. **112**: 44  
*see also* Women's Honinbo Title Match

**Honinbo Tournament**

1941: note **106**: 23

**Honshu** *see* Atami; Daiwa Higashi; Fukuroi; Hirakata; Hirano; Hiratsuka; Kamakura; Kashiwa; Kurashiki; Kyoto; Matsue; Mito; Nagano; Nagoya; Nara; Okayama; Omachi; Onomichi; Osaka; Sakura; Sendai; Takayama; Tokyo; Totsuka; Yokohama

**honte** *see* proper move

**Honte, Paddy**

'Dame Workshop' **149**: 17

**Hooghe, Romeyn de**

Go mentioned in book by **195**: 27\*

**Hora, Jan**

Macfadyen on games against **146**: 29  
at SportAccord World Mind Games 2012  
**163**: 23\*



**Horan, Dave**

at 'Celebration of the Mind' exhibition  
**198**: 26\*  
 at Learn Go Week 2014 **169**: fc\*

**Hori Toshiyuki**

portrait **200**: 34\*

**horikomi** *see* throw-in

**horizon effect** *see* pointless forcing moves

**Hornbek, Kasper**

in friendship match at WAGC 2010 **152**:  
 35\*

**Hortye Park Sports Complex (Hastings)**

**145**: 4\*

**Horowitz, Stuart**

at Koyukai vs. foreign Go players (1970)  
**193**: 4\*

**horse tram**

in Douglas **188**: ibc\*

**hoshi** *see* 4-4 point joseki; 4-4 point stone; All Stars Opening; handicap stones; nirensei; sanrensei; yonrensei

**Hosono Shoji**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009  
**150**: fc\*B1

**hosting**

Ukrainian Go refugees **199**: 4

**hotels**

Aiola Hotel (Atami) **151**: 33  
 Crossroads Hotel (Weedon) **104**: 53\*  
 Edmont (Tokyo) *see* Edmont, Hotel (Tokyo)  
 at EGC  
 1999 **116**: 45–46  
 2000 **120**: 52  
 Hyundai Hotel (Gyeongju) **169**: 27  
 Ivy Square Hotel (Kurashiki) **135**: 60  
 at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009  
**150**: 12  
 Kenilworth Hotel (London)  
 London Open 1987: prize certificate  
**178**: bc\*  
 at KPMC 2008 **147**: 27  
 Metropolitan (Tokyo) *see* Metropolitan, Hotel (Tokyo)  
 Midland Hotel (Manchester)  
 Japan Day 2014 **169**: ifc\*

**hotels** (*continued*)

Montcalm (London) *see* Montcalm Hotel (London)  
 Novotel (London) *see* Novotel Hotel (London)  
 Parc (Mamaia) **112**: 36\*, 58\*  
 Pennsylvania Hotel (NYC) **169**: 36  
 Queen's Hotel (Penzance) **193**: bc\*  
 Sefton Hotel (Douglas) **188**: ibc\*  
 Washington Hotel (Tokyo) **169**: 30  
 Weekly Mansion (Tokyo) **151**: 36  
*see also* motels

**Houses of Parliament**

view from London Eye **158**: 16\*

**Houston**

US Go Congress 2003: reports **132**: 8, 9–10, 55  
*see also* Johnson Space Center; University of Houston

**'Houston, we have a problem'** (poem) **132**: 24–25

**'How can the BGA help DDKs?'** (Robinson, D.) **182**: 3

**'How I Met My Wife'** (Mr Stupid) **190**: 3–4

**'How I Started...'**

Anonymous **105**: 21  
 Finking **108**: 13  
 Pintilie **107**: 18  
 Robinson, D. **109**: 14  
 Segerman, H. **106**: 39\*

**'How Koreans Think'** (Hall, T M.) **106**: 11

**'How London Go Centre Found Its Permanent Home'** (Gavigan) **197**: 8–11\*

**How Not to Play Go** (book)

review **159**: 11\*

**How not to play Go** (cartoon) **160**: 29\*

**'How to be BGA Press Officer'** (Roads) **112**: 46–47

**'How to Control a Handicap Game'** (Fassbender) **103**: 17

**How to decide where to play near strong and weak stones**

examples from **185**: 12–15\*, 16

**'How to get better at Go'** (Davis, I.) **143**: 14–15

- ‘How to Get to 1k. From 1k’ (Shaw) 159:**  
20–21
- ‘How to Give a Game Review’ (Wedd) 140:**  
35–36
- How to Make the Breakthrough to Shodan***  
**181:** 27; **193:** 12, 35–36
- ‘How to play Go on the Internet’ (Hall, T.M.) 110:** 6–7
- ‘How to Recognise a Weak Group’ (Bell, R.) 146:** 11–15, 16
- Hoyle, James**  
game  
vs. Dixon (UKGC finals 2004, 13×13 game) **135:** 16–20
- Hric, Jan**  
game  
vs. Hunt, T. (London Open 1998, fuseki problem) **117:** 16, 17
- Hricova, Jana**  
at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007 **145:** 11<sup>TR\*B3</sup>
- Hsia Da-Ming**  
game  
vs. Many Faces of Go (Ing Computer Goe Cup 1998, 9 stones) **114:** 10–11  
at Ing Computer Goe Cup 1998 **114:** 12\*
- Hsiang, Thomas**  
at dinner of KPMC 2008 **147:** 25\*  
Ing obituary **108:** 37  
at UK Festival of Mind Sports 2011 **158:** 17\*
- Hsiao Cheng-Hao**  
at Ing Computer Goe Cup 1998 **114:** 12\*
- Hsieh, Alexander**  
at Bar-Low Tournament 2018 **184:** ifc<sup>T\*</sup>  
at Caythorpe Youth Camp  
2018 **185:** fc<sup>\*M9</sup>  
2019 **189:** fc\*  
at London International Team Tourn. 2017 **180:** 3<sup>TL\*2</sup>
- Hsieh Yi-Min/Chou Chun-Hsun**  
Macfadyen on Pair Go game of **146:** 28
- Hu, Daniel**  
at British Ch’ship Title Match 2021 **198:** 24\*  
at Candidates’ Tourn. 2017 **180:** ifc\*
- Hu, Daniel (continued)**  
game analyses  
AlphaGo vs. Fan T. (2016, fuseki variation) **179:** 18–20  
Hu vs. Lisý (European Grand Prix Finale 2020) **195:** 10–17  
games  
vs. Lisý (European Grand Prix Finale 2020) **195:** 10–17  
vs. Poltronieri (British Ch’ship Title Match 2021): report **198:** 23–24\*  
vs. Simons (British Ch’ship Title Match 2017): report **181:** 26; **182:** 15; Game 1 **181:** 26; Game 2 **182:** 15–16  
at MSO 2016 **177:** ifc\*  
stock photo **195:** ifc\*  
WAGC 2018 performance **184:** 9
- Hu, Lilly**  
at EYGC 2022 **199:** 19<sup>CL\*</sup>
- Huai’an**  
Elite Mind Games 2016: report **175:** 7–8
- Huang Aja**  
at AlphaGo vs. Fan Hui (2015) **174:** fc\*  
at London International Team Tourn.  
2014 **170:** 33\*  
2015 **174:** ifc\*  
at MSO 2014 **169:** 24\*
- Huang Changhao**  
British Open Lightning Tourn. 2022 winner **200:** 46<sup>BR\*</sup>
- Huang Hsian Jen**  
game  
vs. Macfadyen (WAGC 1996) **104:** 46–47
- Huang Liping**  
capturing-race problem **134:** 24, 66
- Huangguoshu waterfall 180:** 13\*
- Huayhuash mountain range** *see* Yerupajá
- Hughes, Samantha**  
at BPGC 1999 **116:** 53<sup>\*B10</sup>, 56<sup>\*2</sup>
- Hughes, Vaughan**  
at British Open 2009 **148:** 11<sup>BL\*</sup>
- Huh Jang-Hoi Academy 124:** 17–18
- human-computer interface (HCI) 134:** 34
- human figures**  
in floral display playing Go **148:** fc\*

**Humble Administrator's Garden (Suzhou)**

Rix's visit **118**: 40

**humour**

'100 uses of a dead go stone' (competition) **112**: 42–43, 57

'Appeal from the BGA Sunshine Home' (Marsh, I.) **146**: 40\*

'BGA Privatisation' (Atkins) **101**: 15

blind cross-reference

22nd century Go *see* BGJ 511 to 910

'English Go Terms' (Starkey) **125**: 53

'Exciting Crop of New Go Books for DDKs' (Stevenson) **195**: 34

Fischer, Bobby (cartoon) **200**: 21\*

'Francis', unclear identity of **174**: 36; **175**: 3

'From our Raving Reporter' (Atkins) **123**: 35

'Go Kiburi' (Roads) **101**: 15

'Go Kiburi is Widowed' (Bailey, P.) **103**: 9

'Go Kiburi Returns from Scotland' (Bailey, P.) **153**: 6

Hall, T M.'s **167**: 13

'How to Get to 1k. From 1k' (Shaw) **159**: 20–21

Iwamoto visit (cartoon) **200**: 7\*

lost love (cartoon) **200**: 45\*

Macfadyen tribute trousers, at Welsh Open 2022 **200**: 52\*

'The Masters of Go (Looking Back to the Year 2025)' (Tobin) **162**: 18–21

meditation opportunities *see* empty pages (BGJ)

overheard Go talk **162**: 37; **164**: 5

photos in BGJ as alibi for husband being at tournaments **129**: 23

'Proverbs for Weak Players' **144**: 32, 33

snow storm in Poprad **117**: 56

'Three Little Piggies' (Davis, I.) **145**: 22

tranquility *see* empty pages (BGJ)

'Types of Go' (Sideways Looking Persons) **162**: 28

'Wanstead Wisdom' (Roads) **162**: 37

'Weak Players' Proverbs Revisited' (Roads) **145**: 23

**humour** (*continued*)

'Weak Player's Proverbs' (Roads) **144**: 33

'The Woodcutter's Tale' (Goss) **101**: 40–41

*see also* black humour; 'Sideways Looking Persons' (cartoon series)

**Hungary**

team match

vs. UK (PGETC): 2015/16: report **173**: 8

*see also* Budapest

**Hungary youth**

team matches

vs. UK youth (EYGTC): 2017/18: report **183**: 5–6; 2018/19: report **187**: 7; 2021/22: report **198**: 16

**Hungerink, Ger**

game analysis

'Beginners feature – A 13 x 13 Game' **127**: 16–18

**Hunt, Paul**

at Devon Tourn. 1997 **108**: 52\*<sup>4</sup>; **193**: ibc<sup>T:M2</sup>

'Tales from the Wild South West' **101**: 19–20\*

**Hunt, Tim**

'Au' problem **146**: ifc\*, 2, 54–55

'A Bluffer's Guide to the 4-4 Point' (2 parts) **115**: 26–28; **116**: 20–23

'The British Go Championship' **122**: 24–25

'British Go Championship Survey Revisited' **120**: 50

at British Small Board Ch'ship 2005 **138**: 7\*

at Candidates' Tourn. 2017 **180**: ifc\*

at Challenger's League 2001 **123**: 6\*

at Challengers' League 2013 **165**: 22\*

'Championship Rules' **125**: 35

'Council House' **129**: 33, 34; **131**: 7–9

'BGA Policy and Dan Certificates' **133**: 37–39

'How dan certificates are awarded' **132**: 11–13

'The Secretary's Role' **127**: 22–23

**Hunt, Tim** (*continued*)

- ‘Defining Sente – Here Be Dragons’ **152**: 13–15  
 ‘Don’t Be So Feeble’ **122**: 34–36  
 on dropped stones **130**: 18  
 at Durham Tournament 2005 **137**: 17, 18\*  
 game analyses  
   Harvey, Ma. vs. Tittelbach (EGC 2001, fuseki) **124**: 24–26  
   Meehan vs. Bashforth (BGA Online League 2014) **168**: 36–40  
   Rix vs. Kay (Challengers’ League 2014) **169**: 38–40  
   Smith, R. vs. Nisar (BYGC 2014) **169**: 12–14, 35  
   Truscott vs. Collins (BGA Online League 2013, 3 stones) **164**: 32–37  
   Zhu-Dong vs. Selby, O. (BYGC 2014) **169**: 14–18  
 games  
   vs. Anonymous (fuseki problem) **118**: 18, 20  
   vs. Barnard, P. (Milton Keynes Tourn. 1998) **113**: 24–27; **114**: 56–59; **115**: 52–53; **116**: 50–52  
   vs. Bexfield, S. (London Open 1999, tesuji problems) **118**: 27, 54–55  
   vs. Clare (Candidates’ Tourn. 2001) **123**: 20–22  
   vs. Cocke (Challenger’s League 2001) **124**: 40–41  
   vs. Fairbairn (Milton Keynes Tourn. 1999, fuseki & early middle game) **117**: 8–10; **118**: 12–13; **119**: 40–42; **121**: 34–36  
   vs. Goss (British Small Board Ch’ship 2004, endgame position, overlooked ko) **136**: 47, 51–52  
   vs. Hric (London Open 1998, fuseki problem) **117**: 16, 17  
   vs. Li H. (Northern Tourn. 2003, ladder problem) **132**: 22, 51  
   vs. Maison (London Open 1998, fuseki problem) **117**: 17  
   vs. Matthews (1994, 8 stones) **104**: 19–20

**Hunt, Tim** (*continued*)

- games (*cont.*)  
   vs. Roads (Three Peaks Tourn. 2001, cross-cut disaster) **125**: 40–41  
   vs. Woodnutt (Milton Keynes Tourn. 1998, fuseki problem) **117**: 18  
   vs. Yang, D. C. (London Open 2018, middle-game problem) **187**: 10, 27  
 ‘Go at Chequers’ **115**: 57  
 ‘Go’ problems **131**: 29, 36–37  
 ‘Impressions of a Kisei Title Match’ **126**: 28–30\*  
 ‘In and Around the Cambridge Go Club’ **120**: 9–11  
 interview with **138**: 12–14\*  
 ‘Kisei Problems’ **126**: 31, 42–43  
 at Letchworth Rapid Play Tourn. 2014 **170**: 35\*  
 letters to the editor **116**: 39; **123**: 28  
 at Milton Keynes Tourn. 2016 **176**: ifc\*  
 at O Rissei’s visit of CLGC **126**: 5\*  
 ‘A Pair of Problems for Pedants’ **120**: 20, 42–43  
 ‘A Problem from Furze Platt’ **130**: 19, 39; **131**: 9  
 rating **132**: 12–13; **133**: 38  
 ‘Sample 4-4 Positions’ (2 parts) **117**: 16–18; **118**: 18–21  
 ‘Scaling the Heights of the MSO’ **132**: 22–23, 51–52  
 at South London Tourn. 2015 **174**: 48\*  
 standing down as Championships’ Organiser **129**: 34  
 ‘Start Spreading the News – with a Go Screen Saver’ **123**: 43  
 ‘Tesuji Problems’ **118**: 27, 54–55  
 as Tournament Coordinator **118**: 16; **119**: 23  
 ‘Tournament Timetable’ **118**: 16  
 at Wessex Tourn. 2016 **189**: bc\*  
**Hunt, Tim/Regan, Natasha**  
 game  
   vs. Sugiyama/Isoda (MSO 2003) **132**: 22, 23, 51, 52  
**Hunter, Derek**  
 at British Go Congress 1968 **200**: 19\*<sup>21</sup>

**Hunter, Richard**

- ‘Advice for Doing Tsumego’ (14 parts)  
**194:** 18–19; **195:** 18–21; **196:** 18–21;  
**197:** 17–20; **198:** 28–33\*; **199:** 30–35;  
**200:** 37–42
- book reviews  
*Get Strong at the Endgame* **107:** 7  
*One Thousand and One Life-and-Death Problems* **126:** 39
- at British Open  
 2011 **156:** 11\*  
 2019 **188:** 19\*
- ‘Byoyomi Explained’ **106:** 43–44
- ‘Counting Liberties’ *see under* capturing  
 races  
*Counting Liberties and Winning Capturing Races* **174:** 44
- ‘Counting Liberties in *The Second Book of Go*’ **110:** 21
- Cross-Cut Workshop* **125:** 45; **174:** 44
- ‘Cross-cut Workshop’ (6 parts) **112:** 14–15, 16–19
- ‘Failure Breeds Success’ **193:** 10–11, 17, 25, 31, 37, 40
- ‘A Game with No Result’ **136:** 57–61
- games  
 vs. Anonymous (3 stones, group status) **125:** 17  
 vs. Keller **200:** 35\*
- ‘Go Japanese’ **191:** 6–7
- ‘Go Tutor – the Monkey Jump’ **130:** 7–9
- at IAPGC 1999 **118:** 59\*
- kanji translation guide for Japanese problem books **109:** 25, 50
- ‘Key Concepts in Life and Death’ **183:** 4  
*Key Concepts in Life and Death* **142:** 13\*
- ‘Kitani School 500 Dan Celebration 9×9 Game’ **135:** 30–32
- letters to the editor **189:** 3; **192:** 3; **195:** 2; **198:** 3
- Monkey Jump Workshop* **127:** 27; **171:** 23
- ‘Monkey Jump Workshop’ (7 parts) **101:** 32–36; **102:** 7, 8, 26–28
- ‘Nakade and Ishi-no-shita’ *see* ‘Nakade and Ishi-no-shita’
- ‘Paper and Electronic Go Books’ **188:** 4–5

**Hunter, Richard (continued)**

- The Road to Understanding Japanese* **195:** 2; **198:** 3
- ‘SmartGo Kifu – Tips and Some Features’ **174:** 39–41
- ‘Some Japanese Concepts’ **119:** 13–15
- stock photo **142:** 13\*
- at Swindon Tourn. 2014 **170:** 32\*
- ‘Thrilling Semeai Games’ (3 parts) **131:** 31–34; **132:** 43–46; **134:** 22–24
- Wessex Tourn. 2019  
 report **190:** 7–9\*  
 gold cup for Macfadyen **190:** fc\*
- Hunter, Richard; Ridley, Pat**  
 ‘Jiri Keller’s Go Portraits’ **200:** 32–36\*
- hunter’s trophies (cartoon)** **151:** 42\*
- Huntington, NY** *see* South Huntington  
 School District
- Hurden, Nicola**  
 at Berkshire Youth Go Club **117:** 54<sup>TR\*5</sup>  
 at BPGC  
 1999 **116:** 53<sup>B5</sup>  
 2001 **124:** 2<sup>\*F5</sup>  
 2009 **170:** 24<sup>\*F15</sup>
- Hutchinson, Craig**  
 AGA archive **126:** 17  
*AGA Historical Bibliography* **113:** 14
- Hutchinson, James**  
 at Belfast Tourn. 2014 **169:** 24\*
- Huyshe, Roger**  
 book review  
*How Not to Play Go* **159:** 11\*  
 ‘Book Reviews’ (5 parts) **171:** 22–23; **172:** 20–21\*; **173:** 29–30\*; **174:** 44–45; **175:** 21–22  
 on books service (BGA) **171:** 22  
 at British Open 2015 **172:** 24\*  
 at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2017 **181:** fc<sup>\*B1</sup>, ifc<sup>B\*B4</sup>  
 at FestivalAsia 2015 **172:** 4\*, 5  
 at Japan Day 2014 **169:** ifc<sup>BL\*</sup>  
 at Learn Go Week 2014 **169:** fc\*  
 ‘Mind Sports International Festival at Cardiff’ **166:** 38\*  
 obituary **182:** 19\*  
 ‘Player Development’ **165:** 35

**Huyshe, Roger** (*continued*)

‘President’s Perspective’  
 2016 **175**: 9\*; **176**: 6\*; **177**: 9\*  
 2017 **178**: 10–11\*; **179**: 8\*; **180**: 8\*;  
**181**: 10\*  
 profile **164**: 22\*  
 stock photo **182**: fc\*  
 at Trigrantius Tourn. 2015 **172**: 23\*

**Hwang In-Seong**

Irish Open 2006 winner **139**: 24\*  
 at London Open 2013 **167**: 20\*  
 ‘Play Go For Ukraine’ organiser **199**: 41\*  
 at WBaduk Cup Varsity Match 2013 **167**:  
 21\*

**hybrid tournaments**

WAGC 2021  
 reports **196**: 8–9, 10\*  
 Kent vs. Fragman (WAGC 2021, fuseki  
 & middle game) **196**: 12, 15–17  
 Kent vs. Suc (WAGC 2021, fuseki &  
 middle game) **196**: 11, 13  
 Kent vs. Wichrich (WAGC 2021, fuseki  
 & middle game) **196**: 11–12, 14–15

**Hyde, Thomas**

assistants *see* Gifford, William; Shen Fu-  
 zong  
*De Ludis Orientalibus Libri Duo*  
 description of Go in **130**: 26–28, 29;  
**192**: 11–12\*, 13–15\*; **195**: 28\*  
 shortcomings of description of Go in  
**130**: 29  
 interest in board games **130**: 26

**Hyde Park**

Matsuri 1991 **170**: 22\*

‘Hyde’s Assistants – both inadequate’ (Pra-  
 tesi) **131**: 22, 23–24

**Hymer, Barry** **178**: 31

**hypertext**

in *Go Dojo: Contact Fights* **133**: 48

**Hyuga**

WAGC 2001: report **124**: 60

**Hyundai Hotel (Gyeongju)** **169**: 27

**I**

‘I wanna go home tonight!’ (song) **157**: ifc\*

**IAPGC** *see* International Amateur Pair Go  
 Ch’ship

**Ibero American Go Championship** *see*  
 Campeonato Iberoamericano de Go

**IBM**

Go programming competition at **134**: 60

**ICA** *see* Institute of Contemporary Arts

**ice**

frozen lake in Brno **156**: 21\*

**Iceland**

team match

vs. UK (PGETC): 2014/15: report **172**:  
 6

‘Ich Bin ein Berliner’ (Atkins) **139**: 7–10\*

**Ichigaya (Tokyo)**

station

floor problem **157**: 27\*, 44

*see also* Nihon Ki-in

**Ichikawa Take**

Roads’s visit **148**: 26

**ICL** *see* International Computers Limited

**ICOB** *see* International Conference on Baduk

‘Ideas from the Distant Past?’ (Ward) **166**:  
 18–21

**idleness**

in Go **117**: 24–25

*see also* laziness

**If you don’t know ladders, ... (proverb)**

**103**: 35–36; **105**: 43

‘If... ... (you play Go)’ (poem) **159**: 18

**IGA** *see* Internet Go Academy; Irish Go As-  
 sociation

**IGF** *see* International Go Federation

*I-Go – The National War Game of Japan*  
**119**: 32

*Igo Club* **186**: bc\*

**Igo Festival (Sunshine City shopping com-  
 plex)**

2007 **145**: ifc<sup>C\*</sup>, 12

*Igo Hatsuyoron* *see* *Hatsuyoron*

**Igo Joseki Calendars** **171**: ibc\*

*Igo Nenkan* *see* *Kido Yearbook*

**Igo Shinsha** **107**: 4

**IGS** *see* Internet Go Server

**Iidabashi (Tokyo)** *see* Edmont, Hotel (To-  
 kyo)

**Ikebukuro (Tokyo)**

Sunshine City shopping complex  
 Igo Festival 2007 **145**: ifc<sup>C\*</sup>, 12  
 Igo Salon advert **146**: 43\*  
*see also* Metropolitan, Hotel (Tokyo)

**ikken-basami** *see* one-space low pincer

**ikken-jimari** *see* one-space shimari

**ikken-taka-basami** *see* one-space high pincer

**ikken-taka-gakari** *see* one-space high approach

**ikken-tobi** *see* one-space jump

*Il wei-ci o giuoco della guerra* **129**: 31

**Île Saint-Honorat**

‘A Midsummer Day’s Dream’ (Wendes, P.) **189**: 29–30\*

**Île Sainte-Marguerite**

European Student Go Ch’ship 2008: report  
**146**: 7–8

**Illinois** *see* Chicago; River Forest

**illness**

Grant’s Go enthusiasm despite **150**: 35  
 Kachanovskiy’s **199**: 24  
*see also* health issues; throat infection

**illusions** *see* optical illusions

**impatience**

in Go **119**: 43

**imperfect eye** *see* partial eye

**imperial Austrian navy**

sword from **144**: 10\*; **145**: 13

**imperial court music** *see* gagaku

**Imperial War Museum**

exhibition on atomic-bomb game **136**: 34;  
**137**: 22  
 ‘Women of Britain say Go’ (poster) **200**:  
 5\*

**impersonators**

of samurai and court ladies at WAGC 2011  
**157**: 26\*  
*see also* actors

**Impey, Sax**

at Devon Tourn. 1997 **108**: 52\*<sup>6</sup>; **193**:  
 ibc<sup>T:F6</sup>

**impoliteness**

of opponent in WAGC 2011 **157**: 26  
 poor attendance at prizegiving ceremonies  
**108**: 36

**impoliteness** (*continued*)

*see also* politeness

**imposition** *see* alleged imposition

‘**Impressions of a Kisei Title Match**’ (Hunt, T.) **126**: 28–30\*

‘**Impressions of Brussels**’ (Roads) **189**: 31–32

‘**Impressions of Penzance**’ (Roads) **131**: 13

‘**Impressions of Pisa**’ (Roads) **185**: 7–8\*

‘**Impressions of the London Go Centre**’ (Roads) **199**: 28–29\*

**improving**

Barnett on **198**: 18, 19–20

Cho S. B., advice by **143**: 14

‘David Ward’s Top Ten Tips’ (Ward) **165**:  
 18–21

getting strong at Go (cartoon) **172**: 16\*

guidelines **180**: 9–11

‘How to get better at Go’ (Davis, I.) **143**:  
 14–15

*How to Make the Breakthrough to Shodan*  
**181**: 27; **193**: 12, 35–36

*Improvement without Tears*

about **183**: 15

duffer’s kosumi (example) from **183**:  
 16–17

‘Simple Strategies for Improving Kyu  
 Grades’ (Vidler) **121**: 17–18

by studying life-and-death problems **194**:  
 19

Tabor, M. on **160**: 32

by teaching games **115**: 31; **116**: 39

*Tesuji to make you stronger*

problem from **188**: 11

‘Whole Board Thinking and Low Maintenance Go’ (Ward) **124**: 4–5

*see also* *Get Strong at Go* (book series);  
 learning; playing strength; promotions;  
 Shodan Challenge

**improvisation**

playing Go at Beechwood Park School  
**133**: fc\*, 14

**IMSA** *see* International Mind Sports Association

‘**In Defence of the Capturing Game**’ (Cobb)  
**103**: 32

***In the Beginning***

review **175**: 21  
**‘In the Dark?’ (66 parts) (Atkins)**  
 about **121**: 9  
 AGA rules **127**: 39  
 bar **123**: 29  
 Big Seven tournaments **121**: 11, 27, 31, 53  
 Big Three tournaments **121**: 27  
 British Pair Go Promotion Partners **128**:  
 45  
 byoyomi **129**: 24  
 Canadian overtime **129**: 23  
 Castledine Trust **126**: 43  
 Castledine-Barnes Trust **130**: 35  
 Chess clocks **129**: 32  
 Chinese rules **127**: 33  
 digital clocks **129**: 35  
 draw software **123**: 34  
 EGCC **122**: 8  
 European Fujitsu Cup **124**: 8  
 European Ing Cup **124**: 21  
 Friends of Go **128**: 29  
 Friends of the London Open **128**: 5  
 Fujitsu Cup **130**: 16  
 handicap games **123**: 11  
 Hanguk Kiwon **122**: 36  
 Haruyama Isamu **125**: 37  
 Honinbo **121**: 27  
 IGF **122**: 15  
 Ing Chang-Ki Memorial Tourn. **124**: 21  
 Ing Fund **128**: 35  
 Ing rules **127**: 26  
 Ing Time Purchase **129**: 35  
 Inori Yoko **125**: 41  
 insei **122**: 9  
 Japanese magazines **124**: 41  
 Japanese rules **127**: 15  
 Kansai Ki-in **122**: 29  
 Kisei **121**: 27  
 Magari Reiki **125**: 15  
 McMahon system **123**: 7, 11, 25, 27  
 Meijin **121**: 27  
 Milton Keynes Overtime **129**: 33  
 New Zealand rules **127**: 7  
 next move guessing by DDK vs. dan player  
**139**: 18

**‘In the Dark?’ (66 parts) (Atkins) (cont.)**

Nihon Ki-in **122**: 29  
 Nippon Club Cup **126**: 32  
 O Rissei **125**: 28  
 opponents from same club **123**: 53  
 Oriental names **121**: 31  
 Oteai **122**: 47; **130**: 24  
 PGPP **128**: 8  
 placing stones **136**: 37  
 professional visits in UK **125**: 7  
 Redmond, Michael **125**: 53  
 reusable minute **129**: 22  
 Ryu Shikun **125**: 35  
 Sensei and Go Seigen **121**: 14  
 Shigeno Yuki **125**: 15  
 Stacey Grand Prix **126**: 30  
 stronger opponents **123**: 25  
 Susan Barnes Trust **126**: 43  
 timing systems **129**: 7  
 tournament results **123**: 47  
 Toyota European Go Tour **124**: 34  
 Toyota-IGS-PandaNet European Go Tour  
**130**: 29  
 Umezawa Yukari **125**: 41  
 WAGC **130**: 40  
 Weak Kneed Dans Grand Prix **126**: 22  
 Western professionals **122**: 32  
 women’s professional tournaments **122**:  
 50  
 World Amateur qualification points **126**:  
 35  
 world championships **130**: 43  
 yearbooks **124**: 12  
 Youth Grand Prix **126**: 41  
**‘In the Light’ (32 parts) (Atkins)**  
 AGA website **134**: 57  
 annual reports **133**: 25  
 club map **136**: 29  
 computer Go **131**: 39  
 EGCC **133**: 10  
 EGF website **132**: 37  
 European championships **134**: 25  
 European news **133**: 39  
 European tournament calendar **134**: 25  
 Fecke’s Go stones (cartoon) **134**: 68  
 Go in British museums **133**: 36



**'In the Light' (32 parts) (Atkins) (cont.)**

- Go in media **134**: 18
- Go in movies **131**: 22
- Go news on BGA website **131**: 9
- Go on stamps **132**: 34
- Go variants **136**: 61
- gobase.org **134**: 21
- GoGoD website **136**: 24
- Hall of Fame (BGA) **131**: 24
- Ing clocks **132**: 4
- Italian diary of Shigeno **132**: 45
- Japanese news **131**: 39
- Kiseki Go (website) **136**: 56
- McAdams's teaching website **136**: 19
- other games website **136**: 3
- Sensei's Library **133**: 29
- Shigeno's website **134**: 11
- tournament results **132**: 13
- UK Go Challenge website **135**: 51
- UK professional visits **131**: 35
- Umezawa **132**: 23
- youth Go page **135**: 36; **136**: 25
- Zen Machine website **135**: 11

**'In Their Own Words ... Feedback from Culloden School, Tower Hamlets' (Wendes, P.)** **135**: 8–9\*

**'In this game' (song)** **172**: 15

**Inaba Yoshiko**

- at Kisei Title Match 2002 game commentary **126**: 29<sup>TR\*</sup>

**Incheon**

- about **132**: 38
- Goss's visit of Baduk school **132**: 41–42\*
- World Amateur Baduk Ch'ship 2003: reports **132**: 38–40\*; **133**: 46

**incidents (Go)**

- dropped stones **130**: 18
- filling neutral points
  - atari risks **141**: 28–29
  - at Kisei Title Match 2002 **127**: 21; **141**: 28
  - at London Open 2006 **141**: 29
- overlooked ko in British Small Board Ch'ship 2004 **136**: 47
- overlooked stones without liberties in London Open 2004 game **136**: 30\*, 56

**incidents (Go) (continued)**

- referee's tasks **136**: 42–43
- triple ko at Durham Tourn. 2008 **145**: 10; **146**: 51
- see also* mishaps (Go)

**incidents (other)**

- Arrow incident **191**: 9
- bad driver **199**: 9
- getting locked in
  - in National Botanical Garden (Washington, DC) **149**: 20–21

**income (BGA)**

- 1998 **116**: 28–29
- 2007 **144**: 41
- 2008 **150**: 33
- 2011 **160**: 41\*
- 2012 **163**: 10\*
- Atkins on **121**: 8

**inconsistent moves** **116**: 18–19

**incorrect diagrams**

- of capturing-race problem **140**: 12
- of life-and-death problem **133**: 21, 44

**increasing the sacrifice**

- and diagonal connection (example) **132**: 16
- and diagonal move (example) **132**: 16
- examples **131**: 18
- in life-and-death problems **143**: 27<sup>BR</sup>; **144**: 41; **158**: 6, 38
- and atari **155**: 28, 42
- and attachment **179**: 5, 31
- and clamp **147**: 40
- and cut **124**: 11<sup>TR</sup>, 30; **145**: 43; **157**: 18<sup>CL</sup>, 35<sup>CL</sup>, 41<sup>CL</sup>; **159**: 21, 42; **177**: 17, 29
- and double atari **127**: 38–39; **147**: 44; **178**: 20, 35; **185**: 18, 35
- and hane-goroshi **153**: 40, 43
- and ko **147**: 37
- and large monkey jump **154**: 10<sup>CL</sup>, 34<sup>TL</sup>
- and placement **147**: 44; **179**: 5, 31
- and throw-in **131**: 29, 36; **161**: 28, 44
- and warikomi **178**: 9, 33
- for thickness (problems) **182**: 20–22
- see also* tombstone squeeze

**index**

- to BGJ 0 to 100
- letter to the editor **103**: 9
- review **102**: 34\*
- ‘A Word from the Indexer’ (Fassbender) **101**: 16

**index reviews**

- ‘BGJ Index’ (Bagot) **102**: 34\*

**India**

- governors in British colonies in **131**: 23
- see also* Madras

**Indigo (playing software)**

- game
- vs. Aya (MSO 2000, computer tourn., position) **121**: 55–56

**indirect ko** *see* thousand-year ko; three-step ko; two-step ko

**infections** *see* throat infection

**inflation**

- of grades in UK (1996–2010) **157**: 34
- of ratings **157**: 28

**influence**

- balance of **174**: 20
- characteristics and usage **168**: 7
- on fifth line vs. territory on fourth line **102**: 12, 13
- fourth line as line of (proverb) **102**: 12
- of handicap stones in nine-stone handicap games **127**: 8–9
- sacrifice for (example) **188**: 8
- vs. territory **118**: 42–43; **167**: 7; **168**: 6–10; **174**: 17, 20
- two-stone sacrifice for
- problem **199**: 35; **200**: 38
- proverb **108**: 12, 13

**Ing Chang-Ki**

- death of **142**: 21\*
- obituary **108**: 37

**Ing Chang-Ki Memorial Tournament**

- 1998: report **111**: 41
- 1999: report **115**: 65
- 2000
- reports **119**: 16, 57
- Macfadyen vs. Florescu **119**: 16–17
- 2001: report **123**: 52
- 2002: report **127**: 41

**Ing Chang-Ki Memorial Tournament**  
(*continued*)

- 2003
- reports **130**: 31, 32; **131**: 38
- Hall, T M. vs. Gerlach **130**: 31, 40
- 2004: report **134**: 63–64
- 2005: report **137**: 41
- 2006: report **139**: 24
- 2007: report **141**: 12, 33\*
- 2008: report **145**: 8
- 2009: report **148**: 29
- ‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **124**: 21
- see also* European Ing Cup

**Ing Chang-Ki Weichi Educational Foundation**

- computer tournaments sponsored by **174**: 4
- US Go activities sponsored by **108**: 37
- see also* World Youth Goe Ch’ship

**Ing clocks**

- ‘Analogue for Me’ (poem) **192**: 8
- audible warnings controversy at EGC 2010 **153**: 28
- ‘In the Light’ (Atkins) **132**: 4
- malfunctioning **137**: 24, 39

**Ing Computer Goe Cup**

- 1998
- report **114**: 12–13\*, 19
- Many Faces of Go vs. Hsia (9 stones) **114**: 10–11
- 2000: report **122**: 55
- prize money **114**: 12

**Ing Cup** *see* European Ing Cup

**Ing Foundation** *see* Ing Chang-Ki Weichi Educational Foundation

**Ing Fund**

- ‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **128**: 35
- money given by **106**: 18

**Ing measuring bowls** **160**: bc\*; **172**: bc

**Ing Memorial Tournament** *see* Ing Chang-Ki Memorial Tourn.

**Ing rules**

- ‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **127**: 26
- notes **108**: 37
- see also* area counting

**Ing stones** **180**: ibc\*

**Ing Time Purchase**

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **129**: 35

**Ingenious Life and Death Puzzles**

review of Vols. 1 & 2 **106**: 45; **108**: 8

**Ingleborough**

climbing **160**: 20

won game on **161**: 4–5

**Ingleton**

about **140**: 13

Three Peaks Tourn.

2016: report **178**: 27–28\*; Cantrell vs.

Scantlebury **186**: 26–29\*

2017: report **182**: 26

2018: report **186**: 32

2019: report **190**: 26\*

**injury**

treatment of Guan Yu **141**: fc\*; **166**: 24\*

**inns** *see* Yacht inn (Penzance)

**Inori Yoko**

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **125**: 41

at Milton Keynes Tourn. 1999 **117**: 59\*

UK visit 1999: report **117**: 19

*see also* Kuwabara Yoko

**Inoue house** *see* Dosa Inseki; Gennan Inseki;

Intatsu Inseki

**insei**

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **122**: 9

vs. winning software in Ing Computer Goe

Cup **114**: 12

**insei leagues** *see* Korean-style Insei League

**inside attachment**

after one-space low pincer against one-space high approach (3-4 point joseki)

**113**: 25, 26; **123**: 8, 9

*see also* attach-and-draw back (3-4 point joseki)

**inside bamboo joint**

in capturing races (examples) **120**: 35, 36, 37–38

**inside liberties**

capturing races with one mutual (examples) **102**: 38–39, 40; **120**: 36, 37

capturing races with one non-mutual (example) **111**: 29–31

**inside liberties** (*continued*)

capturing races with two or more mutual examples **103**: 26–30, 31; **108**: 30–32; **109**: 32; **110**: 33; **111**: 29–31; **120**: 34–35

problems **103**: 30; **120**: 39

capturing races with two or more (proverb) **114**: 37

filling in in capturing-race problems **174**: 29, 53; **183**: 19, 30

types **102**: 38

**inside play**

in life-and-death problems **141**: 8, 17

**insights**

‘Be Honest with Yourself, if not with your Opponent’ (Wedd) **106**: 9

**installing** (software)

winigc (client program) **110**: 6

**Instant Go** *see* EZ Go

**Instant Go Volume 1**

on disk **105**: 12

**Institute of Contemporary Arts (ICA) (London)** **144**: 4

**insurance policy**

of BGA **187**: 11

**insurances** *see* public liability insurance

**Intatsu Inseki (Inoue)**

game

vs. Senchi (Castle game 1801, fuseki)

**134**: 9<sup>TR</sup>

**Intellectual Games Center (Singapore)**

**179**: bc\*

**intelligent machines** *see* artificial intelligence

**interactive diagrams** **188**: 4

**Interesting Games Competition (BGJ)** **134**:

54; **135**: 38, 52

**interference**

in games by kibitzers **133**: 27–28; **136**: 42

**intermediate move** *see* ko threats; recapture after intermediate move

**internal ko threats** **106**: 12

**International Amateur Pair Go Championship (IAPGC)**

1995: report **102**: 29\*

1998: report **114**: 33\*

**International Amateur Pair Go Championship (IAPGC) (*continued*)**

- 1999  
 reports **118**: 4–6\*, 7, 59\*, 60–61  
 Jones, Al./Atkins vs. Burvenich/Wet-  
 tach (fuseki) **118**: 6, 7, 59\*  
 2000: report **122**: 55–56\*  
 2001: report **125**: fc\*, ifc, 23\*, 39\*  
 2002: reports **129**: 14, 15, 35  
 2003: report **133**: 46–47  
 2004: reports **136**: fc\*, 9, 43\*, 44–45  
 2005  
 report **138**: 16–17\*  
 novices tourn.: notes **138**: 17  
 2006  
 report **140**: ifc\*, 26–28\*  
 Ling/Lin L. vs. Song/Seo **141**: 18–20  
 2007: report **144**: 11  
 2009: reports **150**: 39; **151**: 34–35\*  
 2011: report **158**: 26  
 2012: report **162**: 27  
 2013: report **166**: 31  
 2014  
 reports **170**: 5–6\*, 9\*  
 poster **170**: fc\*  
 2015: report **174**: 22  
 2016: report **178**: 9  
 2017: reports **182**: 5; **183**: 9–10  
 2018: report **186**: 9  
 2019: report **190**: 6  
 history **170**: 22, 23, 24  
 posters **168**: ibc\*  
 route to qualification **140**: 26

**International Baduk Championship** *see*  
 Korea Prime Minister Cup

**International Computers Limited (ICL)**

- Bracknell Go Club at **136**: 15  
 Marsh at social club **199**: 11

**International Conference on Baduk (ICOB)**

- 2001: ‘First International Baduk Confer-  
 ence – Korea May 11–16’ (Matthews)  
**124**: 13–19\*; **125**: 37  
 2006: notes **140**: 34  
 2008: report **147**: 27–28\*

**International Games Festival**

- 1998: note **111**: 4

**International Games Festival (*continued*)**

- 2002: notes **128**: 14

**international Go**

- Goss on Korea’s role in **132**: 40

**International Go Federation (IGF)**

- Berlin meeting 2006 **139**: 8\*  
 BGA membership **121**: 8  
 ‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **122**: 15  
 website

- Kachanovskyi’s articles **199**: 22

**International Go Symposium**

- 2012: call for papers **155**: 3; **159**: 44

**International Go Tournament**

- 1963 and 1964  
 Barrs and Stein at **136**: 23–24; **172**:  
 14\*  
 Hitchens on **154**: 24\*  
 Mueller on **194**: 6

**International Mind Sports Association (IMSA)**

- Elite Mind Games  
 2016: report **175**: 7–8  
 UK Festival of Mind Sports  
 2011: announcement **157**: 15; report  
**158**: ifc\*, 16–17\*

- WMSG *see* World Mind Sports Games

**international representatives (BGA)**

- 2009 **149**: 28  
 about **161**: 8  
 Hunt, T. on **131**: 8  
 Roads as **171**: 7

**International Students House (ISH) (London)**

- Candidates’ Tourn.  
 2012: report **160**: 12  
 Challengers’ League  
 2011: report **156**: 13  
 2013: report **165**: 22\*  
 2014: report **168**: 16; Rix vs. Kay **169**:  
 38–40  
 London International Team Tourn.  
 2003 Autumn: report **133**: 3–4  
 2004 Autumn: report **136**: 3–4  
 2005 Autumn: report **138**: 6–7  
 2007 Autumn: report **144**: 6\*

**International Students House (ISH) (London) (continued)**

London Open

- 2001: report **126**: 2–4\*; Paterson vs. Wright **178**: 21–22; Sannes vs. Szabics **126**: 11–13  
 2002: report **130**: 2–3, 4; Danek vs. Li H. **130**: 36–38; Olsson vs. Englefield (2 stones, fuseki & middle game) **130**: 25  
 2003: report **133**: 5–6; Brooks vs. Goetze **133**: 34–36; Li S. vs. Li W. (life-and-death problem) **133**: 7, 45; Nechanicky vs. Nijhuis **133**: 30–32  
 2004: announcement **135**: 92; report **136**: 6–7, 11; Li S. vs. Anonymous (two stones without liberties) **136**: 30\*, 56; ‘A Referee Writes’ (Wedd) **136**: 30–31\*, 56–57  
 2005: report **138**: 10–12\*  
 2006: report **141**: 10; dame-filling incident **141**: 29; Danek vs. Müller **141**: 16–17; He vs. Silt **141**: 34–36  
 2007: report **144**: 7–8, *ibc*\*; Hong vs. Kuin **145**: 17–21; letter to the editor **146**: 3; Ouyang vs. Oh, L. **144**: 20–24  
 2008: report **147**: 6–7\*; lost game by overlooking captured stone **147**: 3; **148**: 3; scene from **147**: *bc*\*  
 2009: reports **150**: *bc*\*; **151**: *fc*\*, 4–5\*; Nagao vs. Wong, V. **153**: 16–20  
 2010: report **154**: 7  
 2011: report **159**: 15  
 2012: report **163**: 18–19\*  
 2013: report **167**: *ifc*\*, 20–21\*  
 2016: report **178**: *ifc*\*, 29–30\*  
 2017: announcement **181**: 9\*; report **183**: *ifc*\*, 22\*  
 about **123**: 7; **190**: *bc*\*  
 costs **186**: 4; **187**: 3

**International Team Baduk Championship**

2005: report **138**: 30

**International Team Tournament** *see* London International Team Tournament

**International Team Wei Qi Competition**

1999

reports **118**: 23\*, 24–25, 40–41  
 Chen, P. vs. Hall, T M. **118**: 8–9, 23\*

**Internet**

BGA activities 1999 **117**: 27  
 BGA use of **124**: 22  
 hardware and software for connection to **119**: 48  
 Hitchens on effects of **154**: 25–26  
*see also* browsers; discussion forums; email; email lists; games servers; online ...; RSS news feed; websites

**Internet cafés**

CB1 (Cambridge) **107**: 6  
 looking for, in Tokyo **151**: 36

**Internet Go Academy (IGA)** **133**: 15

**Internet Go Server (IGS)**

cartoon **150**: 3\*  
 commands **110**: 6–7  
 connecting to **110**: 6; **119**: 49; **120**: 31  
 escapers **110**: 7  
 game  
     Jones, T. vs. Anonymous **119**: 50  
 grades **110**: 6; **116**: 40  
 observing games in browsers **149**: *ibc*\*  
 online players **110**: 7  
 pseudonyms used on **107**: 6  
 registration **110**: 6  
 time limits **110**: 7  
 tournaments *see* Pandanet Go European Cup; Pandanet Go European Team Ch’ship; Pandanet Go Latin American Team Ch’ship; Toyota-IGS-PandaNet European Go Tour  
 ‘The Wonderful World of the IGS’ (Jones, T.) **119**: 48–50; **120**: 30, 31

**Internet Service Providers (ISPs)** **119**: 48, 49

**inter-planetary probe**

looking for signs of life (cartoon) **148**: 30\*

**interpreters**

Qing government in need of native **150**: 36

**Inter-Varsity Club (IVC) (London)**

- London Open  
 1982: scene from **190**: ibc\*  
 1984: results on wall charts **176**: ibc\*  
 as venue of **190**: ibc\*

**interviews**

- ‘Anatomy of a Radio Interview’ (Manning)  
**163**: 31–32  
 with Atkins on *Countdown* **156**: 33  
 with Barnett **198**: 18–21\*  
 with Brady **150**: 21\*  
 with Cobbold **198**: 17\*  
 with Goss **136**: 14–15\*  
 with Gray **136**: 19–21\*  
 with Hunt, T. **138**: 12–14\*  
 with Macfadyen **146**: 28–29\*  
 with Mitrović **162**: 29  
 with *New Scientist* **175**: 13  
 with Reiss **119**: 18–19\*  
 with Smith, P. and A. **109**: 22–23  
*see also* self-interviews

**intra-club tournaments**

- South London Go Club 2010: report **152**:  
 28–29  
*see also* Sonoyama Trophy Tourn.

‘Introducing AI Sensei’ (Teuber) **198**: 36–  
 37\*

‘Introducing NNGS’ (van Ripper) **102**: 6

**introduction to Go**

- Baduk Made Fun and Easy* (book review)  
**140**: 25\*  
 by Barnett **198**: 20–21  
 BGA support **163**: 7  
 at CAG conference 2006 **139**: 16–18\*  
 in Cambridge Go Club **120**: 9  
 at ‘Celebration of the Mind’ exhibition  
**198**: 26–27\*  
 for child with EBD **133**: 10  
*Encyklopädie der Spiele*  
 Go in **197**: 41  
*The Game of Go* (book review) **113**: 7–8  
*Games ancient and oriental and how to  
 play them*  
 section on Go in **197**: 38  
 for gifted and talented youth **132**: 14\*;  
**134**: 13–14\*;  
**144**: fc\*, 15;  
**147**: 18–19\*

**introduction to Go (continued)**

- Giles’s description in *The Game of Wei-  
 Chi* **117**: 6  
 Giles’s manuscript **117**: 6–7  
*Go and Go-Moku* **154**: 23  
 Go at Ease (software review) **119**: 38–39\*  
*Go: das Nationalspiel der Japanesen* **152**:  
 21; **197**: 40, 41\*  
 ‘Go Event at Beechwood Park School,  
 Herts – October 2003’ (Wendes, P.) **133**:  
 fc\*, 14  
 by Go variant *see* Capture Go  
 Goss’s offer for schools **117**: 53  
 ‘A Grease-monkey on the Zen Machine’  
 (Segerman, J.) **147**: 18–19\*  
*I-Go – The National War Game of Japan*  
**119**: 32  
 at Japan Day 2014 **169**: ifc\*  
*Das Japanisch-Chinesische Spiel Go* **197**:  
 39–40  
 Learn Go Week 2014: report **169**: fc\*, 20–  
 21\*  
*Let’s Play Go* **134**: 55; **135**: 81  
 at Mathematical Funfair 2001 **122**: 5\*  
 ‘A Midsummer Day’s Dream’ (Wendes,  
 P.) **189**: 29–30\*  
 at Mind Sports International Festival 2013  
**166**: 38\*  
 open day at tournaments **120**: 5  
 in Oriental Museum (Durham) **199**: 27\*  
 in schools **127**: 36; **130**: 9; **134**: 10–11,  
 12–13, 17; **135**: 8–9\*, 10; **136**: 10–11;  
**140**: 10; **171**: 8\*, 9\*  
 for schools in Tatton Park **127**: 35  
 ‘Teaching 200 Children to Play Go’  
 (Roads) **134**: 12–13  
 ‘Teaching Beginners’ (Brady) **144**: 29–  
 31\*; **171**: 28–30\*  
 ‘Zen Machine steams on!’ (Wendes, S.)  
**144**: fc\*, 15–17\*  
 ‘Zen Machine’ (Wendes, S.) **171**: 8–9\*  
*see also* publicity and promotion of Go  
**intuition** **167**: 30; **180**: 17–18  
**invasion points**  
 of double extensions (examples) **125**: 28;  
**126**: 19–20

**invasion points** (*continued*)

of moyo (example from game) **124**: 6

**invasions** (**Go**)

of double extensions (examples) **125**: 26, 27; **126**: 20

envy as trigger for **106**: 49

of four-space extension **166**: 12

of fourth-line extension **110**: 8–11; **166**: 12–13

*Get Strong at Invading* (book reviews)

**108**: 8; **172**: 21

Hunt on **168**: 36

*Invasions* (book review) **172**: 20–21

of moyo **105**: 8, 9; **114**: 14–17; **124**: 7–8, 46–47; **168**: 9–10; **178**: 26

of niritu sanseki **166**: 11<sup>CR</sup>, 12<sup>CR</sup>

reductions as alternative to (proverb) **110**: 17–18

on second line against 4-4 point stone **110**: 49

after slide-and-extend (4-4 point joseki) **145**: 34–35; **179**: 6–7

of three-space extension **115**: 42, 43–44; **166**: 11

timing of **148**: 4

of unimportant side (example) **107**: 14–15

*see also* 3-3 point invasion; double invasions; submarine attack

**invasions** (**war**) *see* Russian invasion of Ukraine

**investment management companies** *see* Winton Capital Management

**Invincible**

Macfadyen on **105**: 38–39

**IOM** *see* Isle of Man

**iPad**

GGPB on **189**: 17\*

**Ipswich**

British Go Congress 2000

report **119**: 6–7\*

Timmins, B. & K. at **119**: 9\*; **173**: fc\*

**Ireland**

in PGETC

2011/12: reports **158**: 25; **159**: 29; **160**: 30

2012/13: reports **162**: 26; **164**: 31

**Ireland** (*continued*)

in PGETC (*cont.*)

2013/14: reports **167**: 35; **168**: 34

2014/15: reports **171**: 10; **172**: 6

2015/16: reports **174**: 21; **175**: 6–7; **176**: 4–5

2017/18: report **184**: 8–9

2018/19: reports **186**: 8; **187**: 8; **188**: 6

2019/20: reports **191**: 5; **192**: 6

2020/21: reports **194**: 16; **195**: 8

team matches

vs. Sweden (PGETC): 2019/20: report **192**: 6

vs. UK (PGETC): 2013/14: report **167**: 35; 2014/15: report **171**: 10

*see also* Cork; Dublin; Galway

**Irish Fast Play Tournament** *see* Irish Rapid Handicap Tourn.

**Irish folk music**

in Osaka **170**: 4\*, 5

**Irish Go Association (IGA)**

credits to BGA for EGC 2001 **124**: 32

**Irish Go Championship**

2013: report **166**: 16

**Irish Go Congress**

2011: report **155**: 22–23\*

2012: report **159**: 30\*

2013: report **164**: 30

2015: report **171**: 11–12

2018: report **183**: 6

2019: report **188**: 6–7

2020: report **191**: 5

**Irish Handicap Championship**

2000: report **119**: 5

**Irish Open**

1996: report **103**: 44\*, 45

1997: report **107**: 42

1998

note **144**: 40

report **111**: 38, 39\*, 40\*

1999

announcement **114**: 26

report **115**: 59–60

2000: report **119**: 4–5

2001: report **123**: 52

2002: report **127**: 41

**Irish Open** (*continued*)

- 2003: report **131**: 38
  - 2004: report **134**: 63
  - 2005: report **137**: 40
  - 2006: report **139**: 24\*
  - 2007: report **141**: 12
  - 2008: report **145**: 8
  - 2009: report **148**: 10
  - 2010: report **152**: 16
  - 2011: report **155**: 23\*
  - 2019: report **188**: 6–7
- see also* Confucius Cup (Irish Open)

**Irish Rapid Handicap Tournament**

- 1998: Shigeno at **111**: fc\*
- 1999: report **115**: 59
- 2002: report **127**: 40, 41
- 2011: report **155**: 22–23
- 2012: report **159**: 30

**Irish Summer Cup**

- 2020: report **193**: 9

**‘Is Go a Sport?’ (Manning; Collins, J.)**  
**173**: 15–17\*

**ISH** *see* International Students House

**Ishi file format** **102**: 8; **106**: 52

**Ishi no katachi** *see* *Shape of the Stones*

**ishi-no-shita**

- bent-three-stone sacrifice
  - examples **130**: 16; **131**: 19–20; **132**: 16–18, 19
  - in life-and-death problems **131**: 20; **132**: 19; **133**: 9<sup>CC</sup>, 42; **200**: 3
- bulky-five-stone sacrifice
  - example **127**: 31
  - in life-and-death problem **126**: 42
- in capturing-race problem **173**: 20, 38
- cartoon **145**: 27\*
- counter measures
  - atari: examples **127**: 28–29, 32; life-and-death problem **127**: 33; **128**: 22–24
  - atekomi (example) **127**: 31–32
  - ko (example) **127**: 32
  - throw-in (examples) **126**: 26; **127**: 30–31

**ishi-no-shita** (*continued*)

- by cut *see* bent-three-stone sacrifice; dogleg-four-stone sacrifice; square-four-stone sacrifice; seven-stone sacrifice
- defined **131**: 17
- dogleg-four-stone sacrifice
  - in capturing-race problem **173**: 20, 38
  - examples **126**: 26; **127**: 29–31, 33; **129**: 9–10, 11, 12; **130**: 13–14, 15; **179**: 23–24
  - in life-and-death problems **123**: 44–45; **124**: 57; **128**: 26, 27, 32, 33–34; **129**: 8, 11, 12; **130**: 12, 14, 16; **131**: 16–17; **136**: 25, 31, 56; **142**: 32; **182**: 5, 31; **186**: 20, 39
  - threat in Dosa vs. Dosa Inseki (1683) **179**: 25
- empty triangle (examples) **129**: 9
- explained **119**: 15
- five-stone sacrifice
  - examples **122**: 19; **127**: 32
  - in life-and-death problems **126**: 27, 35; **128**: 26–27; **189**: 19, 21
  - see also* bulky-five-stone sacrifice
- four-stone sacrifice *see* dogleg-four-stone sacrifice; pyramid-four-stone sacrifice; square-four-stone sacrifice
- in *Gengen Gokyo*
  - examples **129**: 10
  - problems **129**: 12; **130**: 12–13
- ‘Go Jottings’ (Tilley) **179**: 23–25
- in life-and-death problems
  - and 16-stone sacrifice **141**: 24
  - and bent-three-stone sacrifice **131**: 20; **132**: 19; **133**: 9<sup>CC</sup>, 42; **200**: 3
  - and bulky-five-stone sacrifice **126**: 42
  - and bump **132**: 20<sup>TL</sup>; **133**: 9<sup>F</sup>
  - and dogleg-four-stone sacrifice **123**: 44–45; **124**: 57; **128**: 26, 27, 32, 33–34; **129**: 8, 11, 12; **130**: 12, 14, 16; **131**: 16–17; **136**: 25, 31, 56; **142**: 32; **182**: 5, 31; **186**: 20, 39
  - and five-stone sacrifice **126**: 27, 35; **128**: 26–27; **189**: 19, 21



**ishi-no-shita** (*continued*)

- in life-and-death problems (*cont.*)
  - and ko **127**: 33; **128**: 25–26, 27; **136**: 56; **186**: 20, 39
  - and push into **179**: 17, 31
  - and seven-stone sacrifice **157**: 37, 42–43
  - and six-stone sacrifice **126**: 27; **127**: 29; **128**: 26, 27; **179**: 17, 31
  - and snapback **128**: 26, 27
  - and square-four-stone sacrifice **126**: 27, 31<sup>BL</sup>, 42–43; **127**: 28; **149**: 15
- ‘Nakade and Ishi-no-shita’ (Hunter, R.)
  - ‘Anticipating the ishi-no-shita’ **127**: 28–33
  - ‘The beauty of ishi-no-shita’ **133**: 8–9, 42–44
  - ‘Ishi-no-shita basics’ **126**: 24–27
  - ‘Making squares and doglegs’ **129**: 8–12
  - ‘More squares and doglegs’ **130**: 12–16
  - ‘One, two, three: ishi-no-shita’ **131**: 16–20
  - ‘Seeing under the stones’ **128**: 22–27
  - ‘Under three stones’ **132**: 15–20
- by placement
  - bulky-five-stone sacrifice (life-and-death problem) **126**: 42
  - five-stone sacrifice (example) **127**: 32
  - pyramid-four-stone sacrifice (example) **126**: 27
- proverb **109**: 17
- pyramid-four-stone sacrifice (example) **126**: 27
- seven-stone sacrifice
  - in 4×4 Go problem **163**: 39
  - examples **126**: 26; **128**: 25
  - in life-and-death problem **157**: 37, 42–43
- six-stone sacrifice
  - example **128**: 24–25
  - in life-and-death problems **126**: 27; **127**: 29; **128**: 26, 27; **179**: 17, 31
- square-four-stone sacrifice
  - examples **119**: 15; **126**: 24–26; **127**: 28–29; **129**: 8–9; **130**: 13

**ishi-no-shita** (*continued*)

- square-four-stone sacrifice (*cont.*)
  - in life-and-death problems **126**: 27, 31<sup>BL</sup>, 42–43; **127**: 28; **149**: 15
- three-stone sacrifice *see* bent-three-stone sacrifice

**Ishi Press**

- books **166**: ibc\*
- postcards **149**: 19\*; **154**: ibc\*
- see also* *Go World*

**Ishida Akira**

- game
  - vs. Jiang Z. (Japan-China Super Go match 1985, middle-game problem) **107**: 18, 40

**Ishida Akira; Davies, James**

- Attack and Defense*, hints from **194**: 30

**Ishida Yoshio**

- Dictionary of Basic Joseki*
  - missing variants in Many Faces of Go Joseki Dictionary **122**: 21
- games
  - vs. Kajiwara (Meijin League 1976, fuseki) **119**: 44–45
  - vs. Kojima (NHK Cup 1996, life-and-death problem) **125**: 16, 20, 21–22
  - vs. Ma (Fujitsu Cup 1992, fuseki) **119**: 46
  - vs. Mimura (NHK Cup 2000, position) **125**: 19–20
  - vs. Rin (Honinbo Title Match 1972, Game 4, fuseki analysis) **104**: 12–13
  - vs. Takemiya (Kakusei Tourn. 1980 Preliminaries, fuseki) **119**: 47
  - vs. Yamashiro (Judan Tourn. 1983/84, fuseki) **119**: 46
  - vs. Yoda (exhibition game 1988, end-game position) **101**: 35–36
  - vs. Yoda (Gosei Tourn. 1991/92, fuseki) **119**: 45
  - vs. Zen (2013, 4 stones, final position) **164**: 28, 29
- at IAPGC 2001 **125**: 39\*
- on life-and-death problem and how to solve it (video) **200**: 38, 39–41
- Matthews on **119**: 44

**Ishida Yoshio** (*continued*)

portrait **200**: 34\*

**Ishigure Ikuro**

*In the Beginning* **175**: 21

**Ishii Mami**

at London International Team Tourn. 2011

**156**: 13\*

**Ishii Senji**

game

vs. Shuei (1896, middle-game analysis)

**198**: 6–12

**Ishikura Noboru**

game

vs. Chen T.-R. (Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009, 5 stones) **151**: 11–13

game analyses

Chen T.-R. vs. Ishikura (Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009, 5 stones)

**151**: 11–13

Komatsu vs. Nakazawa (NHK Cup 1992, capturing race) **112**: 48–55

improvement guidelines **180**: 9, 10

**islands** *see* Bouvet Island; Île Saint-Honorat;

Île Sainte-Marguerite; Isle of Man; Isle of Skye; Maui; Penghu Island; Terschelling

**Islas, José** *see* Florencia, Abraham

**Isle of Man**

flight to **135**: 72

Manx Handicapping system **109**: 24; **153**: 12; **162**: 33

Manx world map of Go (Sideways-Looking Persons) **162**: ifc\*

schools *see* Jurby Primary School

*see also* Douglas; Port Erin

**Isle of Man Go Congress**

1991: note **188**: ibc\*

1995: notes **137**: 36; **197**: 21\*

1997

note **188**: ibc\*

reports **108**: 24; **109**: 24–25, 47–48

change of venue **105**: 25

Fournier on **114**: 43

1999

announcement **114**: 43

reports **117**: 48–49, 56–57\*

**Isle of Man Go Congress** (*continued*)

2002

reports **128**: 4\*, 35

Sandcastle Competition **128**: 4\*; **188**: bc\*

2004

9×9 games (examples of territory vs. area counting) **136**: 39

reports **135**: 6, 71–72\*

enjoying lost games **135**: 52

problem from referees workshop **136**: 48, 54

2006

report **140**: 6–7

EWGC 2006: report **140**: 6

2008

announcement **143**: 4

entry forms **143**: 5; **144**: 14

report **146**: 4–5

venue change **144**: 2

2010

reports **153**: fc\*, 9, 11–13\*

Phillips, L. and others **173**: ifc\*

**Isle of Man Go Festival**

2013

announcement **162**: 32–33

reports **165**: 25–26, 30

2015: report **173**: 33\*

2017

reports **181**: 3–4, 23–25\*

‘The IOM Go Festival: A personal view’ (Roads) **181**: 3–4

2019: report **189**: 35

cartoon **164**: 17\*

history **173**: 22\*

‘Isle of Man Go Festival’ (Manning) **174**: 50

Marshall on **167**: 3

**Isle of Skye** *see* Portree

**Isle of Skye Tournament**

2010

report **152**: 6–7\*

‘The First Isle of Skye Go Tournament’ (Roads) **152**: 30–31\*

**Isle of Skye Tournament** (*continued*)

- 2012  
 report **160**: 10–11\*  
 Skye Monkey Jump Ale **160**: fc\*  
 2014: report **168**: 12  
 2016: report **175**: 28  
 2018: report **183**: 24–25\*  
 2020: report **191**: 28\*

**Isoda Mihoko/Sugiyama Masashi**

- game  
 vs. Hunt, T./Regan (MSO 2003) **132**:  
 22, 23, 51, 52

**ISPs** *see* Internet Service Providers

**Israel**

- team matches  
 vs. UK (PGETC): 2011/12: report **159**:  
 29; 2015/16: report **174**: 21

**Istanbul**

- EPGC 2011: report **156**: 26

**IT companies** *see* DeepMind; Google; IBM;

International Computers Limited

**“It Was All Go at Tournament” (Atkins)**

**168**: 18–28\*

**Italian diary**

of Shigeno **132**: 45

**Italian Mind Sports Olympiad**

- 2000: report **122**: 57  
 2001: report **126**: 44–45

**Italy**

*Foglia d’acero* (novel) **129**: 30

history of Go

*Il wei-ci o giuoco della guerra* **129**: 31

*see also* Pecorini, Daniele

team matches

- vs. UK (PGETC): 2012/13: report **164**:  
 31; 2015/16: report **176**: 4; 2016/17:  
 report **180**: 5; 2017/18: report **184**: 8;  
 2019/20: report **192**: 6; 2020/21: re-  
 port **195**: 8; 2021/22: report **199**: 39–  
 40

Xu T.-X.’s diplomatic service in **156**: 17,  
 19

*see also* Abano Terme; Frascati; Milan;  
 Pisa; Turin; Venice

**Italy youth**

- team match  
 vs. UK youth (EYGTC): 2014/15:  
 report **170**: 10

**Ito Sadao**

Roads’s visit **148**: 25

**Ito Showa**

- game  
 vs. Shuei (Hayashi) (1870) **101**: 39

**It’s-not-Othello Pub (cartoon)** **162**: 2\*

**ItsYourTurn (Go server)** **122**: 44–45

**IVC** *see* Inter-Varsity Club

**Ivy Square Hotel (Kurashiki)** **135**: 60

**Iwami Jutaro’s prison break (proverb)**

problem **161**: 29, 31

**Iwamoto Go Salon**

- Hall and Dowsey at (1970) **193**: 4\*  
 Magari vs. Anonymous (1969, 7 stones,  
 tombstone squeeze) **182**: 23–24

**Iwamoto Kaoru**

at EGCC (1996) **102**: 42\*

games

- vs. Go (jubango 1948–49, Game 1)  
**107**: 4, 5

- vs. Hashimoto U. (Honinbo Title Match  
 1945): atomic-bomb game **106**: 23;  
**136**: 34; **137**: 9–10, 22, 37; notes **106**:  
 23–24

Go centers donated by *see* European Go

Cultural Centre; London Go Centre  
 (1975–78); New York Go Center; Seattle  
 Go Center

**Invasions** **172**: 20–21

jubango

- vs. Go Seigen (1948–49): notes **107**: 6;  
 Game 1 **107**: 4, 5

obituary **118**: 53

as onlooker of Honinbo Title Match 1961  
**200**: 36\*

poem in memory of (Roads) **137**: 10, 37

portrait **109**: fc\*; **118**: fc\*; **200**: 32\*

*Reductions* **172**: 20–21

T M. Hall’s recollection of handicap game  
 against **167**: 16

visit from (cartoon) **200**: 7\*

**Iwasaki Kenzo**

challenging Shuei **103**: 6

**Iyama Yuta**

game

vs. Lee C. (LG Cup 2011) **157**: 8–9

**J**

**Jabarin, Ali**

becomes professional **169**: 32\*

at London Open 2018 **187**: 20\*

at Vienna Tourn. 2019 **189**: 9\*

**Jackson, Andrew**

at US Go Congress 2011 **157**: 10\*

**Jackson, Matthew**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp

2018 **185**: fc\*B<sup>8</sup>

2019 **189**: fc\*

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children's Go

College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*

**Jakobsen, Lasse**

at BPGC 2001 **124**: 2\*F<sup>9</sup>

at London Open 2001 **126**: 3\*

**Jakobsen, Lene**

at BPGC 2001 **124**: 2\*B<sup>17</sup>

**Jakobsen, Mogens**

at BPGC 2001 **124**: 2\*B<sup>18</sup>

software review

Go at Ease **119**: 38–39

**JAL** *see* Japan Airlines

**JAL Super Hayago Tournament**

2004: Yoda vs. O Meien **136**: 57–61

**James, Matthew**

'Thoughts on Reading the Spring Journal'

**131**: 25

**James, Robbie**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2021 **197**: fc\*

**James II, King of England** **131**: 24

**Jansch, Bert** **172**: 15

*see also Bert and John* (album cover)

**Janssen, Frank**

game

vs. Cocke (European Team Ch'ship

1996) **106**: 51–52

at Teachers' Day 1996 **103**: 43\*

**Jantunen, Markku**

at London Open 2005 **138**: 10\*

**Japan**

bridges *see* Seto Ohashi Bridge

bullet train *see* Shinkansen

castles *see* Atami Castle; Himeji Castle

early European contact with **194**: 34, 35\*

English-language publishers in *see* Ishi

Press; Kiseido

eras *see* Edo period

gardens *see* Japanese gardens

Hallowe'en **154**: 27\*

Harveys' visit **129**: fc\*, 14\*, 15\*

history of Go

Dejima, stones and die from **155**: bc\*

guards playing Go **195**: 26–27\*

Hiseikai **103**: 7

Hoensha **102**: 22, 23

Igo Shinsha **107**: 4

Kiseisha **104**: 5

Korean fishermen playing Go **196**: 30–31\*

Lancelin's accounts in **155**: 19–20

Nihon Ki-in: founding of **104**: 4; inno-

vations introduced by **104**: 5; vs. Ki-

seisha (team match 1926/27) **104**: 5

Parkes playing Go in **166**: 27; **191**: 10

*see also* Castle games (Edo period);

'Four Hundred Years of Japanese Go';

Go houses (historical); Shin Fuseki

'Holiday in Japan' (Moffatt) **146**: 41–43\*,  
ibc\*

language *see* Japanese language

Matthews's visit **120**: 46–48\*

'Meetings with Remarkable Men and

Women' (Wendes, P. & S.) **136**: 32–34

'And My Trip to Japan' (Atkins) **114**: 32–33\*

'My Trip to Japan' (Harvey, H.) **114**: 7–9\*

news **131**: 39

Parkes in **152**: 22–23; **191**: 10–11

Selby and Jendrzewski's visit **157**: 22–23\*, 27\*

team matches

vs. UK (Friendship Match): 1997: re-

port **110**: 51; 2001: report **124**: 3

Tokugawa and Hideyoshi family crests

**139**: fc\*

**Japan** (*continued*)

tournaments *see* Japanese tournaments  
 tsunami (2011)  
     possible radiation danger **157**: 22  
     relief funds **155**: 2  
 volcanoes *see* Mount Aso  
*see also* Atami; Daiwa Higashi; Dejima;  
 Fukuoka; Fukuroi; Hirakata; Hirano;  
 Hiratsuka; Hyuga; Kagoshima; Kama-  
 kura; Kashiwa; Kurashiki; Kyoto;  
 Matsue; Mito; Nagano; Nagoya; Nara;  
 Oita; Okayama; Omachi; Onomichi;  
 Osaka; Sakura; Sapporo; Sasebo; Sendai;  
 Takayama; Tokyo; Totsuka; Yokohama

**Japan 2001 festival**

publicity of Go at **127**: 35

**Japan Airlines (JAL)**

playing Go aboard planes of **135**: 64  
 sponsorship from **170**: 5

**Japan-China Go Exchange**

1986: Takemiya vs. Nie (middle-game  
 analysis) **126**: 20

**Japan-China Super Go matches**

1985: Ishida A. vs. Jiang Z. (middle-game  
 problem) **107**: 18, 40  
 1990: Yu Bin vs. Sakata (joseki) **115**: 42,  
 43  
 notes **193**: 20

**Japan Day**

2014 (Manchester) **169**: ifc\*

**‘Japan Diary’ (Hall, T M.)** **138**: 31–34\*

**Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange**

2007: report **145**: ifc\*, 11–13\*  
 2009  
     report **150**: fc\*, 11–15\*; **151**: ifc\*  
     Ishikura vs. Chen T.-R. (5 stones) **151**:  
     11–13  
     Koda vs. Warraich (5 stones) **151**: 8–  
     10  
 about **150**: 11

**Japan Go Association** *see* Nihon Ki-in

**Japan-London Friendship Match**

1998: report **111**: 39  
 2011: report **156**: 14

**Japan points** *see* World Amateur qualifica-  
 tion points

**Japanese ambassador**

in Dublin **111**: 40\*

**Japanese art** *see* woodblock prints

**Japanese board games** **151**: 24, 25\*

*see also* Go; Shogi

**Japanese boards** *see* Japanese floor boards

**Japanese books**

*Easy Positional Judgement*

review **187**: 15–19\*

*Fuseki Dictionary* **118**: 28

*Gengen Gokyo*

atekomi problem in **191**: 17–18

ishi-no-shita examples in **129**: 10

ishi-no-shita problems in **129**: 12; **130**:  
 12–13

‘Good Japanese’ (Hunter, R.) **191**: 6–7

*Good Points and Bad Points to Play* **187**:  
 19

*The Great Tesuji Dictionary*

side attachment (example) from **199**:  
 12–13

Hall’s purchase **130**: 45

*Hatsuyoron*

atekomi problem in **191**: 18

life-and-death problem from **124**: 11<sup>CL</sup>,  
 30–31

*The most difficult problem ever – Igo*

*Hatsuyoron 120* (book review) **158**:  
 12–13\*

review **108**: 8

*Hikaru no Go* **161**: ibc\*

*How to decide where to play near strong  
 and weak stones*

examples from **185**: 12–15\*

of *Key Fundamentals* series **192**: 21

*Kido Yearbook 1997*

review **111**: 11

*Maeda’s Tsume-go* **189**: 16

*The Nihon Ki-in’s Great Tesuji Encyclo-  
 paedia*

arrangement of problems in **191**: 16

*Sacrifice Stones – Intensive lectures*

examples and problems from **197**: 29–  
 35

note **196**: 28–29

PDF version **197**: 36

**Japanese books** (*continued*)

*Sacrifice Stones – Intensive lectures* (*cont.*)  
review **197**: 28–29\*

*The Shape of the Stones*

cover **200**: 8\*

duffer's kosumi (example) from **183**:  
17–18

empty triangle (examples) from **200**:  
9–10

split shape (example) from **200**: 11–13

by Sonoda

reviews **185**: 15

*Tesuji Dictionary*

problem from **188**: 12

translation guide for **191**: 6

translation guides for **109**: 25, 50; **191**: 6–  
7

*Tsume-go Dictionary*

structure and problem **189**: 19–20\*

*Wonders of Sacrifice*

middle-game problem from **198**: 6

*Zain Danso* **152**: 21–22

see also *Go Super Books*

**Japanese ceremonies** see tea ceremony

**Japanese Chess** see Shogi

**Japanese counting** see territory counting

**Japanese etiquette** **150**: 12

**Japanese festivals**

1991: Hyde Park **170**: 22\*

1999: London **117**: 58\*

'Matsuri Magic' (Atkins) **124**: 54–55\*

publicity at **101**: 19–20; **127**: 35; **153**: 5–6;  
**169**: ifc\*, 11

various (2001) **125**: 3

see also Doki Doki (Manchester Japanese  
Festival); Hiratsuka Go Festival; Japan  
2001 festival; Japan Day; JapanEx

**Japanese floor boards** **139**: fc\*; **148**: fc\*;  
**151**: 23–24\*, 25\*; **160**: bc\*; **192**: fc\*; **197**:  
38\*

**Japanese gardens**

in Kyoto **148**: 24

at St Mawgan **177**: bc; **193**: 39\*

in Tokyo **136**: 45

**Japanese Go sets** **151**: 23–24\*; **174**: bc\*;  
**192**: fc\*

see also Japanese floor boards

**Japanese grades**

disparity in European and **146**: 43; **151**: 37

**Japanese journals** see Japanese magazines

**Japanese language**

'Can you speak Japanese?' (Mayne) **133**:  
28–29

Collado's dictionary **194**: 35

dan diplomas of Matsuda T. **167**: 15

failure/success proverb **193**: 10, 11

in life-and-death problem books **189**: 20\*;

**194**: 19

poems see haiku

publications in see Japanese books; Japa-  
nese magazines

*The Road to Understanding Japanese* **195**:  
2; **198**: 3

terms

explained **133**: 28–29; **159**: 18; **195**:  
20–21; **196**: 21, 29; **197**: 20, 29; **198**:  
32–33; **199**: 35

glossary in BGJ, hint on **140**: 44

in *Oxford Dictionary of English* **155**:  
40

translation guides for books in **109**: 25, 50;  
**191**: 6–7

tsundoku habit **189**: 17\*

see also kanji

**Japanese magazines**

'In the Dark?' (Atkins) **124**: 41

see also *Igo Club*; *Kido*; *Monthly Go World*

**Japanese Maple** (novel) see *Foglia d'acero*  
(novel)

**Japanese paper**

Parkes's investigation on **152**: 23

**Japanese poems** see haiku

**Japanese postcards** **154**: ibc\*

**Japanese rules**

1989 rule set

about **136**: 48

used in Britain **142**: 7

advice (summary) **136**: 54–55

vs. area counting and handicap stones **140**:  
21

**Japanese rules** (*continued*)

bent four in the corner **136**: 47, 51  
 vs. Chinese rules at tournaments **139**: 27  
 complexity **108**: 37  
 counting *see* territory counting  
 differences to AGA rules **145**: 10  
 disputed situations **142**: 7–8  
 double ko seki **136**: 47, 53  
 first published by Nihon Ki-in **107**: 5  
 game result, determining **136**: 49  
 game stages  
   about **136**: 48  
   confirmation stage **136**: 50; **140**: 16;  
   **141**: 4–5  
   contest of skill **136**: 48–49  
 handicap stones  
   convention of placing **136**: 48–49  
 inconsistencies **136**: 53–54  
 ‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **127**: 15  
 ‘Japanese Rules OK?’ (Goss) **136**: 47–55  
 Jasiek’s work on **141**: 8  
 ko **136**: 47, 50–51, 52  
 neutral points, filling **136**: 49  
 no result games **136**: 49  
 overlooked ko **136**: 47, 51–52  
 ‘pass for ko’ rule **136**: 51  
 passes **136**: 49  
 quiz **136**: 47–48, 51–52, 53, 54  
 resumption of play **136**: 51–53; **138**: 25;  
   **139**: 25–26; **140**: 14, 15–16; **141**: 6, 7;  
   **176**: 20  
 seki **136**: 51  
 status of groups/stones **136**: 50; **142**: 7–8  
 superko **136**: 49  
 territory, determining **136**: 51  
 triple ko **136**: 47, 49

**Japanese sports** *see* sumo

**Japanese stamps** **148**: ifc\*, ibc\*

**Japanese terms** *see under* Japanese language

**Japanese tournaments**

1996: notes **140**: 12  
 2002: notes **126**: 45  
 2003: notes **130**: 47  
 Big Seven **121**: 11, 27, 31, 53  
 Big Three **121**: 27

**Japanese tournaments** (*continued*)

‘Byoyomi Explained’ (Hunter, R.) **106**:  
 43–44  
*see also* All-Japan First Place Tourn.;  
 Gosei; Haya-go Ch’ship; Honinbo; JAL  
 Super Hayago Tourn.; Judan; Kakusei  
 Tourn.; Kisei; Meijin; NHK Cup; Oza;  
 Ricoh Cup; Saikyo Tourn.; Shin’ei  
 Tourn.; Strongest Woman Player Tourn.;  
 Tengen; Women’s Amateur Igo Town  
 (Team) Tourn.; Women’s Honinbo

**Japanese TV**

Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009 on  
**150**: 14  
 Redmond on **123**: 17  
*see also* NHK TV program

**Japanese type-writers** **194**: 7–8

**Japanese woodblock prints** *see* woodblock  
 prints (Japanese)

**Japanese wrestling** *see* sumo

‘JapanEx’ (Jendrzejewski) **149**: 13–15\*

*Japanisch-Chinesische Spiel Go, Das* **197**:  
 39–40

**Japan’s Strongest Player Tournament** *see*  
 Saikyo Tourn.

**jars**

as stone container **172**: bc\*

**Jasiek, Robert**

work on Japanese rules **141**: 8

**Java applet**

as client program **134**: 28–29

**JeetKunGo (online player)**

game  
 vs. Marckus (KGS) **168**: 7–10

**Jena International Go School (JIGS)** **193**:  
 23

**Jendrzejewski, Ingrid**

at BPGC  
   2017 **180**: 24\*  
   2019 **188**: fc\*M4, 23\*  
 at cat café **157**: 23\*  
 at EPGC 2006 **139**: 9\*  
 at IOM Go Festival 2017 **181**: 24  
 Japan visit **157**: 22–23\*, 27\*  
 ‘JapanEx’ **149**: 13–15\*

**Jendrzewski, Ingrid/Selby, Alex**

game  
vs. Cocke/Regan (BPGC 2012) **160**: 4–7

**jeongseok** *see* joseki

**Jeonju** *see* Chonju

**Jesuit missionaries**

in China **194**: 34, 35–36

**J-group**

proverb **109**: 16

status **180**: 11

**Jhirad, Nicholas**

game  
vs. Giedrojć (WMSG 2008, invasion analysis) **166**: 12–13

**Jiang Junnan**

British Open 2015 winner **172**: 24\*

games

vs. Hibbert (British Ch’ship Title Match 2016): report **177**: fc\*, 24; **178**: 29; **179**: 27; Game 1 **177**: 20; Game 2 **178**: 19; Game 3 **179**: 21

profile **179**: 30\*

stock photo **179**: fc\*

**Jiang Zhujiu**

‘Fast Forward with Jiang’ (3 parts) (Matthews) **105**: 6–7; **106**: 20–21; **107**: 18, 40

game analysis

Anonymous vs. Anonymous (fuseki) **105**: 6–7

games

vs. Ishida A. (Japan-China Super Go match 1985, middle-game problem) **107**: 18, 40

vs. Rui (Environmental Go, 1998) **111**: 20–21, 24

**Jiao Sitan** **193**: 21\*

**jigo**

allowing **186**: 18

example **191**: 24

in pro tournaments **186**: 17

**JIGS** *see* Jena International Go School

**Johannesburg**

South African Open 2002: report **129**: 12

**John, Oscar**

at BYGC 2001 **122**: 50\*<sup>4</sup>

**John G. White Collection**

Giles’s manuscript on Go **117**: 6–7

**Johnson Space Center**

Roads’s visit **132**: 10

**Johnstone, John**

at BPGC

2001 **124**: 2\*<sup>B5</sup>

2009 **170**: 24\*<sup>F16</sup>

2017 **180**: 24\*

2019 **188**: fc\*<sup>M1</sup>

‘Join the AGA through the BGA!’ **107**: 19;

**108**: 22; **109**: 14; **110**: 24; **118**: 10

**Joker Go** **185**: ifc<sup>B\*</sup>, ibc\*

**Jones, Alison**

at Anglo-Korean Friendship Match 1996

**104**: 41\*<sup>F2</sup>

‘BGA Finances’ **116**: 28–29

‘BGA Officers Let Loose in Slovakia’

**116**: 45–46

‘BGA Training Events’ **116**: 24–25

‘The British Championship System’ **117**: 20–22

EGC 1999: report **116**: 45–46

‘Friends of Go’ **117**: 15

game

vs. Cross (British Women’s World Qualifier 1996) **104**: 48\*, 49–50; **107**: 38

at IOM Go Congress 1995 **197**: 21\*

at Ladies’ Go and Social Weekend 1998

**111**: 35\*

‘Message from the New President’ **115**: 6–7

in national dress at IAPGC 1999 **118**: 6\*

‘Sponsorship’ **118**: 11

at two-board Pair Go in Hyde Park **170**: 22\*

wedding **119**: fc\*, 2–3\*

*see also* Bexfield, Alison

**Jones, Alison/Atkins, Tony**

game

vs. Burvenich/Wettach (IAPGC 1999, fuseki) **118**: 6, 7, 59\*



**Jones, Andrew**

at Coventry Tourn. 2011 **158**: 20\*  
 at Durham Tournament 2005 **137**: 18\*  
 at London International Team Tourn. 2007  
**144**: 6\*  
 at two-board Pair Go in Hyde Park **170**:  
 22\*

**Jones, David**

at Scottish Bar-Low Tourn. 2004 **136**: 5\*

**Jones, Kyle**

game  
 vs. Parmenter (Go Kichi Tourn. 1990?)  
**106**: 10–11

**Jones, Shirley**

at EYGC 2018 **184**: ifc<sup>B\*7</sup>

**Jones, Simon**

at Three Peaks Tourn. 1999 **118**: 56\*<sup>3</sup>

**Jones, Tristan**

game  
 vs. Anonymous **119**: 50  
 ‘A New System of Go Notation’ **122**: 33;  
**123**: 28  
 ‘Refinements to a New System of Go No-  
 tation’ **123**: 25  
 ‘The Wonderful World of the IGS’ **119**:  
 48–50; **120**: 30, 31

**Joryu Puro Saikyo Sen** *see* Strongest Wom-  
 an Player Tourn.

**joseki**

5-3 point *see* knight pressing move against  
 3-4 approach; taisha  
*The 21st Century Dictionary of Basic Jo-  
 seki*, Vols. 1 & 2 (book review) **173**: 30  
**38 Basic Joseki** (book review) **173**: 29  
 analysis feature of SmartGo Kifu **174**: 39–  
 40  
 analysis service **142**: 3  
 choosing **172**: 11–12  
*Dictionary of Basic Joseki*  
 missing variants in Many Faces of Go  
 Joseki Dictionary **122**: 21  
*Essential Joseki* (book review) **113**: 7  
 explained **177**: 23  
 ‘Fighting Your Corner’ (Oliver) **167**: 6–9  
 in *Fuseki* **121**: 7  
 ‘Go Tutor’ (Matthews) **119**: 10–11, 12

**joseki** (*continued*)

‘Joseki’ (Barnard, P.) **172**: 10–12  
*Jungsuk in Our Time* (book review) **123**:  
 29  
 Kogo’s Joseki Dictionary (review) **173**: 30  
 by Korean professionals **106**: 11  
*Lectures on Go Techniques*, Vol. 1 (book  
 review) **112**: 6  
*Lee Changho’s Novel Plays and Shapes*  
 (book review) **120**: 28  
 Many Faces of Go Deluxe Addon (review)  
**101**: 43  
 Many Faces of Go Joseki Base (review)  
**135**: 78  
 Many Faces of Go Joseki Dictionary (re-  
 view) **122**: 21  
*Modern Joseki and Fuseki*  
 position from **103**: 14  
 proverb on blindly memorising **102**: 14;  
**172**: 10; **173**: 29; **174**: 30  
 studying **117**: 25; **172**: 10–11; **177**: 23  
*Whole Board Thinking in Joseki* (book re-  
 views) **106**: 45; **173**: 29\*  
*see also* 3-3 point joseki; 3-4 point joseki;  
 4-4 point joseki; 5-4 point joseki; 6-3  
 point joseki  
 ‘Joseki Explanation’ (Davis, I.) **145**: 34–35;  
**179**: 6–7  
 ‘Joseki Fashion’ (Davis, I.) **144**: 12–13  
**Joseki Genius** (feature of *Nemesis Go Mas-  
 ter Deluxe*) **105**: 12  
**joseki problems**  
*Get Strong at Joseki* (book review) **104**:  
 40; **173**: 29–30  
 whole-board **119**: 11, 12  
**Joukovskaya, Liudmila**  
 at EYGC 2020 **191**: ifc<sup>T\*</sup>  
**Journal and Newsletter Committee (BGA)**  
 Bell on **139**: 14  
 list of members 2006 **139**: 46  
 ‘Journal Production – a Call for Help’  
 (Woodnutt, D.) **125**: 36  
**journals and magazines**  
 ‘Collecting Go: Journals’ (Atkins) **159**:  
 ibc–bc\*

**journals and magazines** (*continued*)

‘Collecting Go: Monthly and Quarterly Magazines’ (Atkins) **186**: ibc–bc\*  
 ‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **124**: 41  
 with mistranslated titles see *Yingguo Weiqi Bao*  
 see also *Advances in Computers; American Go Journal; Baduk; Baduk Guide; British Go Journal; Deutsche Go-Zeitung*; European Go Congress magazine; *European Go Journal; Go Review; Go World; Igo Club; Kido; Kiwi Go; La Nature; Monthly Go World; Nature; New Scientist; Revue Française de Go; Tesuji; Wei Qi Tian Di; Windmühleki*; ejournals

**Journey to the West** (novel)

Emperor Taizong playing Go against Premier **105**: 10  
 proverbs from **105**: 10; **142**: 25

**journeys**

to Cannes **128**: 15  
 study trips see Go’n’Games study trip  
 to Zlin **106**: 8  
 see also boat trips; bus trips; car journeys; coach tours; flights; train journeys; *individual places*

**joy** see enjoyment

**jubango**

Go Seigen vs. Iwamoto (1948–49)  
 notes **107**: 6  
 Game 1 **107**: 4, 5  
 Go Seigen vs. Karigane (1941–42) **105**: 6  
 Go Seigen vs. Kitani (1939–41)  
 notes **105**: 5–6  
 Game 2 (fuseki) **111**: 14  
 Go Seigen’s against top Japanese pros  
**107**: 5–6

**jubilee issues** (BGJ) see *under British Go Journal*

**jubilees** see 20-year jubilees; silver jubilees; golden jubilees

**Judan Title Match**

1965 (Fujisawa H. vs. Takagawa)  
 Game 4 **107**: 33, 34

**Judan Title Match** (*continued*)

1991 (Takemiya vs. Cho C.)  
 Game 4 (fuseki & early middle game)  
**123**: 32, 33–34

**Judan Tournament**

1983/84: Ishida Y. vs. Yamashiro (fuseki)  
**119**: 46  
 1985/86: Kobayashi S. vs. Takemiya (joseki)  
**115**: 44

**juggling**

at EGC 1997 **108**: 47\*

**juice** see orange juice

**Jujo** see Jiang Zhujiu

**Julpo**

KPMC 2016: report **177**: 6

**jumps** see knight’s move; large knight’s move; monkey jump; one-space jump; two-space jump

**junction points** (moyo) see boundaries (moyo)

**Jung Dong-sik; Seo Bong-soo**

*Jungsuk in Our Time* **123**: 29

**jungsuk** see joseki

*Jungsuk in Our Time*

review **123**: 29

**junior clubs** see youth clubs

**junior Go** see youth Go

**Junior Grand Prix** see Youth Grand Prix

**junior newsletter** (BGA) **124**: 62

**junior players** see young players

**junk stones**

vs. key stones (example) **196**: 26

**Jurby Primary School**

at BYGC 2005 **136**: 19

**K**

**KABA Cup Tournament**

2006: notes **140**: 33–34

**Kabashi, Adrian**

at EYGC 2020 **191**: fc\*B6, 20\*, ibc\*

**Kachanovskyi, Artem**

‘European Go Journal: Origin Story and First Anniversary’ **199**: 22–26\*  
 teaching by **184**: 4

- Kachanovskyi, Misha** 199: 22\*
- Kachanovskyi, Mykhailo** 199: 25\*
- Kachanovskyi, Polina** 199: 22\*
- kagame** *see* false eyes
- Kageyama Toshiro**  
*Lessons in the Fundamentals of Go*  
 proper move example 190: 14  
 on tesuji 110: 35
- Kagoshima**  
 Telfer's visits  
 of Go club in 104: 25  
 of Nihon Ki-in branch in 105: 38
- Kajiwara Takeo**  
 game  
 vs. Ishida Y. (Meijin League 1976, fuseki) 119: 44–45
- kakari** *see* approach moves (corner)
- kake** *see* knight pressing move
- kake-tsugi** *see* diagonal connection
- Kakusei Tournament**  
 1980 Preliminaries: Takemiya vs. Ishida Y. (fuseki) 119: 47
- Kalgoorlie**  
 Roads's stopover 106: 31
- Kalisch, Sylvia**  
 at BPGC 1999 116: 54\*  
 at Women's Go Teaching Weekend 2004 135: 83\*
- Kamakura**  
 Hall's visits 112: 27–28; 138: 32\*  
 Roads's visit 148: 26\*
- Kamakura jubango (Go Seigen vs. Kitani 1939–41)**  
 notes 105: 5–6  
 Game 2 (fuseki) 111: 14
- kame no ko** *see* turtle shell
- Kanda Ei**  
 at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009 150: fc\*<sup>M1</sup>
- kando** *see* passion and excitement
- kangaekata** *see* way of thinking
- Kaniuk, Geoff**  
 at British Go Ch'ship Title Match 2015 174: 49\*  
 'British Title Match – Game 1' 153: 31–34
- Kaniuk, Geoff** (*continued*)  
 'Championship Format Survey – results' 153: 35–40  
 at dinner of KPMC 2006 140: 33\*  
 on dropped stones 130: 18  
 'European Ratings and UK Grades' 122: 40–43  
 'Finding the bar' 173: 4–6\*  
 'Friends of the London Open' 123: 7  
 on Kobaysahi C.'s teaching 168: 26  
 letters to the editor 126: 33; 138: 2–4; 141: 4–5; 148: 3; 151: 3; 157: 3–4; 178: 3  
 at London Open 2001 126: 4\*  
 'Missing a Round in the Bar' 164: 18–19  
 portrait 200: 33\*  
 prize certificate at KABA Cup Tourn. 2006 140: 34\*  
 'Ranking System' 115: 12–15\*  
 'Ratings and Strength – doing a good job' 128: 5  
 'Referee Exercise(s)' 137: 24, 38–39; 138: 14–15, 24–25; 139: 19–20, 25–28; 140: 14–15; 141: 4–5, 6; 176: 9, 20–21  
 'Referee Notes' 136: 38–43  
 'Superko's Kittens' (3 parts) 146: 51–53; 148: 17–19; 151: 27–32  
 'Toby's Correlation' 157: 28–34\*  
 at Trigantius Tourn. 2013 164: 24\*  
 'UK Championship 2008 – Game Four' 147: 8–14  
 at US Go Congress 2009 149: 20\*
- kanji**  
 translation guide for Japanese problem books 109: 25, 50
- kannon-biraki** *see* butterfly formation
- Kano Yoshineru**  
 endgame problem by, alternative answer by Macfadyen to 107: 7  
*Graded Go Problems for Beginners*  
 as ebooks 189: 16–17\*  
 Kobayashi C. on studying 180: 10  
*Improvement without Tears*  
 about 183: 15  
 duffer's kosumi (example) from 183: 16–17

**Kano Yoshineru** (*continued*)

*Wonders of Sacrifice*

middle-game problem from **198**: 6

**Kansai Ki-in**

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **122**: 29

Roads’s visit **136**: 46

**Kansai region** *see* Daiwa Higashi; Hirakata;

Hirano; Kyoto; Nara; Osaka

**Kanto region** *see* Hiratsuka; Kamakura;

Kashiwa; Mito; Sakura; Tokyo; Totsuka;

Yokohama

**karami** *see* splitting attack

**Karigane Jun’ichi**

games

vs. Shusai (1920) **103**: 6–7

vs. Shusai (1926) **104**: 4, 5

jubango

vs. Go Seigen (1941–42): notes **105**: 6

**Karlov Vary**

Ing Chang-Ki Memorial Tourn. 2004: re-  
port **134**: 63–64

**Karlsbad** *see* Karlov Vary

**Karlsson, John**

at WAGC 2011 **157**: 26\*

**Kashiwa**

Wendeses’ visit **136**: 33

**katachi** *see* shape and technique

**Kataoka Satoshi**

game analysis

Kobayashi S. vs. Morita (NHK Cup  
2003, capturing race) **134**: 22–24

**kata-tsugi** *see* solid connection

**kata-tsuki** *see* shoulder hit

**Kato Masao**

*The Chinese Opening* **175**: 22

game analyses

Cho C. vs. O Rissei (Kisei Title Match  
2000, Game 2, corner fight) **118**: 38

O Rissei vs. Ryu (Kisei Title Match  
2002, Game 1) **126**: 29<sup>BR\*</sup>

games

vs. Cho C. (Meijin Title Match 1981,  
Game 1) **102**: 16, 17

vs. Fujisawa H. (Honinbo League  
1969/70) **107**: 33, 34, 35

**Kato Masao** (*continued*)

games (*cont.*)

vs. Fujisawa S. (Kisei Title Match 1978,  
Game 7) **101**: 17–18

vs. Hashimoto S. (Honinbo League  
1981/82, middle-game analysis) **129**:  
19–20

vs. Kitani (1959, 5 stones) **120**: 31

vs. Kobayashi K. (Haya-go Ch’ship  
1999, corner fight analysis) **118**: 34–  
36

vs. Kobayashi K. (Tengen Title Match  
1981, Game 3, fuseki) **116**: 9

vs. Takemiya (Haya-go Ch’ship 1989,  
Final, middle-game analysis) **126**: 20

obituary **136**: 9–10\*

performance in late 1970s **101**: 17

portrait **200**: 34\*

**Kato Shin**

game

vs. Sekiyama (Honinbo Title Match  
1941, Game 6) **106**: 24

**Kato Tomoko**

game

vs. Aoki K. (Strongest Woman Player  
Tourn. 2000, Final, fuseki & middle-  
game analysis) **129**: 20–22

**katte yomi**

examples in life-and-death problems **119**:  
13–14; **128**: 31

**Kawabata Yasunari**

*The Master of Go* (novel) **169**: ibc\*

**Kay, Andrew**

at British Open 2011 **156**: 11\*

at Candidates’ Tourn. 2017 **180**: ifc\*

at Challengers’ League 2013 **165**: 22\*

at Coventry Tourn. 2011 **158**: 19\*

games

vs. Kent (British Ch’ship Title Match  
2014): report **170**: 33–34\*; Game 1  
**170**: 26–28; Game 3 **174**: 32–34

vs. Krempel (British Ch’ship Title  
Match 2012): report **162**: 12; Dia-  
mond on **161**: 6

vs. Rix (Challengers’ League 2014)  
**169**: 38–40

**Kay, Andrew** (*continued*)

- games (*cont.*)
- vs. Simons (British Ch'ship Title Match 2013): report **166**: 16\*
  - vs. Simons (British Ch'ship Title Match 2015): report **174**: 46\*, 49\*; **175**: 28
  - vs. Simons (British Ch'ship Title Match 2019): report **190**: 27
  - vs. Simons (Challengers' League 2012) **160**: 13\*
  - vs. Simons (Challengers' League 2015) **172**: 17–18
  - at London Open 2015 **175**: ifc\*
  - performance 2012 **160**: 12
  - at WAGC
  - 2013 performance **165**: 33\*
  - 2019 performance **188**: 7

**kayaking**

- at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2018 **185**: 9\*, 10
- see also* canoeing

**Kazakhstan**

- team matches
- vs. UK (PGETC): 2013/14: report **168**: 34; 2014/15: report **172**: 6

**Kazan**

- EWGC 2014: report **169**: 32

**Kazlow, Gene** **193**: 4\*

**KBA (Korean Baduk Association)** *see*

Hanguk Kiwon

**Keelan, Tomas**

- at BYGC 2011 **156**: 10<sup>CL\*</sup>3<sup>M3</sup>

**'Keen, Mean and all the way from Zlin'**

(Smith, P.) **106**: 8–9\*

**Kegelmann, Mathias**

- in Darmstadt **116**: 26\*

**keima** *see* knight's move

**keima-gakari** *see* knight approach

**keima-gake** *see* knight pressing move

**keima-tobi** *see* knight's move

**keima-tsugi** *see* knight's move connection

**Keller, Jiri**

- game
- vs. Hunter, R. **200**: 35\*
- in Japan **200**: 32\*, 35\*

**Keller, Jiri** (*continued*)

- 'Jiri Keller's Go Portraits' (Hunter, R.; Ridley, P.) **200**: 32–36\*
- at London International Team Tourn. 2007 **144**: 6\*
- portraits
- of Fujisawa S. **200**: 33\*
- of Go Seigen **107**: fc\*; **200**: 32\*
- of Hori **200**: 34\*
- of Ishida Y. **200**: 34\*
- of Iwamoto **109**: fc\*; **118**: fc\*; **200**: 32\*
- of Kaniuk **200**: 33\*
- of Kato M. **200**: 34\*
- of Kobayashi K. **110**: fc\*; **200**: 33\*
- of Macfadyen **200**: 34\*
- of Mills **154**: fc\*; **200**: 33\*
- of Otake **200**: 35\*
- of Sakata **108**: fc\*; **200**: 32\*, 35\*
- postcards by **107**: fc\*; **108**: fc\*; **109**: fc\*; **110**: fc\*; **149**: 19\*

**Kenilworth Hotel (London)**

- London Open 1987: prize certificate **178**: bc\*

**kenka-komoku fuseki** *see* opposing 3-4

points fuseki

**Kenmochi Jo**

- game
- vs. Kenmochi (Shin'ei Tourn. 1997, capturing race) **132**: 43–46

**Kent, Alex**

- at Challengers' League 2013 **165**: 22\*
- at Durham Tourn. 2015 **172**: ifc\*, 19\*
- 'Experience Playing in the 41<sup>st</sup> WAGC' **196**: 10–17\*
- games
- vs. Fragman (WAGC 2021, fuseki & middle game) **196**: 12, 15–17
- vs. Kay (British Ch'ship Title Match 2014): report **170**: 33–34\*; Game 1 **170**: 26–28; Game 3 **174**: 32–34
- vs. Suc (WAGC 2021, fuseki & middle game) **196**: 11, 13
- vs. Wichrich (WAGC 2021, fuseki & middle game) **196**: 11–12, 14–15

**Kent, Alex** (*continued*)

Wessex Tourn.  
 2013 winner **166**: 15\*  
 2016 winner **178**: ifc\*; **189**: bc\*

**keshi** *see* reductions

**Ketrzyn**

church **165**: 29\*  
 crane's nest **165**: 30\*

**Key Concepts in Life and Death** **142**: 13\*

'Key Concepts in Life and Death' (Hunter, R.) **183**: 4

**Key Fundamentals** (book series) **192**: 21

**key points**

proverbs **103**: 33

**key rings**

Hikaru no Go **161**: ibc\*

**key stones**

vs. junk stones (example) **196**: 26

**Keynsham**

Wessex Tourn.  
 2006: report **140**: 8  
 2007: report **144**: 6

**KGS** *see* Kiseido Go Server

**KGS Computer Go Tournament**

2005: Viking vs. Gonzo (superko position)  
**137**: 26–27

**kibitzers**

cartoons **145**: 33\*; **155**: 13\*; **176**: 14\*;  
**179**: 13\*  
 'Diary of a Go Plonker – The Art of Treyf-Kibitzing' (Marsh, I.) **133**: 27–28  
 interference in games by **133**: 27–28; **136**: 42

**Kido**

cover **186**: bc\*  
 middle-game analyses by Cho C. *see*  
 'Charting a Course in the Middle Game'

**Kido Yearbook**

about **124**: 12  
 review of 1997 **111**: 11

**Kierulf, Anders** *see* SmartGo

**Kiev**

EYGC 2018  
 report **184**: ifc\*, 3–7\*  
 logo **184**: fc\*

**Kiev Tournament**

2005: report **138**: 29

**kikashi** *see* forcing moves

**Kikuchi Yasuro's Go academy** *see* Ryokusei

Igo Gakuen

**Killen, David**

at Durham Tourn. 2015 **172**: ifc\*

**killling**

groups (cartoon) **148**: 16\*  
 inability in Capture Go **102**: 23  
 weak groups **140**: 38

**killling hane** *see* hane-goroshi

**killling shape** *see* nakade

**Kim Chi-seok** *see* Kim Ji-seok

**Kim Chon-Min**

game  
 vs. Dinershteyn (2001, fuseki & early  
 middle game) **124**: 14

**Kim Hyung-Woo** **117**: 11

**Kim Hyunwoo**

at LAGC 2017 **182**: 9\*

**Kim In Senior Baduk Tournament**

2010: report **154**: 27, 30\*, 31

**Kim J. W.**

game  
 vs. Lim (New Malden Baduk Open  
 Ch'ship 2003) **133**: 24–25, 26

**Kim Jaep**

Furze Platt Tourn. 2008 winner **144**: 9\*

**Kim Ji-seok**

games  
 vs. Heo (GS Caltex Cup 2017, tesuji  
 analysis) **182**: 11–14  
 vs. Piao (Nongshim Cup 2011, 3-3  
 point invasion analysis) **166**: 28–29

**Kim Seong-Jin**

'Go to Innovation' Tourn. 2018 winner  
**186**: 10\*

**Kim Seong-June**

at EGC 2006 **140**: 33  
 game analyses  
 Anonymous vs. Anonymous (joseki)  
**110**: 42–43  
 Clare vs. Hunt, T. (Candidates' Tourn.  
 2001) **123**: 20–22

**Kim Seong-June** (*continued*)

game analyses (*cont.*)

Hunt, T. vs. Barnard, P. (Milton Keynes Tourn. 1998) **114**: 56–59; **115**: 52–53; **116**: 50–52

Hunt, T. vs. Cocke (Challenger’s League 2001) **124**: 40–41

Hunt, T. vs. Fairbairn (Milton Keynes Tourn. 1999, fuseki & early middle game) **117**: 8–10; **118**: 12–13; **119**: 40–42; **121**: 34–36

Kim Y. vs. Cann (Challenger’s League 2001) **124**: 37–38

Lee H. vs. Liao (2000) **121**: 38–41

Macfadyen vs. Kim S.-J. (Coventry Tourn. 2000) **119**: 30–31

Magari vs. Kim S.-J. (2001, 2 stones) **125**: 10–12

Matthews vs. Barthropp (Sonoyama League 1997, joseki & fuseki) **109**: 45–47

Matthews vs. Kim S.-J. (joseki & fuseki) **108**: 48–50

Rickard vs. Goss (Candidates’ Tourn. 2001) **123**: 22–23

Sannes vs. Szabics (London Open 2001) **126**: 11–13

Wall vs. Rickard (Candidates’ Tourn. 2001) **123**: 23–24

Ward vs. Matthews (Challenger’s League 2001) **124**: 38–40

games

vs. Cocke (Challenger’s League 2002) **127**: 24–26

vs. Macfadyen (Coventry Tourn. 2000) **119**: 30–31

vs. Magari (2001, 2 stones) **125**: 10–12

vs. Matthews (4 stones, fuseki analysis) **128**: 17

vs. Matthews (joseki & fuseki analysis) **108**: 48–50

vs. Rix (London Open 2000) **122**: 46–47

at Kisei Title Match 2002 game analysis

**126**: 29<sup>BR\*</sup>

**Kim Seong-June** (*continued*)

at London International Team Tourn. 1997

**109**: 49\*

‘Playing Magari’ **125**: 10–12

‘Punting Party Game’ **121**: fc\*, 38–41

‘So Long, Seong-June!’ (3 parts) (Matthews) **108**: 48–50; **109**: 45–47; **110**: 42–44

at WABC 2003 **132**: 42

**Kim Seong-June; Matthews, Charles**

*Shape Up* **188**: 13

**Kim Young**

Challenger’s League 2001 winner **123**: 6\* games

vs. Cann (Challenger’s League 2001) **124**: 37–38

vs. Macfadyen (British Ch’ship Title Match 2001): Game 1 **125**: 29; Game 2 **125**: 29–30; Game 3 **125**: 30–31; Game 4 **125**: 31

**Kim Young-Sam**

at London Open 2014 **171**: ifc\*

**kimchi (food)** **124**: 14

**Kimura Ryo**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009 **150**: fc\*<sup>F2</sup>

**kindergartens**

Atkins’s visit of Japanese **114**: 32\*

Wendeses’ visit of Japanese **136**: 33

**King, David M.**

at Swindon Tourn. 2017 **182**: 25\*

**King, David N.**

at BYGC 1997 **106**: 61\*

game

vs. Bailey, S. (Swindon Tourn. 1997) **110**: 22–23, 24

**King Edward VI (Aston) School**

BYGC

2004: report **133**: 18–21\*

2005: announcement **135**: 25; reports **136**: 7–8\*, 19

2006: report **139**: 4–5

2008: report **145**: fc\*, 14

2009: report **148**: 11

2013: report **164**: 24–25; Putnam vs. Chui **165**: 4–10

**King Edward VI (Aston) School** (*continued*)

- BYGC (*cont.*)  
 2014: report **168**: 15; Smith, R. vs.  
 Nisar **169**: 12–14, 35; Zhu-Dong vs.  
 Selby, O. **169**: 14–18  
 2015: report **174**: 47–48\*  
 2017: report **182**: 26–27  
 2018: report **186**: 33\*  
 Midland Gala 2007: report **142**: 19  
 UKGC finals 2011  
 report **157**: 19–20  
 Mordcovich vs. Warraich **158**: 8–10

**King of Koguryo** **151**: 21

**King of Martians** **132**: 25

**kings of England** *see* James II

**Kirchherr, Alexandre** **178**: 14\*

**kiri** *see* cut

**kiri-chigai** *see* cross-cut

**Kirkham, Chris**

- at British Open  
 2009 **148**: 11<sup>BL\*</sup>  
 2017 **179**: ifc\*  
 at Cheshire Tourn. 2006 **139**: 2\*<sup>5</sup>  
 game  
 vs. Tobin (British Go Congress 1984)  
**162**: 22–24; **163**: 3  
 at Northern Tourn.  
 2016 **177**: 25\*  
 2018 **186**: 31\*  
 2019 **190**: 24<sup>TL\*</sup>

**Kis-Gado, Csaba**

- at EYGC 2022 **199**: 19<sup>CL\*</sup>

**Kisei**

- ‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **121**: 27  
 ‘Kisei Problems’ (Hunt, T.) **126**: 31, 42–43

**Kisei Title Match**

- 1977 (Fujisawa S. vs. Hashimoto U.)  
 Game 4 **121**: 50, 52–53  
 1978 (Fujisawa S. vs. Kato M.)  
 report **101**: 18  
 Game 7 **101**: 17–18  
 1996 (Kobayashi S. vs. Cho C.)  
 note on Game 1 **139**: 21  
 report on Game 1 **102**: 45

**Kisei Title Match** (*continued*)

- 1998 (Cho C. vs. Yoda)  
 Game 3 (capturing race) **114**: 36–42  
 2000 (Cho C. vs. O Rissei)  
 corner fight notes on Game 2 **118**: 38  
 2002 (O Rissei vs. Ryu)  
 analyses of Game 1 by Kudo and Kato  
**126**: 29<sup>CR\*F1+BR\*</sup>  
 announcement of Game 1 in London  
**125**: 13  
 commentary of Game 1 by Remond and  
 Inaba **126**: 29<sup>TR\*</sup>  
 dame-filling incident **127**: 21; **141**: 28  
 ‘Impressions of a Kisei Title Match’  
 (Hunt, T.) **126**: 28–30\*  
 note on Game 1 in London **130**: 10  
 2006 (Hane N. vs. Yamashita K.)  
 report on Game 1 **139**: 7–9

**Kisei Tournament**

- 1984: 8-dan Section  
 Tono M. vs. Sato M. (whole-board  
 problem) **147**: 16, 38–39  
*see also* Kisei Title Match

**Kisei Youth Tournament**

- 2002: report **126**: 4

**Kiseido (publisher)**

- books **166**: ibc\*  
 calendars **171**: ibc\*  
 ebooks **147**: 33  
*see also* Bozulich, Richard; *Go World*;  
*individual book titles*

**Kiseido Go Server (KGS)**

- conversation on how to place stones **136**:  
 37  
 games  
 Anonymous vs. Anonymous (2007)  
**142**: 22–24  
 Anonymous vs. Anonymous (group  
 status) **125**: 16, 17–18  
 Barthropp vs. Taylor, P. (BGA KGS  
 Tourn. 2004) **135**: 44–46  
 Bucko vs. Twillo (BGA Online Student  
 Ch’ship 2008) **145**: 29–33  
 Davis, I. vs. Bashforth (Shodan Chal-  
 lenge 2006, 6 stones) **141**: 13–15



**Kiseido Go Server (KGS) (continued)**

- games (*cont.*)  
 gromgull vs. retesz (BGA KGS Tourn. 2005) **137**: 6–8  
 JeetKunGo vs. Marckus **168**: 7–10  
 Truscott vs. Collins (BGA Online League 2013, 3 stones) **164**: 32–37  
 next move guessing by DDK vs. dan player **139**: 18  
 rating system  
 ‘The KGS Rating System – Some Comments’ (Moffatt) **155**: 18  
 letter to the editor **156**: 4  
 unresponsiveness to rapidly improving players **155**: 18; **156**: 4; **159**: 3–4  
 team matches  
 UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go College 2020/21: reports **194**: 14–15\*; **195**: 6; **196**: 7; teams **194**: fc\*;  
 Lee H. H. vs. Volovich, A. **194**: 23–24; Su C. vs. Volovich, J. **194**: 24–25  
 UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go College 2022: report **200**: 22  
 tournaments *see* BGA KGS Tourn.; BGA Online League; BGA Online Student Ch’ship; Corona Cup; European Youth Go Team Ch’ship; KGS Computer Go Tourn.; Sunjang Baduk Tourn.  
 youth teaching **165**: 35

**Kiseisha** **104**: 5

**Kiseki Go (website)** **136**: 56

**Kishikawa (Japanese general, character)** **102**: 18

**Kitani Minoru**

- games  
 vs. Fujisawa S. (Honinbo League 1959/60, middle-game analysis) **194**: 27–31  
 vs. Go (jubango 1939, Game 2, fuseki) **111**: 14  
 vs. Kato M. (1959, 5 stones) **120**: 31  
 vs. Shusai (retirement game 1938) **105**: 5; **191**: 11\*; **192**: 3  
 jubango  
 vs. Go Seigen (1939–41): notes **105**: 5–6; Game 2 (fuseki) **111**: 14

**Kitani Minoru (continued)**

- The Meijin’s Retirement Game* (book review) **160**: 28–29\*  
 in Shin Fuseki period **105**: 5; **134**: 9

**Kitani school**

- ‘Kitani School 500 Dan Celebration 9×9 Game’ (Hunter, R.) **135**: 30–32  
 live-in pupils **194**: 6

**Kittlitz, Adrian**

- at Japan–Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009 **150**: fc\*<sup>M5</sup>

**Kiwi Go (magazine)**

- about **114**: 52  
 Jones, K. vs. Parmenter (Go Kichi Tourn. 1990?) **106**: 10–11

**Kiyonari Tetsuya**

- game analysis  
 Yamada vs. Kenmochi (Shin’ei Tourn. 1997, capturing race) **132**: 43–46

**Kleczar, Justyna**

- at Cork Tourn. 2011 **158**: 26\*

**Knauf, Torsten**

- at Japan–Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007 **145**: ifc<sup>C\*B2</sup>, 11<sup>TR\*B5</sup>

**knight approach (3-4 point joseki)**

- in diagonal fuseki **118**: 28, 29–30  
*Galactic Go*, Vol. 1 (book review) **121**: 37  
 tenuki after **180**: 18  
*see also* diagonal attachment after knight approach; diagonal move; knight approach and one-space approach; knight approach and three-space low approach; one-space high pincer; one-space low pincer; two-space high pincer; two-space low pincer; three-space high pincer; three-space low pincer

**knight approach (4-4 point joseki)**

- 3-3 point invasion after tenuki (trick line) **157**: 25–26  
 common responses **110**: 50; **115**: 28; **116**: 20–23; **117**: 16; **164**: 37; **167**: 6–7  
 in diagonal fuseki **117**: 42–44  
 direction of play (examples) **185**: 12–15  
 establishing bases after **119**: 10  
 pincer comparison against **116**: 21–22

**knight approach (4-4 point joseki) (cont.)**

‘Sample 4-4 Positions’ (2 parts) (Hunt, T.)

**117:** 16–18; **118:** 18–21

slide after tenuki (analysis) **185:** 3–4

as third move in fuseki **113:** 20

after wedge **115:** 42–44

*see also* attach-and-block; attach-and-extend; diagonal attachment after knight approach; double-knight approach; foot-sweep after knight approach; knight approach and one-space high approach; knight’s move after knight approach; one-space jump after knight approach; one-space low pincer; three-space low pincer; two-space high pincer; two-space low pincer

**knight approach and one-space approach (3-4 point joseki) 119:** 12

**knight approach and one-space high approach (4-4 point joseki)**

Magari vs. Anonymous (1969, 7 stones) **182:** 23

proverb, application of **108:** 10

**knight approach and three-space low approach (3-4 point joseki) 109:** 29; **117:** 8–9

**knight in armour**

at tournament (cartoon) **151:** 13\*

**knight pressing move against 3-4 approach (5-3 point joseki)**

for expanding moyo **106:** 20, 21; **108:** 14–16

Kobayashi K. vs. Kato (Haya-go Ch’ship 1999, variation analysis) **118:** 34–36

**knight pressing move against 3-4 approach (5-4 point joseki)**

‘Rip-Offs’ (Chetwynd, J.) **150:** 40

**knight’s move**

as basic technique **105:** 16, 17

proverbs **105:** 16–17, 18, 19

push through (example) **138:** 36

*see also* small monkey jump

**knight’s move after knight approach (4-4 point joseki)**

3-3 point invasion after (analysis) **166:** 28–29

slide after **117:** 43

**knight’s move after knight approach (4-4 point joseki) (continued)**

two-space high extension after **122:** 54 variations **112:** 21–22

*see also* slide-and-extend

**knight’s move connection**

as basic technique **105:** 18

as good technique (problem) **193:** 16, 33

**knight’s move cut** *see* cut across knight’s move

**knight’s move from second to first line** *see* small monkey jump

**knight’s move split** *see* split knight’s move

**knight’s move to first line**

in life-and-death problem

and ko **102:** 7, 27

**knight’s move towards edge** *see* footsweep

**Knipe, David**

game vs. Leigh/Ratia (2007) **143:** ibc\*

**‘Know Any Children?’ (Atkins) 113:** 17

**knowledge**

structure of Go vs. general **101:** 24, 25

**KNTO** *see* Korea National Tourism Organization

**ko**

at 1-1 point **119:** 53

about **126:** 38

*All About Ko* (book reviews) **145:** 28\*; **174:** 44

attacking weak group by **124:** 45

‘Attitude to Ko Fights’ (Wedd) **108:** 16

avoiding **165:** 13

in Capture Go **117:** 52–53

in capturing-race problems **119:** 35; **120:** 40–41

value **123:** 42; **124:** 50–51, 54; **125:** 46–47, 48–49

carpenter’s square **180:** 17

cartoon **120:** 51\*

connection by

examples **107:** 17–18; **165:** 12; **192:** 23 problem **109:** 37; **110:** 45

cut by

example **107:** 17–18 problem **109:** 37; **110:** 45

**ko** (*continued*)

disputed situations in jubango game **107**: 6  
 ending **165**: 14  
 explained **165**: 12–13; **177**: 22  
 as ishi-no-shita counter measure (example)  
**127**: 32–33  
 in Japanese rules **136**: 47, 50–51, 52  
 in life-and-death problems **190**: 4, 6, 31–  
 32  
     and attachment **149**: 25; **188**: 23, 30–31  
     and blocking move **102**: 8, 28  
     and clamp **115**: 10; **146**: 45  
     and descent to first line **151**: 43  
     and hane **143**: 25; **171**: 16, 37  
     and increasing the sacrifice **147**: 37  
     and ishi-no-shita **127**: 33; **128**: 25–26,  
     27; **136**: 56; **186**: 20, 39  
     and knight's move to first line **102**: 7,  
     27  
     and large monkey jump **102**: 7, 27  
     and one-space jump **193**: 11, 17, 25,  
     31, 37, 40  
     and peeping move **139**: 10, 19  
     and throw-in **133**: 9<sup>BR</sup>, 44; **173**: 18, 37;  
     **179**: 29, 32; **189**: 38, 43; **190**: 9, 33;  
     **195**: 25, 38  
 'Molasses Ko' (GoGoD) **149**: 26  
 other meanings **163**: 33  
 overlooked  
     by both players **130**: 34; **131**: 25  
     in Japanese rules **136**: 47, 51–52  
 'pass for ko' rule **136**: 51  
 proverbs **106**: 12, 13–14, 15  
 recording of several positions **151**: 27  
 in rectangular six corner **119**: 53–54, 55,  
 56  
 reduction of territory by (problem) **173**:  
 30, 39  
 snapback, not to be confused with **111**:  
 34–35  
 starting **165**: 13  
 states of **151**: 27–28  
 temperature (capturing-race problems)  
**123**: 42; **124**: 50–51  
 'Ten Things I Hate About Ko' (Oliver)  
**165**: 12–15

**ko** (*continued*)

*Think Like a Pro: Pae* (book review) **143**:  
 25\*  
 threats *see* ko threats  
 and throw-in (examples) **192**: 23  
 timing (capturing-race problems) **124**: 52–  
 53  
 value  
     capturing-race problems **123**: 42; **124**:  
     50–51, 54; **125**: 46–47  
     difficulty to assess **165**: 13–14  
     proverb **106**: 13–14  
     'The Trivial Ko is Worth 0, ¼, ⅓, ½, 1  
     or 2 Points' (Manning) **191**: 24–25  
*see also* approach-move ko; double ko;  
 half-point ko; hanami-ko; last endgame  
 ko; quadruple ko; quintuple ko; superko;  
 thousand-year ko; three-step ko; triple ko;  
 two-step ko  
**KO (cartoon)** **148**: 43\*  
**Ko Cocoa (cartoon)** **184**: 19\*  
**ko fights** *see* ko  
**Ko Jueyon**  
     at Welsh Open 2012 **161**: 16\*  
**ko threats**  
     about **126**: 38  
     'Analyzing Ko Struggles Theoretically'  
     (Tavernier) **110**: 12–15\*  
     in approach-move ko (example) **126**: 37–  
     38  
     in capturing-race problems **124**: 51–54  
     causing opponent's ko threats **106**: 12, 13;  
     **122**: 39  
     double **106**: 12, 13; **122**: 37, 38  
     explained **165**: 12  
     having enough **165**: 14  
     internal **106**: 12  
     local **106**: 12; **110**: 14  
     long **122**: 38  
     order of **110**: 13–14, 15  
     in pass fights **140**: 15  
     proverbs **106**: 12, 13, 14  
     responding to **165**: 14–15  
     speculative **165**: 15  
     with suicide being legal **176**: 19; **177**: 18  
     taking away biggest (example) **131**: 26–27

**ko threats** (*continued*)

- throw-in (example) **192**: 23
- timing (examples) **124**: 53
- types **110**: 13–14
- value (capturing-race problems) **124**: 51–52
- ‘What the Books Don’t Tell You’ (Goss) **122**: 37–39

**Kobayashi Chizu**

- at British Go Congress and EYGC 2014 **168**: fc\*, 19, 26, 27\*
- class for young players **169**: 30\*
- Roads, meeting with **183**: 8–9
- on studying life-and-death books **180**: 9–10
- teaching children in Paris **113**: 6
- UK visit 2011 **158**: 19
- at Vienna Tourn. 2019 **189**: 8–9\*

**Kobayashi Koichi**

- games
  - vs. Cho C. (Honinbo Title Match 1990, Game 2, middle-game analysis) **126**: 21
  - vs. Cho C. (Honinbo Title Match 1992, Game 3, game analysis on Terry’s website) **106**: 19
  - vs. Kato M. (Haya-go Ch’ship 1999, corner fight analysis) **118**: 34–36
  - vs. Kato M. (Tengen Title Match 1981, Game 3, fuseki) **116**: 9
- portrait **110**: fc\*, **200**: 33\*

**Kobayashi Satoru**

- games
  - vs. Cho H. (Tong Yang Securities Cup Final 1997, Game 2, middle game analysis) **118**: 36, 37–38
  - vs. Morita (NHK Cup 2003, capturing race) **134**: 22–24
  - vs. Takemiya (Judan Tourn. 1985/86, joseki) **115**: 44
  - vs. Takemiya (NHK Cup 2000, position) **125**: 18–19
  - vs. Yoda (Haya-go Ch’ship 1999, capturing-race problem with ko) **119**: 35; **120**: 40–41

**Kobayashi Tadashii** **185**: 12

**Kobayashi Tetsujiro**

- game
  - vs. Shuho (1884, unplayed tesuji) **191**: 18

**Koblenz**

- EWGC 2008: report **146**: 8

**Koda Akiko**

- game
  - vs. Warraich (Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009, 5 stones) **151**: 8–10
- game analysis
  - Koda vs. Warraich (Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009, 5 stones) **151**: 8–10
- at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007 **145**: ifc<sup>C\*F9</sup>

**Kodama Sachiko**

- at Meijin Title Match 1970 **194**: 26\*

**kogeima-jimari** *see* small knight shimari

**Kogishi Soji** **104**: 4, 5

**Kogo’s Joseki Dictionary** (SGF)

- review **173**: 30

**Kohonen, Sari**

- game
  - vs. Harvey, H. (World Women’s Amateur Go Ch’ship 1998) **114**: 8, 9

**Kojima Takaho**

- game
  - vs. Ishida Y. (NHK Cup 1996, life-and-death problem) **125**: 16, 20, 21–22

**Kok, Rob**

- at IAPGC 2000 **122**: 55\*<sup>5</sup>

**Komatsu Hideki**

- game
  - vs. Nakazawa (NHK Cup 1992, capturing race) **112**: 48–55
- How to decide where to play near strong and weak stones, examples from* **185**: 12–15\*, 16

**Kombilo (search engine)** **156**: 7–8

**komi**

- about **126**: 15
- adding to white player’s score **127**: 15
- in AGA rules **142**: 10–11

**komi** (*continued*)

- flexible **101**: 38
- giving at beginning of game **139**: 19–20, 26
- and handicap stones **158**: 4
- in Honinbo Tourn. 1941 **106**: 23
- letters to the editor **101**: 38; **102**: 18
- at Nihon Ki-in branch in Hirakata **107**: 19
- in professional games **102**: 18
- putting beside board **137**: 33
- ‘The Value of Komi’ (Manning) **134**: 25
- ‘What’s the Point (Five)?’ (Oliver) **186**: 17–18

**komoku** *see* 3-4 point

**konadare** *see* small avalanche

**Kondo Sachiko** (*née* **Kodama**) *see* Kodama Sachiko

**Kono** ?

- at London International Team Tourn. 1997 **109**: 49\*

**Korea**

- China vs. kingdoms of **151**: 20
- demilitarised zone *see* DMZ
- eras *see* Three Kingdoms Period
- Goss on role in international Go **132**: 40
- history of Go
  - early stones **194**: 32\*
  - ‘Origin of Go in Korea’ (GoGoD) **151**: 20–21\*
  - stone board **151**: 21\*; **191**: 11\*
- ‘Korea’ (Atkins) **140**: 33–34\*
- Mount Geumo **166**: fc\*
- Parkes in **191**: 11
- reunification sculpture **147**: fc\*
- schools (Go) *see* Baduk schools
- team matches
  - vs. UK (Friendship Match): 1996: report **104**: 41\*
  - vs. UK (WMSG 2008, women) **146**: fc\*
- Three Kingdoms Period **151**: 20
- tidelands *see* Saemangeum Tideland
- ‘Visit to Korea – October 2006’ (Hall, T M.) **140**: fc\*, 29–32\*

**Korea** (*continued*)

- see also* Buan; Busan; Changwon; Chonju; Gang Jin; Goyang; Gumi; Gwangju; Gyeongju; Incheon; Julpo; Paju Book City; Pohang; Seoul; Suwon; Yeongwol; Yongin

**Korea National Tourism Organization (KNTO)**

- package tour offer **109**: 30; **110**: 23

**Korea Prime Minister Cup (KPMC)**

- 2006: reports **140**: 29–31\*, 33\*, 34
- 2007: report **144**: 11
- 2008: reports **147**: 23\*, 24–25\*, 27, 28
- 2009

report **150**: 39

*Understanding Dan Level Play* (book review) **159**: 19\*

- 2010: report **154**: 9
- 2011: report **158**: 25
- 2012: reports **162**: 27; **163**: 21\*
- 2013: report **166**: 30\*
- 2014: report **170**: 8
- 2015: report **174**: 22
- 2016: report **177**: 6
- 2017: report **181**: 6\*
- 2018: report **185**: 6
- 2019: report **189**: 10
- 2020: report **193**: 9
- 2021: report **197**: 22

**Korea women**

- vs. UK women (WMSG 2008) **146**: fc\*

**Korean Ambassador’s Cup**

- 2007: reports **143**: 7, 10\*, ibc\*

**Korean Baduk Association (KBA)** *see* Hanguk Kiwon

**Korean Baduk Club (NYC)**

- Artus on **117**: 12

**Korean books**

- Hall’s purchase **140**: 32
- on life-and-death problems in Baduk schools **132**: 42

**Korean fans** **163**: bc\*

**Korean fishermen**

- playing Go in Japan **196**: 30–31\*

**Korean food** **124**: 14; **154**: 30; **169**: 26

**Korean Go club**

in Sydney **108**: 40

**Korean language, publications in** *see* Korean books

**Korean magazines** *see* *Baduk*; *Baduk Guide*

‘**Korean Package**’ (Matthews) **110**: 23

**Korean postcard** **155**: ibc\*

**Korean Prices Information Cup**

2006: Lee C. vs. Ch’oe W. (life-and-death problem) **139**: 10, 18–19

‘**Korean Problem Solution**’ (Matthews)

**125**: 37

‘**Korean professionals visit**’ (Atkins) **141**: 25\*

**Korean stamps** **152**: ibc\*

**Korean stones**

early **194**: 32\*

**Korean-style Insei League**

interview of Mitrović **162**: 29

**Korean tournaments** *see* Bacchus Cup

Chunweon; GS Caltex Cup; KABA Cup

Tourn.; Korean Prices Information Cup; LG

Refined Oils Cup; Myeongin; P’aewang

**korigatachi** *see* overconcentration

**Korossy, Peter** *see* retesz

**Korschelt, Oskar**

articles on Go by **152**: 21

as Go pioneer **197**: 39–40\*

**Koryon, King of Koguryo** **151**: 21

**Kosice**

EYGC 2005

announcement **135**: 25

report **137**: 40–41

**Kosice Tournament**

2003: report **133**: 46

**Kosugi Kiyoshi; Davies, James**

*38 Basic Joseki* **173**: 29

**kosumi** *see* diagonal move

**kosumi-tsuke** *see* diagonal attachment

**Koszegi, Diana**

at IAPGC 2000 **122**: 55\*4

**Kovaleva, Natalia**

EGC 2017 discussions with **179**: 15

at EPGC 2005 **137**: 43\*

at EWGC 2012 **162**: 26\*

at IAPGC 2014 handicap tourn. **170**: 6\*

**Kovarik, Martin**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007

**145**: 11<sup>TR\*FI</sup>

**Kowa Cup World Women**

2020: report **194**: 16

**Koyukai (women’s Go group)**

vs. foreign Go players (1970) **193**: 4\*

**KPMC** *see* Korea Prime Minister Cup

**Krakow**

EPGC 2008: report **145**: 9

**Krämer, Lukas**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009

**150**: fc\*B4

London Open 2012 winner **163**: 18\*

**Kraus, Carsten**

EGC 1992 Pair Go tourn. winner **170**: 23\*

**Kravets, Andrii**

at Vienna Tourn. 2019 **189**: 9\*

**Krempel, Nick**

at Candidates’ Tourn. 2010 **152**: 9\*

games

vs. Kay (British Ch’ship Title Match

2012): report **162**: 12; Diamond on

**161**: 6

vs. Macfadyen (British Ch’ship Title

Match 2011): reports **157**: 20; **158**: 18

at London Open

2009 **150**: bc\*

2018 **187**: 20\*

at UK Festival of Mind Sports 2011 **158**:

ifc\*B5, 16<sup>TL\*5</sup>

**Kruml, Ondřej**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007

**145**: 11<sup>TR\*F4</sup>

**Kuala Lumpur**

World Youth Goe Ch’ship 2014: report

**169**: 34

**Kubomatsu Katsukiyo**

game

vs. Hashimoto U. (Oteai 1939, fuseki)

**134**: 8

**Kubouchi Shuchi**

game

vs. Fujisawa H. (Meijin League

1967/68, fuseki & middle game) **107**:

34, 35

**Kudla, Hanna**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2021 **197**: fc\*

**Kudla, Jan**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2021 **197**: fc\*,  
13<sup>CR\*F1</sup>

**Kudla, Lukasz**

at EYGC 2022 **199**: 18<sup>F3</sup>, 19<sup>CL\*+TR\*</sup>

**Kudo Fumika**

at BPGC 2022 **200**: 46<sup>T\*M9</sup>

**Kudo Norio**

game analysis

O Rissei vs. Ryu (Kisei Title Match  
2002, Game 1) **126**: 29<sup>CR\*F1</sup>

games

vs. Roads (2002) **126**: 10\*

vs. Sakata (All-Japan First Place

Tourn., fuseki & middle game) **106**:  
47–48

**Kuin, Merlijn**

game

vs. Hong (London Open 2007) **145**:  
17–21

at London Open 2008 **147**: 7\*

**Kunisada** *see* Utagawa Kunisada

**Kuniyoshi** *see* Utagawa Kuniyoshi

**Kurashiki**

Ivy Square Hotel **135**: 60

Tivoli Gardens **135**: 60

WAGC 2004

note **195**: ibc–bc\*

reports **135**: 57, 59–61\*

Fu Li vs. Lee K. **135**: 66–70

Helmstetter vs. Lee K. **135**: 62–63

**kurikaeshi** *see* repetition

**Kurumi Masaki**

as *Go Review* editor **194**: 4, 5

**kushi-gata** *see* comb formation

**Kusunoki Teruko**

visit of Leamington **105**: 48, 49

**Kuwabara Yoko (née Inori)**

at Japan–Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007

**145**: ifc<sup>C\*F8</sup>

*see also* Inori Yoko

**Kwok, Alvina**

at BPGC 2022 **200**: 22\*, 46<sup>T\*M4</sup>

at London Open 2021 **198**: 25\*

**Kwun Hyo-Jin**

stamp **152**: ibc\*

**Kyabaga, Hudson**

at Cambridge MSO 2002 **127**: fc\*

**kyodai-genka** *see* family feuds

**Kyoto**

Japanese garden **148**: 24

main station **146**: 42\*

Moffatt’s visit **146**: 41–42\*

museum of gagaku **148**: 24

parade in **170**: 5\*

Roads’s visits **136**: 46; **148**: 24

Telfer’s visit of Nihon Ki-in branch in  
**106**: 50\*

Wendeses’ visit **136**: 33–34

Yamamoto’s Go salon **157**: 27\*

*see also* Ryogen-in Temple

**Kyoto Igo Salon**

Moffatt’s visit **146**: 42

owner **146**: ibc\*

**Kyoto Women’s Igo Kai**

anniversary party **147**: 26

**Kyrgyzstan**

European Women Go Ch’ship 2021,  
participation in **197**: 22

**kyu diplomas**

BGA **178**: ibc\*

Dutch **178**: ibc; **184**: ibc

**kyu games** *see* kyu-level games

**kyu grades**

in Europe (1996–2010) **157**: 30–31

rating change vs. winning percentage in

Europe vs. UK (1996–2010) **157**: 33

‘Simple Strategies for Improving Kyu  
Grades’ (Vidler) **121**: 17–18

tournament results, based on **122**: 43

*see also* 1-kyu; 2-kyu; double digit kyus

**kyu-level games**

call for **111**: 35

‘Charting a Course in the Middle Game’  
**103**: 4–5

with comments **135**: 52

in computer Go library (BGA) **102**: 8

of DDKs *see under* double digit kyus

‘Kyu Games Commented’ (Hall, T M.)

British Open 1995 **104**: 22–24

**kyu-level games** (*continued*)

- ‘Kyu Games Commented’ (Hall, T M.) (*cont.*)  
 four-stone handicap game (ca. 1996) **102**: 30–33; **103**: 20–23  
 Leicester Tourn. 1996 **107**: 20–21  
 London Open 1995 **111**: 18–19; **112**: 24–26  
 Milton Keynes Tourn. 1998 **113**: 40–43  
 Shrewsbury Tourn. 1995 **101**: 46–53  
 Swindon Tourn. 1997 **110**: 22–23, 24  
 various **105**: 22–25; **106**: 26–28; **107**: 22–23; **108**: 18–21  
 Wessex Tourn. 1995 **109**: 18–20  
*see also individual games*

**kyu players**

- ‘Attitude to Ko Fights’ (Wedd) **108**: 16  
*Go Problems for Kyu Level Players Vol. 5: Tesuji Challenges* **134**: 55  
 GoGoD/BGA Seminar 2004: report **135**: 49  
 ‘A Guide to Go for Kyu Players’ (Cann) **117**: 44–45  
 LGC Kyu Players Weekend 2019: report **188**: 20\*  
 ‘London Go Clubs Training Day’ (Gavigan) **178**: 13–14\*  
 at London Open 2017 **183**: ifc\*  
 Nottingham Kyu Teaching and Tourn. 2018: reports **183**: 12–13, 23–24  
 2019: report **188**: 21  
 number of, in EGF rating system (as of 1999) **117**: 14  
 over-graded **126**: 33–34  
 ratings **126**: 32, 33–34  
 South London kyu players’ teaching day 2013 **167**: 20  
 2014 **171**: 25  
*see also double digit kyus*

**kyu tournaments** *see* Bar-Low Tourn.; beginners tournaments; Cambridge Double Figure Kyu Go League; Nottingham Kyu Teaching and Tourn.; youth DDK tournament

**kyurensei** *see* All Stars Opening

**Kyushu** *see* Dejima; Fukuoka; Hyuga; Kagoshima; Oita; Sasebo

**L**

**La Nature**

- articles on Go by Lancelin **155**: 19\*, 20\*; **157**: 38\*

**Laatikainen, Vesa**

- ‘Closely Matched’ **104**: 13  
 Roads’s visit **108**: 23

**Labos, Marek** **178**: 14\*

**lack of consistency** *see* inconsistent moves

**lack of liberties** *see* shortage of liberties

**ladder**

- advice for young players (cartoon) **153**: 15\*  
 capture of cutting stones by (example) **145**: 36  
 cartoon **122**: 39\*  
 examples **135**: 26; **162**: 5–6  
 explained **113**: 36, 37  
 ‘Extreme Ladder’ (Ward) **145**: 26–27  
 in games  
     O Meien vs. Cho S. (Honinbo Title Match 2000, Game 1) **121**: 45  
     Takao vs. Cho Ch. (Meijin League 2007/08) **145**: 26–27  
 heart-shaped **117**: 54\*, 55  
*Mastering Ladders* (book review) **151**: 40–41\*  
 proverbs **103**: 35–36; **105**: 43; **110**: 16–17  
 reading out **103**: 36  
 after side attachment against double extension **128**: 18  
 and warikomi (middle-game problem) **195**: 33  
*see also* guru-guru mawashi; loose ladder

**ladder breaker**

- examples **135**: 26–27; **162**: 6  
 explained **113**: 36–37  
 ‘Ladder-breakers’ (Wedd) **111**: 7, 14  
 and shortcut techniques **151**: 40

**ladder problems**

- atari  
     and belly attachment **110**: 5, 46  
 ‘A Bagatelle Ladder’ (Marsh, I.) **129**: 23, 29  
 basic **123**: 44



**ladder problems** (*continued*)

- belly attachment
  - and atari **110**: 5, 46
- Mastering Ladders* (CD review) **151**: 41
- by Nakayama **122**: 23, 51; **135**: 29, 89; **143**: 28\*
- at Northern Tourn. 2003 **132**: 22, 51
- at Pair Go tourn. of MSO 2003 **132**: 23, 51, 52
- ‘The Problem Section – Ladders’ (Brooks, W.; Brixy) **135**: 26–29, 84–86, 87–89
- at rapid tourn. of MSO 2003 **132**: 22, 51
- Spider’s Web **200**: 6, 60
- threatening two ladders **118**: 27, 54

**ladies** *see* women

**Ladies’ Go and Social Weekend**

- 1998: report **111**: 25, 35\*

**Lado Omejc Memorial Tournament**

- 2004: report **134**: 64

**Lady Knox Geyser** **110**: 26

**LAGC** *see* Latin American Go Congress

**LaGuardia Airport**

- Roads’s problem with e-ticket **132**: 8

**lakes**

- frozen in Brno **156**: 21\*
- Lago de Atitlan **186**: ifc\*
- West Lake (Hangzhou) **152**: 35\*

**Lam Bui Le Khanh** *see* Bui Le Khanh Lam

**Lam Hung Pot**

- at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*

**Lamber, R.** **193**: 4\*

**Lambot, Denis** *see* Yago

**Lamburn, Graham** *see* Philips, Graham

*L’âme du go – les formes et leur esthétique* **200**: 13

**laments**

- Bagot on missed opportunities of climbing **159**: 3
- beginner on online Go **142**: 3
- ‘Go is so unfair’ (Wedd) **141**: 37–38
- ‘Late Night Lament’ (poem) **149**: 9
- Maclennan on lost game **148**: 3
- cultures’ on moyo games (cartoon) **144**: 28\*

**Lancaster**

- British Go Congress 2006: report **139**: 6–7\*
- see also* University of Lancaster

**Lancaster, PA**

- US Go Congress 1997: report **109**: 49

**Lancelin, Henri Gaston**

- accounts on Go in Japan **155**: 19–20
- articles on Go in *La Nature* **155**: 19\*, 20\*, **157**: 38\*
- ‘Commandant Lancelin’ (van Ees) **157**: 38\*

**Land’s End to John O’Groats cycle ride** **199**: 9

**Lane-Poole, Stanley; Dickins, Fred Victor**

- The Life of Sir Harry Parkes* **152**: 23

**Langley, Pete**

- at Wessex Tourn. 1982 **189**: ibc\*

**language problem**

- and counting (result) **137**: 29
- and dead stones **137**: 34

**language schools** *see* foreign-language school

**languages**

- on Go servers **134**: 29–30
- see also* English language; Finnish language; Oriental languages

**large avalanche (3-4 point joseki)**

- as complex joseki **167**: 8

**large knight approach (3-3 point joseki)**

- basic variation **120**: 7
- direction of play **104**: 11, 13
- establishing bases after **119**: 10
- example from game **122**: 12

**large knight approach (3-4 point joseki)**

- Cho H. vs. Anonymous (middle-game problem) **162**: 25, 34–37

**large knight approach (4-4 point joseki)**

- 110**: 49; **115**: 28

**large knight shimari (3-3 point)**

- whole-board problem **120**: 8

**large knight’s move**

- 3-3 point invasion (4-4 point joseki) after **122**: 34–36
- after two-space high pincer against one-space high approach (3-4 point joseki) **132**: 22, 51

**large knight's move from second to first**

**line** *see* large monkey jump

**large monkey jump**

cartoon **120**: 17\*

connection by (problems) **121**: 19–20;  
**161**: 29, 31

in endgame (examples) **101**: 32, 33–34,  
35; **130**: 7–8

in game

Yoda vs. Ishida (exhibition game 1988,  
variation in endgame position) **101**:  
36

in life-and-death problems **102**: 27

and clamp **102**: 7, 26

and increasing the sacrifice **154**: 10<sup>CL</sup>,  
34<sup>TL</sup>

and ko **102**: 7, 27

and placement **102**: 7, 26

‘Monkey Jump’ (Davis, I.) **144**: 36–37

as sente in endgame (example) **129**: 6

**Lash, Mike**

in presidents meeting 2007 **142**: ifc\*

**Lasker, Edward**

*Go and Go-Moku* **154**: 23

meeting with Emanuel Lasker **194**: 38

public awareness of **119**: 33

**Lasker, Emanuel**

*Emanuel Lasker*, Vol. II **194**: 37–39\*

stamp **187**: ibc\*; **194**: 39\*

*see also* Lasker Society

**Lasker Society**

2006: meeting **139**: 7

**last endgame ko**

in AGA rules **142**: 11–12

**‘Late Night Lament’ (poem)** **149**: 9

**late tournament entrants** **116**: 39–40; **186**:  
15

**late tournament show-ups** **104**: 13

**latent possibilities** *see* aji

**LaTeX**

BGJ production with **200**: 30

**Latin America** *see* Argentina; Cuba; Guate-  
mala; Mexico; Peru; Venezuela

**Latin American Go Congress (LAGC)**

2017: report **182**: ifc\*, 9\*

2018: report **186**: 6–7\*

**Latin American tournaments** *see* Campeo-  
nato Iberoamericano de Go; Pandanet Go  
Latin American Team Ch’ship

**‘Latin English Description, A’ (Pratesi)**

**130**: 26–28, 29

**laziness**

in Go **106**: 49

*see also* idleness

**Le Calvé, Tanguy**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009

**150**: fc\*M4

**Leach, George**

Liverpool Tourn. 2005 handicap winner

**137**: 19\*

**leaflets** *see* flyers

**leagues**

‘Scottish Informal Go League’ (Sandford)

**177**: 12–13\*

*see also* BGA Online League; Cambridge

Double Figure Kyu Go League; Chal-

lengers’ League; Chinese League; Euro-

pean Pro Online Go League; Honinbo

League; Korean-style Insei League;

Meijin League; Sonoyama League; UK

Youth-China Youth League

**Leamington**

Candidates’ Tourn.

2002: report **127**: 4–5

2003: report **131**: 2

2004: report **134**: 5

2005: report **137**: 13–14

Coventry Tourn.

2002: report **127**: 5\*

Kusunoki and Saheki’s visit **105**: 48, 49

Teachers’ Day 1996 **103**: 43–44\*

Women’s Go Teaching Weekend

1999: report **116**: 24

**Leamington Go Club**

jubilee cakes **200**: 3\*

Redmond’s visit **164**: 7, ibc\*

**Leamington Tournament**

2002: notes **198**: bc\*

2003: report **131**: 2

2004: report **134**: 5

2006: report **139**: 5–6

*see also* Coventry Tourn.

**leaning attack**

- in *Easy Positional Judgement* **187**: 18
- example **113**: 13
- in Honinbo League 1959/60 game **194**: 28

**Learn Go (website)** **153**: 23\*, 24–25\*

**Learn Go Week**

- 2014: report **169**: fc\*, 20–21\*

**learning**

- exceptions of fundamentals **123**: 28
- ‘Go – A Tool for Learning’ (Wendes, S.) **133**: 10
- ‘George’s View’ **134**: 15
- ‘What George Did Next’ **135**: 11
- ‘The Learn Go Web Site’ (Moffatt) **153**: 23–25\*

from lost games **191**: 21–22

to play Go

- Anonymous **105**: 21
- Brady **150**: 21
- Buckley, M. **130**: 9
- Chin, J. **152**: 18
- Chinese opera star **144**: ifc\*
- editorial note **127**: 2
- Finking **108**: 13
- Ge **140**: 17
- Giles on difficulty **117**: 6; **193**: 29
- Goss **136**: 14
- Grant **128**: 12–13
- Gray **136**: 20
- Hall, T M. **127**: 34
- Handelman **158**: 17\*
- Hitchens **136**: 23; **154**: 23
- Hunt, T. **138**: 13
- at JapanEx 2007 **149**: 14
- Lasker, Em. **194**: 38
- Macfadyen **146**: 28
- MacIennan **156**: 37
- online resources **121**: 21
- Parkes **152**: 23
- Pintilie **107**: 18
- Roads **127**: 18
- Robinson, D. **107**: 16; **109**: 14
- Segerman, H. **106**: 39\*
- Smith, P. **156**: 31
- Streeten **135**: 47
- Timmins, B. **130**: 32

**learning (continued)**

- to play Go (*cont.*)
- Widdicombe **101**: 23\*
- Xu T.-X. **156**: 18
- in school considered as irrelevant **110**: 39
- see also* introduction to Go; studying; teaching; training

**learning deficits**

- ‘Cognitive, Reasoning and Learning Deficits in American Grade School Children’ (Bradley, M. N.) **110**: 37–41; **111**: 15–16

**learning difficulties**

- Go for people with **136**: 33

**‘Learning Go On-Line’ (Wedd)** **121**: 21

**Leavesley, Neil**

- at Cheshire Tourn. 2006 **139**: 2\*<sup>3</sup>

**lectures** *see* teaching

**Lectures on Go Techniques, Vol. 1**

- review **112**: 6

**Lee Chang-ho**

- on *Baduk* cover **186**: bc\*
- favourite play in nirensai **113**: 18–19
- games
  - vs. Anonymous (1993, fuseki & early middle game) **116**: 10, 11
  - vs. Cho H. (Bacchus Cup Chunweon Title Match 1996, Game 1, joseki) **109**: 29
  - vs. Cho H. (middle-game problems) **163**: 22, 34–36; **166**: 9, 32–35
  - vs. Ch’oe W. (Korean Prices Information Cup 2006, life-and-death problem) **139**: 10, 18–19
  - vs. Iyama (LG Cup 2011) **157**: 8–9
  - vs. Wang Y. (Samsung Cup 2003) **141**: 22–23
  - vs. Yang C. (P’aewang Tourn. 1988, middle-game analysis) **126**: 22
- Lee Changho’s Novel Plays and Shapes* **120**: 28

**Lee, David**

- Scottish Open 2014 champion **168**: 15\*

**Lee, Doha Chris**

- at Varsity Match 2019 **190**: 26<sup>TL\*</sup>

**Lee, Edwina**

- at BPGC 2013 **165**: ifc\*<sup>2</sup>

**Lee, Edwina** (*continued*)

at London International Team Tourn. 2007  
**144**: 6\*

**Lee Hajin**

on AlphaGo vs. Fan Hui (2015) **174**: 15  
 at London Open Pair Go Tourn. 2014 **171**:  
 26\*

**Lee, Harold**

letter to the editor **101**: 37–38; **102**: 18  
 at London Open 1993 **190**: bc\*

**Lee Hin Hang**

game  
 vs. Volovich, A. (UK youth vs. Hong  
 Kong Children’s Go College 2020)  
**194**: 23–24  
 at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go  
 College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*

**Lee Hyuk**

Cambridge visit **121**: fc\*  
 game analysis  
 Guo J. vs. Lee H. (London Open 1998,  
 Round 5) **114**: 24–26  
 games  
 vs. Guo J. (London Open 1998,  
 Round 5) **114**: 24–26  
 vs. Guo J. (London Open 1998,  
 Round 8) **115**: 4–5  
 vs. Liao (2000, 4 stones) **121**: 38–41  
 at MSO 2000 **121**: 44\*<sup>F1</sup>

**Lee Jung-Woo**

UK visit 2007: report **141**: 25\*<sup>F7</sup>

**Lee Kangwook**

game  
 vs. Fu Li (WAGC 2004) **135**: 66–70  
 vs. Helmstetter (WAGC 2004) **135**:  
 62–63

**Lee Kin Ming**

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go  
 College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*, 15\*

**Lee Sedol**

games  
 vs. Ch’oe M. (LG Refined Oils Cup Fi-  
 nal 2002, Game 1) **132**: 30–32  
 vs. Gu (Chinese League 2013) **166**: 18,  
 19–21  
 press cutting **175**: ibc\*

**Lee Sedol** (*continued*)

vs. AlphaGo (2016)  
 effect on publicity of Go in Britain  
**175**: 15–16  
 notes **175**: 2

**Leedham-Green, Charles**

at Australian National Go Ch’ship 1996  
**106**: 30\*, 31\*  
 on BBC World Tonight **175**: 14  
 letters to the editor **150**: 5; **156**: 3; **161**: 3;  
**199**: 4  
 at London International Team Tourn. 2007  
**144**: 6\*  
 in Perth **106**: 29  
 ‘A Seventeenth Century Reference to Go’  
**192**: 11–15\*  
 at Trigantius Tourn. 2015 **172**: 23\*

**Leeds Go Club**

Rengo game at **143**: ibc\*

**Leela Zero (software)**

‘Go Jottings’ (Tilley) **186**: 25–29

**legacy**

in favour of BGA **162**: 7

**legal aspects**

GDPR **184**: 17  
 insurance policy of BGA **187**: 11  
 ‘Is Go a Sport?’ (Manning; Collins, J.)  
**173**: 15–17\*  
 recognised country rule of EGF **121**: 8  
 status of BGA **173**: 16–17; **175**: 19; **188**:  
 14; **189**: 15; **196**: 3; **198**: 4–5; **199**: 5  
*see also* acts; charities; cheating allegation;  
 copyright; court cases; Criminal Records  
 Bureau; Gift Aid; legacy; visas

**legends** *see* ranka legend

**Lego Go robots** **134**: fc\*

*see also* Roberta

**Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm von**

article on Go **195**: 28–29\*

**Leicester**

66 Club **197**: ibc\*  
 British Go Congress  
 1989: notes **197**: ibc\*  
 2021: postponement **194**: 11; **196**: 3–4;  
 report **197**: 6–7\*

**Leicester (continued)**

**BYGC**

- 2016: report **178**: 28
- 2021: report **198**: fc\*, 14–15\*

**East Midlands Tourn.**

- 2006: report **140**: 7–8
- 2007: report **144**: 7
- 2008: report **147**: 6
- 2009: report **150**: 8
- 2010: report **154**: 6
- 2011: report **158**: 19
- 2012: report **162**: 13

*see also* BBC Radio Leicester

**Leicester Tournament**

1995

- Collinson vs. Holton **103**: 10–11
- Healey vs. Collinson **103**: 12–13
- Quinn vs. Collinson **103**: 11–12

1996

- report **104**: 53
- Dilks vs. Holton **107**: 20–21

1997: report **108**: 52

1998

- report **112**: 57–58
- ‘My First Tournament’ (Robinson, D.)  
**112**: 37

1999: report **116**: 54–55

2000: report **120**: 3

2001: report **124**: 3

2002: report **128**: 2

2003: report **132**: 2

2004: report **135**: 4  
history **197**: ibc–bc\*

**Leicester University**

- British Go Congress 2005  
notes **197**: bc\*
- report **137**: 14\*

**Leiden**

- National Museum of Ethnology  
floor board **196**: 32–33\*

**Leigh, Graham/Ratia, Hector**

game

- vs. Knipe (2007) **143**: ibc\*

**Leipzig Go Club**

- as first in Europe **197**: 41

**Leksand**

EWGC 2008

- report **146**: 7
- European Masters: report **146**: 7

European Grand Prix Finale 2020: report  
**191**: 4

European Team Ch’ship 2010: report **153**:  
14

EWGC 2013: report **165**: 32

SportAccord World Mind Games 2013  
European qualification tourn. **165**: 32

**lemmings (cartoon)** **143**: 3\*

‘Lesson in Go, A’ (Brakes) **176**: 10–11

**lessons** *see* teaching

*Lessons in the Fundamentals of Go*

- proper move example **190**: 14
- on tesuji **110**: 35

**Letchworth Garden City**

Candidates’ Tourn.

- 2016: report **176**: 23
- 2019: report **188**: 20
- 2022: report **200**: 49

Challenger’s League 2006: report **140**: 4  
clubs **163**: 9

UKGC finals 2015: report **173**: 32

**Letchworth Garden City Tournament**

- 2002: report **128**: 2–3
- 2003: report **132**: 2–3
- 2004: report **135**: 5

**Letchworth Go Club**

- restarted **164**: 4

**Letchworth Rapid Play Tournament**

- 2014: report **170**: 34–35\*

*Let’s Play Go* **134**: 55; **135**: 81

**letters**

- EGJ sent as **199**: 23\*
- from Good to Go Review **200**: 55
- ‘Letter to my Pair Go Partner’ (Roads)  
**122**: 48–49
- ‘Letters from Japan’ (4 parts) (Telfer) **104**:  
25; **105**: 38; **106**: 50\*; **107**: 19
- from Liu Y. **115**: 17
- see also* envelopes

**letters to the editor (BGJ)**

- Adams, C. **118**: 26
- Atkins **121**: 33; **186**: 3

**letters to the editor (BGJ) (continued)**

Atkinson **120**: 31  
 Atwell, P. **188**: 3  
 Bagot **109**: 30; **137**: 3; **141**: 4; **159**: 3  
 Bailey, P. **111**: 16; **112**: 20; **115**: 31; **116**: 39; **134**: 59; **158**: 4–5  
 Bailey, S. **116**: 39–40  
 Barnard, P. **175**: 3–5; **177**: 4; **183**: 3  
 Bashforth **135**: 53  
 Bayley **142**: 3  
 Bell, R. **126**: 33  
 Bexfield, A. **120**: 30; **164**: 4  
 Blackmore **161**: 4  
 Brennan **108**: 36  
 Brooks, W. **135**: 52  
 Cantrell **148**: 3  
 Carter-Hitchin **158**: 5–6  
 Cater **152**: 4  
 Celmer **155**: 3  
 Chetwynd, J. **117**: 40; **142**: 3  
 Clare **117**: 41; **186**: 3  
 Court **116**: 40–41  
 Crossman **126**: 34  
 Daniel **127**: 36  
 Davies, J. **104**: 41  
 Davis, I. **153**: 3; **156**: 4; **157**: 3  
 editor, replies by the **106**: 18–19; **110**: 21; **124**: 33  
 Fassbender **103**: 9  
 Gibson **124**: 32  
 Glares **152**: 3–4  
 Goss **101**: 37; **161**: 4–5  
 Grant **105**: 20; **111**: 15  
 Hall, T M. **101**: 38; **102**: 18  
 Hampton **105**: 20  
 Harvey, Ma. **126**: 32; **186**: 4–5, 21  
 Harvey, Mi. **134**: 60  
 Hobson, J. **134**: 61; **156**: 5; **176**: 3  
 Hunt, T. **116**: 39; **123**: 28  
 Hunter, R. **189**: 3; **192**: 3; **195**: 2; **198**: 3  
 Kaniuk **126**: 33; **138**: 2–4; **141**: 4–5; **148**: 3; **151**: 3; **157**: 3–4; **178**: 3  
 Lee, H. **101**: 37–38; **102**: 18  
 Leedham-Green **150**: 5; **156**: 3; **161**: 3; **199**: 4  
 Letter of the Season Competition **134**: 60

**letters to the editor (BGJ) (continued)**

Lynn **135**: 52–53  
 Maclennan **147**: 3; **149**: 4  
 Macleod **102**: 17  
 Manning **125**: 32; **134**: 58, 59\*; **137**: 4, 5; **157**: 4–5  
 Marsh, I. **134**: 58, 60  
 Marshall, C. **146**: 3; **167**: 3  
 Martin-Ross **105**: 20  
 Marz, M. **110**: 21  
 Masson **125**: 33  
 Matthews **117**: 40–41; **121**: 33; **125**: 32  
 Miki **107**: 16  
 Mitra **144**: 4  
 Moffatt **158**: 4; **159**: 3–4  
 Peck **135**: 52  
 Perkis **124**: 32  
 Phillips, L. et al. **143**: 4  
 Philp **150**: 4  
 Ridley, P. **147**: 4  
 Rix **118**: 26  
 Roads, F.  
     1990s **101**: 37; **102**: 17–18; **108**: 36; **111**: 15; **116**: 39  
     2000s **120**: 30; **137**: 4–5; **150**: 4  
     2010s **156**: 4; **157**: 5–6; **164**: 4; **169**: 3; **173**: 3; **175**: 3; **183**: 3; **186**: 3  
 Roads, J. **129**: 23  
 Robinson, D. **107**: 16  
 Segerman, J. **123**: 28  
 Shotwell **155**: 3  
 Smith, P. **106**: 18; **112**: 20; **124**: 32  
 Smith, S. **178**: 3; **193**: 3  
 Smithers **134**: 61  
 Southern **102**: 18; **125**: 32  
 Taylor, D. **152**: 4  
 Terry **101**: 38; **104**: 41; **106**: 19  
 Timmins, B. **160**: 2  
 Walters, W. **126**: 33–34  
 Ward **164**: 5  
 Wedd **106**: 18; **109**: 30; **111**: 15–16; **120**: 31; **149**: 3; **177**: 3  
 Weed **120**: 31  
 Zandveld **115**: 31  
**letters to the editor (Stornoway Gazette)**  
**102**: 17

**Leung, Joanne**

at BPGC

2016: winner **176**: 24\*

2017 **180**: 24\*

2019: participant **188**: fc\*M7, 23\*; winner **188**: ifc\*

2022 **200**: 46<sup>T</sup>\*M7

at Cornwall Tourn. 2018 **185**: 28\*, 29

stock photo **187**: 7\*

**Leung, Philip**

at Coventry Tourn. 2014 **170**: 35\*

**Leura**

Go camp **108**: 38

**levies** *see* tournament levies

**Levy, Ben**

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children's Go College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*

**Levy, David**

MSO

1997: announcement **107**: 12

1999: announcement **115**: 15

**Leysland School**

introduction to Go in **144**: 15\*

**LG Cup**

2003

report **132**: 53

O Rissei vs. Dinershteyn **131**: 10–12\*

2011: Iyama vs. Lee C. **157**: 8–9

**LG Refined Oils Cup**

2002: Lee Se-tol vs. Ch'oe Myeong-hun (Final, Game 1) **132**: 30–32

**LGC** *see* London Go Centre

**L-group**

corner groups turning into (examples) **117**: 39

'Counting Liberties: The L group' (3 parts) (Hunter, R.) **116**: 32–37; **117**: 34–39, 49; **118**: 34–39, 43; **120**: 29

example **119**: 14

life-and-death problems **117**: 39, 49; **118**: 39, 43; **119**: 25, 55, 56

proverb **109**: 16; **116**: 32

*see also* long L-group

**L-group with one leg**

hane-goroshi (problems) **122**: 17; **196**: 19

**Li (10-year old)**

game

vs. Matthews (sequences, 5 stones)

**116**: 16–17

**Li Ang**

game analyses

Carter vs. Manning (Welsh Open 2013) **165**: 36–40

Piao vs. Kim J.-s. (Nongshim Cup 2011, 3-3 point invasion) **166**: 28–29

Ward vs. Macfadyen (British Ch'ship Title Match 2004, Game 1) **136**: 16–18

stock photo **193**: 20\*

**Li Ang's junior players**

team matches

vs. UK youth 2020: report **192**: ifc\*, 6–7; **193**: 20–23\*; Ng vs. Li Yuze **193**: 24

vs. UK youth 2021: report **198**: 14

**Li Chuan-Jie**

at Bank of China Cup 1996 **105**: 48\*

**Li Guo-Dong** *see* Li Zi-Gan

**Li Guo-Wu** *see* Li Wei-Ru

**Li Haimen**

vs. Qian (ca. 1850)

in Falkener's book **197**: 38

**Li Haiou**

games

vs. Danek (London Open 2002) **130**: 36–38

vs. Hunt, T. (Northern Tourn. 2003, ladder problem) **132**: 22, 51

**Li Hui**

at Sino-British Weiqi Exchange 2013 **166**: 22–23

**Li Ning**

at London Open 2003 **134**: 49\*

**Li River**

boat trip on **118**: 23\*, 24

**Li Shen**

'A 9 dan Blunder' **139**: 10, 18–19

Epsom Tourn. 2006 winner **140**: 6\*

Furze Platt Tourn. 2003 winner **130**: 3\*

**Li Shen** (*continued*)

game analysis

Shim vs. Li S. (New Malden Baduk Open Ch'ship 2003) **133**: 22–23

games

vs. Anonymous (London Open 2004, two stones without liberties) **136**: 30\*, 56

vs. Cann (Furze Platt Tourn. 2003, capturing-race problem) **130**: 19, 39; **131**: 9

vs. Li W. (London Open 2003, life-and-death problem) **133**: 7, 45

vs. Macfadyen (2004, no komi) **133**: 20; **134**: 42–48

vs. Shim (New Malden Baduk Open Ch'ship 2003) **133**: 22–23

Oxford Tourn. 2003 winner **130**: 6\*  
performance 2003 **133**: 17

'A Problem from the London Open 2004'  
**133**: 7, 45

translated article

'World Record Life and Death Problem' **141**: 24

Trigantius Tourn. 2005 winner **137**: 13\*

**Li Ting**

prize certificate at KABA Cup Tourn. 2006  
**140**: 34\*

**Li Wei-Ru**

biographical details **156**: 18

**Li Wenhao**

game analysis

Nijhuis vs. Li W. (London Open 2003)  
**134**: 50–54

games

vs. Li S. (London Open 2003, life-and-death problem) **133**: 7, 45

vs. Nijhuis (London Open 2003) **134**: 50–54

at London Open 2003 **134**: 49\*

UK visit 2004 **134**: 49, 54

**Li Yat Shu**

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children's Go College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*, 15\*

**Li Yue**

game analyses

Macfadyen vs. Cann (British Ch'ship Title Match 2005, Game 1) **139**: 28–33

Macfadyen vs. Wang Hui (British Ch'ship Title Match 2009, Games 1 & 2) **150**: 22–29\*; **152**: 25–27

Macfadyen vs. Wong, V. (British Ch'ship Title Match 2010, Game 1)  
**153**: 31–34

**Li Yuze**

game

vs. Ng (UK youth vs. Li Ang's junior players 2020) **193**: 24

at UK youth vs. Li Ang's junior players 2020 **193**: 22–23\*

**Li Zhanyuan** *see* Li Haimen

**Li Zheng**

Wessex Tourn. 2019 winner **190**: 9\*

**Li Zi-Gan**

biographical details **156**: 18

**Lia, Cristian**

game

vs. Smith, A. (EGC 1996) **104**: 26–28

**Liao Xingwen**

Cambridge visit **121**: fc\*

game

vs. Lee H. (2000, 4 stones) **121**: 38–41  
as live-in pupil of Liu Y. **117**: 5\*<sup>4</sup>  
at MSO 2000 **121**: fc\*, 42, 44\*<sup>F2</sup>

**Liberec**

EGC 2015

report **173**: 7–8\*

song (Roads) **174**: 35

tournament pairings **173**: 3

**liberties**

in contact fights **125**: 6

counting

'Bamboo Joints in Semeais – How to Count the Liberties' (Goss) **120**: 34–39

'Counting Liberties' (Hunter, R.) *see under* capturing races

Feldmann on **115**: 18

as tip to improve **121**: 18



**liberties** (*continued*)

‘Dame Disaster’ (Barnard, P.) **182**: 17–18\*; **183**: 3

explained **102**: 36, 37

Japanese term explained **198**: 33

mutual *see under* inside liberties

non-mutual *see under* inside liberties

number in eye space **104**: 33, 34, 35–37, 38–39; **107**: 11

one left only *see atari*

physical vs. liberty count **117**: 35

redefined **111**: 27

reducing rabbit-eyes six eye space **163**: 6

stones without, in London Open 2004 game **136**: 30\*, 56

*see also* inside liberties; outside liberties; shortage of liberties

**libraries** *see* club libraries; computer Go library (BGA); T Mark Hall Library

**library reviews**

good vs. not so good libraries (cartoon) **143**: 29\*

**lid**

missing captured stones in **134**: 59

‘Lies That Strong Players Tell You, The’ (2 parts) (Wedd) **122**: 31; **123**: 28, 35

**life**

attachment for (proverb) **110**: 18, 19

comparison of Go to **173**: 13

miai as guarantee for **146**: 13

*see also* extraterrestrial life

**life and death**

explained **180**: 17

in Giles’s manuscript on Go **117**: 7

‘Go Tutor’ (Matthews)

‘The Life & Death of Stones – Live and Dead Shapes’: basic aspects **114**: 45–46; examples **115**: 46–47; **116**: 44–45; seki **117**: 46–47

*Key Concepts in Life and Death* **142**: 13\*

meaning of (cartoon) **154**: 2\*

proverbs **102**: 10–14; **109**: 15–17

status of stones/groups *see under* groups

*see also* eternal life; eye space; eyes; killing; nakade

**Life and Death**

problems from **123**: 13<sup>BL</sup>, 15

‘Life and Death’ (poem) **125**: 34

**life-and-death problem software**

Encyclopaedia of Life and Death (review) **103**: 7–8

GoTools

in SmartGo:Player **128**: 36–37

version 1.3 (review) **102**: 28

Many Faces of Go Deluxe Addon (review) **101**: 43

Tsume Go Goliath (review) **106**: 52–53

Tsumego Pro

squeeze (problem) **196**: 36–38

**life-and-death problems**

3-3 point invasion (analysis) **166**: 29

‘A 13×13 Board Problem’ (Marsh, I.) **135**: 42, 90–91

16-stone sacrifice

and ishi-no-shita **141**: 24

by Abe **144**: 19

‘Advice for Doing Tsumego’ (14 parts)

(Hunter, R.) **194**: 18–19; **195**: 18–21;

**196**: 18–21; **197**: 17–20; **198**: 28–33\*;

**199**: 30–35; **200**: 37–42

area counting in **123**: 41

atari **123**: 16; **131**: 29, 36–37; **157**: 2, 42;

**162**: 6, 17, 38; **187**: 21, 28; **197**: 20, 43

and attachment **124**: 10<sup>TR</sup>, 28; **141**: 30, 40

and belly attachment **150**: 20

and crawling **192**: 7, 30

and cut **126**: 31<sup>TR</sup>, 43; **157**: 40, 43; **181**: 27–29; **185**: 16, 34

and descent to first line **124**: 11<sup>TL</sup>, 29

and dipping down **183**: 10, 28

and double ko **181**: 25, 39

and first-line tesuji **154**: 31, 33

and increasing the sacrifice **155**: 28, 42

and placement **115**: 10, 11; **178**: 20, 35; **185**: 18, 35

and small monkey jump **102**: 7, 26

and snapback **183**: 13, 29

and squeeze **153**: 34, 43

**life-and-death problems** (*continued*)

- atekomi **158**: 31, 39; **163**: 30, 32, 38; **178**: 16, 34  
 and clamp **155**: 5<sup>TR</sup>, 41<sup>TR</sup>  
 and placement **113**: 17, 38  
 and push into **166**: 35, 37  
 and snapback **128**: 27; **129**: 8  
 and throw-in **124**: 10<sup>CR</sup>, 28  
 attach-and-draw back  
 and tsukidashi **152**: 19, 44  
 attachment **121**: 27; **122**: 16–17; **123**: 17;  
**124**: 9–10; **128**: 32; **140**: 34; **154**: 26, 33;  
**169**: 25, 42; **174**: 16, 51; **193**: 30, 42  
 and atari **124**: 10<sup>TR</sup>, 28; **141**: 30, 40  
 and descent to first line **115**: 11; **118**:  
 39<sup>CC</sup>, 43<sup>CR</sup>; **189**: 19; **190**: 18–20; **195**:  
 35  
 and diagonal move **187**: 8, 26; **189**: 19;  
**190**: 16–18  
 and hane **170**: 17, 37  
 and hane-goroshi **156**: 9<sup>CL</sup>, 38<sup>CL</sup>  
 and increasing the sacrifice **179**: 5, 31  
 and ko **149**: 25; **188**: 23, 30–31  
 and placement **156**: 27, 39  
 and throw-in **162**: 31, 38  
 and warikomi **169**: 34, 43  
 ‘Au’ problem **146**: ifc\*, 2, 54–55  
 ‘Back to Basics – problems based on the 6-  
 point corner’ (Bailey, S.) **119**: 24–25,  
 52–56  
 badger’s belly drum **181**: 22, 38  
 belly attachment **144**: 43; **154**: 10<sup>BR</sup>, 34<sup>CR</sup>;  
**181**: 8, 37; **196**: 21; **197**: 19  
 and atari **150**: 20  
 and cut **128**: 30–31  
 and descent to first line **125**: 16, 21–22  
 bent four in the corner **127**: 38  
 bent-four-stone sacrifice **122**: 20; **123**: 11  
 bent-three nakade **197**: 13, 43  
 and hane **159**: 4, 42  
 bent-three-stone sacrifice  
 and ishi-no-shita **131**: 20; **132**: 19; **133**:  
 9<sup>CC</sup>, 42; **200**: 3  
 blocking move **124**: 10<sup>TC</sup>, 27; **175**: 17, 32  
 and ko **102**: 8, 28  
 and nobi **191**: 25, 32

**life-and-death problems** (*continued*)

- blocking move (*cont.*)  
 and throw-in **180**: 15, 29  
 and tsukidashi **156**: 36, 39; **180**: 4, 27;  
**199**: 3, 43<sup>BL</sup>  
 books used in Baduk schools **132**: 42  
 bulky-five nakade **124**: 28–29; **133**: 7, 45;  
**162**: 38; **172**: 8, 28  
 and hane-goroshi **122**: 17–18  
 bulky-five-stone sacrifice  
 and connection **126**: 31<sup>CL+BR</sup>, 42  
 bulky-seven eye space  
 partial eye in **123**: 12, 13, 15; **124**: 29  
 bump  
 and ishi-no-shita **132**: 20<sup>TL</sup>; **133**: 9<sup>T</sup>  
 capture **153**: 13, 42; **169**: 10, 41–42  
 in sente **129**: 8  
 carpenter’s square **123**: 16–17  
 by Cho Hye-yeon **151**: 39, 42  
 by Cho U **141**: 30, 40; **142**: 31  
 clamp **122**: 20; **123**: 11; **130**: 13; **144**:  
 19<sup>TR</sup>  
 and atekomi **155**: 5<sup>TR</sup>, 41<sup>TR</sup>  
 and cut **196**: 33, 41–42; **199**: 26, 44  
 and descent to first line **158**: 11<sup>CL</sup>, 37<sup>CL</sup>  
 and double snapback **151**: 41; **200**: 7<sup>TR</sup>,  
 61  
 and increasing the sacrifice **147**: 40  
 and ko **115**: 10; **146**: 45  
 and large monkey jump **102**: 7, 26  
 and placement **188**: 18, 28–29  
 connection **169**: 3, 41  
 and bulky-five-stone sacrifice **126**:  
 31<sup>CL+BR</sup>, 42  
 and cut **124**: 11<sup>CL</sup>, 30–31  
 and descent to first line **140**: 36  
 and first-line tesuji **191**: 29, 33  
 by hane **176**: 19, 31  
 crawling  
 and atari **192**: 7, 30  
*Creative Life & Death* (book review) **151**:  
 38–39\*  
 critical points **127**: 37–39; **128**: 33  
 cut **127**: 38; **154**: 10<sup>BL</sup>, 34<sup>CL</sup>; **156**: 9<sup>CR</sup>,  
 38<sup>CR</sup>; **160**: 31, 43; **194**: 15, 21, 36, 40–41,  
 42–44

**life-and-death problems (continued)**

cut (*cont.*)  
 and atari **126**: 31<sup>TR</sup>, 43; **157**: 40, 43;  
**181**: 27–29; **185**: 16, 34  
 and belly attachment **128**: 30–31  
 and clamp **196**: 33, 41–42; **199**: 26, 44  
 and connection **124**: 11<sup>CL</sup>, 30–31  
 and descent to first line **157**: 18<sup>CR</sup>  
 and first-line tesuji **154**: 10<sup>CR</sup>, 34<sup>TR</sup>;  
**157**: 35<sup>CR</sup>, 41<sup>CR</sup>  
 and hane **157**: 18<sup>TL</sup>, 35<sup>TL</sup>, 41<sup>TL</sup>; **176**: 3,  
 27  
 and increasing the sacrifice **124**: 11<sup>TR</sup>,  
 30; **145**: 43; **157**: 18<sup>CL</sup>, 35<sup>CL</sup>, 41<sup>CL</sup>;  
**159**: 21, 42; **177**: 17, 29  
 and oi-otoshi **192**: 25  
 and peeping move **155**: 5<sup>CR</sup>, 41<sup>CR</sup>; **157**:  
 37, 42–43  
 and placement **156**: 9<sup>TR</sup>, 38<sup>TR</sup>  
 and throw-in **126**: 31<sup>CR</sup>, 43  
 ‘Dame Disaster’ (Barnard, P.) **182**: 17–  
 18\*; **183**: 3  
 ‘David Ward’s Problem Corner’ (5 parts)  
**154**: 10, 15, 34; **155**: 5, 28, 41; **156**: 9,  
 32, 38  
 descent to first line **115**: 10; **122**: 20; **123**:  
 44; **124**: 10<sup>BC</sup>, 28, 56; **151**: 17; **162**: 15,  
 38; **170**: 10, 14, 36; **171**: 12, 36; **180**: 20,  
 30; **183**: 6, 27; **194**: 11, 40; **196**: 6, 39;  
**198**: 28  
 and atari **124**: 11<sup>TL</sup>, 29  
 and attachment **115**: 11; **118**: 39<sup>CC</sup>,  
 43<sup>CR</sup>; **189**: 19; **190**: 18–20; **195**: 35  
 and belly attachment **125**: 16, 21–22  
 and clamp **158**: 11<sup>CL</sup>, 37<sup>CL</sup>  
 and connection **140**: 36  
 and cut **157**: 18<sup>CR</sup>  
 and diagonal move **122**: 20; **123**: 12, 13  
 and hane **177**: 23, 31; **198**: 32; **199**: 31  
 and hanekomi **159**: 2, 42  
 and ko **151**: 43  
 and oi-otoshi **198**: 32; **199**: 30–31  
 and one-space jump **124**: 10<sup>BR</sup>, 29  
 and placement **118**: 39<sup>CR</sup>, 43<sup>BR</sup>  
 and throw-in **133**: 9<sup>BC</sup>, 43

**life-and-death problems (continued)**

descent to second line **155**: 39, 43; **158**:  
 11<sup>TL</sup>, 37<sup>TL</sup>; **200**: 42  
 and placement **155**: 5<sup>TL</sup>, 41<sup>TL</sup>  
*Diabolical: Life & Death Training*  
 review **197**: 14\*  
 examples from **197**: 15  
*Diabolical 1–50: Answers and Analysis*  
*Edition* (book review) **197**: 16\*  
 diagonal attachment **120**: 17; **121**: 22; **161**:  
 22, 43  
 diagonal connection **175**: 5, 29; **182**: 27,  
 34  
 diagonal move **102**: 7; **103**: 31; **122**: 19;  
**124**: 10<sup>BC</sup>, 27–28; **141**: 15; **144**: 19<sup>TL</sup>;  
**148**: 19, 31; **167**: 34, 39; **177**: 7, 29; **184**:  
 16, 27–28; **198**: 30–31; **200**: 6, 42, 60  
 and attachment **187**: 8, 26; **189**: 19;  
**190**: 16–18  
 and descent to first line **122**: 20; **123**:  
 12, 13  
 and dipping down **151**: 39, 42  
 and hanekomi **200**: 38–41  
 and squeeze **124**: 10<sup>CR</sup>, 28–29  
 and watari **102**: 8, 27–28  
 ‘The Diamond’ (3 parts) (Bailey, S.) **105**:  
 33; **106**: 40–42; **107**: 31–33  
 ‘The Diamond’ (Wolf, T.) **108**: 34–36  
 dipping down **148**: 13; **188**: 5, 25; **198**:  
 28–29  
 and atari **183**: 10, 28  
 and diagonal move **151**: 39, 42  
 and hane **198**: 29–30  
 dogleg-four eye space **122**: 19, 50  
 dogleg-four-stone sacrifice  
 and hane **131**: 20; **132**: 19–20  
 and ishi-no-shita **128**: 26, 27; **129**: 8,  
 11, 12; **130**: 12, 14, 16; **131**: 16–17;  
**136**: 25, 31, 56; **142**: 32; **182**: 5, 31;  
**186**: 20, 39  
 double atari **128**: 32, 33  
 and increasing the sacrifice **127**: 38–  
 39; **147**: 44; **178**: 20, 35; **185**: 18, 35  
 double connection **159**: 28, 43  
 double knight’s move **187**: 23, 29–30

**life-and-death problems** (*continued*)

- double ko
  - and atari **181**: 25, 39
- double snapback **166**: 5, 21, 36
  - and clamp **151**: 41; **200**: 7<sup>TR</sup>, 61
- ‘The Eel’s Bed – a Problem by Takeshiro Yoshikawa’ (Wedd) **123**: 47; **124**: 35
- empty triangle **133**: 9<sup>CL</sup>, 42; **193**: 25, 31
- in Encyclopaedia of Life and Death (software) **103**: 7–8
- ‘An Ethical Problem?’ (Marsh, I.) **131**: 5, 21
  - Wedd on **132**: 36–37
- even number of moves (analysis) **123**: 39–40, 41–42
- eye sacrifice **166**: 29, 37
- eye-stealing tesuji **117**: 39, 49; **165**: 17, 42; **200**: 41–42
- ‘Failure Breeds Success’ (Hunter, R.) **193**: 11, 17, 25, 31, 37, 40
- filling in outside liberty **173**: 9, 36; **195**: 31, 39
- first-line tesuji **158**: 13, 38; **172**: 22, 31; **189**: 28, 42
  - and atari **154**: 31, 33
  - and connection **191**: 29, 33
  - and cut **154**: 10<sup>CR</sup>, 34<sup>TR</sup>; **157**: 35<sup>CR</sup>, 41<sup>CR</sup>
  - and watari **155**: 5<sup>CL</sup>, 41<sup>CL</sup>
- five-point eye space **122**: 20; **127**: 38, 39
- five-stone sacrifice
  - and ishi-no-shita **126**: 27, 35; **128**: 26–27; **189**: 19, 21
- in games
  - Feng vs. Chin, J. (1993, 9 stones) **152**: 19, 44
  - Harvey, Ma. vs. Griffiths, S. (Wessex Tourn. 2018) **186**: 23
  - Kojima vs. Ishida Y. (NHK Cup 1996) **125**: 16, 20, 21–22
- from *Gengen Gokyo* **129**: 12; **130**: 12–13
- ‘Go’ problems (Hunt, T.) **131**: 29, 36–37
- from *Go World* **123**: 15
- by Grant
  - ‘Triumph of the Proverb’ **119**: 42; **120**: 23

**life-and-death problems** (*continued*)

- hane **124**: 11<sup>TC</sup>, 30; **160**: 14, 19, 42, 43; **175**: 9, 30; **176**: 12, 29
  - and attachment **170**: 17, 37
  - and bent-three nakade **159**: 4, 42
  - connection by **176**: 19, 31
  - and cut **157**: 18<sup>TL</sup>, 35<sup>TL</sup>, 41<sup>TL</sup>; **176**: 3, 27
  - and descent to first line **177**: 23, 31; **198**: 32; **199**: 31
  - and dipping move **198**: 29–30
  - and dogleg-four-stone sacrifice **131**: 20; **132**: 19–20
  - and ko **143**: 25; **171**: 16, 37
  - and oshi-tsubushi **193**: 11, 17
  - and peeping move **170**: 25, 37; **197**: 20; **198**: 32
  - and placement **197**: 19; **198**: 31
  - and snapback **156**: 4, 39
  - and throw-in **133**: 9<sup>CR</sup>, 42–43; **169**: 37, 43–44
- hane-goroshi **115**: 8–9; **121**: 27; **154**: 8, 32; **168**: 40, 43; **182**: 14, 32; **193**: 8, 41; **194**: 19; **195**: 19–20, 21; **196**: 18–21; **197**: 18–19; **199**: 33
  - and attachment **156**: 9<sup>CL</sup>, 38<sup>CL</sup>
  - and bulky-five nakade **122**: 17–18
  - and hanekomi **155**: 38, 42; **156**: 14, 39
  - and increasing the sacrifice **153**: 40, 43
  - and peeping move **158**: 26, 38
  - and throw-in **193**: 14
  - and watari **127**: 38, 39
- hanekomi **119**: 42; **120**: 23; **160**: 35, 43; **198**: 40, 43
  - and descent to first line **159**: 2, 42
  - and diagonal move **200**: 38–41
  - and hane-goroshi **155**: 38, 42; **156**: 14, 39
  - and magari **157**: 7, 42
- from *Hatsuyoron* **124**: 11<sup>CL</sup>, 30–31
- at Ichigaya station floor **157**: 27\*, 44
- at ICOB 2001 **124**: 13; **125**: 37
- improving by studying **194**: 19
- with incorrect diagram **133**: 21, 44
- increasing the sacrifice **143**: 27<sup>BR</sup>; **144**: 41; **158**: 6, 38

**life-and-death problems (continued)**

increasing the sacrifice (*cont.*)  
 and atari **155**: 28, 42  
 and attachment **179**: 5, 31  
 and clamp **147**: 40  
 and cut **124**: 11<sup>TR</sup>, 30; **145**: 43; **157**:  
 18<sup>CL</sup>, 35<sup>CL</sup>, 41<sup>CL</sup>; **159**: 21, 42; **177**: 17,  
 29  
 and double atari **127**: 38–39; **147**: 44;  
**178**: 20, 35; **185**: 18, 35  
 and hane-goroshi **153**: 40, 43  
 and ko **147**: 37  
 and large monkey jump **154**: 10<sup>CL</sup>, 34<sup>TL</sup>  
 and placement **147**: 44; **179**: 5, 31  
 and throw-in **131**: 29, 36; **161**: 28, 44  
 and warikomi **178**: 9, 33

*Ingenious Life and Death Puzzles* (book re-  
 views of Vols. 1 & 2) **106**: 45; **108**: 8

inside play **141**: 8, 17

at introduction to Go in school **134**: 11

Ishida Y. on how to solve (YouTube video)  
**200**: 38, 39–41

ishi-no-shita

and 16-stone sacrifice **141**: 24  
 and bent-three-stone sacrifice **131**: 20;  
**132**: 19; **133**: 9<sup>CC</sup>, 42; **200**: 3  
 and bulky-five-stone sacrifice **126**: 42  
 and bump **132**: 20<sup>TL</sup>; **133**: 9<sup>T</sup>  
 and dogleg-four-stone sacrifice **123**:  
 44–45; **124**: 57; **128**: 26, 27, 32, 33–  
 34; **129**: 8, 11, 12; **130**: 12, 14, 16;  
**131**: 16–17; **136**: 25, 31, 56; **142**: 32;  
**182**: 5, 31; **186**: 20, 39  
 and five-stone sacrifice **126**: 27, 35;  
**128**: 26–27; **189**: 19, 21  
 and ko **127**: 33; **128**: 25–26, 27; **136**:  
 56; **186**: 20, 39  
 and push into **179**: 17, 31  
 and seven-stone sacrifice **157**: 37, 42–  
 43  
 and six-stone sacrifice **126**: 27; **127**:  
 29; **128**: 26, 27; **179**: 17, 31  
 and snapback **128**: 26, 27  
 and square-four-stone sacrifice **126**: 27,  
 31<sup>BL</sup>, 42–43; **127**: 28; **149**: 15

**life-and-death problems (continued)**

Japanese language in books on **189**: 20\*;  
**194**: 19  
 katte yomi examples in **119**: 13–14; **128**:  
 31  
 ‘Key Concepts in Life and Death’ (Hunter,  
 R.) **183**: 4  
 ‘Kisei Problems’ (Hunt, T.) **126**: 31, 42–  
 43  
 knight’s move to first line  
 and ko **102**: 7, 27  
 ko **190**: 4, 6, 31–32  
 and attachment **149**: 25; **188**: 23, 30–31  
 and blocking move **102**: 8, 28  
 and clamp **115**: 10; **146**: 45  
 and descent to first line **151**: 43  
 and hane **143**: 25; **171**: 16, 37  
 and increasing the sacrifice **147**: 37  
 and ishi-no-shita **127**: 33; **128**: 25–26,  
 27; **136**: 56; **186**: 20, 39  
 and knight’s move to first line **102**: 7,  
 27  
 and large monkey jump **102**: 7, 27  
 and one-space jump **193**: 11, 17, 25,  
 31, 37, 40  
 and peeping move **139**: 10, 19  
 in rectangular six corner **119**: 53–54,  
 55, 56  
 and throw-in **133**: 9<sup>BR</sup>, 44; **173**: 18, 37;  
**179**: 29, 32; **189**: 38, 43; **190**: 9, 33;  
**195**: 25, 38  
 large monkey jump **102**: 27  
 and clamp **102**: 7, 26  
 and increasing the sacrifice **154**: 10<sup>CL</sup>,  
 34<sup>TL</sup>  
 and ko **102**: 7, 27  
 and placement **102**: 7, 26  
 L-group **117**: 39, 49; **118**: 39, 43; **119**: 25,  
 55, 56  
 from *Life and Death* **123**: 13<sup>BL</sup>, 15  
 by Liu Y. *see* Liu Yajie  
 at London Go Clubs Training Day **178**: 14  
 by Macfadyen **200**: 3  
 by Maeda **187**: 8, 26; **189**: 19; **190**: 16–20;  
**195**: 35  
*Maeda’s Tsume-go* **189**: 16

**life-and-death problems** (*continued*)

- magari **178**: 4, 32  
 and hanekomi **157**: 7, 42  
 ‘Monkey Jump Workshop’ (Hunter) **102**:  
 7, 8, 26–28  
 ‘The Mug Problem’ **147**: 17\*; **148**: 2, 44  
 nakade *see* nakade  
 nobi  
 and blocking move **191**: 25, 32  
 oi-otoshi **197**: 42, 44  
 and cut **192**: 25  
 and descent to first line **198**: 32; **199**:  
 30–31  
 one eye  
 beats no eye (counterexample) **123**: 12  
*One Thousand and One Life-and-Death*  
*Problems* (book reviews) **126**: 39; **129**:  
 28\*  
 one-space jump **184**: 24, 30–31  
 and descent to first line **124**: 10<sup>BR</sup>, 29  
 and ko **193**: 11, 17, 25, 31, 37, 40  
 and throw-in **159**: 10, 42  
 one-space jump to first line **141**: 25  
 and placement **172**: 13, 30  
 and square-four-stone sacrifice **126**:  
 31<sup>BL</sup>, 42–43  
 optical illusions **133**: 21, 44–45; **134**: 58,  
 60  
 oshi-tsubushi **123**: 13<sup>CL</sup>, 16<sup>CC</sup>; **124**: 27<sup>TR</sup>;  
**198**: 35, 43<sup>TR</sup>; **199**: 42  
 and hane **193**: 11, 17  
 and push through **180**: 28<sup>BR</sup>  
 and throw-in **122**: 16<sup>BC</sup>; **192**: 23–24  
 out-of-order reading in **127**: 37–39; **128**:  
 30–34; **199**: 32, 33; **200**: 39–41  
 partial eye  
 in bulky-seven eye space **123**: 12, 13,  
 15; **124**: 29  
 peeping move **115**: 8, 9–10; **123**: 15–16;  
**142**: 34; **146**: 57; **150**: 5; **165**: 27, 42;  
**172**: 22, 31; **193**: 30, 42–43; **200**: 7<sup>CR</sup>,  
 62–63  
 and cut **155**: 5<sup>CR</sup>, 41<sup>CR</sup>; **157**: 37, 42–43  
 and hane **170**: 25, 37; **197**: 20; **198**: 32  
 and hane-goroshi **158**: 26, 38  
 and ko **139**: 10, 19

**life-and-death problems** (*continued*)

- placement **115**: 19, 65; **127**: 37; **144**: 19<sup>CR</sup>;  
**147**: 17, 20–22; **171**: 3, 36; **176**: 9, 28;  
**184**: 19, 28–29; **197**: 17–18  
 and atari **115**: 10, 11; **178**: 20, 35; **185**:  
 18, 35  
 and atekomi **113**: 17, 38  
 and attachment **156**: 27, 39  
 and clamp **188**: 18, 28–29  
 and cut **156**: 9<sup>TR</sup>, 38<sup>TR</sup>  
 and descent to first line **118**: 39<sup>CR</sup>, 43<sup>BR</sup>  
 and descent to second line **155**: 5<sup>TL</sup>,  
 41<sup>TL</sup>  
 and hane **197**: 19; **198**: 31  
 and increasing the sacrifice **147**: 44;  
**179**: 5, 31  
 and large monkey jump **102**: 7, 26  
 and one-space jump to first line **172**:  
 13, 30  
 and push into **113**: 17, 38  
 and small monkey jump **102**: 7, 26  
 and throw-in **118**: 39<sup>TR</sup>, 43<sup>CC</sup>; **148**: 2,  
 44; **165**: 35, 43  
 and warikomi **196**: 38, 42–43  
 and watari **162**: 33, 39  
 ‘Problem “100”’ (Atkins) **101**: 57  
 push into **150**: 38; **156**: 9<sup>TL</sup>, 38<sup>TL</sup>  
 and atekomi **166**: 35, 37  
 and ishi-no-shita **179**: 17, 31  
 and placement **113**: 17, 38  
 push through **180**: 6, 28  
 rabbit-six nakade **124**: 30  
 recapture  
 one for two **113**: 17, 38; **127**: 39; **149**:  
 29; **174**: 37, 54; **198**: 28–29; **199**: 6,  
 43  
 recapture after intermediate move  
 one for two **127**: 38–39; **147**: 44; **178**:  
 20, 35; **185**: 18, 35  
 rectangular six side position **123**: 16  
 root connection **123**: 17; **124**: 9; **173**: 3, 35  
 by Segoe **189**: 19–20\*  
 seki  
 by diagonal attachment **161**: 22, 43  
 five-point eye space **127**: 38, 39  
 value **123**: 42

**life-and-death problems** (*continued*)

- seven-stone sacrifice  
 and ishi-no-shita **157**: 37, 42–43  
 and throw-in **124**: 31
- six-stone sacrifice  
 and ishi-no-shita **126**: 27; **127**: 29; **128**:  
 26, 27; **179**: 17, 31
- small monkey jump **102**: 27; **170**: 31, 38;  
**186**: 23  
 and atari **102**: 7, 26  
 and placement **102**: 7, 26
- by Smith, P. **149**: 15, 25, 29
- snapback **174**: 36; **186**: 12, 37; **191**: 5, 30  
 and atari **183**: 13, 29  
 and atekomi **128**: 27; **129**: 8  
 and hane **156**: 4, 39  
 and ishi-no-shita **128**: 26, 27
- solid connection **189**: 3, 39
- ‘Some Thoughts on Go Problems’ (Hazel-  
 den, P.) **196**: 34–38
- split diagonal jump  
 and squeeze **132**: 20<sup>TR</sup>; **133**: 8
- square-four-stone sacrifice  
 and ishi-no-shita **126**: 27, 31<sup>BL</sup>, 42–43;  
**127**: 28; **149**: 15
- squeeze **196**: 36–38  
 and atari **153**: 34, 43  
 and diagonal move **124**: 10<sup>CR</sup>, 28–29  
 and split diagonal jump **132**: 20<sup>TR</sup>; **133**:  
 8
- status of groups **152**: 4, 10, 24, 29; **196**:  
 34–35; **197**: 15  
*see also under* groups
- studying  
 advice on **194**: 19  
 easy problems **180**: 9–10  
 importance of **165**: 21
- symmetry **119**: 42; **120**: 23; **126**: 31<sup>TR</sup>, 43;  
**161**: 29, 30–31
- throw-in **101**: 57; **124**: 11<sup>CR</sup>, 31; **142**: 31;  
**144**: 19<sup>CL</sup>; **166**: 8, 36; **174**: 37, 54; **182**: 8,  
 31–32; **189**: 18, 20–21; **192**: 23, 26; **197**:  
 11, 26, 43, 44; **200**: 7<sup>CL</sup>, 61–62  
 and atekomi **124**: 10<sup>CR</sup>, 28  
 and attachment **162**: 31, 38  
 and blocking move **180**: 15, 29

**life-and-death problems** (*continued*)

- throw-in (*cont.*)  
 and cut **126**: 31<sup>CR</sup>, 43  
 and descent to first line **133**: 9<sup>BC</sup>, 43  
 and hane **133**: 9<sup>CR</sup>, 42–43; **169**: 37, 43–  
 44  
 and increasing the sacrifice **131**: 29,  
 36; **161**: 28, 44  
 and ko **133**: 9<sup>BR</sup>, 44; **173**: 18, 37; **179**:  
 29, 32; **189**: 38, 43; **190**: 9, 33; **195**:  
 25, 38  
 and one-space jump **159**: 10, 42  
 and oshi-tsubushi **122**: 16<sup>BC</sup>; **192**: 23–  
 24  
 and placement **118**: 39<sup>TR</sup>, 43<sup>CC</sup>; **148**: 2,  
 44; **165**: 35, 43  
 and seven-stone sacrifice **124**: 31
- tsukidashi  
 and attach-and-draw back **152**: 19, 44  
 and blocking move **156**: 36, 39; **180**: 4,  
 27; **199**: 3, 43<sup>BL</sup>
- in Tsume Go Goliath **106**: 53
- ‘Tsume Go Problem’ (Cocke) **141**: 30, 40;  
**142**: 31
- Tsume-go Dictionary*  
 structure and problem **189**: 19–20\*
- ‘Two Corner Positions’ (Bailey, S.) **147**:  
 17, 20–22
- value of moves **123**: 39–40, 41–42; **196**:  
 35, 36, 37
- with various solutions **199**: 29
- warikomi **145**: 42; **195**: 24, 32  
 and attachment **169**: 34, 43  
 and increasing the sacrifice **178**: 9, 33  
 and placement **196**: 38, 42–43
- watari **191**: 29, 34  
 and diagonal move **102**: 8, 27–28  
 and first-line tesuji **155**: 5<sup>CL</sup>, 41<sup>CL</sup>  
 and hane-goroshi **127**: 38, 39  
 and placement **162**: 33, 39
- ‘World Record Life and Death Problem’  
**141**: 24
- Yoon J. on **154**: 10
- Life of Sir Harry Parkes, The* **152**: 23
- light play** *see* sabaki
- lightning bolt shape** *see* dogleg-four

**lightning chess**

on chess servers **136**: 36

**lightning Go (cartoon)** **146**: 56\*

**lightning tournaments**

at International Games Festival 2002 **128**: 15

at IOM Go Festival 2017 **181**: 25

at MSO 2000 **121**: 43

*see also* British Open Lightning Tourn.;  
Cornish Lightning Handicap Tourn.;  
Haya-go Ch'ship; JAL Super Hayago  
Tourn.; London Open Lightning Tourn.;  
Sonoyama Trophy Tourn.

**lights** *see* night lights

**Lille**

SportAccord World Mind Games 2012  
European qualification tourn. **161**: 36  
WMSG 2012  
announcement **159**: 6  
preparations **160**: 17  
report **161**: fc\*, 36–38  
Diamond on **161**: 6  
UK teams and logo **160**: 15\*

**Lim, Eugène**

'The Master of French Go' (Timmins, B.)  
**108**: 22\*

**Lim S.**

game  
vs. Kim J. W. (New Malden Baduk  
Open Ch'ship 2003) **133**: 24–25, 26

**Limbach, Yvonne**

game  
vs. Paterson ('Go to Innovation' Tourn.  
2018, 2 stones) **186**: 13–14

**Lin Jiancho** **189**: 14

**Lin Long/Ling Yan**

game  
vs. Song/Seo Y. (IAPGC 2006) **141**:  
18–20

**Lin Yu-Hsiang**

at Ing Computer Goe Cup 1998 **114**: 12\*

**Lincolnshire** *see* Caythorpe Youth Camp

**Linde, Antonius van der**

Go in books by **196**: 31–32

**Lindemeyer, Manja**

at EPGC 2005 **137**: 43\*

**Lindemeyer, Manja** (*continued*)

at London Open 2005 **138**: 10\*

*see also* Marz, Manja

**lines (board)** *see* first line; second line; third  
line; fourth line; fifth line

**Ling Yan/Lin Long**

game  
vs. Song/Seo Y. (IAPGC 2006) **141**:  
18–20

**linking under** *see* watari

**links**

in PDF versions of BGJs **158**: 2; **165**: 2

**Linuxbierwanderung** **137**: 22\*

**lion statue**

at Bowood House **156**: ifc\*

**Lipson, Andrew**

book review  
*Proverbs* **115**: 49–50  
'Go Haiku' **110**: 20

**Lisburn**

Ulster Open  
2021: report **198**: 23  
2022: report **200**: 47–48

**Listening to the Sound of Rain Pavilion  
(Suzhou)**

Rix's visit **118**: 40

**Lisý, Pavol**

becomes professional **169**: 32\*  
game  
vs. Hu (European Grand Prix Finale  
2020) **195**: 10–17  
at PGETC 2015/16 (vs. Simons) **175**: 6  
stock photo **195**: ifc\*

**literature** *see* publications and literature

**Lithuania**

team matches  
vs. UK (PGETC): 2014/15: report **170**:  
8; 2019/20: report **191**: 4

**LittleGolem (Go server)**

'The biggest blunder I have yet made'  
(Wedd) **133**: 33  
type of connection **134**: 28

**Liu Guang-Han**

as diplomat in London **155**: 21  
meeting with Lancelin **155**: 20; **157**: 38  
teaching by **155**: 20–21



**Liu Hongjun**

game analysis  
 Nechanicky vs. Nijhuis (London Open 2003) **133**: 30–32

**Liu Xinyi**

Northern Tourn. 2016 winner **177**: 25\*

**Liu Yajie**

at BYGC 1999 **114**: 61\*  
 Cambridge visit **121**: fc\*  
 cover picture **114**: fc\*  
 game analyses  
   Bryant vs. Rix (Bracknell Tourn. 2014) **168**: 30–31  
   gromgull vs. retesz (BGA KGS Tourn. 2005) **137**: 6–8  
   Guo J. vs. Lee H. (London Open 1998, Round 8) **115**: 4–5  
   Kay vs. Kent (British Ch’ship Title Match 2014, Game 1) **170**: 26–28  
   Macfadyen vs. Cooke (British Ch’ship Title Match 1999, Game 4) **117**: 4–5  
   Ward vs. Shepperson (Northern Tourn. 2001) **125**: 50–51

life-and-death problems

  atari **187**: 21, 28  
   atari and placement **178**: 20, 35; **185**: 18, 35  
   attachment **169**: 25, 42  
   attachment and warikomi **169**: 34, 43  
   double knight’s move **187**: 23, 29–30  
   hane and attachment **170**: 17, 37  
   hane and throw-in **169**: 37, 43–44  
   peeping move and hane **170**: 25, 37  
   small monkey jump **170**: 31, 38

live-in pupils **117**: 5\*  
 at London Open 1998 **114**: 62\*  
 at MSO 2000 **121**: 44\*<sup>F3</sup>  
 profile **113**: 20; **168**: 32; **169**: 40; **170**: 28\*  
 Rix’s visit **178**: 18\*  
 thank-you letter from **115**: 17  
 UK visit 1998/99 **115**: 17, 47; **117**: 12  
 Ward obituary **167**: 19

**live commentaries** *see* game commentaries (live)

**live-in pupils**

  of Kitani school **194**: 6

**live-in pupils** (*continued*)

  of Liu Y. **117**: 5\*

**Liverpool**

  ‘Go at the Liverpool World Museum’ (Pitchford) **198**: 26–27\*  
   Huyshe on **176**: 6

**Liverpool Tournament**

  2005: report **137**: 19\*

**Living Go** **115**: 59\*

**Lo Wang Kin**

  at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*

**local ko threats** **106**: 12; **110**: 14

**local stalemate** *see* **seki**

**locations** *see* **venues**

**locked book format** **116**: 49

**locked in** *see* getting locked in

**Loeff, Arnoud van der**

  ‘A Go Screen-saver’ (Wedd) **117**: 41  
   ‘Start Spreading the News – with a Go Screen Saver’ (Hunt, T.) **123**: 43

**logarithmic ratings**

  in Goldis’s rating system **126**: 15, 16

**logarithmic scale**

  of playing strength **124**: 43

**LOGC** *see* London Open

**logos**

  AlphaGo **175**: fc\*  
   EYGC 2018 **184**: fc\*  
   Swansea Go Club **165**: fc\*  
   WMSG 2012  
   UK teams **160**: 15\*

**London**

  airports *see* London Stansted Airport  
   Anglo-Japanese Friendship Match 2001: report **124**: 3  
   Anglo-Korean Friendship Match 1996: report **104**: 41\*  
   art institutes *see* Institute of Contemporary Arts  
   Bank of China Cup 1996  
     announcement **103**: 3  
     report **105**: 48\*  
     Manning vs. Hall, T M. **105**: 44–46  
   Bar-Low Tourn. 2017: report **180**: 23

**London (continued)**

- British Small Board Ch'ship 2008: report **146**: 4
- Candidates' Tourn.  
 1999: report **115**: 59; tournament rules **115**: 30  
 2001: announcement **122**: 24; report **123**: 3; Clare vs. Hunt, T. **123**: 20–22; Rickard vs. Goss **123**: 22–23; Wall vs. Rickard **123**: 23–24
- Challenger's League  
 2000: report **120**: 3; Cann vs. Cocke **121**: 10–11  
 2001: announcement **122**: 24; report **123**: 6\*; Hunt, T. vs. Cocke **124**: 40–41; Kim Y. vs. Cann **124**: 37–38; Ward vs. Matthews **124**: 38–40
- Chess clubs, Barrs's visits of **136**: 22
- Clothworkers Hall **151**: 23\*
- clubs (Go) *see* London Go clubs
- colleges *see* Hendon College
- conference centres *see* Alexandra Palace; Olympia Conference Centre; Royal Festival Hall
- EGC 1966  
 note **104**: 10  
 Hitchens on **136**: 24; **154**: 24–25
- exhibition centres *see* Earls Court Exhibition Centre; ExCeL
- Ferris wheel *see* London Eye
- FestivalAsia 2015  
 Diamond on **172**: 9  
 Go room **172**: fc\*  
 report (Atkins) **172**: 4–5\*
- Go Centre *see* London Go Centre
- Greenwich *see* Crown Woods School; Royal Navy College
- history of Go  
 Chinese diplomats **151**: 23, 24; **155**: 21  
 early Go activities **129**: 32  
 Lancelin's meeting with Liu G.-H. **155**: 20; **157**: 38  
 meetings of Go circle (1960s) **154**: 23–24
- hotels *see* Kenilworth Hotel; Montcalm Hotel; Novotel Hotel

**London (continued)**

- International Team Tourn. *see* London International Team Tourn.
- Japanese festival 1999 **117**: 58\*
- Man/Machine Go Challenge 2010  
 report **154**: 7–8  
 'The Man/Machine Go Challenge' (Wedd) **154**: 11–15
- Mathemagical Funfair 2001 **122**: 5\*
- Mindsports Centre *see* London MindSports Centre
- Mindsports Centre building *see* Salvation Army building
- MSO  
 2001: report **125**: 2  
 2006: report **140**: 7\*  
 2008: report **146**: 4  
 2009: report **150**: 6  
 2010: report **153**: 9  
 2011: report **157**: 20–21  
 2012: report **161**: 16–17\*  
 2013: report **165**: 26\*  
 2014: report **169**: 23–24\*  
 2015: report **173**: 33–34  
 2016: report **177**: ifc\*, 24–25  
 2017: report **181**: 33–34  
 2018: report **185**: 26\*, 27–28  
 2019: report **189**: 36\*  
 cartoon **173**: 17\*  
 medals **173**: bc\*; **177**: ifc\*
- museums *see* British Museum; Imperial War Museum
- New Malden Baduk Open Ch'ship  
 2003: report **133**: 3; Kim J. W. vs. Lim S. **133**: 24–25, 26; Shim vs. Li S. **133**: 22–23  
 2006: report **139**: 3–4
- Nippon Club *see* Nippon Club (London venue)
- Not The Candidates' Tourn. 1996: report **103**: 44
- Open Congress *see* London Open
- Open Congress venues *see* Highbury Roundhouse; International Students House; Inter-Varsity Club; London Go Centre

**London (continued)**

parks *see* Green Park; Gunnersbury Park; Hyde Park  
 pubs *see* Cross Keys; Melton Mowbray  
 schools *see* Balgowan Primary School; Crown Woods School; Culloden Primary School; St Mary's Priory RC Junior School  
 Shigeno's visit **117**: 54, 55\*  
 tournaments *see* City of London Winter Tourn.; London International Team Tourn.; London Open; London Open Lightning Tourn.; London Open Pair Go Tourn.; London School of Economics Tourn.; South London Tourn.; Wanstead Tourn.  
 Trafalgar Square  
     CCPR event **145**: ibc\*  
 view from London Eye **158**: 16\*  
 Westminster *see* Houses of Parliament

**London City Tournament** *see* City of London Winter Tourn.

**London Eye**

UK Festival of Mind Sports 2011  
 announcement **157**: 15  
 report **158**: ifc\*, 16–17\*

**London Go Centre (LGC, 1975–78)**

comparison with new **199**: 28  
 failure of **171**: 5  
 Hall, T M. at **193**: 19\*  
 Iwamoto as key figure of **118**: 53  
 newsletter **164**: 20\*  
 telephone information service (BGA) **159**: 5  
 'Women of Britain say Go' (poster) **200**: 5\*

**London Go Centre (LGC, 2018–)**

Bar-Low Tourn.  
     2018: report **184**: ifc\*, 20–21  
     2019: report **188**: 20\*  
     2021: report **198**: 23\*  
 BPGC 2022: report **200**: 22\*, 46\*, 50–51\*  
 Candidates' Tourn.  
     2018: report **184**: 20\*  
 Challengers' League  
     2018: report **184**: 22

**London Go Centre (LGC, 2018–) (cont.)**

Challengers' League (*cont.*)  
     2019: report **188**: 22  
 as charity **181**: 20–21  
 club meetings **199**: 28\*  
 entrance from Goldhawk Road **192**: 9\*  
 first activities at **197**: 10  
 future **199**: 29  
 Guy Fawkes Tourn.  
     2019: report **190**: 25–26  
 'How London Go Centre Found Its Permanent Home' (Gavigan) **197**: 8–11\*  
 'Impressions of the London Go Centre' (Roads) **199**: 28–29\*  
 Kyu Players Weekend  
     2019: report **188**: 20\*  
 'London Go Centre Launched' (Atkins) **183**: 20  
 London International Team Tourn.  
     2018 Autumn: report **186**: 31  
     2019 Autumn: report **190**: 26  
 London Open  
     2018: report **187**: fc–ifc\*, 20–21\*;  
         entrants to **186**: 15; **187**: 4; letter to the editor **186**: 4–5; Hunt, T. vs. Yang (middle-game problem) **187**: 10, 27  
     2019: report **190**: 28–29\*  
     2021: report **198**: 24–25\*  
 NTLO  
     2018: report **184**: 22–23  
     2019: report **188**: 22  
     2022: report **200**: 48  
 opening weekend tourn. 2018: report **183**: 20  
 publicity for **181**: 22  
 'Re-creating the London Go Centre' (Gavigan) **181**: 20–22  
 social distancing experiments **193**: ifc\*  
 on social media **197**: 10  
 support for **181**: 21  
 T Mark Hall Library **193**: 38\*; **198**: 39  
 T Mark Hall Rapid Play Tourn.  
     2018: report **186**: 30–31\*  
     2019: report **189**: 36–37\*  
     2021: report **198**: 22\*

**London Go Centre (LGC, 2018–) (cont.)**

T Mark Hall Room **197**: 8\*, 10\*; **198**: 22\*, 39\*; **199**: 28\*  
 Taranu at **183**: fc\*  
 teaching at **181**: 22; **183**: 20; **188**: 20; **189**: 37  
 TMHF  
     AGMs **186**: 20  
     funds from **181**: 20; **186**: 19; **193**: 18; **194**: 10; **197**: 9  
 Varsity Match  
     2019: report **190**: 26\*  
 venue capacity **187**: 4, 5  
 website **181**: 21  
 at YCBC **181**: 20; **197**: 8–9

**London Go Club**

beginnings of **154**: 24

**London Go clubs**

‘Clubbing Around London’ (Roads) **155**: 26–27  
 list  
     1995 **101**: 31  
     1996 **102**: 25; **103**: 25; **104**: 31; **105**: 27  
     1997 **106**: 33; **107**: 25; **108**: 29; **109**: 27  
     1998 **110**: 29; **111**: 23; **112**: 33; **113**: 29  
     1999 **114**: 34–35; **115**: 34–35; **116**: 30–31; **117**: 32–33  
     2000 **118**: 32–33; **119**: 63; **120**: 63; **121**: 63  
     2001 **122**: 63; **123**: 59; **124**: 67; **125**: 59  
     2002 **126**: 51; **127**: 47; **128**: 50; **129**: 39  
     2003 **130**: 51; **131**: 43; **132**: 59  
     2004 **133**: 53; **134**: 73–74; **135**: 95–96  
     2005 **136**: 65; **137**: 67–68  
     2006 **138**: 52–53; **139**: 51–52  
     2007 **142**: 39–40  
     2009 **148**: 39  
 ‘London Go Clubs Training Day’ (Gavi-gan) **178**: 13–14\*  
 no suitable times for beginner **142**: 3  
 Paris Go Club, comparison with **113**: 6  
 web-hosting for **158**: 5–6  
*see also* Central London Go Club; City of London Go Club; Nippon Go Club; North London Go Club; South London Go

**London Go Centre (LGC, 2018–) (cont.)**

Club; Twickenham Go Club; Wanstead Go Club

**London International Team Tournament**

1995  
     Autumn: report **101**: 55  
 1996  
     Autumn: report **105**: 49  
 1997  
     Spring: report **107**: 42  
     Autumn: report **109**: 49\*  
 1998  
     Spring: report **111**: 39  
 2000  
     Autumn: report **121**: 3–4  
 2001  
     Spring: report **123**: 5  
     Autumn: report **125**: 3  
 2002  
     Spring: report **127**: 5  
     Autumn: report **129**: 3  
 2003  
     Spring: report **131**: 3  
     Autumn: report **133**: 3–4  
 2004  
     Autumn: report **136**: 3–4  
 2005  
     Autumn: report **138**: 6–7  
 2006  
     Spring & Autumn: reports **140**: 3  
 2007  
     Spring: report **142**: 5  
     Autumn: report **144**: 6\*  
 2008  
     Spring: report **145**: 4  
     Autumn: report **146**: 6  
 2009  
     Spring: report **148**: 12  
     Autumn: report **150**: 7  
 2010  
     Spring: report **152**: 8–9  
     Autumn: report **154**: 4\*  
 2011  
     Spring: report **156**: 12–13\*  
     Autumn: report **158**: 19

**London International Team Tournament**  
(*continued*)

- 2012  
     Spring: report **160**: 11  
     Autumn: report **162**: 13–14
- 2013  
     Spring: report **164**: 26  
     Autumn: report **166**: 14\*
- 2014  
     Spring: report **168**: 13\*  
     Autumn: report **170**: 33\*
- 2015  
     Autumn: report **174**: ifc\*, 46–47
- 2016  
     Autumn: report **178**: 28–29
- 2017  
     Spring: report **180**: 3–4\*
- 2018  
     Autumn: report **186**: 31
- 2019  
     Autumn: report **190**: 26

**London-Japan Friendship Match**

- 1998: report **111**: 39  
 2011: report **156**: 14

**London Koreans**

- team match  
     vs. Cambridge 2001: report **125**: 42–45\*

**London Mindsports Centre**

- about **199**: 28  
 creation of **193**: 5, 18–19\*; **194**: 10  
 feasibility **174**: 38; **176**: 6; **178**: 17  
 opening party **198**: 38–40\*  
 TMHF, funds from **196**: 4  
*see also* London Go Centre

**London Open**

- 1982: scene from **190**: ibc\*  
 1984: results on wall charts **176**: ibc\*  
 1987: prize certificate **178**: bc\*  
 1990: notes **122**: 51  
 1991: notes **125**: 13  
 1993: Lee, H. and prizes **190**: bc\*  
 1994: notes **136**: 13  
 1995  
     notes **138**: 23  
     report **102**: 43

**London Open** (*continued*)

- 1995 (*cont.*)  
     Ghani vs. Barnard, P. **112**: 24–26  
     Slabjenikov vs. Barnard, P. **111**: 18–19
- 1996  
     flyer **105**: fc\*; **200**: 35\*  
     report **106**: 59, 60  
     ‘A Problem from London’ (Roads)  
         **106**: 42, 57
- 1997: report **110**: 51–52\*
- 1998  
     notes **146**: 57  
     report **114**: 61–62\*, 63\*  
     ‘Four Strong Women’ (Atkins) **113**: 20  
     Guo J. vs. Lee H. (Round 5) **114**: 24–26  
     Guo J. vs. Lee H. (Round 8) **115**: 4–5  
     Holroyd vs. Malavasi **115**: 20–22  
     Holroyd vs. Nola **115**: 22–23  
     Hunt, T. vs. Hric (fuseki problem) **117**: 16, 17  
     Hunt, T. vs. Maison (fuseki problem) **117**: 17  
     Selby, A. vs. Audouard (fuseki analysis) **114**: 30–31
- 1999  
     report **118**: 58–59  
     Cocke vs. Chow **119**: 36–37  
     Hunt, T. vs. Bexfield, S. (tesuji problems) **118**: 27, 54–55
- 2000  
     announcement **120**: 59  
     report **122**: 3–4\*  
     Grant vs. Rickard **123**: 36–37  
     Hall, T M. vs. Roads **122**: 30–31  
     Rix vs. Kim S.-J. **122**: 46–47
- 2001  
     accommodation **123**: 7  
     report **126**: 2–4\*  
     Paterson vs. Wright, G. **178**: 21–22  
     Sannes vs. Szabics **126**: 11–13
- 2002  
     report **130**: 2–3, 4  
     Danek vs. Li H. **130**: 36–38  
     Olsson vs. Englefield (2 stones, fuseki & middle game) **130**: 25

**London Open (continued)**

- 2003  
 report **133**: 5–6  
 Brooks vs. Goetze **133**: 34–36  
 Li S. vs. Li W. (life-and-death problem)  
**133**: 7, 45  
 Nechanicky vs. Nijhuis **133**: 30–32  
 Nijhuis vs. Li W. **134**: 50–54  
 top place-getters **134**: 49\*  
 won games of non-UK players **133**:  
 38–39
- 2004  
 announcement **135**: 92  
 reports **136**: 6–7, 11  
 Li S. vs. Anonymous (two stones with-  
 out liberties) **136**: 30\*, 56  
 ‘A Referee Writes’ (Wedd) **136**: 30–  
 31\*, 56–57
- 2005: report **138**: 10–12\*
- 2006  
 report **141**: 10  
 dame-filling incident **141**: 29  
 Danek vs. Müller **141**: 16–17  
 He vs. Silt **141**: 34–36
- 2007  
 report **144**: 7–8, ibc\*  
 Hong vs. Kuin **145**: 17–21  
 letter to the editor **146**: 3  
 Ouyang vs. Oh, L. **144**: 20–24
- 2008  
 report **147**: 6–7\*  
 lost game by overlooking captured  
 stone **147**: 3; **148**: 3  
 scene from **147**: bc\*
- 2009  
 reports **150**: bc\*; **151**: fc\*, 4–5\*  
 Nagao vs. Wong, V. **153**: 16–20
- 2010: report **154**: 7
- 2011: report **159**: 15
- 2012: report **163**: 18–19\*
- 2013: report **167**: ifc\*, 20–21\*
- 2014: report **171**: ifc\*, 25–26\*
- 2015: report **175**: ifc\*, 26–27\*
- 2016: report **178**: ifc\*, 29–30\*
- 2017  
 announcement **181**: 9\*

**London Open (continued)**

- 2017 (*cont.*)  
 report **183**: ifc\*, 22\*
- 2018  
 report **187**: fc–ifc\*, 20–21\*  
 entrants to **186**: 15; **187**: 4  
 letter to the editor **186**: 4–5  
 Hunt, T. vs. Yang (middle-game prob-  
 lem) **187**: 10, 27
- 2019: report **190**: 28–29\*
- 2021: report **198**: 17\*, 24–25\*
- Bexfield, A. on **156**: 29–30
- combining with British Open, proposal of  
**156**: 30
- ‘The Future of the London Open’ (Gavi-  
 gan) **187**: 3–5
- helping to organize **135**: 47–48
- history **190**: ibc–bc\*
- ISH venue **123**: 7; **190**: bc\*
- Manning on **157**: 4
- posters **168**: bc\*
- prize money **186**: 5
- Roads on **157**: 5
- venue change **122**: 9; **123**: 7
- venues *see* Highbury Roundhouse; Inter-  
 national Students House; Inter-Varsity  
 Club; London Go Centre  
*see also* David Ward Cup; Friends of the  
 London Open
- London Open Lightning Tournament**
- 1995: report **102**: 43
- 1997: report **110**: 52
- 2001: report **126**: 2
- 2003: report **133**: 6
- 2005: report **138**: 11
- 2007: report **144**: 8
- 2009: report **151**: 5
- 2013: Barnard vs. Anonymous (triple ko)  
**167**: 27–29
- 2015: report **175**: 27
- 2016: report **178**: 30
- 2017: report **183**: 22
- 2018: report **187**: 20
- London Open Pair Go Tournament**
- 2005: report **138**: 11
- 2011: report **159**: 15

**London Open Pair Go Tournament** (*cont.*)

- 2012: report **163**: 18
- 2013: report **167**: 21; **171**: 10\*
- 2014: report **171**: 26\*
- 2015: report **175**: 26\*
- 2018: report **187**: ifc\*, 20

**London School of Economics Tournament**

- 2005: report **137**: 12

**London Stansted Airport**

- check-in **138**: 26

**London tournaments** *see* City of London

Winter Tourn.; London International Team Tourn.; London Open; London Open Lightning Tourn.; London Open Pair Go Tourn.; London School of Economics Tourn.; South London Tourn.; Wanstead Tourn.

**‘Lone Go Player, The’ (poem)** **167**: 10

**‘Long Goodbye, The’ (Peck)** **131**: 28–29

**Long Island, NY** *see* South Huntington School District

**long ko threats** **122**: 38

**long L-group**

- proverb **109**: 16

**loose ladder**

- capture by (problems) **135**: 28, 85–86; **181**: 4, 35
- example **135**: 27

**López Herrero, Eduardo**

- at IAPGC 1999 **118**: 6<sup>BL\*2</sup>

**lorchas** *see* Arrow incident

**Lorking, Dave**

- game
- vs. Chai (Fuseki Follow-On Tourn. 2000, follow-on moves) **121**: 51

**losers** *see* perfect loser

**losing potential** *see* aji-keshi

**loss of points** *see* potential loss of points

**lost games**

- for both players in unresolved situations **136**: 52, 53
- enjoyment of **135**: 52
- for game analyses **140**: 35
- game analyses by strong players on Wedd’s **160**: 23
- as investment for future **165**: 19
- learning from **191**: 21–22

**lost games** (*continued*)

- by not knowing counting in AGA rules **148**: 21
- by overlooking captured stone **147**: 3; **148**: 3
- on time
  - at EGC 2010 **153**: 28
  - in Japanese tournaments **106**: 43
- see also* resigning

**lost love**

- of married couple (cartoon) **200**: 45\*

**lottery money**

- for mind sports **120**: 6

**Lotus Flower (print)** **166**: 22\*

**Loughborough Grammar School**

BYGC

- 2007: report **141**: 11\*
- 2010: report **152**: 7; letter to the editor **152**: 4; Taylor, J. vs. Reta (13×13 game) **152**: 43

UKGC finals

- 2005: report **137**: 20; Goss on **140**: 9
- 2006: report **140**: 5–6

**Loughborough University**

- MSO 2002: report **128**: 3

**Louguantai Temple (China)** **189**: 26

**love** *see* lost love

**Lovelace, Ada** **191**: 3

**low Chinese fuseki**

- follow-up in variation **179**: 9–10
- stamp **150**: ibc\*

**low value areas**

- examples **185**: 12–14

**Lowe, John**

- at wedding of Felicity and Toby Manning **123**: 54\*

**LSE Tournament** *see* London School of Economics Tourn.

**Lu Chu**

- at Coventry Tourn. 2011 **158**: 20\*

**Lu, Jason Honghao**

- Northern Tourn. 2018 winner **186**: 31\*

**Lu Wen; Guo Tisheng**

- Strategic Fundamentals in Go* **116**: 47

**Lu Xinyi**

‘BGA Presence on Facebook and Twitter’  
**149**: 25  
 at British Open 2009 **148**: 11<sup>BL\*</sup>  
 obituary **158**: 23\*

**luggage**

overweight bags **152**: 38  
 packing **118**: 25–26

**Lugol, Xavier**

game  
 vs. Hall, T M. (EGC 1997) **109**: 38

**Luk Sze Yu**

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go  
 College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*

**lunch**

at EGC 2003 **132**: 49  
 at IAPGC 2004 **136**: 45

**Luoyang**

World Youth Go Ch’ship 2012: note **161**:  
 19–20

**lust**

in Go **106**: 49

**Luxembourg**

sightseeing **123**: 46

**Luxembourg Tournament**

2001: reports **123**: 46\*, 53\*

**Lyall, Tony** **115**: 50<sup>\*B3</sup>

**Lynn, Mike**

letter to the editor **135**: 52–53  
 at wedding of Felicity and Toby Manning  
**123**: 54\*

**Lyon**

EPGC 2012: report **160**: 31  
 EWGC 2010: report **154**: 9

**Lyttelton**

Roads’s visits **114**: 53

**M**

**Ma Xiaochun**

game  
 vs. Ishida Y. (Fujitsu Cup 1992, fuseki)  
**119**: 46

**Maastricht**

EGC 1994: note **135**: 54

**Macau**

stamps **149**: 18\*

**Macfadyen, Lydia** **101**: 57\*

**Macfadyen, Matthew**

in Atami **151**: 33–34\*  
 ‘Barmouth Triple Ko’ **104**: 29  
 book reviews

*The Book of Go* **127**: 13  
*Essential Joseki* **113**: 7  
*Five Hundred and One Opening Problems* **129**: 28\*  
*Get Strong at Invading* **108**: 8  
*Get Strong at Joseki* **104**: 40  
*Hatsuyoron* **108**: 8  
*Ingenious Life and Death Puzzles*, Vols.  
 1 & 2 **106**: 45; **108**: 8  
*Jungsuk in Our Time* **123**: 29  
*Lectures on Go Techniques*, Vol. 1  
**112**: 6  
*Lee Changho’s Novel Plays and Shapes*  
**120**: 28  
*The most difficult problem ever – Igo*  
*Hatsuyoron 120* **158**: 12–13\*  
*One Thousand and One Life-and-Death*  
*Problems* **129**: 28\*  
*Power Builder*, Vol.1 **112**: 6  
*Pro-Pro Handicap Go* **107**: 7  
*Rescue And Capture* **110**: 21  
*The Second Book of Go* **111**: 11  
*Strategic Fundamentals in Go* **116**: 47  
*Understanding How to Play Go* **123**:  
 29  
*A Way of Play for the 21st Century*  
**123**: 29  
*Whole Board Thinking in Joseki* **106**:  
 45  
*Winning a Won Game* **113**: 7  
 ‘Book Survey’ **105**: 38–39  
 at BPGC  
 1995: winner **101**: 57\*  
 2001 **124**: 2<sup>\*B8</sup>  
 2009 **170**: 24<sup>\*F12</sup>  
 2013: in group photo **165**: ifc<sup>\*18</sup>, win-  
 ner **165**: 23\*  
 2022 **200**: 46<sup>T\*B10</sup>  
 at British Go Congress 2001 **123**: 4<sup>\*M2</sup>  
 at British Open 1989 **197**: ibc\*  
 at BYGC 1985 **194**: ibc\*



**Macfadyen, Matthew** (*continued*)

- at Candidates' Tourn. 2011 **156**: 12\*
- at Challengers' League 2007 **142**: ibc<sup>T\*</sup>
- at Confucius Cup (Irish Open) 2014 **167**:  
fc<sup>BL\*</sup>, 36\*, 37\*
- at Coventry Tourn.  
1990 **198**: ibc\*
- 2001 **198**: bc\*
- 2011 **158**: 20\*
- dropped stone incident at EGC 2001 **130**:  
18
- at EGC 1992 **170**: 23\*
- endgame problem by Kano, alternative  
answer to **107**: 7
- at EPGC  
1997: report **108**: 27\*
- 2006 **139**: 9\*
- at European Fujitsu Cup 2001 **126**: 44\*
- European Ing Cup 1997: report **107**: 16
- game analyses  
Blockley, T. vs. Demyanov (EYGC  
1998) **111**: 5–6
- Cann vs. Cocke (Challenger's League  
2000) **121**: 10–11
- Cann vs. Macfadyen (British Ch'ship  
Title Match 2000, Games 1–3) **121**:  
46–49
- Cocke vs. Macfadyen (British Ch'ship  
Title Match 1999, Game 1) **116**: 12–  
14
- Cocke vs. Macfadyen (British Ch'ship  
Title Match 2002, Game 1) **128**: 10–  
11
- Florescu vs. Macfadyen (Ing Chang-Ki  
Memorial Tourn. 2000) **119**: 16–17
- Ge vs. Selby, A. (British Ch'ship Title  
Match 2007, Game 1) **143**: 16–24
- Goss/Marchant vs. Selby, A./Regan  
(BPGC 2000) **120**: 22–23
- Grant vs. Rickard (London Open 2000)  
**123**: 36–37
- Huang vs. Macfadyen (WAGC 1996)  
**104**: 46–47
- Kim S.-J. vs. Cocke (Challenger's  
League 2002) **127**: 24–26

**Macfadyen, Matthew** (*continued*)

- game analyses (*cont.*)  
Kim Y. vs. Macfadyen (British Ch'ship  
Title Match 2001, Games 1–4) **125**:  
29–31
- Li Shen vs. Macfadyen (2004, no komi)  
**134**: 42–48
- Matthews vs. Macfadyen (British  
Ch'ship Title Match 1997, Games 1–  
3) **108**: 4–7; **109**: 5
- Shaw vs. Macfadyen (British Ch'ship  
Title Match 1998, Games 1–3) **112**:  
4–5; **113**: 4–6; **114**: 4–7
- Wong, V. vs. Macfadyen (British  
Ch'ship Title Match 2010, Games 1–  
4) **155**: 9–13
- Zhang S. vs. Macfadyen (British  
Ch'ship Title Match 1995, Games 1–  
5) **101**: 6–11, 12–13; **102**: 4–5
- Zhang S. vs. Macfadyen (British  
Ch'ship Title Match 1996, Games 1–  
4) **105**: 34–37; **106**: 4–7
- The Game of Go* **113**: 7–8
- games  
vs. Bagot (Welsh Open 2005, complaint  
on bar) **137**: 3
- vs. Cann (British Ch'ship Title Match  
2000): Game 1 **121**: 42\*, 46–47;  
Game 2 **121**: 47–48; Game 3 **121**:  
48–49
- vs. Cann (British Ch'ship Title Match  
2005): report **137**: 23; Game 1 **139**:  
28–33
- vs. Cocke (British Ch'ship Title Match  
1999): Game 1 **116**: 12–14; Game 4  
**117**: 4–5
- vs. Cocke (British Ch'ship Title Match  
2002): Game 1 **128**: 10–11
- vs. Cocke (British Ch'ship Title Match  
2003): report **132**: 3
- vs. Florescu (Ing Chang-Ki Memorial  
Tourn. 2000) **119**: 16–17
- vs. Ge (British Ch'ship Title Match  
2006): report **140**: 17
- vs. Hall, T M. (Challengers' League  
2009, tesuji) **167**: 13

**Macfadyen, Matthew** (*continued*)

games (*cont.*)

- vs. Huang (WAGC 1996) **104**: 46–47
- vs. Kim S.-J. (Coventry Tourn. 2000) **119**: 30–31
- vs. Kim Y. (British Ch’ship Title Match 2001): Game 1 **125**: 29; Game 2 **125**: 29–30; Game 3 **125**: 30–31; Game 4 **125**: 31
- vs. Krempel (British Ch’ship Title Match 2011): reports **157**: 20; **158**: 18
- vs. Li S. (2004, no komi) **133**: 20; **134**: 42–48
- vs. Matthews (1995 (?), fuseki & early middle game) **105**: 15
- vs. Matthews (British Ch’ship Title Match 1997): Game 1 **108**: 4–5; **110**: 43; Game 2 **108**: 5–7; Game 3 **109**: 5
- vs. Matthews (British Open 1997, fuseki & early middle game) **107**: 39, 40
- vs. Shaw (British Ch’ship Title Match 1998): report **113**: 4, 50; Game 1 **112**: 4–5; Game 2 **113**: 4–6; **116**: 10; Game 3 **114**: 4–7
- vs. Wang Hui (British Ch’ship Title Match 2008): report **147**: 8; Game 4 **147**: 8–14
- vs. Wang Hui (British Ch’ship Title Match 2009): Game 1 **152**: 25–27; Game 2 **150**: 22–29\*
- vs. Ward (British Ch’ship Title Match 2004): reports **136**: 11, 12; Game 1 **136**: 16–18; Game 2 **137**: 49–53; Game 3 **137**: 54–62; Game 4 **136**: 25–29
- vs. Wong, V. (British Ch’ship Title Match 2010): report **155**: 6; Game 1 **153**: 31–34; **155**: 9; Game 2 **155**: 10; Game 3 **155**: 10–11; Game 4 **155**: 12
- vs. Yoo (WAGC 1999) **116**: 4–6
- vs. Zhang S. (British Ch’ship Title Match 1995): reports **101**: 55; **102**: 42; Game 1 **101**: 6–7; Game 2 **101**: 8–9; Game 3 **101**: 9–11; Game 4 **101**: 12–13; Game 5 **102**: 4–5

**Macfadyen, Matthew** (*continued*)

games (*cont.*)

- vs. Zhang S. (British Ch’ship Title Match 1996): Game 1 **105**: 34–36; Game 2 **105**: 36–37; Game 3 **106**: 4–5; Game 4 **106**: 5–7
- ‘Getting One Move’s Worth Every Time’ **123**: 36–37
- ‘Go Teaching in 1996’ **102**: 14
- Go variant review
  - Diamond Go **116**: 17
- ‘The Grading Committee and what it does’ **102**: 35
- at Great Wall visit **146**: bc\*<sup>17</sup>
- how he learned to play Go **146**: 28
- how to beat **101**: 28
- at IAPGC
  - 1995: report **102**: 29\*
  - 2001: report **125**: 23\*
  - 2009: performance **150**: 39
- Ing Chang-Ki Memorial Tourn. 2000: report **119**: 16
- interview with **146**: 28–29\*
- at IOM Go Congress 1995 **197**: 21\*
- Ladies’ Go and Social Weekend 1998: report **111**: 25
- life-and-death problem **200**: 3
- in The Old Stand (pub) **111**: 39\*
- ‘Outplayed at Every Step’ **121**: 10–11
- on Pair Go game of Chou Chun-Hsun/Hsieh Yi-Min in WMSG 2008 **146**: 28
- portrait **200**: 34\*
- profile **136**: 12–13\*
- ‘Romania on the March’ **107**: 16
- seminar by **102**: 14
- software reviews
  - Go Professional **116**: 47
  - GoTools version 1.3 **102**: 28
  - HandTalk version 96.09 **106**: 53
- teaching by
  - at Coventry Tourn.: 2000 **119**: 4; 2001 **123**: 3\*; **198**: bc\*; 2002 **127**: 5\*
  - at Trigantius Novices Tourn. 1996 **103**: 42\*
  - at Trigantius Tourn. 1997 **107**: 42\*

**Macfadyen, Matthew** (*continued*)

Timmins, B. obituary **173**: 21  
 at WABC 2003 **132**: 39\*  
 WAGC 1996: report **104**: 46  
 wedding **134**: 59  
 at wedding of Felicity and Toby Manning  
**123**: 54\*  
 ‘A Weekend in Helsinki’ **119**: 16–17  
 at Wessex Tourn.  
 1998: winner **113**: 51\*  
 2019: gold cup for **190**: fc\*  
 ‘What Grade are Problems for?’ (web  
 page) **189**: 17–18  
 at WMSG 2008 **146**: 20<sup>C\*14+BR\*</sup>, 28\*, 29\*  
 at Women’s Go Teaching Weekend 2004  
**135**: 83\*

**Macfadyen tribute trousers**

at Welsh Open 2022 **200**: 52\*

**Machinaga Kikuyo** (née Nishigawa) **183**: 8

**Maclennan, Colin**

‘BGA Club Survey’ **162**: 10–11  
 ‘BGA Data Protection Policy – Update’  
**165**: 11  
 book review  
*The Creativity Code* **191**: 3  
 at British Open 2016 **176**: 22\*  
 letters to the editor **147**: 3; **149**: 4  
 at London Open 2008 **147**: 3; **148**: 3  
 profile **156**: 37\*  
 ‘Should the BGA become a charity?’ **175**:  
 18–19  
 ‘Small Go Tournaments’ **154**: 17  
 weak group in game of **146**: 11  
 ‘What Is Sente Really Worth?’ **151**: 16–17

**Maclennan, Colin; Smith, Paul**

‘BGA Membership Drive – October 2012’  
**160**: 36–37

**Maclod, Donald**

letter to the editor **102**: 17  
 ‘Scottish Gathering’ **109**: 44  
 at Scottish Open 2014 **168**: 15\*

**Mader, Simon**

‘2008 Accounts’ **150**: 33  
 at Cambridge vs. London Koreans 2001  
**125**: 42\*<sup>1</sup>

**Madras** **131**: 22

**Maeda Nobuaki**

game  
 vs. Go (Go Seigen vs. Strongest 7-dans  
 series 1954, position) **121**: 20  
 life-and-death problems **187**: 8, 26; **189**:  
 19; **190**: 16–20; **195**: 35

**Maeda’s Tsume-go** **189**: 16

**Mafia (card game)** **124**: 59

**magari**

in contact fights **125**: 8  
 in life-and-death problems **178**: 4, 32  
 and hanekomi **157**: 7, 42

**Magari ?** **125**: 12\*

**Magari Reiki**

*Beginners Blind Spots*

problem from **188**: 12–13; **190**: 20–21  
 book on bad moves **193**: 36  
 games

vs. Anonymous (1969, 7 stones, tomb-  
 stone squeeze) **182**: 23–24  
 vs. Hitchens (2001) **125**: 5\*  
 vs. Kim S.-J. (2001, 2 stones) **125**: 10–  
 12  
 vs. Moreno (2001) **125**: 5\*

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **125**: 15

ishi-no-shita spotting in amateur game  
**179**: 24

publications by **182**: 24

teaching by **125**: 4\*

UK visit **125**: 4–5\*, 12\*, 13

**magari-sanmoku** *see* bent three eye space

**magari-shimoku** *see* bent-four eye space

**magazines** *see* journals and magazines

**Magic 3 entertainment system**

playing software of **135**: 64

**‘Magic of Go Stones, The’ (poem)** **119**: 7

**Magic on the First Line**

reviews **152**: 41–42\*; **174**: 45

**Magic Sword joseki** *see* two-space high pin-  
 cer against one-space high approach (3-4  
 point joseki)

**magnetic Go sets**

Grant’s discovery in furniture shop **128**:  
 12, 13

*see also* fridgego

**magnets** *see* fridge magnets

**Maidenhead**

EPGC 2005  
 announcement **134**: 41  
 report **137**: 42–44\*  
 Goss on **140**: 9  
 notes **194**: bc\*  
 Triangle Tourn. 2005: report **137**: 15  
*see also* Furze Platt Tourn.; Hitachi Europe  
 headquarters

**Maidenhead Tournament**

history **194**: ibc–bc\*

**Maidenhead-Hitachi Tournament**

2011: report **155**: 6  
 2012: report **159**: 16  
 2013: report **163**: 19  
 2014: report **167**: 22  
 2015  
 report **171**: 27\*  
 Hagan vs. Scantlebury **171**: 2, 31–35  
 2016: report **175**: 27\*  
 2017: report **179**: 26\*  
 2018: report **183**: 23  
 2019: report **187**: 22\*  
 2020: report **191**: 26–27\*  
*see also* Furze Platt Tourn.

**mailing lists** *see* email lists

**main stations**

Kyoto **146**: 42\*

**Maison, Benoit**

game  
 vs. Hunt, T. (London Open 1998, fuseki  
 problem) **117**: 17

**Makino Ushu**

at Nottingham Tourn. 2012 **159**: ifc\*

**Malavasi, Christophe**

game  
 vs. Holroyd (London Open 1998) **115**:  
 20–22

**Malaysia** *see* Kuala Lumpur

**malfunctioning Ing clock** **137**: 24, 39

**Malkiewicz, Wojceich**

Pair Go tourn. winner at EYGC 2014 **168**:  
 25\*

**Malmesbury**

British Go Congress 2011: report **156**: 11\*

**Mamaia**

EGC 1998  
 reports **112**: fc\*, 35–36\*, 58\*; **114**: 64  
 Chikchina, S. vs. Taranu (demonstration  
 game) **112**: 38–41  
 name tag confusion **112**: 20  
 Hotel Parc **112**: 36\*, 58\*

**Man in Room 17, The (TV programme)**  
**127**: 34

**Manchester**

British Go Congress  
 1984: Kirkham vs. Tobin **162**: 22–24;  
**163**: 3  
 2019: report **188**: 19\*  
 Doki Doki (Japanese Festival) **198**: 20  
 hotels *see* Midland Hotel  
 Japan Day 2014 **169**: ifc\*  
 MSO  
 2003: notes **132**: 22; report **132**: 3–4;  
 attendees **133**: 40–41; entry fees **133**:  
 40, 41; ‘Scaling the Heights of the  
 MSO’ (Hunt, T.) **132**: 22–23, 51–52  
 2004: report **135**: 7  
 2005: report **137**: 23

Northern Tourn.

1992: Bagot at **199**: 7\*  
 1995: report **101**: 56; Hall, T M. vs.  
 Rickard **101**: 22–23  
 1996: report **105**: 47; Cocke vs. Hall, T  
 M. **105**: 40–42  
 1997: report **109**: 48  
 1998: report **113**: 49, 50; Daniel vs.  
 Blockley, T. **113**: 22; Holroyd vs.  
 Nash, M. **114**: 20–21; Holroyd vs.  
 Yim **114**: 21–23  
 1999: report **117**: 59  
 2000: report **121**: 2  
 2001: report **125**: 2; Ward vs.  
 Shepperson **125**: 50–51  
 2002: report **129**: 2; attendees **133**:  
 40–41  
 2003: notes **132**: 52; report **132**: 3;  
 ladder problem **132**: 22, 51  
 2014: report **169**: 24–25  
 2015: report **173**: 34

schools *see* Cheadle Hulme School

**Manchester** (*continued*)

- south *see* South Manchester Tourn.
- UKG finals 2004
  - notes **134**: 2
  - reports **135**: 4–5, 20\*
- Balgowan Primary School at **135**: 14–15
- Dixon vs. Hoyle **135**: 16–20
- Televantos vs. Hathrell **135**: 21–25
- WMSG 2012 possibly in **152**: 5

**Manchester Summer Tournament**

- 2018: report **184**: 21–22\*

**Mandache, Matei**

- at BYGC 2011 **156**: 10<sup>CL:M4</sup>

**Mandelbrot set** **173**: 11\*, 12\*, 13\*

**Maneggia, Paola**

- in Darmstadt **116**: 26\*

**mane-go** *see* mirror Go

**‘Manfred von Ardenne’ business centre (Berlin)** **186**: 10\*

**manga** *see* *Hikaru no Go*

**Manhattan**

- Roads’s visit **113**: 47\*
- see also* New York Go Center; Pennsylvania Hotel

**Manhattan Go Club (MGC)**

- Artus on **117**: 11
- Roads’s visits **113**: 39

**Manitoba** *see* Winnipeg

**Man/Machine Go Challenge**  
2010

- report **154**: 7–8
- ‘The Man/Machine Go Challenge’ (Wedd) **154**: 11–15

**Mannami Kana**

- at London International Team Tourn. 2010 **154**: 4\*

**mannen-ko** *see* thousand-year ko

**manners** *see* etiquette

**Manning, Felicity**

- wedding **123**: 54\*
- at Wessex Tourn. 2019 **190**: ifc\*

**Manning, Toby**

- ‘AGA Rules OK?’ **145**: 10
- AlphaGo vs. Fan Hui (2015)
  - match report **174**: fc\*, 6–7

**Manning, Toby** (*continued*)

- AlphaGo vs. Fan Hui (2015) (*cont.*)
  - game analyses (Games 1–5) **174**: 8–13, 14
- ‘Anatomy of a Radio Interview’ **163**: 31–32
- ‘BGA Annual Accounts 2011’ **160**: 40–41\*
- ‘The BGA Bookshop’ **155**: 39
- ‘BGA Finances’ **159**: 7
- ‘BGA Finances 2012’ **163**: 10–11\*
  - on BGA international representatives **161**: 8
- ‘The BGA Teaching Initiative’ **148**: 16
  - as BGJ Editor **200**: 5
- ‘British Championship’ **114**: 4–7
  - at British Go Congress
    - 2005 **137**: 14\*; **197**: bc\*
    - 2014 **168**: ifc\*, 22\*
    - 2021 **197**: 6\*, 7\*
    - 2022 **200**: 46<sup>BR\*</sup>, 47\*
  - at British Open
    - 2009 **148**: 11<sup>BR\*</sup>
    - 2010 **152**: 8\*
    - 2011 **156**: 11\*
    - 2019 **188**: 19\*
  - at BYGC 2021 **198**: 15\*
  - at Candidates’ Tourn. 2018 **184**: 20\*
  - at Caythorpe Youth Camp
    - 2019 **189**: fc\*
    - 2021 **197**: fc\*
- Challenger’s League 2004: report **134**: 38–39
  - at Cheshire Tourn. 2016 **175**: 27\*
  - at Cornish Lightning Handicap Tourn. 2002 **193**: bc\*<sup>1</sup>
  - Cornwall Open 2016: winner **177**: 26\*
  - ‘The Didactics of Mind Sports’ **178**: 31
    - on discount vouchers for EGC 2013 **161**: 8
  - at EYGC 2014 **168**: ifc\*, 22\*
  - ‘Fighting Is Good for You’ **162**: 22–24; **163**: 3
  - ‘Full Board Problem’ **147**: 16, 38–39
    - game analyses
      - AlphaGo vs. Fan Hui (2015, Games 1–5) **174**: 8–13, 14

**Manning, Toby** (*continued*)

- game analyses (*cont.*)
  - Kirkham vs. Tobin (British Go Congress 1984) **162**: 22–24; **163**: 3
- games
  - vs. Carter (Welsh Open 2013) **165**: 36–40
  - vs. Hall, T M. (Bank of China Cup 1996) **105**: 44–46
- at Great Wall visit **146**: bc\*7
- at Harpenden Tourn. 2020 **191**: 26\*
- Hazelden, T. obituary **101**: 5\*
- Huyshe obituary **182**: 19\*
- ‘Introducing Go to Schools’ **134**: 10–11
- ‘Isle of Man Go Festival’ **174**: 50
- at Kisei Title Match 2002 game analysis **126**: 29<sup>CR\*F3</sup>
- KPMC 2012: report **163**: 21\*
- letters to the editor **125**: 32; **134**: 58, 59\*; **137**: 4, 5; **157**: 4–5
- on London MindSports Centre **193**: 5, 18–19\*; **194**: 10
- ‘Michael Redmond’s Teaching Week’ **164**: 6–8
- Mills obituary **158**: 22\*
- at Nottingham Tourn. 2012 **159**: ifc\*
- ‘President’s Message’
  - 2018 **182**: 10; **183**: 14; **184**: 17\*; **185**: 11
  - 2019 **186**: 15; **187**: 11\*; **188**: 14; **189**: 14–15\*
  - 2020 **190**: 12\*; **191**: 12; **192**: 16; **193**: 5
  - 2021 **194**: 10–11\*; **195**: 3\*; **196**: 3–4\*; **197**: 3–4\*
  - 2022 **198**: 4–5\*; **199**: 5–6\*; **200**: 4–5\*
- ‘Prizes at Go Tournaments’ **108**: 7
- ‘Professionals don’t play Gote’ **147**: 38–39
- rating change vs. winning percentage (2010) **157**: 32–33
- ‘The Relationship between the British Go Association and the Mind Sports Olympiad’ **133**: 40–41; **134**: 58
- ‘The Schools and Outreach Programme’ **153**: 5–6

**Manning, Toby** (*continued*)

- ‘Should the BGA become a charity?’ **175**: 20
  - ‘Suicide can be important’ **177**: 18
  - ‘T Mark Hall Foundation’ **174**: 38; **186**: 19–20\*
  - ‘Ten Thousand Year Ko’ **189**: 33\*
  - at Three Peaks Tourn.
    - 1999 **118**: 56\*<sup>2</sup>
    - 2013 **166**: 16\*
  - ‘The Trivial Ko is Worth 0, ¼, ½, 1 or 2 Points’ **191**: 24–25
  - at UK Festival of Mind Sports 2011 **158**: ifc\*<sup>B1</sup>, 16<sup>TL\*4</sup>
  - ‘The Value of Komi’ **134**: 25
  - at WBaduk Cup Varsity Match 2013 **167**: 21\*
  - wedding **123**: 54\*
  - at Welsh Open 2010 **153**: ifc\*
  - ‘Why am I Getting Weaker?’ **155**: 16–17
  - at WMSG 2008 **146**: 20<sup>C\*10+BL\*<sup>B1</sup></sup>, 22\*<sup>8</sup>, 35\*<sup>6</sup>
  - ‘Yose Problem(s)’ **153**: 10, 41–42; **174**: 28, 42–43
- Manning, Toby; Collins, John**  
 ‘Is Go a Sport?’ **173**: 15–17\*
- Manning, Toby; Diamond, Jon**  
 ‘Google DeepMind and AlphaGo’ **175**: 12–16\*
- Manning, Toby; Paterson, Sue**  
 ‘Good News for Youth Go’ **178**: 15–16
- Manning, Toby; Turner, Jonathan**  
 Lu Xinyi obituary **158**: 23\*
- manufacturers (games)** *see* game companies
- manuscripts**  
 Giles’s on Go **117**: 6–7  
*Qi Jing* **193**: 27
- Manx Grand Prix (motorcycle race)** **114**: 43; **143**: 4
- Manx Handicapping system** **109**: 24; **153**: 12; **162**: 33
- Manx world map of Go (Sideways-Looking Persons)** **162**: ifc\*
- Many Faces of Go Joseki Base**  
 review **135**: 78

**Many Faces of Go Joseki Dictionary**

review **122**: 21

**Many Faces of Go (playing software)**

databases **109**: 30

games

vs. Hsia (Ing Computer Goe Cup 1998, 9 stones) **114**: 10–11

vs. Tromp (match 2010, Game 2, corner position) **154**: 13

vs. Tromp (match 2010, Game 3, end-game position) **154**: 13–14

vs. Tromp (match 2010, Game 4, corner position) **154**: 14

Go4++ comparison **128**: 28

HandTalk comparison **109**: 13

Ing Computer Goe Cup 1998 winner **114**: 13

match vs. Tromp (2010) **154**: 7–8, 11–15

playing strength **154**: 15

reviews

of Deluxe Addon **101**: 43–44

of version 9 **101**: 42–43

of version 10 **109**: 13–14

of version 11 **128**: 28–29

**‘Many Names of Xu Tong-Xi, The’ (Ding)**

**156**: 15–19\*

**Mao, Jimmy**

at BYGC 2001 **122**: 7\*<sup>3</sup>

game

vs. Cockburn (Fuseki Follow-On Tourn. 2000, follow-on moves) **121**: 53

**Mao Wembo**

at BYGC 2001 **122**: 7\*<sup>1</sup>

**Mao, Yvonne**

‘Anglo-Korean Friendship Go Match’

**104**: 41\*

BPGC 1996 handicap winner **104**: 54\*

wedding **104**: 7\*

*see also* Margetts, Yvonne

**Mao Zedong**

statue **152**: 36\*

**maps**

clubs **115**: fc\*, 65; **120**: 21; **136**: 29

Cornwall (cartoon) **166**: ifc\*

Manx world map of Go (Sideways-Looking Persons) **162**: ifc\*

**Marchant, Emma**

at BPGC

1999 **116**: 53\*<sup>B6</sup>

2001 **124**: 2\*<sup>B10</sup>

at BYGC 1999 **114**: 51\*

game

vs. Tedder (BYGC 1999) **114**: 48–49

at Wessex Tourn. 1998 **113**: 50\*

**Marchant, Emma/Goss, Simon**

game

vs. Selby, A./Regan (BPGC 2000) **120**: 22–23

**Marckus (online player)**

game

vs. JeetKunGo (KGS) **168**: 7–10

**Margetts, Paul**

at Anglo-Korean Friendship Match 1996

**104**: 41\*<sup>B7</sup>

at BPGC

1996 handicap winner **104**: 54\*

2000 **120**: 2\*<sup>7</sup>

game

vs. Wedd (Shrewsbury Tourn. 1995)

**101**: 48–50

‘A Giant Leap for Go’ **102**: 15\*

at Luxembourg Tourn. 2001 **123**: 53\*

at MSO 1997 **109**: 6\*, 7\*; **143**: 26\*

profile **104**: 7\*

wedding **104**: 7\*

at Wedding Go Tourn. 1996 **105**: 49\*

**Margetts, Rebecca**

at BPGC 2013 **165**: ifc\*<sup>10</sup>, 23\*

at Epsom Tourn. 2006 **140**: 6\*

at Luxembourg Tourn. 2001 **123**: 46\*, 53\*

**Margetts, Yvonne (née Mao)**

at BPGC

2000 **120**: 2\*<sup>8</sup>

2013 **165**: ifc\*<sup>7</sup>

at Luxembourg Tourn. 2001 **123**: 46\*, 53\*

*see also* Mao, Yvonne

**Maria Wörth**

H. Harvey and Atkins’s visit **143**: 12\*

**marker points** *see* pointers

**marketing** *see* adverts; publicity and promotion of Go; sales

**Marketing Manager (BGA)** **167:** 5; **168:** 5;  
**169:** 11

**markings**

of Go boards **166:** 26–27

**Marlborough**

Wessex Tourn.

1970: notes **189:** ibc\*

1971: notes **189:** ibc\*

1976: notes **190:** 8

1980: notes **189:** ibc\*

1982: notes **189:** ibc\*

1988: scene from **173:** 19\*

1996: report **105:** 49

1997: report **109:** 49

1998: report **113:** 50\*, 51\*

1999: report **117:** 61

2000: report **121:** 4; Bailey, S. vs. Chai  
**122:** 48–49

2001: report **125:** 5

2002: report **129:** 4

2003: report **133:** 4

2004: report **136:** 4

2005: report **138:** 7

**Marlow**

BPGC 1995: report **101:** 54\*, 55\*, 57\*

**Marlowe Academy (Ramsgate)**

workshop 2008 at **144:** 17\*

**marriage** *see* weddings

**married couples**

‘On Being a Go Widow’ (McKendry) **103:**  
16; **174:** 25–26

photos in BGJ as alibi for husband being at  
tournaments **129:** 23

troubles

by Iwamoto visit (cartoon) **200:** 7\*

by studying Go (cartoon) **200:** 45\*

**Mars (planet)**

‘Houston, we have a problem’ (poem)

**132:** 24–25

*see also* Martians

**Marseille**

EGC 1997

reports **108:** 45–47\*, 53\*

Hall, T M. vs. Cann **109:** 38–40

Hall, T M. vs. Lugol **109:** 38

handicap system, criticism of **111:** 16

**Marsh, Ian**

‘A 13×13 Board Problem’ **135:** 42, 90–91

‘Appeal from the BGA Sunshine Home’

**146:** 40\*

‘A Bagatelle Ladder’ **129:** 23, 29

at Bracknell Tourn. 2018 **199:** 17\*

cartoons *see* ‘Sideways Looking Persons’  
(cartoon series)

at Cornish Lightning Handicap Tourn.

2002 **193:** bc\*<sup>4</sup>

at Cornish Open 2005 **199:** 10\*

‘Diary of a Go Plonker’

‘The Art of Treyf-Kibitzing’ **133:** 27–  
28

‘Bored Games’ **135:** 32–34

‘But is it Science?’ **136:** 55

‘Fruit flies like bananas...’ **132:** 33–35

‘For he’s a jolly good chi’ **134:** 34–35

‘Schrödinger’s Go Position’ **130:** 34–  
35

‘Where have all the Black stones gone’  
**131:** 14–15

‘An Ethical Problem?’ **131:** 5, 21

at former ICL social club **199:** 11

letter to the editor **134:** 58, 60

obituary **199:** 10–11\*

optical illusion experiment by **134:** 58, 60

‘The Perils of Posing Puzzles’ (2 parts)

**123:** 44–45; **124:** 56–57

‘To Play or Not to Play’ **137:** 36–37, 53–  
54

‘Problem: the right defence?’ **136:** 25, 31,  
56

‘Three Peaks’ **140:** 13, 44

word search problem **135:** 29, 91

*see also* Sideways-Looking Persons (Ian  
Marsh)

**Marsh, Matt**

‘British Champion 2016: Junnan Jiang’

**179:** 30\*

at British Open 2017 **179:** ifc\*

Cheshire Handicap Tourn. 2011 winner

**155:** 6\*

at London Open 2015 **175:** ifc\*

at Oxford Tourn. 2020 **191:** 27\*

stock photo **173:** 8\*



**Marshall, Celia**

‘Jurby School Adventure’ **136**: 19  
 letters to the editor **146**: 3; **167**: 3  
 Radcliffe on game at Three Peaks Tourn.  
 2002 against **129**: 27

**Marshall, Philip**

game  
 vs. Blockley, T. (BYGC 2000) **118**:  
 48–50  
 ‘Go-Mann-Go’ **109**: 9

**Marshall Field & Co.**

Go set by **119**: 32–33

**Martians 132**: 24–25

**Martin, Joseph**

at Sheffield University Tourn. 2022 **200**:  
 49\*

**Martin-Ross, Clive**

game  
 vs. Court (Brian Osbourne Competition  
 1996, 4 stones) **102**: 20–21  
 letter to the editor **105**: 20

**Marton Arms (pub)**

about **125**: 40; **140**: 13  
 ales at **140**: 44  
 Hazelden behind bar in **101**: 29\*  
 Hazelden’s purchase of **101**: 5\*  
 Three Peaks Tourn.

1995: reports **101**: 29, 56  
 1996: report **106**: 58  
 1997: report **110**: 50  
 1998: report **114**: 59–60  
 1999: report **118**: 56\*, 57\*  
 2000: report **122**: 2  
 2001: reports **125**: 5, 40–41  
 2002: report **129**: 4; ‘Notes of a Tour-  
 nament Newbie’ (Radcliffe) **129**: 26–  
 27\*  
 2003: report **133**: 4  
 2004: report **136**: 5  
 2005: report **138**: 8  
 2006: report **141**: 9  
 2007: report **144**: 6  
 as venue of **160**: 20

**Marxer, Hermann**

software reviews  
 SGView **103**: 18–19

**Marxer, Hermann (continued)**

software reviews (*cont.*)  
 Yago **103**: 18

**Maryland** *see* Annapolis

**Marz, Ferdinand**

at EYGC 2022 **199**: 19<sup>TR\*</sup>

**Marz, Manja (née Lindemeyer)**

at British Open 2014 **168**: 24\*  
*see also* Lindemeyer, Manja

**Marz, Michael**

in Darmstadt **116**: 26\*, 27\*  
 at EPGC 2005 **137**: 43\*  
 ‘The European Go Congress in Germany’  
**179**: 14–17  
 game analysis  
 Harvey, Ma. vs. Pol (EGC 2018) **185**:  
 22–26  
 at IOM Go Congress 1999 **117**: 57\*<sup>3</sup>  
 letter to the editor **110**: 21  
 at WMSG 2008 (?) **146**: 22\*<sup>7</sup>

**mascot**

of UK youth at EYGC 2018 **184**: 7\*

**Mason, George**

statue **149**: 20\*

**Massachusetts** *see* Boston; Waltham

**Massachusetts Go Tournament**

2011: notes **157**: 10

**Massey, Paul**

Cornish Lightning Handicap Tourn. 2017  
 winner **181**: 34\*  
 at Cornwall Tourn. 2014 **169**: 25\*  
 ‘Go ’n’ Games in China – the Go’ **138**:  
 fc\*, 18–20

**Masson, Neil**

letter to the editor **125**: 33

**Master (software)** *see* AlphaGo

**‘Master of French Go, The’ (Timmins, B.)**  
**108**: 22\*

**Master of Go, The (novel)** **169**: ibc\*

**Master Play (book series)**

*The Playing Styles of Seven Top Pros* (re-  
 view) **158**: 32–33\*

**Mastering Ladders**

review **151**: 40–41\*

**Mastering the Basics (book series)**

*All About Ko* (reviews) **145**: 28\*; **174**: 44

**Mastering the Basics (book series) (cont.)**

*Attacking and Defending Moyos* (review)

**172:** 21

*Close Encounters with the Middle Game*

(review) **176:** 13–14\*

*Five Hundred and One Opening Problems*

(reviews) **129:** 28\*; **175:** 21

*One Thousand and One Life-and-Death*

*Problems* (reviews) **126:** 39; **129:** 28\*

**Masters, James**

tradingames.org.uk **136:** 3

**Masters of Go, The (film)** **153:** 27

‘**Masters of Go, The (Looking Back to the Year 2025)**’ (Tobin) **162:** 18–21

**matches**

AlphaGo vs. Fan Hui (2015)

report (Manning) **174:** 6–7

Diamond and Lee H. on **174:** 15

Games 1–5 **174:** 8–13, 14

AlphaGo vs. Lee S. (2016)

effect on publicity of Go in Britain

**175:** 15–16

notes **175:** 2

at BGA Online League **148:** 14

Dickhut vs. software **174:** 6

first software vs. software **174:** 4

special *see* Go Seigen vs. Strongest 7-dans series 1954

titles *see* Bacchus Cup Chunweon Title Match; British Go Ch’ship (Title Match); Gosei Title Match; Honinbo Title Match; Judan Title Match; Kisei Title Match; Meijin Title Match; Oza Title Match; Tengen Title Match; Women’s Honinbo Title Match

Tromp vs. Many Faces of Go (2010) **154:** 7–8, 11–15

*see also* club matches; friendship matches; jubango; online matches; team matches; thirty-game matches; youth matches

**Mathematical Funfair 2001** **122:** 5\*

**mathematics**

Holroyd’s involvement **164:** 23\*

**maths and science community**

publicity for **178:** 11

**Matoh, Leon**

game

vs. Matthews (WAGC 2000, fuseki analysis) **122:** 53–54

**Matsuda Tamezo**

about **167:** 14–15

dan diplomas **167:** 15

on Go **167:** 16

**Matsue**

WAGC 2011: reports **156:** 27; **157:** 22–27\*

WAGC 2019: report **188:** 7

**Matsumoto ?**

Roads’s visit **147:** 26

**Matsumoto Katsumi** **120:** 47\*

**Matsumoto Takehisa**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007 **145:** 11<sup>BR\*3</sup>

**Matsuri** *see* Japanese festivals

**Matthews, Charles**

at Anglo-Korean Friendship Match 1996 **104:** 41<sup>\*F5</sup>

‘Attach-Extend Mysteries’ (3 parts) **108:** 25–27; **109:** 28–29; **110:** 4–5, 46

‘The BGA and the Regions’ **112:** 37

book reviews

*Beauty and the Beast* **111:** 11

*Kido Yearbook 1997* **111:** 11

*Vital Points and Skillful Finesse for Sabaki* **141:** 26–27\*

Cambridge vs. London Koreans 2001: report **125:** 42–45\*

‘Canada Dry Run’ **107:** 6

‘The Centre Cannot Hold’ **112:** 44–45

‘Come Back When You’re Stronger’ **119:** 51–52; **120:** 30; **121:** 33

‘Contrasts’ (3 parts) **123:** 32–34; **124:** 45–47; **125:** 26–28

‘Diagonal Openings’ (6 parts) **117:** 42–44; **118:** 28–30; **119:** 44–47; **120:** 24–25; **122:** 52–54; **123:** 48–51

‘Double Extensions’ (3 parts) **126:** 18–22; **128:** 17–21; **129:** 16–22

‘Eight Stone Game’ **104:** 19–20

‘Environmental Exhibition’ **111:** 20–21, 24–25

**Matthews, Charles** (*continued*)

- ‘Fast Forward with Jiang’ (3 parts) **105**: 6–7; **106**: 20–21; **107**: 18, 40
- ‘First International Baduk Conference – Korea May 11–16’ **124**: 13–19\*
- game analyses
- Bailey, S. vs. Reid (Trigantius Tourn. 1999) **116**: 42
- Cho C. vs. O Rissei (Honinbo Title Match 1998, Game 5) **112**: 44–45
- Hassabis vs. Matthews (1996, 6 stones) **109**: 43–44; **175**: 24–25
- Hunt, T. vs. Barnard, P. (Milton Keynes Tourn. 1998) **113**: 24–27
- Hunt, T. vs. Matthews (1994, 8 stones) **104**: 19–20
- Jiang Z. vs. Rui (Environmental Go, 1998) **111**: 20–21, 24
- Li vs. Matthews (sequences, 5 stones) **116**: 16–17
- Macfadyen vs. Matthews (British Ch’ship Title Match 1997, Game 1, fuseki position) **110**: 43
- Many Faces of Go vs. Hsia (Ing Computer Goe Cup 1998, 9 stones) **114**: 10–11
- Pak S.-y. vs. Chin, J. (Cambridge vs. London Koreans 2001) **125**: 43, 44–45
- games
- vs. Barthropp (Sonoyama League 1997, joseki & fuseki analysis) **109**: 45–47
- vs. Chacon (WAGC 2000, fuseki) **120**: 24, 25
- vs. Hall, T M. (1994, reduction of moyo) **106**: 55
- vs. Hassabis (1996, 6 stones) **109**: 43–44; **175**: 24–25
- vs. Hunt, T. (1994, 8 stones) **104**: 19–20
- vs. Kim S.-J. (4 stones, fuseki analysis) **128**: 17
- vs. Kim S.-J. (joseki & fuseki analysis) **108**: 48–50
- vs. Li (sequences, 5 stones) **116**: 16–17

**Matthews, Charles** (*continued*)

- games (*cont.*)
- vs. Macfadyen (1995 (?), fuseki & early middle game) **105**: 15
- vs. Macfadyen (British Ch’ship Title Match 1997): Game 1 **108**: 4–5; **110**: 43; Game 2 **108**: 5–7; Game 3 **109**: 5
- vs. Macfadyen (British Open 1997, fuseki & early middle game) **107**: 39, 40
- vs. Matoh (WAGC 2000, fuseki analysis) **122**: 53–54
- vs. Mitchell, D. (Candidates’ Tourn. 1976, fuseki & early middle game analysis) **104**: 11–12
- vs. Rickard (British Open 1997, fuseki & early middle game) **107**: 38, 39, 40
- vs. Tu (Cambridge vs. Winnipeg online match 1997 (?), fuseki position) **110**: 44
- vs. Wall (Candidates’ Tourn. 2000, fuseki) **120**: 25
- vs. Wall (Trigantius Tourn. 2000, fuseki) **120**: 25
- vs. Ward (Challenger’s League 2001) **124**: 38–40
- on Go by email **109**: 4
- ‘Go Servers’ **109**: 14
- ‘Go Tutor’ *see* ‘Go Tutor’
- ‘Harnessing the Force’ **106**: 54–55
- ‘Having Difficulty Focussing’ **107**: 38–40
- ‘Interview with the Smiths’ **109**: 22–23
- ‘Korean Package’ **110**: 23
- ‘Korean Problem Solution’ **125**: 37
- letters to the editor **117**: 40–41; **121**: 33; **125**: 32
- ‘London Open: Guo versus Lee’ **114**: 24–26
- ‘Mind Sports Problems’ **113**: 17, 38; **114**: 45
- ‘Miniature under the Microscope’ (4 parts) **113**: 24–27; **114**: 56–59; **115**: 52–53; **116**: 50–52
- ‘More Microscopy’ (4 parts) **117**: 8–10; **118**: 12–13; **119**: 40–42; **121**: 34–36
- ‘New Championships Systems’ **109**: 42

**Matthews, Charles** (*continued*)

- ‘Nirensei’ (6 parts) **111**: 12–14; **112**: 21–23; **113**: 18–20; **114**: 28–31; **115**: 42–44; **116**: 8–11  
 ‘Posters’ **112**: 6  
 ‘Publicity’ **110**: 24  
 Rickard obituary **127**: 19–20\*  
 on sabaki **129**: 16  
 ‘Sansan Worries’ (5 parts) **103**: 14–15; **104**: 11–13; **105**: 14–15; **106**: 46–48; **107**: 33–35  
 ‘Serving Go’ **111**: 25  
 ‘So Long, Seong-June!’ (3 parts) **108**: 48–50; **109**: 45–47; **110**: 42–44  
 Sonoyama League 1997: report **109**: 44  
 ‘Sparkling Schooling’ **116**: 16–17  
 ‘Staying out of Trouble’ **116**: 42  
 ‘Summer Schools’ **110**: 15  
 ‘Taking a Stand’ **109**: 36  
*Teach Yourself Go* **114**: 23; **115**: 48–49  
 WAGC 2000: report **120**: 46–48\*  
 ‘Web Publicity’ **111**: 7

**Matthews, Charles; Kim Seong-June**

*Shape Up* **188**: 13

**Matthews, Charles; Wedd, Nick**

‘The 1998 Ing Computer Goe Cup’ **114**: 10–11

**Maui, HI**

World Youth Goe Ch’ship 2001: report **125**: 52

**Mauro Brambilla Memorial Tournament**

2003: report **133**: 47

**maxims** *see* proverbs

**Mayne, Russell**

‘Can you speak Japanese?’ **133**: 28–29

**McAdams, Mindy**

teaching website **136**: 19

**McAnally, Ian**

at British Go Congress 1999 **115**: 60\*  
 at Three Peaks Tourn. 1999 **118**: 57\*F4

**McCarthy, Sam**

at BPGC  
 2009 **170**: 24\*B13  
 2013 **165**: ifc\*9

**McCutcheon, Luke**

at BPGC 2022 **200**: 46T\*B3

**McFadden, Tony**

on Go in literature **130**: 18–19

**McGill, Martha**

book review

*The Playing Styles of Seven Top Pros*  
**158**: 32–33\*

at BPGC 2013 **165**: ifc\*29

Shodan Challenge 2012: report **161**: 7

Strong Players’ Weekend 2012: announcement **161**: 8

UK youth vs. France youth 2012: report **163**: 12

**McKendry, Irene**

‘On Being a Go Widow’ **103**: 16; **174**: 25–26

**McKenzie, Peter** *see* Gonzo (playing software)

**McKibben, Walt** **106**: 39

**McLean, Robin**

at London Open 2019 **190**: 28\*F1

**McMahon system**

bar and three-round tournaments **132**: 12  
 description **136**: 40

drawing up/down **123**: 27

‘Finding the bar’ (Kaniuk) **173**: 4–6\*

handicap games **123**: 11

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **123**: 7, 11, 25, 27  
 introduction in British Go **170**: 5; **185**: 18

‘McMahon Tournaments’ (Davis, I.) **162**: 3

referee explaining draw of **137**: 24, 38

stronger opponents **123**: 25

at US Go Congress

2004 **135**: 73

2005 **137**: 10–11

win probability **115**: 12, 13

*see also* bar (McMahon system)

**McManus, Jonathan**

at London Open Pair Go Tourn. 2015 **175**: 26\*B2

**McManus, Teddy**

at BPGC 2017 **180**: 24\*

**McNeeny, Tom**

at London Open 1982 **190**: ibc\*B2

**meals** *see* banquets; dinner; lunch

**me-ari me-nashi (one eye beats no eye)** *see*

*under one eye*

**Medaglia, Mike**

art by **183**: bc\*; **184**: bc\*

at Bar-Low Tournament 2018 **184**: ifc<sup>T\*</sup>

‘Reflections on Go from a Beginner’ **183**:  
21

**Medak, Damir** **191**: 21\*<sup>7</sup>, 22\*

**medals**

of MSO **165**: 26\*; **173**: bc\*; **177**: ifc\*

**Medek, Mirta**

at EYGC 2014 **191**: bc<sup>TR\*</sup>

**media**

involvement with breaking news on Alpha-  
Go **175**: 13–14, 15

MSO 2000 coverage **121**: 42; **123**: 10

references to Go on BGA website **134**: 18

type of, to contact as BGA Press Officer

**112**: 46

used by BGA **141**: 2

for youth Go **117**: 40

*see also* books; CDs; journals and maga-  
zines; multimedia; newsletters; news-  
papers; press cuttings; radio; social  
media; TV programmes; websites

**medical aspects** *see* health issues

**meditation opportunities** *see* empty pages  
(BGJ)

**Meehan, Thomas**

at BYGC

2007 **141**: 11\*<sup>F1</sup>

2008 **145**: fc\*<sup>F3</sup>

2011 **156**: 10<sup>CL\*F5</sup>

game

vs. Bashforth (BGA Online League

2014) **168**: 36–40

**meetings**

Council (BGA)

agenda categories **120**: 19–20; **125**: 38,  
39

‘Council House – Anatomy of a Coun-  
cil Meeting’ (Atkins) **120**: 19–20

strategy meeting 2021 **197**: 3

EGCC 2001 **124**: 12

Emanuel and Edward Lasker **194**: 38

**meetings (continued)**

Falkener’s at Clothworkers Hall 1877 **151**:  
23

IGF 2006 **139**: 8\*

Lancelin and Liu G.-H. **155**: 20; **157**: 38

Lasker Society 2006 **139**: 7

London Go circle (1960s) **154**: 23–24

Puyt with officials in Tokyo **135**: 59

Roads

and Kobayashi C. **183**: 8–9

in Shinjuku (Tokyo) **183**: 7, 8

‘The Three Presidents Meeting’ **142**: ifc\*,  
30

UK team

at WMSG 2008 **146**: 35\*

*see also* Annual General Meeting; club  
meetings; online meetings

‘Meetings with Remarkable Men and  
Women’ (Wendes, P. & S.) **136**: 32–34

**Mei Wenzhou**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp

2018 **185**: fc\*<sup>M10</sup>

2019 **189**: fc\*

**Meiji Shrine (Tokyo)** **138**: 33

**Meijin**

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **121**: 27

**Meijin League**

1967/68: Fujisawa H. vs. Kubouchi (fuseki  
& middle game) **107**: 34, 35

1976: Ishida Y. vs. Kajiwara (fuseki) **119**:  
44–45

1987/88: Takemiya vs. Cho C. (fuseki)  
**105**: 14

2000/01: game commentary by Rin **124**:  
8\*

2007/08: Takao vs. Cho C. **145**: 26–27

**Meijin Title Match**

1970 (Rin vs. Fujisawa S.)

end of Game 4 **194**: 26\*

1981 (Cho C. vs. Kato M.)

Game 1 **102**: 16, 17

**Meijin’s Retirement Game**

photo in **192**: 3

review **160**: 28–29\*

**Meiklejohn, Ian**

game

vs. Roads (2002) **126**: 30\*, 47\*

**mekura-go** *see* blindfold simultaneous games

**Melton Mowbray (pub)**

City of London Winter Tourn. 2012: report **159**: 16

London International Team Tourn.

2014 Spring: report **168**: 13\*

2014 Autumn: report **170**: 33\*

*see also* City of London Go Club

**member**

introduction of new, to club (cartoon) **145**: 39\*

**members and membership (AGA)**

‘Join the AGA through the BGA!’ **107**:

19; **108**: 22; **109**: 14; **110**: 24; **118**: 10

**membership (BGA)**

2000: report **123**: 26

acknowledgements to **119**: 9

active **183**: 14

application and renewal on BGA website **155**: 31\*

area on BGA website **164**: 15; **170**: 29–30

benefits **159**: 14

‘BGA Membership Drive – October 2012’ (MacLennan; Smith, P.) **160**: 36–37

‘BGA Membership Services’ (Bexfield, A.) **121**: 32–33

‘Calling All Members’ (Timmins, K.) **111**: 7

Committee *see* Clubs and Membership Committee

communication with **115**: 6; **119**: 8; **141**: 2; **158**: 7; **170**: 29–31; **187**: 11

data protection policy **165**: 11

discounts for **200**: 24–25

email addresses (1998) **111**: 17; **112**: 60; **113**: 52

list of dan players

1995 **101**: 45

1997 **109**: 40; **110**: 21

1998 **113**: 22

‘Member Retention Survey’ (Diamond, J.) **150**: 30–31

**members and membership (BGA) (cont.)**

new

recruitment of **118**: 55; **171**: 13\*; **174**: 24

number of

1960s/70s **200**: 55

consciousness of **182**: 10

objectives **121**: 32

payment methods on BGA website **155**: 31\*

proxy voting **192**: 16

questionnaire, feedback from **124**: 22–23

retention rate **121**: 32

‘Reversing our membership decline’ (Diamond, J.) **149**: 8\*

schools membership **134**: 16

services for **121**: 32–33; **124**: 22; **134**: 16–17; **140**: 11

subscription rates

Gift Aid on **175**: 18, 20

increase in **116**: 52; **127**: 35; **159**: 7

reduced **159**: 7; **196**: 3

renewals **101**: 14; **109**: 44; **112**: 55; **113**: 53; **149**: 8; **150**: 31; **155**: 31\*; **162**: 7

trial membership

letter to the editor **150**: 4

‘Three Month Membership Trial’ (Brady) **150**: 19

*see also* ex-members; overseas members

**members and membership (EGF)**

Atkins on **121**: 8

**members and membership (IGF)**

Atkins on **121**: 8

**members and membership (TMHF)**

criteria **170**: 7

**Members of Parliament** *see* Harris, Evan

**membership fees** *see* subscription rates (BGA)

**memorabilia**

‘Memorabilia’ (Widdicombe) **101**: 23\*

*see also* ‘Collecting Go’

**memorization**

in Go **110**: 37

joseki (proverb) **102**: 14; **172**: 10; **173**: 29; **174**: 30

**memory**

game recording from **130**: 19; **165**: 20  
 game replaying from **130**: 18  
 losing one's (cartoon) **166**: 13\*  
 'Memory Test' (Atkins) **130**: 21

**Mephisto Competition Pro Game Clock**

**152**: 4

**Mercado, Mario**

at LAGC 2017 **182**: ifc\*<sup>9</sup>

**Mérő, Csaba**

at Confucius Cup (Irish Open)

2012: winner **159**: 30\*

2014 **167**: fc<sup>CL\*</sup>, 36\*

at European Masters 2006 **140**: 23\*

**'Message from the New President' (Jones, Al.)** **115**: 6–7

**'Message from the Retiring President' (Rix)** **115**: 6

**Metropolitan, Hotel (Tokyo)**

IAPGC

1999: reports **118**: 4–6\*, 7, 59\*, 60–61;  
 Jones, Al./Atkins vs. Burvenich/Wet-  
 tach (fuseki) **118**: 6, 7, 59\*

2000: report **122**: 55–56\*

**Mexico**

PGLATC 2017: team **182**: ifc\*  
*see also* Yucatán

**MGC** *see* Manhattan Go Club

**Mi Yuting**

at Chang Qi Cup 2018 **185**: 19\*

**miai**

for connections **108**: 17

explained **169**: 8

as guarantee for life of encircled group  
**146**: 13

**mice**

wondering about Go stone (cartoon) **181**:  
 17\*

**Michelson, Rawle**

Bar-Low Tourn. 2019 winner **188**: 20\*  
 at LGC **197**: 8\*, 10\*

**Mickey Mouse**

stamp **149**: ifc\*, 18; **200**: 31\*

**Microgo2 (playing software)** **159**: 26

**Microsoft** *see* Xbox 360

**Micsa, Dan**

at British Go Congress 2001 **123**: 4\*<sup>B3</sup>

**middle game**

analysis from games *see* 'Charting a  
 Course in the Middle Game'; *individual  
 games*

*Attack and Defense*, hints from **194**: 31  
*Close Encounters with the Middle Game*  
 (book review) **176**: 13–14\*

'Contrasts' (3 parts) (Matthews) **123**: 32–  
 34; **124**: 45–47; **125**: 26–28

explained **178**: 23, 24

'Go Jottings: Perception in the Middle  
 Game' (Tilley) **194**: 26–31\*

'Go Tutor' (Matthews) **124**: 6–8

Leela Zero calculation (example) **186**: 26  
*Power Builder*, Vol.1 (book review) **112**:  
 6

principles **111**: 8

strategies for **123**: 32, 33

**middle-game problems**

in *Galactic Go*, Vol. 1 **121**: 37

**games**

Anonymous vs. Anonymous (2007)  
**141**: 29; **142**: 28–30

Hunt, T. vs. Yang (London Open 2018)  
**187**: 10, 27

Ishida A. vs. Jiang Z. (Japan-China  
 Super Go match 1985) **107**: 18, 40

Kent vs. Fragman (WAGC 2021) **196**:  
 12

Kent vs. Suc (WAGC 2021) **196**: 11

Kent vs. Wichrich (WAGC 2021) **196**:  
 11–12

Miyasaka vs. Go (Oteai 1932) **123**: 38–  
 39

Shuei vs. Ishii S. (1896) **198**: 6

sacrifices **197**: 31–35

warikomi **195**: 24, 32–33

*see also* 'Considering the Position'

**Middle Shogi** *see* Chu Shogi

**Midland Gala**

2007: report **142**: 19

**Midland Hotel (Manchester)**

Japan Day 2014 **169**: ifc\*

**'Midsummer Day's Dream, A' (Wendes, P.)**

189: 29–30\*

**Mihajlovic, Beti**

at Korean pros' UK visit 2007 **141**: 25\*<sup>F1</sup>

**Miki Hideo**

letter to the editor **107**: 16

**Mikulov**

EYGC 2008: report **145**: 15

**Milan**

Italian Mind Sports Olympiad

2000: report **122**: 57

2001: report **126**: 44–45

Mauro Brambilla Memorial Tourn. 2003:  
report **133**: 47

**Milan Tournament**

2000: report **119**: 58

**'milestone from far abroad, A' (Pratesi)**

**129**: 30–32

**military** *see* generals; imperial Austrian navy;

RAF station Riyan; Royal Navy College

(Greenwich); sword

**Millennium Wheel** *see* London Eye

**Millersville, PA**

US Go Congress 2007: report **143**: 8

**Mills, Gerry**

'BGA Books Ltd' **101**: 14

'The BGA Bookseller' **131**: 30

'The BGA Bookshop' **134**: 55; **135**: 81–82

'The BGA Bookshop – 1994 to 2010' **153**:  
21–22\*

'The BGA Bookshop – an Appeal for a  
Deputy' **124**: 34

handling of books service **130**: 10–11;

**159**: 3

honoured for books service **154**: 6

at London Open

1998 **114**: 63\*

2008 **147**: bc\*

obituaries **158**: 22–23\*; **159**: 3

portrait **154**: fc\*; **200**: 33\*

retirement from books service **151**: 7; **153**:  
4

'Ten Years in the Life of the BGA Book-  
seller' **135**: 55–56

**Milton**

British Small Board Ch'ship

1997: report **110**: 51\*

1999: report **118**: 56–57, 58\*

2000: report **122**: 2

2001: report **125**: 4

**BYGC**

1998: note **144**: 40\*; report **110**: 53\*

2000: report **118**: 60; Marshall, P. vs.

Blockley, T. **118**: 48–50

**UKGC finals**

2008: report **145**: 15, 16\*; scene from  
**147**: ibc\*

**Milton Bradley Co.**

Go set by **119**: 32

**Milton C of E Primary School**

East of England Gala 2007: report **142**: 19

UKGC finals

2013: report **165**: 25\*

2014: report **169**: 22–23

UKGC Geographic Go Gala 2005: report  
**138**: 9

**Milton Keynes**

British Go Congress 2004: report **134**: 5–6

*see also* Open University

**Milton Keynes Go Club**

MK Go **185**: bc\*

**Milton Keynes Go (variant)** *see* MK Go

**Milton Keynes overtime**

'In the Dark?' (Atkins) **129**: 33

**Milton Keynes Tournament**

1995: report **101**: 56

1996: report **105**: 47–48

1997: report **109**: 48, 49

1998

report **113**: 50\*

Fortescue vs. Ellul **113**: 40–43

Hunt, T. vs. Barnard, P. **113**: 24–27;

**114**: 56–59; **115**: 52–53; **116**: 50–52

Hunt, T. vs. Woodnutt (fuseki problem)

**117**: 18

1999

report **117**: 59–60\*

Hunt, T. vs. Fairbairn (fuseki & early  
middle game) **117**: 8–10; **118**: 12–13;

**119**: 40–42; **121**: 34–36



**Milton Keynes Tournament** (*continued*)

- 2000: report **121**: 3
- 2001: report **125**: 3
- 2002: report **129**: 3
- 2003: report **132**: 4
- 2004: report **136**: 3
- 2005: report **138**: 4–5
- 2006: report **140**: 8
- 2007: report **144**: 5
- 2008: report **146**: 6
- 2009: report **150**: 8
- 2010: report **153**: 8
- 2011: report **157**: 20
- 2012: report **161**: 16
- 2013: report **165**: 24–25
- 2014: report **169**: 23\*
- 2015: report **173**: 31–32
- 2016: report **176**: ifc\*, 26

**mimic Go** *see* mirror Go

**Mimura Tomoyasu**

- games
  - vs. Ishida Y. (NHK Cup 2000, position) **125**: 19–20
  - vs. Rin (middle-game problem) **197**: 33–35

*Sacrifice Stones – Intensive lectures*

- examples and problems from **197**: 29–35
- note **196**: 28–29
- PDF version **197**: 36
- review **197**: 28–29\*

*The Shape of the Stones*

- cover **200**: 8\*
- duffer’s kosumi (example) from **183**: 17–18
- empty triangle (examples) from **200**: 9–10
- split shape (example) from **200**: 11–13
- stock photo **197**: 28\*

**minaret**

- Constanta **112**: fc\*

**mind sports**

- ‘The Didactics of Mind Sports’ (Manning) **178**: 31
- lottery money for **120**: 6

**mind sports** (*continued*)

- sport status for **115**: 7
- see also* Bridge; Cacomio; Chess; Go; Go-bang; Shogi

**mind sports associations** *see* International Mind Sports Association

**mind sports centres** *see* London Mindsports Centre

**mind sports events**

- ‘Mind Sports International Festival at Cardiff’ (Huyshe) **166**: 38\*
- UK Festival of Mind Sports 2011
  - announcement **157**: 15
  - report **158**: ifc\*, 16–17\*
- see also* International Games Festival; Mind Sports Olympiad; SportAccord World Mind Games; World Mind Sports Games

‘**Mind Sports International Festival at Cardiff**’ (Huyshe) **166**: 38\*

**Mind Sports International (MSI)** **166**: 38

**Mind Sports Olympiad Grand Prix**

- 2022: report **200**: 49

**Mind Sports Olympiad (MSO)**

- 1997
  - announcement **107**: 12
  - note **143**: 26\*
  - reports **109**: 6–9\*, 48
  - ‘Interview with the Smiths’ (Matthews) **109**: 22–23
  - ‘Taking a Stand’ (Matthews) **109**: 36
- 1998
  - report **113**: 48–49
  - ‘Mind Sports Problems’ (Matthews) **113**: 17, 38; **114**: 45
- 1999
  - announcement **115**: 15
  - timetable **115**: 65
  - report **117**: 57–59
  - Cho H. at **117**: 19
  - Shiu vs. Daniel (5 stones) **117**: 23, 24
- 2000
  - announcement **118**: 51; **119**: 59
  - timetable **118**: 52
  - report **121**: fc\*, 42–45\*

**Mind Sports Olympiad (MSO) (continued)**

- 2000 (*cont.*)  
 computer tourn.: reports **121**: 54;  
 Go4++ vs. GoLois (position) **121**: 54;  
 Indigo vs. Aya (position) **121**: 55–56  
 ‘The Long Goodbye’ (Peck) **131**: 28–29  
 media coverage **121**: 42; **123**: 10  
 publicity at **120**: 5–6; **123**: 10; **135**: 51  
 2001: report **125**: 2  
 2002: report **128**: 3  
 2003  
   notes **132**: 22  
   report **132**: 3–4  
   attendees **133**: 40–41  
   entry fees **133**: 40, 41  
   ‘Scaling the Heights of the MSO’  
     (Hunt, T.) **132**: 22–23, 51–52  
 2004: report **135**: 7  
 2005: report **137**: 23  
 2006: report **140**: 7\*  
 2007: report **143**: 6, 7  
 2008: report **146**: 4  
 2009: report **150**: 6  
 2010: report **153**: 9  
 2011: report **157**: 20–21  
 2012: report **161**: 16–17\*  
 2013: report **165**: 26\*  
 2014: report **169**: 23–24\*  
 2015: report **173**: 33–34  
 2016: report **177**: ifc\*, 24–25  
 2017: report **181**: 33–34  
 2018: report **185**: 26\*, 27–28  
 2019: report **189**: 36\*  
 2020: report **193**: 6–7  
 2021: report **197**: 5  
 cartoons **146**: 4\*, 5\*, 6\*; **173**: 17\*  
 entry fees **135**: 51  
 five-events contest *see* Pentamind  
 ‘Go and the MSO’ (Smith, P.) **135**: 49–51  
 medals **165**: 26\*; **173**: bc\*; **177**: ifc\*  
 ‘The Relationship between the British Go  
 Association and the Mind Sports Olympiad’  
 (Manning) **133**: 40–41; **134**: 58  
 relationship with games associations **135**:  
 51

**Mind Sports Olympiad (MSO) (continued)**

- venues **135**: 50  
*see also* Cambridge Mind Sports Olympiad;  
 Central European Mind Sports Olympiad;  
 Italian Mind Sports Olympiad  
**mind sports organisations** *see* International  
 Mind Sports Association; Mind Sports Inter-  
 national; Mindsports Academy  
 ‘**Mind Sports Problems**’ (Matthews) **113**:  
 17, 38; **114**: 45  
**Minds in Conflict (trophy)** **119**: 6\*; **172**:  
 24\*; **173**: ibc\*  
**Mindsports Academy (MSA)** **180**: 26  
**MindSports Property Limited (MSPL)**  
**193**: 18  
**Mined Sports Games (cartoon)** **160**: 14\*  
**Minematsu Masaki**  
   at British Go Congress and EYGC 2014  
     **168**: fc\*, 19, 24\*, 26, 27\*  
**miniature floor board** **106**: 50\*  
 ‘**Miniature under the Microscope**’ (4 parts)  
 (Matthews) **113**: 24–27; **114**: 56–59; **115**:  
 52–53; **116**: 50–52  
**mini-Chinese fuseki**  
   AlphaGo vs. Fan T. (2016, fuseki varia-  
   tion) **179**: 18–20  
   cartoon **184**: 12\*  
**minimal ko** *see* half-point ko  
**ministers** *see* Banks, Tony  
**mini-tournaments**  
   ‘Running Small Tournaments’ (Cantrell)  
     **152**: 28–29  
   ‘Small Go Tournaments’ (Maclennan)  
     **154**: 17  
**minutes**  
   counting off in byoyomi **106**: 43  
   *see also* reusable minute  
**mirror Go**  
   in Hunt, T./Regan vs. Sugiyama/Isoda  
   (MSO 2003) **132**: 23  
   ‘Mirror, Mirror on the Go Ban’ (Felix)  
     **106**: 19, 57  
**misbehaviour**  
   of online players *see* escapers; sandbaggers  
   at tournaments **152**: 3

**misbehaviour** (*continued*)

at WAGC 2010 **152**: 34

*see also* impoliteness

**mishaps** (general)

wrong taxi in Seoul **148**: 27

**mishaps** (Go)

captured stones

discovered in bowl after counting **137**:  
24, 39

lost game by overlooking **147**: 3; **148**:  
3

missing in lid **134**: 59

dropped stones **130**: 18

wandered off stones **146**: 40

*see also* incidents (Go)

**‘Missing a Round in the Bar’** (Kaniuk)

**164**: 18–19

**missing picture** (BGJ) *see* snow storm

**missing stones**

ratio of (cartoon) **156**: bc\*

**missionaries** *see* Jesuit missionaries

**mistakes**

‘A 9 dan Blunder’ (Li S.) **139**: 10, 18–19

‘The biggest blunder I have yet made’  
(Wedd) **133**: 33

‘Common Mistakes’ (Atkins) **144**: 18–19

cross-cut disaster in Hunt, T. vs. Roads

(Three Peaks Tourn. 2001) **125**: 40–41

diagonal attachment after knight approach

(4-4 point joseki) as **147**: 35–36

after hane on first line **128**: 6–7

score of game as accumulation of **125**: 25

*see also* bad moves and shapes; overplay

**Mitchell, David** (Go player)

*Diabolical: Life & Death Training* **197**:  
14–15\*

*Diabolical 1–50: Answers and Analysis*  
*Edition* **197**: 16\*

game

vs. Matthews (Candidates’ Tourn. 1976,  
fuseki & early middle game analysis)

**104**: 11–12

*Go Proverbs*

republished **124**: 23

on looking at answers to problems **197**: 16

Roads’s visit **107**: 36\*

**Mitchell, David** (novelist)

*The Thousand Autumns of Jacob de Zoet*

**155**: 14–15\*

**Mitchell, Farina** **107**: 36\*

**Mitchell, Isaac** **107**: 36\*

**Mitchell, Kaiya** **107**: 36\*

**Mitchell, Noel**

WAGC 2019 performance **188**: 7

**Mitic, Nikola**

at Vienna Tourn. 2019 **189**: 9\*

**Mito**

Roads’s visit **148**: 25

**Mitra, Lucy**

letter to the editor **144**: 4

**Mitrović, Boris**

at BPGC 2013 **165**: ifc\*<sup>30</sup>

at Candidates’ Tourn. 2018 **184**: 20\*

at Challengers’ League 2013 **165**: 22\*

interview with (Power, K.) **162**: 29

**mixed bamboo joint**

in capturing races

examples **120**: 35, 36, 37

hints **120**: 39

**mixed doubles** Go *see* Pair Go

**mixed-up stones** **128**: fc\*; **146**: 40

**Miyasaka Shinji**

game

vs. Go (Oteai 1932, early middle game  
analysis) **123**: 38–39

**Miyata Toshio**

at Cambridge MSO 2002 **127**: 6\*

**Mizokami Tomochika**

*Easy Positional Judgement* **187**: 15–19\*

**Mizukami ?**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009  
**150**: fc\*<sup>B10</sup>

**Mizuma Toshifumi**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007  
**145**: 12\*<sup>1</sup>

**MK Go** **161**: 14\*; **173**: 32; **176**: ifc\*; **185**:

bc\*

**mobile phone**

of BGA **122**: 9

**modem play**

Many Faces of Go Deluxe Addon (review)

**101**: 43–44

**Modern Joseki and Fuseki**

position from **103**: 14

**Moffatt, Neil**

‘Against Fast Play’ **167**: 30–31

book reviews

*The 21st Century Dictionary of Basic Joseki*, Vol. 1 **158**: 14–15\*

*Understanding Dan Level Play* **159**: 19\*

*Games of Go* **149**: 16\*

‘Holiday in Japan’ **146**: 41–43\*, ibc\*

KGS rating experiment **159**: 3–4

‘The KGS Rating System – Some Comments’ **155**: 18

‘The Learn Go Web Site’ **153**: 23–25\*

letters to the editor **158**: 4; **159**: 3–4

**MoGo (playing software)**

game

vs. Steenvreter (Computer Olympiad 2007, 9×9 game) **142**: 16–17

**MoGoTW (playing software)**

game

vs. Chou C.-S./Chou P.-C. (2011, 9×9 game) **155**: 24–25

**mokuhazushi joseki** *see* knight pressing

move against 3–4 approach; taisha

**‘Molasses Ko’ (GoGoD)** **149**: 26

**Monastery of the Caves (Kiev)** **184**: 5

**money**

from Ing Fund **106**: 18

*see also* lottery money

**monitoring**

of playing environment at tournaments

**136**: 41–42

**Monk, Caleb**

at Bar-Low Tournament 2018 **184**: ifc<sup>T\*</sup>

at Caythorpe Youth Camp

2017 **181**: fc<sup>\*F10</sup>, ifc<sup>B\*B1</sup>, 7\*

2019 **189**: fc\*

2021 **197**: fc\*, 13<sup>CR\*B1</sup>

at London Open 2021 **198**: 25\*

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*

**monkey jump**

cartoon **176**: 21\*

**monkey jump (continued)**

as endgame play **127**: 27

example **178**: 24

‘Go Tutor – the Monkey Jump’ (Hunter, R.) **130**: 7–9

‘Monkey Jump Workshop’ (7 parts) (Hunter, R.) **101**: 32–36; **102**: 7, 8, 26–28

*Monkey Jump Workshop* (book reviews) **127**: 27; **171**: 23

*see also* large monkey jump; small monkey jump

**Monkey Magic (TV show)** **131**: 25

**monks**

in Kamakura **138**: 32\*

*see also* Buddhist monks

**Monmouth**

‘Visitors to Monmouth’ (Cross, J.) **113**: 6

**Montanus, Arnoldus**

*Atlas Japonensis* **195**: 26–27\*

**Montcalm Hotel (London)**

*Asahi Shimbun* Tourn. 1989

Tobin at **162**: 16\*

game

Meiklejohn vs. Roads (2002) **126**: 30\*, 47\*

Kisei Title Match 2002 (Game 1)

announcement **125**: 13

note **130**: 10

‘Impressions of a Kisei Title Match’ (Hunt, T.) **126**: 28–30\*

**Monte Carlo method**

about **142**: 14

cartoon **152**: 15\*; **174**: 7\*

development **174**: 5

game evaluation by playing software using **142**: 14, 15; **164**: 28–29

‘Monte Carlo Methods’ (Scantlebury) **173**: 28

territory highlighting **154**: bc\*

**Monthly Go World** **186**: bc\*

**monthly tournaments** *see* Nippon Club

Monthly Tourn.; youth monthly tournaments (BGA)

**monuments** *see* AlphaGo monument; statues

**moon**

astronauts playing Go on (cartoon) **156**:  
32\*

**Moore, Kieran**

at Welsh Open 2022 **200**: 52\*

**Moore, Reece**

at BPGC 2017 **180**: 24\*

**Mordcovich, Adán**

at BYGC 2011 **156**: 10<sup>CL:M1</sup>  
game

vs. Warraich (UKGC finals 2011,  
13×13 game) **158**: 8–10

at MSO 2012 **161**: 17\*

stock photo **158**: 8\*

at UK Festival of Mind Sports 2011 **158**:  
ifc\*<sup>F1</sup>, 16<sup>TL\*3</sup>

**‘More Microscopy’ (4 parts) (Matthews)**

**117**: 8–10; **118**: 12–13; **119**: 40–42; **121**:  
34–36

**‘More Travels’ (Hall, T M.) **129**: 12**
**Moreno, Antonio**

at Devon Tourn. 1997

participant **193**: ibc<sup>T:F4</sup>

winner **108**: 52\*<sup>3</sup>

game

vs. Magari (2001) **125**: 5\*

**Moreno, Pedro (handicapped child) **133**:**

12

**Mori Yoshika**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009

**150**: fc\*<sup>B9</sup>

**Moriguchi Chikashi**

game

vs. Roads (US Open 2011) **157**: 12\*,  
13–14

**Morino Setsuo**

Wendeses’ meeting with **136**: 33, 34

**Morita Michihiro**

game

vs. Kobayashi S. (NHK Cup 2003,  
capturing race) **134**: 22–24

**Morris, Andrew**

CD review

GoGoD **135**: 79–81

at Cheshire Tourn. 2018 **183**: 23\*

**Morris, Ben**

at BYGC

1999 **114**: 61\*

2001 **122**: 50\*<sup>3</sup>

**Mort, Huw**

at Learn Go Week 2014 **169**: fc\*

**Moscow**

EPGC 2015: report **172**: 7

European Team Ch’ship 2001: report **124**:  
61

Russian Go Congress 2000: report **120**: 55

**mosque**

Constanta **112**: fc\*

***Most difficult problem ever – Igo Hatsuyoron***  
**120**

review **158**: 12–13\*

**motare** *see* leaning attack

**motels**

Adorian (Christchurch) **111**: 31–32

**motivation**

lack of, in South Huntington School Dis-  
trict’s Go programme **110**: 40

**motorcycle races**

Manx Grand Prix **114**: 43; **143**: 4

**mototsugi** *see* root connection

**Moulds, Richard**

at British Open 2009 **148**: 11<sup>BL\*</sup>

at Cheshire Tourn. 2001 **123**: 6\*

**Moulds, Richard; Sandford, Neil**

visit of Taranu 2017: report **182**: 6–8\*

**Mount Aso**

Harveys on top of **129**: fc\*

**Mount Geumo **166**: fc\***
**Mount Rainier**

coach tour to **137**: 9

**mountains**

playing Go on Peruvian **135**: fc\*; **137**: fc\*  
Slovakian **116**: 45, 46

volcanoes *see* Mount Aso; Mount Rainier;  
Vulcan de Fuego

*see also* Blue Mountains (Australia); Ingle-  
borough; Mount Geumo; Munro moun-  
tains; Yerupajá

**Moussa, André**

at Café Lescot **104**: 51\*

**move-order rearrangement** *see* out-of-order reading

**moves**

analyzing sequences of *see* reading  
 comments on only selected **153**: 23  
 database program for searching for sequences of **108**: 41  
 distracting **132**: 37  
 effective, in unresolved situations (Japanese rules) **136**: 52–53  
 efficiency analysis *see* tewari  
 electronic records *see* SGF files  
 endgame, types in **129**: 6–7  
 fancy **110**: 20  
 game record editing features in SmartGo Kifu **174**: 40–41  
 guessing the next  
   by DDK vs. dan player **139**: 18  
   features: in GoGap **108**: 8; on Learn Go website **153**: 25; in SGView **103**: 19  
   modes in Encyclopaedia of Life and Death (software) **103**: 8  
 impatient **119**: 43  
 inconsistent **116**: 18–19  
 Japanese term explained **133**: 29; **197**: 20  
 jump to key points in games (feature on Learn Go website) **153**: 24  
 multiple per diagram **153**: 23  
 in ‘no time’ **106**: 43–44  
 number of, in nakade (proverb) **104**: 36, 39; **107**: 11  
 off board by White in Reece's modifications to counting in handicap games **137**: 33  
 one per diagram **149**: 16  
 pointers on, in diagrams **113**: 3; **114**: 3  
 sent by email from Richard's Play-By-Email Server **122**: 45  
 slack **106**: 49  
 tree  
   of quadruple ko **151**: 29–30  
   in SmartGo:Board **128**: 36  
 two in a row **199**: 32–33  
 two-move exchange, dropping initial (example) **199**: 33

**moves (continued)**

unwinding in disputed situations **146**: 51  
*see also* approach moves (corner); bad moves and shapes; big moves; follow-up moves; forcing moves; multi-purpose moves; order of moves; preparatory moves; proper move; sealed move; trick moves; urgent moves; value of moves and shapes; *individual shapes & techniques*

**movies** *see* films

**moyo**

after 3-3 point invasion (4-4 point joseki)  
 after large knight's move **122**: 34  
*Attacking and Defending Moyos* (book review) **172**: 21  
 boundaries  
   ‘Fast Forward with Jiang’ (Matthews) **106**: 20–21  
   ‘Having Difficulty Focussing’ (Matthews) **107**: 38–40  
   location of **149**: 4  
   proverb **103**: 34  
 in example games **168**: 7–10; **169**: 8–9  
 expanding  
   vs. chasing opponent into **106**: 16–17  
   knight pressing move against 3-4 approach (5-3 point joseki) for **106**: 20, 21; **108**: 14–16  
 explained **178**: 26  
 invasion points (example from game) **124**: 6  
 invasions **105**: 8, 9; **114**: 14–17; **124**: 7–8, 46–47; **168**: 9–10; **178**: 26  
 reductions  
   as alternative to invasions (proverb) **110**: 17–18  
   by attachment **106**: 55  
   examples from games **112**: 8–10, 11; **114**: 16–17  
   by shoulder hit (proverb) **101**: 28  
   by squeeze (examples) **170**: 19, 20  
 sabaki in opponent's (proverb) **103**: 37–38  
 shoulder hit (3-3 point joseki) in **105**: 15; **120**: 8  
 vultures' lament on (cartoon) **144**: 28\*

**Moyo Dick**

vs. Captain Ahab (cartoon) **175**: 25\*

**MPs** *see* Harris, Evan

**Mr Stupid**

‘Feeling stupid’ **184**: 10–11

‘How I Met My Wife’ **190**: 3–4

‘Mr. Stupid’s Smallest Group’ **195**: 9, 25

**MSA** *see* Mindsports Academy

**MSI** *see* Mind Sports International

**MSO** *see* Mind Sports Olympiad

**MSPL** *see* MindSports Property Limited

**Mueller, Horst**

contributions in *Go Review* **194**: 6

at Koyukai vs. foreign Go players (1970)  
**193**: 4\*

‘Mug Problem, The’ **147**: 17\*; **148**: 2, 44

**mugs**

from tournaments **149**: 19\*

**Mukai Chiaki**

at Japan–Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007  
**145**: ifc<sup>C</sup>\*F2

**mukai-komoku fuseki** *see* facing 3-4 points  
fuseki

‘Mulled Problems’ (Bailey, S.) **115**: 8–11

**Mullens, Richard**

‘Cover Story’ **178**: 4\*

won games of non-UK players in London  
Open 2003 (analysis) **133**: 38–39

**Müller, Martin**

game

vs. Danek (London Open 2006) **141**:  
16–17

*see also* Fuego

**multi-day tournaments**

in Europe **185**: 11

Manning on **200**: 4

*see also* two-day tournaments

**multimedia**

Go at Ease (software review) **119**: 38–39\*

**multiple games**

on Go servers **134**: 30

**multiple ko** *see* double ko; triple ko; quadruple ko; quintuple ko

**multi-purpose moves**

for defending weak group **146**: 14, 16

**multi-step ko** *see* two-step ko

**Munro mountains**

Bell’s ascent of all **139**: 13

**Murakami Bunsho** **194**: 7

**Murase Shuho**

becomes Honinbo **102**: 23  
games

vs. Kobayashi T. (1884, unplayed tesuji) **191**: 18

vs. Shuwa (1871, tesuji) **191**: 15–16

Hoensha under **102**: 22

as teacher of Korschelt **197**: 40\*

*see also* Shuho (Honinbo)

**murder**

of Pietsch **130**: 47

**Murphy, Ben**

at British Open 2013 **164**: bc\*

at Sino-British Weiqi Exchange 2013 **166**:  
24\*

in Tokyo children’s class **171**: 19\*

**Murray, Ed**

at BYGC 2011 **156**: 10<sup>CL</sup>\*B7

**museums**

ancient GO artefacts (cartoon) **156**: bc\*  
Asian Civilisations Museum (Singapore)  
**179**: bc\*

British Museum

Chinese books **151**: 24

Chinese opera star learning Go **144**:  
ifc\*

floor board of T M. Hall as gift for **167**:  
13, 14\*

‘Sino-British Weiqi Exchange’ (Coll-  
man) **166**: 22–25\*

Canterbury (Christchurch) **114**: 53

Dejima museum (Japan) **155**: bc\*

gagaku (Kyoto) **148**: 24

‘Go at the Liverpool World Museum’  
(Pitchford) **198**: 26–27\*

Hall of Fame (Nihon Ki-in)

Atkins’s visit **138**: 15–16\*

Han Yang Ling Mausoleum (Xi’an) **189**:  
26

Imperial War Museum

exhibition on atomic-bomb game **136**:  
34; **137**: 22

**museums** (*continued*)

- Imperial War Museum (*cont.*)
  - ‘Women of Britain say Go’ (poster) **200**: 5\*
- ‘In the Light’ (Atkins) **133**: 36
- National Museum of Ethnology (Leiden)
  - floor board **196**: 32–33\*
- Oriental Museum (Durham)
  - ‘Go at the Durham Oriental Museum’ (Ambrose-Thurman, An.) **199**: 27\*
  - plate with Go scene **196**: 22\*
- Royal Cornwall Museum (Truro)
  - publicity at **101**: 14, 19–20
- Steam Museum (Swindon) **193**: 39\*
- Terracotta Warriors (Xi’an) **152**: 38; **189**: 28
- Tokyo science museums **151**: 37

**music**

- at Durham Tournament 2005 **137**: 18\*
- at EGC
  - 2001 **124**: 59
  - 2004 **135**: 71
- Hendrie’s interest in **151**: 19
- at IAPGC 2014 dinner **170**: 5\*
- at IOM Go Congress
  - 1997 **109**: 25
  - 1999 **117**: 57\*
  - 2010 **153**: 12
- West Gallery Church Music **106**: 30
- see also* album covers; concerts; gagaku; Irish folk music; piano music; songs

**musical instruments** *see* bassoon; flute; piano; shamisen; taiko drums; triangle

**musicians** *see* Jansch, Bert; Roads, Francis; Small, Haskell

**Mustafa, Ibraheem**

- at BYGC 2011 **156**: 10<sup>CL\*M2</sup>

**Mutabzija, Jasmina**

- at EPGC 2000 **119**: 29\*

**Mutabzija, Zoran**

- at EPGC 2000 **119**: 29\*

**mutual liberties** *see under* inside liberties

‘My Experience with Yunzi Stones’ (Sharpe) **159**: 12–13\*

‘My First Tournament’ (Robinson, D.) **112**: 37

‘My Month as an Insei’ (interview) **162**: 29

‘My Trip to Japan’ (Harvey, H.) **114**: 7–9\*

**Myeongin Tournament**

- 1991: Cheong vs. Seo N. (middle-game analysis) **126**: 20, 21

**MyGoFriend (playing software)**

- review **155**: 8

**MyGoTutor file format** **101**: 43

- see also* SGB file format

**Myongji University**

- Department of Baduk Studies **124**: 13

**mysteries**

- stones from Bouvet Island **102**: 17

‘Mystery of Go, The’ (*New Scientist* article) **154**: 25; **200**: 54

**N**

**nadare** *see* avalanche (3-4 point joseki)

**Nagahara Yoshiaki**

- on studying professional games **198**: 12

**Nagano**

- Wendeses’ visit **136**: 33

**Nagao Kana**

- game
  - vs. Wong, V. (London Open 2009) **153**: 16–20

**nagare keima** *see* footsweep

**Nagoya**

- WAGC 2005: report **137**: 44–45

**NAGTY** *see* National Academy for Gifted and Talented Youth

**Nagy, Bela**

- game
  - vs. Hall, T M. (EGC 2000) **121**: 30–31

**nakade**

- in books **120**: 12
- Diabolical: Life & Death Training*
  - example problems from **197**: 15
- examples **163**: 5–6
- explained **119**: 14; **197**: 20
- key questions **121**: 22–23
- number of moves in capturing races (proverb) **104**: 36, 39; **107**: 11
- problems **120**: 16–17, 43
- shape recognition **120**: 15–17, 43
- shape summary **120**: 15



**nakade** (*continued*)

- by shortage of liberties
  - examples **121**: 24–26
  - problems **121**: 27; **122**: 16–17, 18; **159**: 42
- shortage of liberties preventing (examples) **121**: 26
- see also* three-point nakade; bent-four nakade; pyramid-four nakade; five-point nakade; six-point nakade

**‘Nakade and Ishi-no-shita’ (14 parts)**

**(Hunter, R.)**

- ‘Anticipating the ishi-no-shita’ **127**: 28–33
- ‘The basics of nakade’ **120**: 12–17, 43
- ‘The beauty of ishi-no-shita’ **133**: 8–9, 42–44
- ‘Building nakade shapes’ **121**: 22–27
- ‘Ishi-no-shita basics’ **126**: 24–27, 35
- ‘Making squares and doglegs’ **129**: 8–12
- ‘More squares and doglegs’ **130**: 12–16
- ‘Nakade Game Examples’ **125**: 16–22
- ‘Nakade Problems’ **124**: 9–11, 27–31
- ‘One, two, three: ishi-no-shita’ **131**: 16–20
- ‘Seeing under the stones’ **128**: 22–27
- ‘Under three stones’ **132**: 15–20
- ‘Weak walls lead to nakade’ **122**: 16–20, 50
- ‘With an eye for nakade’ **123**: 11, 12–13, 14–17

**Nakamura Taeko**

- at Cambridge vs. London Koreans 2001 **125**: 42\*<sup>5</sup>, 43\*

**Nakayama Noriyuki**

- books by **152**: 20
- at EGC
  - 1992 **102**: 34\*
  - 2001 **124**: 21\*
- game
  - vs. Fassbender (EGC 1992, 5 stones) **102**: 34\*; **103**: 17
- ladder problems **122**: 23, 51; **135**: 29, 89; **143**: 28\*
- Magic on the First Line* **152**: 41–42\*; **174**: 45
- obituary **152**: 20\*
- in swimming pool **153**: ibc\*

**Nakazawa Ayako**

- game
  - vs. Komatsu (NHK Cup 1992, capturing race) **112**: 48–55

**Nam Chi-hyung**

- Baduk Made Fun and Easy* **140**: 25\*
- at ICOB 2008 **147**: 28\*
- at London Open 1998 **114**: 62\*
- profile **113**: 20
- UK visit 1999: report **117**: 19

**name tags**

- UK vs. GB confusion at EGC 1998 **112**: 20

**names**

- of professionals on fans **163**: ibc\*
- ‘You either like Go or you don’t’ (quiz) **147**: 15, 40
- see also* account names; Oriental names; pseudonyms

**NAO Masters**

- 2002: notes **128**: 14

**Nara**

- Roads’s visit **154**: ifc\*, 28–29\*
- see also* Shoso-in treasures

**NASA**

- Endeavour* (space shuttle)
  - Go aboard **102**: 15
- inter-planetary probe looking for signs of life (cartoon) **148**: 30\*

**Nash, John Forbes**

- obituary **172**: 16

**Nash, Mike**

- at EGC 2002 **128**: 45\*
- game
  - vs. Holroyd (Northern Tourn. 1998) **114**: 20–21

**Nasir, Hasan**

- at BYGC 2015 **174**: 47\*<sup>B1</sup>

**National Academy for Gifted and Talented Youth (NAGTY)**

- introduction to Go at Bletchley Park **134**: 13–14\*

**National Botanical Garden (Washington, DC)**

- Gold and Roads’s visit **149**: 20–21

**national championships**

British *see* BGA Online Student Ch'ship;  
 British Go Ch'ship; British Pair Go  
 Ch'ship; British Schools Team Ch'ship;  
 British Small Board Ch'ship; British  
 Women's World Qualifier; British Youth  
 Go Ch'ship; Scottish Go Ch'ship  
 other countries *see* Australian National Go  
 Ch'ship; Dutch Go Ch'ship; Irish Go  
 Ch'ship; Russian Go Ch'ship

**national costumes**

at IAPGC  
 1999 **118**: 6\*  
 2000 **122**: 55\*, 56\*  
 2001 **125**: 23\*  
 2004 **136**: 45  
 2009 **151**: 35\*  
 2017 **183**: 9

**National Junior Go Championship** *see*

British Youth Go Ch'ship

**National Museum of Ethnology (Leiden)**

floor board **196**: 32–33\*

**national parks**

Plitvice **128**: 38

**National Small Board Championship** *see*

British Small Board Ch'ship

**national teams**

British (UK) *see under* teams; UK women;  
 UK youth  
 others *see individual countries*

**natural disasters** *see* tsunami

**Nature**

article on AlphaGo **174**: 3, 15; **175**: 12  
 cover **175**: 13\*

**Naumov, Theo**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2021 **197**: fc\*

**navies** *see* imperial Austrian navy; Royal

Navy College (Greenwich)

**Neagra (cat)** **199**: 26\*

**Nechanicky, Radek**

games  
 vs. Dinershteyn (European Masters  
 2005) **139**: 33–37  
 vs. Nijhuis (London Open 2003) **133**:  
 30–32  
 at London Open 2003 **134**: 49\*

**Neelala, Rohan**

at BPGC  
 2017 **180**: 24\*  
 2019 **188**: fc\*<sup>F6</sup>  
 at Caythorpe Youth Camp  
 2017 **181**: fc\*<sup>F5</sup>  
 2018 **185**: fc\*<sup>B9</sup>  
 2019 **189**: fc\*

**Negi Yohei**

at British Open 2009 **148**: 12\*

**Nelson, Roy**

at Wessex Tourn. 1988 **173**: 19\*

**Nemesis Go Master Deluxe (playing software)**

review **105**: 12

**Nemesis Go Master (playing software)**

review **105**: 11–12

**Nemesis Junior (playing and game viewing software)**

review **116**: 49

**Nemesis News (disk)**

review **105**: 12

**Nentwich, Christian**

at Kisei Title Match 2002 game analysis  
**126**: 29<sup>CR\*F4</sup>

**nests** *see* crane's nest

**net**

basic problem **123**: 44; **124**: 56  
 capture of cutting stones by  
 example **145**: 37  
 problem **122**: 36  
 in capturing-race problems **130**: 42–43;  
**143**: 27<sup>BL</sup>; **187**: 10, 27  
 by cut across knight's move (problem)  
**185**: 5, 31  
 examples **162**: 4–5  
 explained **113**: 37  
 'Go Jottings: The "Net" Tesuji in action'  
 (Tilley) **192**: 17–21  
 proverb **110**: 17  
 reduction of territory by (problem) **164**:  
 23, 43  
 and second net (problem) **135**: 87–88  
 and squeeze (problems) **118**: 27, 55; **192**:  
 18–20

**net** (*continued*)

- and warikomi (middle-game problem) **195**: 33
- ‘A West Surrey Problem’ (Bailey, S.) **130**: 42–43

**Netherlands**

- EGCC *see* European Go Cultural Centre
- government support for Go **115**: 31
- kyu diplomas **178**: ibc; **184**: ibc
- team matches
  - vs. UK (PGETC): 2016/17: report **179**: 4; 2017/18: report **184**: 8; 2018/19: report **186**: 8; 2019/20: report **190**: 5; 2020/21: report **195**: 8
- see also* Amsterdam; Dutch ...; Groningen; Leiden; Maastricht; Terschelling; Zandvoort

**Netherlands youth**

- team match
  - vs. UK youth (EYGTC): 2019/20: report **190**: 6

**Neto, João Pedro**

- Go variants website **136**: 61

**Neumann, Pete; Harvey, Mike**

- Go set for atomic-bomb attack (cartoon) **200**: 36\*

**neural net systems** *see* Acolyte Artificial

Neural Net System

**neutral points**

- in AGA rules **142**: 12
- ‘Dame Workshop’ (Honte) **149**: 17
- filling
  - atari risks **141**: 28–29
  - ‘Filling the Dame’ (Wedd) **141**: 28–29
  - incident at Kisei Title Match 2002 **127**: 21; **141**: 28
  - in Japanese rules **136**: 49
  - procedure **127**: 14
  - resigning in stage of **150**: 5
  - Japanese term explained **198**: 33
  - letter to the editor **150**: 5
  - playing in Chinese rules **134**: 20
  - winning by occupying **169**: 3
- ‘New Face for Go, A’ (Wendes, P.) **144**: 34\*

**New Fuseki** *see* Shin Fuseki

**‘New in Go’ (GoGoD articles)**

- dan diplomas **167**: 14–17\*
- New Malden Baduk Open Championship** 2003
  - report **133**: 3
  - Kim J. W. vs. Lim S. **133**: 24–25, 26
  - Shim vs. Li S. **133**: 22–23
  - 2006: report **139**: 3–4

**new members**

- introduction of, to club (cartoon) **145**: 39\*
- recruitment of **118**: 55; **171**: 13\*; **174**: 24

**New Mexico** *see* Rio Grande Gorge; Santa Fe

**new players**

- recruitment of **120**: 11; **162**: 10, 11; **168**: 29

**New Scientist**

- interview with **175**: 13
- ‘The Mystery of Go’ **154**: 25; **200**: 54

**New South Wales** *see* Cronulla; Leura; Sydney; Tuncurry

**New Stars Tournament** *see* Shin’ei Tourn.

**‘New System of Go Notation, A’ (Jones, T.)** **122**: 33; **123**: 28

**New York City**

- airports *see* LaGuardia Airport
- ‘Go in New York’ (Artus) **117**: 11–12
- Roads’s visits **132**: 8; **149**: 23–24; **157**: 10–11
- US Go Congress 2014: reports **169**: 34, 36–37\*
- see also* Brooklyn Go Club; Flushing; Manhattan; Staten Island

**New York Go Center**

- Artus on **117**: 11

**New York State** *see* New York City; Niagara Falls; Rochester; South Huntington School District

**New Zealand**

- birdwatching **110**: 27; **114**: 52
- Go Kichi Tourn. 1990 (?): Jones, K. vs. Parmenter **106**: 10–11
- Roads’s visit **109**: 41–42; **110**: 25–27\*; **111**: 31–32; **114**: 52–54\*; **171**: 6–7
- see also* Auckland; Christchurch; Dunedin; Greymouth; Lyttelton; Queenstown; Rotorua; Wellington

**New Zealand Go Society** *see* *Kiwi Go*

**New Zealand rules**

- ‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **127**: 7
- ‘New Zealand Rules of Go’ (Taylor, B.) **106**: 24–25

**Roads**

- first encounter with **109**: 41
- note on **106**: 24
- self-capture **178**: 3
- see also* area counting

**newbies** *see* new members; new players;  
tournament newbies

**Newcastle Go Club**

- match  
vs. Santiago Club Tengen 2020: report **192**: 29

**Newman, Annie**

- art by **183**: ibc\*

**news**

- on BGA website **131**: 9; **155**: 30–31\*
- Japanese **131**: 39
- ‘In the Light’ (Atkins) **131**: 9, 39; **133**: 39
- reports *see individual BGJ issues*
- youth (section) *see individual issues from BGJ 194 on*
- see also* RSS news feed (BGA)

**newsletter (BGA)**

- ‘100 Not Out’ (Atkins) **113**: 21
- Bexfield on **121**: 32
- ‘The BGA Newsletter’ (Roads) **159**: 5
- in BGJ
  - No. 182 **160**: 3
  - No. 184 **161**: 7–9
  - No. 186 **162**: 8–9
  - No. 188 **163**: 8–9
  - No. 190 **164**: 16–17
  - No. 192 **165**: 16–17
  - No. 194 **166**: 4
  - No. 196 **167**: 4–5
  - No. 198 **168**: 4–5
  - No. 200 **169**: 4–5

Committee *see* Journal and Newsletter

Committee

- electronic version, switch to **121**: 32; **154**: 3; **158**: 7, 36
- frequency and versions **170**: 30

**newsletter (BGA) (continued)**

- Roads on **171**: 6
- type of content **162**: 9
- see also* junior newsletter (BGA)

**newsletter editor (BGA)** **113**: 21; **159**: 5; **194**: 11

**newsletters (clubs)** *see* club newsletters

**newsletters (EGC)** *see* EGC Newsletter

**newspaper articles** *see* press cuttings

**newspapers**

- press release for **112**: 46–47; **163**: 31
- see also* *Stornoway Gazette*

**next century** *see* 22nd century Go

**next move guessing**

- features
  - in GoGap **108**: 8
  - on Learn Go website **153**: 25
  - in SGView **103**: 19
- ‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **139**: 18
- modes in Encyclopaedia of Life and Death (software) **103**: 8

**Ng, Anson**

- at World Youth Go Ch’ship 2010 **153**: 14

**Ng, Jayden**

- BYGC 2019 winner **193**: fc\*
- at EYGC
  - 2018 **184**: 4<sup>CL\*B6</sup>, 7<sup>BR\*B1</sup>
  - 2020 **191**: fc<sup>\*B3</sup>, ifc<sup>B\*</sup>, bc<sup>BL\*1</sup>

game

- vs. Li Yuze (UK youth vs. Li Ang’s junior players 2020) **193**: 24
- at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*
- at UK youth vs. Li Ang’s junior players 2020 **193**: 23

**Nguyen Thi Hong Anh**

- at IAPGC 2009 **151**: 35<sup>TL\*</sup>

**Nguyen Tung**

- at UKGC 2008 finals **147**: ibc\*

**NHK Cup**

- 1961: Cheong vs. Seo N. (middle-game analysis) **126**: 21
- 1992: Komatsu vs. Nakazawa (capturing race) **112**: 48–55
- 1996: Kojima vs. Ishida Y. (life-and-death problem) **125**: 16, 20, 21–22

**NHK Cup** (*continued*)

2000

Ishida Y. vs. Mimura (position) **125**:  
19–20Kobayashi S. vs. Takemiya (position)  
**125**: 18–192002: Cho S. vs. Hane Y. (capturing race)  
**131**: 31–34; **132**: 20–212003: Kobayashi S. vs. Morita (capturing  
race) **134**: 22–24Telfer on watching **106**: 50**NHK TV program** **123**: 17**Niagara Falls** **135**: 73\***nidan** *see* 2-dan**nidan-bane** *see* two-step hane**nidan-ko** *see* two-step ko**Nie Weiping**

games

vs. Cho C. (Tong Yang Securities Cup  
1995, fuseki & early middle game)  
**113**: 27vs. Takemiya (Japan-China Go Ex-  
change 1986, middle-game analysis)  
**126**: 20**Nieuhof, Johan**book on China **195**: 26**night lights**Tokyo **140**: ibc\***nigiri**paper, scissors, stone for **135**: 43**Nihon Ki-in**2-dan diploma for T M. Hall **167**: 16–17\*;  
**198**: 38\*, 39\*bags **162**: ibc\*collectables from Go shop **158**: ibc\*English-language class for pros **169**: 31English-language Go literature by **113**: 14European youth teams' visit **145**: 11\*, 12\*founding of **104**: 4*Fuseki Dictionary* **118**: 28*The Great Tesuji Dictionary* **199**: 12–13

Hall of Fame

Atkins's visit **138**: 15–16\*Hall's visits **112**: 28, 29; **130**: 45Harveys' visit **114**: 7\*head office in Takanawa **194**: 7**Nihon Ki-in** (*continued*)'In the Dark?' (Atkins) **122**: 29innovations introduced by **104**: 5Japanese rules first published by **107**: 5journals and magazines *see* *Go Review*; *Igo*  
*Club*; *Kido*; *Monthly Go World**Key Fundamentals* **192**: 21*Kido Yearbook 1997* **111**: 11'Nihon Ki-in!' (Oliver) **169**: 6–9playing Go at **136**: 44; **145**: 12\*; **150**: 13–  
14\*; **151**: 37postcards **154**: ibc\*post-war rule of promotion to 9-dan **107**: 4*Pro-Pro Handicap Go* **107**: 7Regan and Cocke's visit **140**: 26Roads and Chai's visit **136**: 44Roads's visit **154**: 28Selby and Jendrzewski's visit **157**: 27

team match

vs. Kiseisha (1926/27) **104**: 5UK youth team's visit **150**: 13\*

## WAGC

1998: reports **112**: 30–31; **114**: 63–64;Hall, T M. vs. Chou P.-C. **113**: 9;Hall, T M. vs. Flood **112**: 31; **113**:44–46; Hall, T M. vs. Watanabe **113**:  
92007: report **142**: 202008: report **145**: 92018: report **184**: 9

website

Italian diary of Shigeno **132**: 45Wendeses' visit **136**: 32World Students Go Oza Ch'ship 2006:  
report **139**: 23World Youth Goe Ch'ship 2016: report  
**177**: 6'Youth Japan Trip' (Bexfield, A.) **171**:  
17–19\*Yugen no Ma room **114**: 7\*; **145**: 11\*;  
**171**: 17\*, 18*see also* Yaesu Go Center**Nihon Ki-in Handbook Series***Fuseki* (review) **121**: 7*Handicap Go* (review) **129**: 13\**Proverbs* (review) **115**: 49–50

**Nihon Ki-in (Hirakata branch)**

rating and handicap system **107**: 19

**Nihon Ki-in (Kagoshima branch)**

Telfer's visit **105**: 38

**Nihon Ki-in (Kyoto branch)**

Telfer's visit **106**: 50\*

**Nihon Ki-in Small Encyclopedia series** see

*Nihon Ki-in Handbook Series*

**Nihon Ki-in Summer School**

2014 **170**: ifc\*

**Nihon Ki-in's Great Tesuji Encyclopaedia**

arrangement of problems in **191**: 16

**Nijhuis, Emil**

games

vs. Li W. (London Open 2003) **134**: 50–54

vs. Nechanicky (London Open 2003) **133**: 30–32

at London Open 2003 **134**: 49\*

**niken-basami** see two-space low pincer

**niken-biraki** see two-space extension

**niken-taka-basami** see two-space high pincer

**niken-taka-gakari** see two-space high approach

**niken-tobi** see two-space jump

**'Niken Tobi' (song)** **147**: 26

**nine-stone handicap games**

Anonymous

vs. Anonymous **147**: 29–31

vs. Anonymous (fuseki) **127**: 11–12

attacking as Black in **127**: 9–11

Blockley vs. Eckersley-Waites (BYGC 1999) **115**: 54–57

Feng vs. Chin, J. (1993) **152**: 19, 44

influence of handicap stones **127**: 8–9

Many Faces of Go vs. Hsia (Ing Computer Goe Cup 1998) **114**: 10–11

**ningyo** see human figures

**Nippon: Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan**

**196**: 30–31

**Nippon Club Cup**

'In the Dark?' (Atkins) **126**: 32

**Nippon Club (London venue)**

Anglo-Japanese Friendship Match 1997: report **110**: 51

Barrs and D. Diamond's first visit **136**: 23

**Nippon Club (London venue) (continued)**

British Women's World Qualifier 1996 reports **104**: 48\*, 52

Jones, Al. vs. Cross **104**: 48\*, 49–50; **107**: 38

Candidates' Tourn.

1998: report **111**: 37–38

2000: report **119**: 4; Matthews vs. Wall (fuseki) **120**: 25; qualified players **117**: 22

Challenger's League

1996: report **104**: 52–53

1997: report **108**: 51; letter to the editor **109**: 30

1998: report **111**: 41

1999: report **115**: 64; tournament rules **115**: 30

Challengers' League

2008: report **145**: 7

2009: report **149**: 6–7; Hall, T M. vs. Macfadyen (tesuji) **167**: 13

2010: report **152**: 10

Kisei Youth Tourn. 2002: report **126**: 4

London International Team Tourn.

1995 Autumn: report **101**: 55

1996 Autumn: report **105**: 49

1997 Spring: report **107**: 42

1997 Autumn: report **109**: 49\*

1998 Spring: report **111**: 39

2000 Autumn: report **121**: 3–4

2001 Spring: report **123**: 5

2002 Spring: report **127**: 5

2003 Spring: report **131**: 3

2007 Spring: report **142**: 5

2008 Spring: report **145**: 4

2008 Autumn: report **146**: 6

2009 Spring: report **148**: 12

2010 Spring: report **152**: 8–9

2010 Autumn: report **154**: 4\*

2011 Spring: report **156**: 12–13\*

2011 Autumn: report **158**: 19

2012 Spring: report **160**: 11

2012 Autumn: report **162**: 13–14

2013 Spring: report **164**: 26

2013 Autumn: report **166**: 14\*

**Nippon Club (London venue) (continued)**

London-Japan Friendship Match

1998: report **111**: 39

2011: report **156**: 14

**Nippon Club Monthly Tournament**

2001: report **122**: 7

**Nippon Go Club**

address details **141**: 39

‘The Nippon Go Club’ (Tanaka) **117**: 10

Niwa leaving **116**: 56

**nirensei**

diagonal attachment after knight approach  
(4-4 point joseki) **109**: 45–47

vs. double 3-3 point parallel fuseki **103**:  
14–15

‘More Microscopy’ (Matthews) **117**: 8–10

‘Nirensei’ (6 parts) (Matthews) **111**: 12–  
14; **112**: 21–23; **113**: 18–20; **114**: 28–31;  
**115**: 42–44; **116**: 8–11

**niritsu sanseki**

invasions of **166**: 11<sup>CR</sup>, 12<sup>CR</sup>

**Niš**

EPGC 2021: report **198**: 34

**Nisar, Hasan**

game

vs. Smith, Ro. (BYGC 2014) **169**: 12–  
14, 35

**Nishigawa Kikuyo** *see* Machinaga Kikuyo

**Niu Fei Fei**

at BPGC 1995 **101**: 54\*

**Niwa**

leaving Nippon Go Club **116**: 56

**NNGS** *see* No Name Go Server

‘No Escape?’ (T M. Hall) **151**: 18, 42

**no eye**

vs. false eye (example) **104**: 38

*see also under* one eye

**no komi games**

Go vs. Onoda (Oteai 1942, middle-game  
analysis) **128**: 19–20

Hashimoto U. vs. Shimamura (Oteai  
1936/37, fuseki) **134**: 9<sup>BR</sup>

Kubomatsu vs. Hashimoto U. (Oteai 1939,  
fuseki) **134**: 8

Macfadyen vs. Li S. (2004) **133**: 20; **134**:  
42–48

**no komi games (continued)**

Miyasaka vs. Go (Oteai 1932, early middle  
game analysis) **123**: 38–39

**No Name Go Server (NNGS)**

‘Introducing NNGS’ (van Riper) **102**: 6

**no result games**

in Japanese rules **136**: 49

Yoda vs. O Meien (JAL Super Hayago  
Tourn. 2004) **136**: 57–61

**no smoking**

in Chengdu airport **152**: 37

‘No Smoking in the Playing Area’ (Hall, T  
M.) **121**: 30–31

‘no suicide rule, The’ (Hobson) **176**: 19  
‘no time’

moves played in **106**: 43–44

**Noah’s Pair Go Tournament (cartoon)** **170**:  
25\*

**nobi**

avoiding bad atari by (example) **122**: 13

avoiding empty triangle by (examples)  
**200**: 9, 10

in contact fights **125**: 8, 9

after cross-cut

problem **112**: 15, 19

proverb **104**: 16, 17; **138**: 35

of cutting stone in middle game **105**: 8, 9  
explained **161**: 34

in life-and-death problem

and blocking move **191**: 25, 32

*see also* attach-and-extend

**Noergaard, Finn**

at London Open 2019 **190**: 28\*B2

**Noeysoongnoen, Yansai**

at BPGC 2017 **180**: 24\*

**Noguchi Manabu**

at dinner of KPMC 2008 **147**: 25\*

**Nohr, Thomas**

game

vs. Roger (Darmstadt Tourn. 1997)

**109**: 21

**Nola, Damir**

game

vs. Holroyd (London Open 1998) **115**:

22–23

**Nolan, Jack**

at BPGC 2017 **180**: 24\*  
 at EYGC 2018 **184**: ifc<sup>B\*4</sup>, 4<sup>CL\*B2</sup>, 7<sup>BR\*B3</sup>

**non-denigration**

of chess **125**: 32

**non-disclosure agreement**

with DeepMind on AlphaGo **175**: 12–14

**non-mutual liberties** *see under* inside liberties

**Nongshim Cup**

2011: Piao vs. Kim J.-s. (3-3 invasion analysis) **166**: 28–29

**North America** *see* Mexico; USA

**North American tournaments** *see* Massachusetts Go Tourn.; Toyota & Denso North America Go Oza; US Go Congress

**North Atlantic** *see* Iceland

**North Carolina** *see* Black Mountain

**North Hinksey**

Women’s Go Teaching Weekend  
 2002: report **129**: 3–4  
 2004: report **135**: 82–83\*  
 2005: report **138**: 6

**North Korea**

letter to the editor **125**: 32  
 stamps **152**: ibc\*

**North London Go Club**

at London International Team Tourn. 2014  
**170**: 33\*  
 Roads on **155**: 26  
 Streeten on **135**: 48

**North Wales**

Go group **157**: 43

**‘Northampton Go Club’ (Streamer) 158**: 35\*

**Northern Go Congress** *see* Northern Tourn.

**Northern Ireland** *see* Belfast Tourn.; Ulster Open

**‘Northern Tie-breaker’ (Hall, T M.) 101**: 22–23

**Northern Tournament**

1992: Bagot at **199**: 7\*  
 1995  
 report **101**: 56  
 Hall, T M. vs. Rickard **101**: 22–23

**Northern Tournament** (*continued*)

1996  
 report **105**: 47  
 Cocke vs. Hall, T M. **105**: 40–42  
 1997: report **109**: 48  
 1998  
 report **113**: 49, 50  
 Daniel vs. Blockley, T. **113**: 22  
 Holroyd vs. Nash, M. **114**: 20–21  
 Holroyd vs. Yim **114**: 21–23  
 1999: report **117**: 59  
 2000: report **121**: 2  
 2001  
 report **125**: 2  
 Ward vs. Shepperson **125**: 50–51  
 2002  
 report **129**: 2  
 attendees **133**: 40–41  
 2003  
 notes **132**: 52  
 report **132**: 3  
 ladder problem **132**: 22, 51  
 2007: report **143**: 7  
 2008: report **146**: 5  
 2009: report **150**: 6  
 2010: report **153**: 9–10  
 2011: report **158**: 18  
 2012: report **162**: 12  
 2013: report **165**: 26  
 2014: report **169**: 24–25  
 2015: report **173**: 34  
 2016: report **177**: 25–26\*  
 2017: report **182**: 25  
 2018  
 report **186**: 31–32\*  
 as Barnett’s first tourn. **198**: 18  
 2019: report **190**: 23–24\*  
**Norway**  
 team matches  
 vs. UK (PGETC): 2012/13: report **164**: 30; 2015/16: report **175**: 6; 2017/18: report **183**: 5; 2018/19: report **187**: 8  
*see also* Bouvet Island  
**Norwich Go Club**  
 first meeting **115**: 50\*



**Norwich Tournament**

1998: report **113**: 28

**nose attachment**

as good technique (problem) **193**: 16, 35  
 reduction of territory by (problem) **146**: 10

**‘Not Really an Ethical Problem’ (Wedd)**

**132**: 36–37

**Not The Candidates’ Tournament**

1996: report **103**: 44

**Not The London Open (NTLO)**

2018: report **184**: 22–23

2019: report **188**: 22

2022: report **200**: 48

**notation systems** *see under* game recording

**‘Notes and Notices’**

2000 **118**: 50

**‘Notes of a Tournament Newbie’ (Radcliffe)**

**129**: 26–27\*

**nothingness** *see* empty pages (BGJ)

**Nottingham**

Learn Go Week 2014 **169**: 20\*

tram **192**: 9\*

*see also* Dice Cup (board game café);

University of Nottingham

**Nottingham Go Club**

‘Developing Go in Nottingham’ (Dews)

**183**: 11–13

**Nottingham Go News** (newsletter) **164**: 20\*

**Nottingham Kyu Teaching and Tournament**

2018: reports **183**: 12–13, 23–24

2019: report **188**: 21

**Nottingham Tournament**

2010: report **152**: 6

2011: report **155**: 7

2012: report **159**: ifc\*, 17

history **159**: 9

**Noughts and Crosses (game)** **131**: 25

**novels**

*The Chinese Lake Murders* (review) **156**: 28\*

as Christmas presents **155**: 40

in ‘Collecting Go’ **187**: ibc\*

‘Collecting Go’ (Atkins) **169**: ibc–bc\*

*Foglia d’acero* **129**: 30

*The Girl That Played Go* **142**: 26

**novels (continued)**

Go in **142**: 26–27\*; **155**: 14–15, 36–37;

**156**: 28; **170**: 2

‘Go in Western Culture – Novels’ (Atkins) **142**: 26–27\*

*Journey to the West*

Emperor Taizong playing Go against Premier **105**: 10

proverbs from **105**: 10; **142**: 25

*One False Move* (review) **194**: 20–21\*

*Popco* **142**: 26–27\*

*The Ring of Water* (review) **155**: 36–37\*

*Shibumi* **102**: 18; **142**: 26

*The Stone Monkey* **155**: 40

*The Tengu’s Game of Go* (cover) **187**: ibc\*

*The Thousand Autumns of Jacob de Zoet* (review) **155**: 14–15\*

*Walking On Glass* **130**: 19

*see also* extracts (novels); science fiction novels

**novices** *see* beginners

**Novotel Hotel (London)**

MSO 1998

report **113**: 48–49

‘Mind Sports Problems’ (Matthews)

**113**: 17, 38; **114**: 45

**Nozawa Chikuchō** **103**: 7; **104**: 5

**nozoki** *see* peeping move

**NTLO** *see* Not The London Open

**nuclear bombs** *see* atomic-bomb ...

**numbered problems (BGJ)**

editorial notes **150**: 3; **197**: 2

letters to the editor **151**: 3; **178**: 3

*see also individual issues from BGJ 140 onward*

**Nurse, Bernard (?)**

at British Go Congress 1968 **200**: 19\*<sup>7</sup>

**O**

**‘O’ life-and-death problem** **131**: 29, 36–37

**O Meien**

game analysis

Cho S. vs. Hane Y. (NHK Cup 2002, capturing race) **131**: 31–34; **132**: 20–21

**O Meien** (*continued*)

games

- vs. Cho S. (Honinbo Title Match 2000, Game 1, ladder) **121**: 45
- vs. Honda (Haya-go Ch'ship 1997, capturing race) **113**: 30–35
- vs. Yoda (JAL Super Hayago Tourn. 2004) **136**: 57–61

**O Rissei**

at CLGC **126**: 5\*

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **125**: 28

games

- vs. Cho C. (Honinbo Title Match 1998, Game 5) **112**: 44–45
- vs. Cho C. (Kisei Title Match 2000, corner fight notes on Game 2) **118**: 38
- vs. Dinershteyn (LG Cup 2003) **131**: 10–12\*
- vs. Regan (2002) **126**: fc\*
- vs. Ryu (Kisei Title Match 2002): announcement of Game 1 in London **125**: 13; note on Game 1 in London **130**: 10; dame-filling incident **127**: 21; **141**: 28; final endgame moves of Game 5 **127**: 21; ‘Impressions of a Kisei Title Match’ (Hunt, T.) **126**: 28–30\*

**O Yuinin**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007 **145**: ifc<sup>C\*F11</sup>

**Oakham School** **197**: ibc\*

**oasis towns** *see* Tun-huang

**Obayashi Cup**

- 1996: report **105**: 46
- 1997: report **109**: 49
- 1999: report **117**: 61
- 2000: report **121**: 57

**Oberhof**

about **179**: 16

EGC 2017

report **181**: 5

‘The European Go Congress in Germany’ (Marz) **179**: 14–17

**obituaries**

- Bagot, Bob **199**: 7–10\*
- Berkenkotter, Frank **138**: 22\*

**obituaries** (*continued*)

- Dackombe, Brian **147**: ibc
- Gibson, John **199**: 40\*
- Gostelow, Dan **134**: 61
- Grant, Andrew **150**: 35\*
- Hall, T Mark **166**: 2–3\*; **167**: 11–13\*
- Hazelden, Tim **101**: 5\*
- Hendrie, Clive Antony **151**: 19\*
- Hobson, Richard **134**: 61
- Huyshe, Roger **182**: 19\*
- Ing Chang-Ki **108**: 37
- Iwamoto Kaoru **118**: 53
- Kato Masao **136**: 9–10\*
- Lu Xinyi **158**: 23\*
- Marsh, Ian **199**: 10–11\*
- Mills, Gerry **158**: 22–23\*; **159**: 3
- Nakayama Noriyuki **152**: 20\*
- Nash, John Forbes **172**: 16
- Phillips, Leo **173**: 22\*
- Pietsch, Hans **130**: 11\*, 47
- Renbourn, John **172**: 15
- Rickard, John **127**: 19–20\*
- Saijo Masataka **197**: 21\*
- Scarff, Allan **159**: 26–27\*
- Stein, Neil **172**: 14\*
- Streeten, Bill **175**: 23\*
- Strowlger, David Charles **150**: 34\*
- Timmins, Brian **173**: 19–20\*, 21
- Tobin, Norman **162**: 16–17\*
- Ward, David **167**: 2, 18–19\*
- Ward-Ackland, Philip **166**: 3
- Wright, Granville **178**: 12\*

**objectivity**

in Go **119**: 43; **120**: 18

**observation wheels** *see* London Eye

**observers** *see* onlookers

**observing** *see* watching

**Oceania tournaments** *see* Toyota & Denso

Oceania Go Oza

**octagon-shaped boards** **135**: 35

**odd number**

game results ending in **147**: 3

**odd people**

playing Go **137**: 22\*

**Odessa**

EWGC 2017: report **181**: 5

**Oeda Yusuke**

game

vs. van Zeijst (1996) **102**: 43\*

**off-board moves**

by White in Reece's modifications to counting in handicap games **137**: 33

**offence** *see* non-denigration

**officials (BGA)**

about **146**: 58

after Barrs's death **154**: 25

Bell on **139**: 14

changes

2002 **129**: 33

2003 **131**: 7

2004 **134**: 16

2005/06 **140**: 9

2007 **143**: 32

2013 **164**: 16

Goss on **140**: 10

grouping into Committees **139**: 14

jobs of **127**: 22

list

1995 **101**: 2

1996 **102**: 2; **103**: 2; **104**: 2; **105**: 2

1997 **106**: 2, 3; **107**: 2; **108**: 2; **109**: 2

1998 **110**: 2, 36; **111**: 2; **112**: 2; **113**: 2

1999 **114**: 2, 23; **115**: 2, 57; **116**: 2, 14; **117**: 2

2000 **118**: 2; **119**: 60; **120**: 60; **121**: 60

2001 **122**: 60; **123**: 56; **124**: 64; **125**: 56

2002 **126**: 48; **127**: 44; **128**: 47; **129**: 36

2003 **130**: 48; **131**: 40; **132**: 56

2004 **133**: 50; **134**: 71; **135**: 93

2005 **136**: 61–63; **137**: 63–64

2006 **138**: 47–49; **139**: 45–48

2008 **146**: 58–59

2009 **148**: 33

posts held by B. Timmins **173**: 19

term of service **119**: 28

youth Go **129**: 33

*see also* Analyst; Archivist; Championships' Organiser; Committees; Council; Editor (BGJ); newsletter editor; Press Officer; Tournament Coordinator

**officials (other)** *see* guest officials

**Og**

cartoons **145**: 39\*; **148**: 16\*

**Ogawa Tomoko**

at IAPGC 2001 **125**: 39\*

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007 **145**: ifc<sup>T\*3</sup>

**Ogawa Tomoko; Davies, James**

*The Endgame* **171**: 22–23

**ogeima** *see* large knight's move

**ogeima-gakari** *see* large knight approach

**ogeima-jimari** *see* large knight shimari

**Ogilby, John** **192**: 12–13

**OGS** *see* Online Go Server

**Oh, Lluís**

game

vs. Ouyang (London Open 2007) **144**: 20–24

**Oh Chi-Min**

at Durham Tourn. 2015 **172**: 19\*

at London Open

2008 **147**: 7\*

2018: participant **187**: 20\*; winner **187**: fc\*

at London Open Pair Go Tourn. 2014 **171**: 26\*

**Ohashi Hirofumi**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007 **145**: ifc<sup>C\*B6</sup>

**Ohio** *see* Cleveland

**Ohira Shuzo**

game

vs. Fujisawa S. (Pro Best Ten Tourn. 1975, fuseki & early middle game) **113**: 26

**oil**

application to yunzi stones **159**: 13

**oi-otoshi**

in capturing-race problems **161**: 5, 43;

**164**: 5, 8, 19, 42; **193**: 2, 41; **198**: 33, 42–43

examples **131**: 19–20; **192**: 22

in life-and-death problems **197**: 42, 44

and cut **192**: 25

and descent to first line **198**: 32; **199**: 30–31

problem **160**: 19, 42

**oi-otoshi** (*continued*)

in slide-and-extend (4-4 point joseki) **174**:  
31

*see also* throw-in

**Oita**

WAGC 1999

reports **116**: 4, 56

Yoo vs. Macfadyen **116**: 4–6

**Okada Shinichiro**

visit of Baduk school **132**: 41\*

**Okada Yumiko (née Abe)**

game analysis

Yamada vs. Kenmochi (Shin'ei Tourn.  
1997, capturing race) **132**: 43–46

**Okayama**

sightseeing **135**: 61

**oki** *see* placement

**Oki Keiji**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009  
**150**: 13

**'Old Man's Reminiscences, An' (Roads)**

**120**: 33

**old players** *see* eldest players

**old players' tournaments** *see* Kim In Senior

Baduk Tourn.

**Old Stand, The (pub)**

Go in **111**: 39\*

**Olejniczak, Stanley**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2019 **189**: fc\*

**Oliver, Chris**

'3-3 Invasion of the 4-4 Point' **160**: 8–9

'Building an Extension' **166**: 10–13

'Descending to the Second Line' **161**: 12–  
13

'Fighting Your Corner' **167**: 6–9

game

vs. Anonymous (mainly fuseki) **169**: 7–  
9

game analysis

JeetKunGo vs. Marckus (KGS) **168**: 7–  
10

'Influence v. Territory' **168**: 6–10

'Nets and Ladders' **162**: 4–6

'Nihon Ki-in!' **169**: 6–9

'The Snapback' **163**: 4–6

'Squeeze Me' **164**: 12–14

**Oliver, Chris** (*continued*)

'Ten Things I Hate About Ko' **165**: 12–15

'What's the Point (Five)?' **186**: 17–18

**Oliviere, Pierre**

at Harpenden Tourn. 2019 **188**: 19\*

**Olsson, Sebastian**

game

vs. Englefield (London Open 2002,  
2 stones, fuseki & middle game) **130**:  
25

**Olsson, Ulf**

at Irish Open 1996 **103**: 44\*

**Olstzyn**

castle **165**: 28\*

EGC 2013

reports **165**: 28–30\*, 32–33

discount vouchers **161**: 8

good and poor aspects **165**: 27, 28–29

song (Roads) **165**: 31

tournament pairings **165**: 27

**Olympia Conference Centre (London)**

MSO 1999

announcement **115**: 15

timetable **115**: 15

report **117**: 57–59

Cho H. at **117**: 19

Shiu vs. Daniel (5 stones) **117**: 23, 24

**Olympic stadiums** *see* Bird's Nest Stadium

(Beijing)

**Olympic Village (Beijing)** **146**: 34

**Omachi**

WAGC 1996

reports **104**: 46, 55

Macfadyen vs. Huang (WAGC 1996)  
**104**: 46–47

**omokuhazushi joseki** *see* 6-3 point joseki

**Omsk**

Russian Civil War **156**: 17

**On your marks (cartoon)** **146**: 4\*

**onadare** *see* large avalanche

**onaka-konaka (big eye vs. small eye)** *see*

*under* big eye

**'Once I was Five Dan' (song)** **169**: 19

**One and only real big problem book for Go**

**170**: 13–14\*

**one eye**

- beats no eye (proverb)
  - counterexample (life-and-death problem) **123**: 12
  - counterexample (problem) **106**: 42, 57
  - counterexamples **107**: 9; **122**: 31
  - examples **107**: 8–9, 10
  - exceptions **123**: 28
  - problems **125**: 48, 49; **142**: 13; **186**: 9, 36; **199**: 15, 44
- ‘Counting Liberties: Applications’ (Hunter, R.)
  - ‘Whether to make an eye’ **109**: 32–36
- effects in capturing races of making **109**: 33–34
- vs. no eye
  - examples **104**: 32–33; **106**: 34; **108**: 32–33; **109**: 32, 33, 34–35, 36; **110**: 30–32, 33–34; **111**: 29; **116**: 32, 33, 34, 35, 36; **117**: 34, 36, 37, 38; **118**: 36; **120**: 29, 36, 37
  - problems **104**: 33–34, 37; **115**: 32, 33, 36, 37–38; **120**: 34, 38–39
- vs. one eye *see under* big eye; small eye seki with (examples) **117**: 46–47
- vs. two eyes (basic life-and-death principle) **114**: 45–46

**OneEye (online player)**

- game
  - vs. Hedgepig (9×9 game) **106**: 19, 57
- see also* Felix, Yerry

**one-eyed creatures** *see* cyclops

**one eyed seki**

- cartoon **169**: 21\*

**One False Move (novel)**

- review **194**: 20–21\*

**one-grade difference**

- and komi **158**: 4

**one hundred** *see* 100 ...

**one-point eye space**

- vs. bent-three eye space (examples) **107**: 27–28
- vs. bulky-five eye space (problem) **115**: 33, 38, 39; **116**: 38

**one-point eye space (continued)**

- vs. no eye
  - examples **104**: 32–33; **108**: 32–33; **109**: 32, 33, 34–35, 36; **120**: 29, 37
  - problem **115**: 33, 38; **125**: 48, 49
- number of liberties **104**: 33
- vs. one-point eye space (problem) **125**: 48, 49
- partial *see* partial eye
- vs. pyramid-four eye space (problem) **115**: 33, 38
- vs. square-four eye space (examples) **106**: 37–38; **107**: 26–27
- vs. straight-three eye space
  - examples **120**: 35, 36
  - problem **115**: 32, 36, 37
- vs. two-point eye space (example) **107**: 26, 27

**one-sided ko** *see* hanami-ko

**one-space approach (3-3 point joseki)**

- basic variation **120**: 7
- combination with two-space extension **120**: 8
- examples from games **122**: 12

**one-space high approach (3-4 point joseki)**

- see* attach-and-draw back; avalanche; one-space low pincer; two-space high pincer

**one-space high approach (4-4 point joseki)**

- 110**: 50; **115**: 28
- see also* knight approach and one-space high approach

**one-space high pincer against knight approach (3-4 point joseki)**

- one-space jump after **116**: 11; **119**: 12; **121**: 6

**one-space jump**

- in capturing-race problem **172**: 3, 27
- escaping with cutting stone by **101**: 26; **119**: 21
- failure to escape with cutting stone by **119**: 22
- in game
  - Yoda vs. Ishida (exhibition game 1988, endgame position) **101**: 36

**one-space jump** (*continued*)

in life-and-death problems **184**: 24, 30–31  
 and descent to first line **124**: 10<sup>BR</sup>, 29  
 and ko **193**: 11, 17, 25, 31, 37, 40  
 and throw-in **159**: 10, 42  
 as monkey jump alternative (examples)  
**101**: 34–35  
 after one-space high pincer against knight  
 approach (3-4 point joseki) **116**: 11; **119**:  
 12; **121**: 6  
 after one-space low pincer against knight  
 approach (4-4 point joseki) **105**: 6, 7;  
**111**: 13–14; **113**: 19–20  
 proverb **105**: 18, 19  
 reduction of territory by (problem) **196**:  
 29, 40–41  
 from two stones **104**: 12  
*see also* one-space jump to first line; one-  
 space jump to second line

**one-space jump after knight approach**  
**(4-4 point joseki)**

3-3 point invasion after **104**: 16; **105**: 19;  
**109**: 15  
 ‘Contact or Con-trick – A New Joseki?’  
 (Chetwynd, J.) **102**: 41  
 overconcentration in variation **174**: 30  
 trick sequence (cartoons) **116**: 15\*; **118**:  
 46\*  
*see also* slide-and-extend

**one-space jump to first line**

in endgame (example) **125**: 14  
 in life-and-death problems **141**: 25  
 and placement **172**: 13, 30  
 and square-four-stone sacrifice **126**:  
 31<sup>BL</sup>, 42–43  
 to prevent monkey jump (examples) **101**:  
 32; **130**: 8–9

**one-space jump to second line**

after one-space low pincer against one-  
 space high approach (3-4 point joseki)  
**109**: 28

**one-space low pincer against knight ap-  
 proach (3-4 point joseki)**

attach-and-extend after **109**: 28  
 counter-pincer **119**: 12

**one-space low pincer against knight ap-  
 proach (4-4 point joseki)**

3-3 point invasion after **105**: 7; **111**: 12–  
 13; **112**: 22–23; **113**: 18; **116**: 21; **117**:  
 43; **123**: 9  
 in AlphaGo’s favourite opening **181**: 16  
 attach-and-extend after **109**: 28  
 ‘Fool’s Mate’ (Chetwynd) **142**: 32  
 in nirensai **111**: 12–14; **112**: 22–23; **113**:  
 18–20  
 one-space jump after **105**: 6, 7; **111**: 13–  
 14; **113**: 19–20  
 proverbs, application of **101**: 24; **102**: 10;  
**108**: 11  
 in sanrensei **105**: 14  
 in yonrensei **105**: 6–7

**one-space low pincer against one-space  
 high approach (3-4 point joseki)**

in diagonal fuseki **118**: 28  
 diagonal move after **123**: 8, 9  
 inside attachment after **113**: 25, 26; **123**: 8,  
 9  
 one-space jump to second line after **109**:  
 28  
 outside attachment after **114**: 56, 57–59  
 trick move **105**: 43

**one-space low pincer against side approach**  
 example **121**: 6

**one-space shimari (3-4 stone)**

examples from games **122**: 11–12  
 weak points **122**: 11

**one-stone handicap** *see* one-grade difference

**one-stone recapture for four stones**

in capturing-race problem **133**: 43

**one-stone recapture for one stone**

after intermediate move *see* ko

**one-stone recapture for three stones**

inadequate to prevent eye (example) **131**:  
 18–19  
 to prevent eye (examples) **131**: 19; **132**:  
 15–16

watari by (example) **132**: 15–16

**one-stone recapture for two stones**

after intermediate move  
 in life-and-death problems **127**: 38–39;  
**147**: 44; **178**: 20, 35; **185**: 18, 35

**one-stone recapture for two stones** (*cont.*)

in life-and-death problems **113**: 17, 38;  
**127**: 39; **149**: 29; **174**: 37, 54; **198**: 28–  
 29; **199**: 6, 43

watari by (examples) **132**: 15; **163**: 5

**one-stone sacrifice**

examples **131**: 17–18

*see also* throw-in

**One Thousand and One Life-and-Death Problems**

reviews **126**: 39; **129**: 28\*

**online archive**

of BGJs **150**: 2; **200**: 29\*

**online chess**

time limits for **136**: 36

**online clubs**

‘Wings Go Club’ (Stephenson) **130**: 6

**online games**

Chetwynd vs. Anonymous **141**: 33

Hedgepig vs. OneEye (9×9 game) **106**: 19,  
 57

*see also under* Kiseido Go Server; Online  
 Go Server

**online Go**

beginner’s lament on **142**: 3

Davis, I. on **134**: 31

dwindling club attendance due to **120**: 30

‘How to play Go on the Internet’ (Hall,  
 T M.) **110**: 6–7

Manning on **197**: 4

‘Perils of Go on the Internet’ (Hall, T M.)  
**107**: 12

time limits for **136**: 36–37

Wedd on **134**: 32, 33

*see also* Go servers

**Online Go Server (OGS)**

British Schools Team Ch’ship 2022: report  
**199**: 19

BYGC 2020

report **194**: 13–14\*

Barnett vs. Zhang **194**: 22–23

Cambridge Junior Chess and Go vs. Edin-

burgh (youth) 2022: report **200**: 22–23

development of **151**: 14

**Online Go Server (OGS)** (*continued*)

game

Uberdude vs. breakfast (2012/13) **163**:  
 24–30

‘Late Night Lament’ (Arundelsue) **149**: 9

Nottingham Go Club group on **183**: 12

UKGC finals

2020: report **194**: 12\*

2021: report **197**: 12

*see also* Euro City Youth Team League;

European Youth Team League

**Online League** *see* BGA Online League

**online matches**

Cambridge Go Club vs. Winnipeg Go Club  
 1997

report **107**: 6

Matthews vs. Xiang (fuseki position)

**110**: 44

Harpenden youth vs. Punta Arenas youth

2019: report **190**: 5

Newcastle Go Club vs. Santiago Club Ten-  
 gen 2020: report **192**: 29

UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go  
 College 2020/21

reports **194**: 14–15\*; **195**: 6; **196**: 7

teams **194**: fc\*

Lee H. H. vs. Volovich, A. **194**: 23–24

Su C. vs. Volovich, J. **194**: 24–25

UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go  
 College 2022: report **200**: 22

youth, various (2020) **192**: 28–29

*see also individual countries*

**online meetings (BGA)**

AGMs

2020: postponement **191**: 12; report  
**192**: 16

2022: announcement **199**: 5; note **200**:  
 24

Zoom for **198**: 4

**online players**

escapers **110**: 7; **134**: 35; **151**: 18

handles *see* account names

on IGS **110**: 7

making BGA relevant for **158**: 27

number on Go and Chess servers **136**: 35

**online players** (*continued*)

number on Go servers **134**: 29  
 registered twice with different grades **107**:  
 12  
 sandbaggers **134**: 30  
*see also* breakfast; Bucko; gromgull;  
 Hedgepig; JeetKunGo; Marckus;  
 OneEye; retesz; Twillo; Uberdude

**online readers**

vs. paper readers of BGJ **200**: 30

**Online Study Group** **166**: 4

**online teaching**

‘Learning Go On-Line’ (Wedd) **121**: 21  
 youth **165**: 35

**online tournaments**

2020: reports **192**: 28\*; **193**: 6–8, 9; **194**:  
 12–15\*, 16–17  
 2021: reports **195**: 4–5, 6–7; **196**: 5–6, 7–  
 8; **197**: 5, 12, 22–23\*; **198**: 14, 15–16,  
 34–35\*  
 British Schools Team Ch’ship 2022: report  
**199**: 19  
 Huyshe on **180**: 8; **181**: 10  
 Manning on **192**: 16; **193**: 5; **194**: 10; **195**:  
 3  
 MSO Grand Prix 2022: report **200**: 49  
 Podpěra’s 2020, grades comparison of  
**192**: 4–5  
 tournament system **134**: 32–33  
 UKGC finals  
 2020: report **194**: 12\*  
 2021: report **197**: 12  
*see also* BGA KGS Tourn.; BGA Online  
 Congress; BGA Online League; BGA  
 Online Student Ch’ship; BGA online  
 tournament; Corona Cup; Euro City  
 Youth Team League; European Pro  
 Online Go League; European Women  
 Online Ch’ship; European Youth Go  
 Team Ch’ship; European Youth Team  
 League; Pandanet Go European Team  
 Ch’ship; UK Youth-China Youth League;  
 youth monthly tournaments (BGA)

**onlookers**

interested in Go **133**: 27  
 refraining from comments **133**: 28

**onlookers** (*continued*)

*see also* kibitzers; watching

**Onoda Chiyotaro**

game  
 vs. Go (Oteai 1942, middle-game analy-  
 sis) **128**: 19–20

**Onomasticon (names dictionary)** **135**: 79

**Onomichi**

Selby and Jendrzewski’s visit **157**: 27

**open connection** *see* diagonal connection

**open day**

at tournaments **120**: 5

**‘Open Door’ programme (BBC) 1974** **171**:  
 5

**Open Go** **135**: 34

**open skirt**

proverb **110**: 19

**Open tournaments**

Africa *see* South African Open  
 Ireland *see* Irish Open  
 UK *see* British Open; Cornish Open; Lon-  
 don Open; New Malden Baduk Open  
 Ch’ship; Scottish Open; Ulster Open;  
 Welsh Open  
 USA *see* US Open

**Open University (OU)**

campus **113**: 50\*  
 GoGoD/BGA Seminar  
 2002: report **130**: 2  
 2004: report **135**: 49  
*see also* Milton Keynes Tourn.

**opening** *see* fuseki

**opening ceremonies**

at European Team Ch’ship 1996 **106**: 8\*  
 at IAPGC 2004 **136**: 44  
 at KPMC 2008 **147**: 24\*  
 at US Go Congress 2009 **149**: 21  
 at WAGC  
 2004 **135**: 60\*  
 2011 **157**: 23

**opening party**

of London Mindsports Centre **198**: 38–40\*

**Opening Theory Made Easy**

review **175**: 21

**opera** *see* Chinese opera

**Opium Wars** *see* Second Opium War



**opponents**

- counting score of **127**: 15
- eye in eye space of *see* eye in the stomach
- ko threats causing ko threats for **106**: 12, 13; **122**: 39
- lack of respect for **106**: 48–49
- from same club **123**: 53
- thinking in time of **132**: 34–35
- tie-breaking systems *see* SODOS; SOS
- see also* stronger opponents

**opposing 3-4 points fuseki**

- in diagonal fuseki **118**: 28–30

**opposing points of view**

- in Oriental thinking **104**: 18

**optical illusions**

- in life-and-death problem **133**: 21, 44–45; **134**: 58, 60

**orange juice**

- Go branding **165**: ibc\*

**order of moves**

- ko threats **110**: 13–14, 15
- see also* out-of-order reading

**Oregon** *see* Portland

**organisers**

- of BPGC **199**: 21
- of British Go Congress 2014 **168**: ifc\*, 19, 28\*
- coordinators *see* Tournament Coordinator (BGA)
- of EYGC
  - 2014 **168**: ifc\*, 19, 28\*
  - 2020 **191**: 22\*

handbooks

- BGA Organisers' Handbook* **127**: 23
- call for volunteers **200**: 25
- Club Organisers' Handbook* **197**: 26

of IOM Go Festival 2017 **181**: 25

of London Open 2015 **175**: ifc\*

of Three Peaks Tourn. **199**: 8

of tournaments **136**: 40–41

of WMSG 2008 **146**: 30

*see also* draw masters; referees; tournament directors

**Oriental art**

- 'Collecting Go' (Atkins) **177**: ibc–bc\*

**Oriental art** (*continued*)

- plates with Go scene **123**: 51\*; **177**: ibc\*; **196**: 22\*
- see also* woodblock prints (Japanese)

**Oriental events**

- publicity at **178**: 11
- see also* Durham Chinese Festival; FestivalAsia; Japanese festivals; Sino-British Weiqi Exchange

**Oriental languages**

- books service (BGA) **131**: 30
- see also* Chinese language; Japanese language

**Oriental Museum (Durham)**

- 'Go at the Durham Oriental Museum' (Ambrose-Thurman, An.) **199**: 27\*
- plate with Go scene **196**: 22\*

**Oriental names**

- 'In the Dark?' (Atkins) **121**: 31
- Onomasticon (dictionary) **135**: 79
- see also* Chinese names

**Oriental thinking**

- opposing points of view **104**: 18

**origami stones** **106**: 39\*; **117**: 28\*

**'Origin of Go in Korea' (GoGoD)** **151**: 20–21\*

**Orleans-Amundsen, Jana**

- letter to *Stormoway Gazette* **102**: 17

**Ormerod, David**

- on 5-4 point joseki examples **167**: 8–9

**osae** *see* blocking move

**Osaka**

- 'Osaka Go Camp – Playing Go in a Sumo Ring' (Volk) **167**: 24–25\*
- Roads's visits **136**: 46; **154**: 28; **169**: 28–29\*; **170**: 4–5\*; **183**: 7
- Wendeses' visit **136**: 33
- see also* Kansai Ki-in

**Osawa Narumi**

- at Japan–Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007 **145**: ifc<sup>C</sup>\*F10

**Osawa Narumi/Takemiya Masaki**

- game
  - vs. Yoshida M./Tono H. (Ricoh Cup 1999, middle-game analysis) **126**: 20

**Osborne, Keith**

at British Go Congress 2000 **119**: 6\*F2  
 Norwich Go Club's first meeting at house  
 of **115**: 50\*F1

**O-Senchi** *see* Senchi Senkaku

**oshi** *see* pushing move

**oshi-tsubushi**

in bent four in the corner **136**: 54<sup>CL</sup>  
 example **131**: 19<sup>TR</sup>  
 in life-and-death problems **123**: 13<sup>CL</sup>,  
 16<sup>CC</sup>; **124**: 27<sup>TR</sup>; **198**: 35, 43<sup>TR</sup>; **199**: 42  
 and hane **193**: 11, 17  
 and push through **180**: 28<sup>BR</sup>  
 and throw-in **122**: 16<sup>BC</sup>; **192**: 23–24  
 in Ranka legend (humour) **101**: 41  
 in rectangular six corner **119**: 54<sup>TC</sup>

**Oshima Toshio**

game  
 vs. Brooks, W. (13×13 game, 2 stones)  
**135**: 37–38

**o-shiro go** *see* Castle games (Edo period)

**Oswald, Nicola**

at BYGC 1985 **194**: ibc\*

**Ota Yuzo**

game  
 vs. Shusaku (thirty-game match 1853,  
 Game 6: piano composition) **149**: 21

**Otake Hideo**

game  
 vs. Cho C. (Gosei Title Match 1980,  
 Game 2, fuseki analysis) **118**: 29–30  
 at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009  
**150**: 13  
*Opening Theory Made Easy* **175**: 21  
*Otake's Secrets of Strategy* **196**: 24  
 portrait **200**: 35\*  
 stock photo **196**: 24\*  
 at WAGC 1998 **112**: 30–31

**Oteai**

1932: Miyasaka vs. Go (early middle game  
 analysis) **123**: 38–39  
 1936/37: Hashimoto U. vs. Shimamura (fu-  
 seki) **134**: 9<sup>BR</sup>  
 1939: Kubomatsu vs. Hashimoto U. (fuse-  
 ki) **134**: 8

**Oteai** (*continued*)

1942: Go vs. Onoda (middle-game analy-  
 sis) **128**: 19–20  
 'In the Dark?' (Atkins) **122**: 47; **130**: 24  
 'Other Ancient Stones in Wiltshire' (Wen-  
 des, S.) **136**: 10–11  
**other games** *see* games (other)  
**OU** *see* Open University  
**Ougier, Ariane**  
 game  
 vs. Clay (UK youth vs. France youth  
 2012) **163**: 12–16

**Ouleween, Kim**

at Cork Tourn. 2011 **158**: 26\*

**outdoor activities** *see* adventure activities

**outdoor boards**

9×9 **163**: fc\*

**outdoor playing in public**

as BGA recommendation **120**: 19  
 at Learn Go Week 2014 **169**: fc\*, 20–21\*  
 'Street Go' (Sythes; Wendland) **149**: fc\*,  
 10–12\*

'**Outgoing President's Report, 2005-6**'  
 (Goss) **140**: 9–11\*

'**Outgoing President's Report**' (Bexfield,  
 A.) **123**: 10

**out-of-order reading**

dropping initial two-move exchange (ex-  
 ample) **199**: 33  
 explained **199**: 32  
 in life-and-death problems **127**: 37–39;  
**128**: 30–34; **200**: 39–41  
 other applications **128**: 32

'**Outplayed at Every Step**' (Macfadyen)  
**121**: 10–11

**outreach** *see* introduction to Go; publicity and  
 promotion of Go

**outside attachment**

after one-space low pincer against one-  
 space high approach (3-4 point joseki)  
**114**: 56, 57–59  
 after two-space high pincer against one-  
 space high approach (3-4 point joseki)  
**114**: 56, 57

**outside attachment against 3-4 approach**

**(5-4 point joseki)**

- main variations **114**: 56–57
- proverb, application of **108**: 12
- value of inside ponnuki **103**: 35

**outside bamboo joint**

- in capturing races
  - example **120**: 38
  - problem **120**: 34, 38–39

**outside liberties**

- filling in
  - in capturing races: examples **103**: 30–31; proverb **107**: 12
  - in capturing-race problem **141**: 5
  - in life-and-death problems **173**: 9, 36; **195**: 31, 39

**Ouweleen, Kim**

- EGJ proofreading **199**: 24

**Ouyang Shaoyou**

- game
  - vs. Oh, L. (London Open 2007) **144**: 20–24
  - at London Open 2007 **144**: ibc\*

**overconcentration**

- near thickness (examples) **145**: 24; **197**: 29–30
- in one-space jump after knight approach (4-4 point joseki) **174**: 30

**over-graded kyu players** **126**: 33–34

**overheard Go talk** **162**: 37; **164**: 5

**overlooked captured stones**

- lost game by **147**: 3; **148**: 3

**overlooked ko**

- by both players **130**: 34; **131**: 25
- in Japanese rules **136**: 47, 51–52

**overlooked stones without liberties**

- in London Open 2004 game **136**: 30\*, 56

**overplay**

- four-space extension as **166**: 12
- in slide-and-extend (4-4 point joseki) **174**: 30–31

**overseas members (BGA)**

- books service restrictions for **131**: 30

**over-the-board tournaments** *see* tournaments (Go)

**overtime**

- and digital clocks **186**: 15
- see also* byoyomi; Canadian overtime; Fischer time; Ing Time Purchase; Milton Keynes overtime; reusable minute

**overtime stones**

- counting out **131**: 14; **136**: 31

**overweight bags** **152**: 38

**Oware**

- at MSO 1997 **109**: 23

**Oxford**

- beginning of Go in **137**: 4
- British Go Congress 1968
  - group photo **200**: 19\*
  - Roads on **137**: 5; **171**: 4–5; **185**: 17
- Korean pros' visit **141**: 25\*
- Magari's visit **125**: 4\*
- see also* Chequers (pub); Freud's Café

**Oxford City Go Club** *see* Oxford Go Club

**Oxford Dictionary of English**

- Japanese terms in **155**: 40

**Oxford Go Club**

- game
  - Fearnley vs. Anonymous (ca. 1996, 4 stones) **102**: 30–33; **103**: 20–23

**Oxford Novices Tournament**

- 2020: report **191**: 27

**Oxford Tournament**

- 1996: report **103**: 41
- 1997: report **107**: 41\*
- 1998: report **111**: 37
- 1999: report **115**: 58
- 2000: report **119**: 3
- 2001: report **123**: 2
- 2002: report **126**: 5
- 2003: report **130**: 5, 6\*
- 2004: report **134**: 4
- 2005: report **137**: 12
- 2006: report **139**: 3
- 2007: report **141**: 11
- 2008: report **145**: 3
- 2011: report **155**: 7
- 2012: report **159**: 17
- 2013: report **163**: 19–20\*
- 2019: report **188**: 21
- 2020: report **191**: 27\*

**Oxford University vs. Cambridge University** *see* Varsity Match

**Oza Title Match**

2007: European youth teams at **145**: 12

2009: UK youth team at **150**: 14–15

**Oza Tournament**

1998: Redmond vs. Cho C. (middle-game analysis) **128**: 20–21

## P

**pace of play** *see* playing pace

**Pacific Ocean** *see* Maui

**packing**

suitcases **118**: 25–26

**Paduk** *see* Go

**pae** *see* ko

**P'aewang Tournament**

1988: Yang C. vs. Lee C. (middle-game analysis) **126**: 22

**pages** *see* empty pages (BGJ); web pages

**pageviews**

on BGA website after breaking news on AlphaGo **175**: 14–15, 16

**pagodas**

Big Wild Goose (Xi'an) **189**: 22\*, 25  
Nara **154**: ifc\*

**paintings**

Shen F. **131**: fc\*, 24

**Pair Go**

advice for playing **153**: 3

at Bracknell Go Club **117**: 54\*

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2019 **189**: ifc<sup>T\*</sup>

'Collecting Go' (Atkins) **170**: ibc\*

etiquette of **180**: 7

grading system **170**: 6

haiku **150**: 9

'Pair Go at 25 – The History of Pair Go'  
(Atkins) **170**: 22–24\*

Regan on **140**: 26

Roads's activities **171**: 7

social aspects **119**: 29

two-board **170**: 22–23\*

*see also* best dressed pairs

**Pair Go games**

Cocke/Regan vs. Bisca/Patricia (EPGC 2002) **128**: 42–43

**Pair Go games** (*continued*)

Cocke/Regan vs. Cisbani/Antonacci  
(EPGC 2002) **128**: 15

Cocke/Regan vs. Drouot/Cristiani (EPGC 2002) **127**: 40\*; **128**: 16

Cocke/Regan vs. Franke/Trinks (EPGC 2002) **128**: 16

Cocke/Regan vs. Selby, A./Jendrzewski  
(BPGC 2012) **160**: 4–7

Drouot/Cristiani vs. Xia/Xia (EPGC 2002)  
**128**: 16

Goss/Marchant vs. Selby, A./Regan  
(BPGC 2000) **120**: 22–23

Hunt, T./Regan vs. Sugiyama/Isoda (MSO 2003) **132**: 22, 23, 51, 52

Jones, Al./Atkins vs. Burvenich/Wettach  
(IAPGC 1999, fuseki) **118**: 6, 7, 59\*

Ling/Lin L. vs. Song/Seo Y. (IAPGC 2006) **141**: 18–20

Macfadyen on Chou Chun-Hsun/Hsieh Yi-Min in WMSG 2008 **146**: 28

Takemiya/Osawa vs. Yoshida M./Tono H.  
(Ricoh Cup 1999, middle-game analysis)  
**126**: 20

**Pair Go Promotion Partners (PGPP)**

about **170**: 24

'In the Dark?' (Atkins) **128**: 8

*see also* British Pair Go Promotion Partners

**Pair Go tournaments**

at British Go Congress and EYGC 2014  
**168**: 25\*

cartoons **164**: 17\*; **170**: 25\*

at EGC

1992 **170**: 23\*

2012 **161**: 19

at EYGC 2020 **191**: 22, 23\*

at MSO

2000: report **121**: 44–45\*

2003: game (including ladder problem)  
**132**: 22, 23, 51, 52

Noah's (cartoon) **170**: 25\*

special 2017 **180**: 6

at SportAccord World Mind Games 2011  
**159**: 30

**Pair Go tournaments** (*continued*)

at WMSG

2008 **146**: 39

2012 **161**: 38

*see also* British Pair Go Ch'ship; European Pair Go Ch'ship; International Amateur Pair Go Ch'ship; London Open Pair Go Tourn.; Pair Go World Cup; Ricoh Cup

**Pair Go World Cup**

2010: report **152**: 16

2016: report **177**: 5

**Pair Go Writing Competition** **150**: 9

**'Pair of Problems for Pedants, A'** (Hunt, T.) **120**: 20, 42–43

**pairings** *see* tournament pairings

**pairs** *see* best dressed pairs; married couples

**'Pairs in Japan'** (Atkins) **138**: 15–18\*

**pairs of points**

counting **131**: 6

**Paiz, Hector**

at LAGC 2018 **186**: 6\*

**Paju Book City**

hotel **147**: 27

**Pak Sae-young**

game

vs. Chin, J. (Cambridge vs. London Koreans 2001) **125**: 43, 44–45

**Pal, Supravat**

at WAGC 2016 **176**: 7\*

**Palace of Westminster** *see* Houses of Parliament

**palaces**

in Peterhof **132**: 48\*

*see also* Fishbourne Roman Palace

**palanquin**

in Kyoto **170**: 5\*

**Palic**

EYGC 2016: report **176**: 5

**Palm (PDA)**

Many Faces of Go Joseki Base (review) **135**: 78

Many Faces of Go Joseki Dictionary (review) **122**: 21

**Palm Springs, CA**

workshop at CAG conference 2006 **139**: 16–18\*

**panda bear**

looking for bamboo joint (cartoon) **144**: 3\*

**Pandanet Go European Cup** (PGEC)

2007/08: reports **142**: 20; **143**: 9; **144**: 11; **145**: 9

2008/09: reports **145**: 9; **148**: 29

2010: report **152**: 17

*see also* European Cup

**Pandanet Go European Team Championship** (PGETC)

2010/11

reports **154**: 9; **155**: 22; **156**: 26; **157**: 36

Diamond on **154**: 3; **157**: 15

Diamond vs. Habu **154**: 18–22

2011/12: reports **158**: 25; **159**: 29; **160**: 30; **161**: 18

2012/13: reports **162**: 26–27; **164**: 30–31; **165**: 32

2013/14: reports **166**: 31; **167**: 35–36; **168**: 34–35; **169**: 33

2014/15: reports **170**: 8–9; **171**: 10–11\*; **172**: 6–7; **173**: 7

2015/16: reports **173**: 8; **174**: 21; **175**: 6–7; **176**: 4–5; **177**: 5

2016/17: reports **177**: 7; **178**: 8; **179**: 4; **180**: 5; **181**: 5

2017/18: reports **182**: 4; **183**: 5; **184**: 8–9; **17**; **185**: 6

2018/19: reports **186**: 8\*; **187**: 7–8; **188**: 6; **189**: 10

2019/20: reports **190**: 5–6; **191**: 4, 5; **192**: 6; **193**: 9

2020/21: reports **194**: 16; **195**: 8; **196**: 8; **197**: 22

2021/22: reports **198**: 34; **199**: 39–40; **200**: 4, 23

**Pandanet Go Latin American Team Championship** (PGLATC)

2017: finalists **182**: ifc\*

**Pandanet Internet Go Server** *see* Internet Go Server

**pandemics** *see* Coronavirus pandemic

**paper**

game records on **189**: 11

Parkes's investigation on Japanese **152**: 23

**paper, scissors, stone**

for nigiri **135**: 43

**‘Paper and Electronic Go Books’ (Hunter, R.)** **188**: 4–5

**paper-and-pencil games** *see* Noughts and Crosses

**paper readers**

vs. online readers of BGJ **200**: 30

**paper stones** **180**: bc\*

*see also* origami stones

**parade**

in Kyoto **170**: 5\*

**parallel fuseki**

vs. diagonal fuseki **120**: 24

*see also* 3-4/3-3 points parallel fuseki;

4-4/3-3 points parallel fuseki; 4-4/3-4

points parallel fuseki; double 3-3 point

parallel fuseki; facing 3-4 points fuseki;

nirensei; sanrensei; yonrensei

**Parc, Hotel (Mamaia)** **112**: 36\*, 58\*

**Pardubice**

European Pro Qualification Tourn. 2017:  
report **180**: 6

**parents**

at EYGC 2020 **191**: ifc\*

**Paris**

‘Paris sans Go?’ (Timmins, B.) **104**: 51\*  
teaching children by Kobayashi C. **113**: 6

*see also* Café Lescot

**Paris Go Club**

Chetwynd’s visit and comparison with  
London Go clubs **113**: 6

**Paris Tournament**

2000

announcement **118**: 52

report **119**: 57–58

2001: report **123**: 53

2002: report **127**: 42

2003: report **131**: 39

2004: report **134**: 64

2005: report **137**: 41–42

2006: report **140**: 21

2007: report **142**: 20

2008: report **145**: 9

2009: report **148**: 29

2010: report **152**: 17

**Paris Tournament (continued)**

posters **168**: ibc\*

**Park Jang** **170**: 12

**Park Sohyun**

at Welsh Open 2012 **161**: 16\*

**Parker, Amy**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp

2017 **181**: fc\*<sup>F2</sup>

2018 **185**: fc\*<sup>M3</sup>

2019 **189**: fc\*, 5\*

2021 **197**: fc\*

**Parker, Ben**

at BYGC 2001 **122**: 6\*, 50\*<sup>2</sup>

**Parker Brothers**

Go set by **119**: 32

**Parkes, Harry Smith, Sir**

about **166**: 27

biographical details **152**: 22–24\*

‘Harry Parkes’ (Campbell, D. A.) **191**: 8–11\*

**parking** *see* underground car parks

**Parkins, Richard**

at BPGC 1999 **116**: 54\*

**parks**

Go in **147**: 27\*; **163**: 21\*

national *see* national parks

*see also* Gunnersbury Park; Hyde Park;  
Yoyogi Park

**parliaments** *see* Houses of Parliament;  
Reichstag (Berlin)

**Parmenter, Graeme**

game

vs. Jones, K. (Go Kichi Tourn. 1990?)

**106**: 10–11

game analysis

Jones, K. vs. Parmenter (Go Kichi  
Tourn. 1990?) **106**: 10–11

Roads’s visit **114**: 52, 53\*

**Parnell Square (Dublin)** **124**: 59\*

**Parsons, Jack**

game

vs. Edmonson (UKGC 2004, 13×13  
game) **135**: 13

**partial eye**

in bulky-seven eye space (problems) **123**:  
12, 13, 15; **124**: 29

**partial eye** (*continued*)

in NHK Cup game **125**: 19–20  
in seven-point eye space (example) **125**:  
17–18

**parties**

‘Brakenhale Go Party’ (Bailey, S.) **115**: 41  
playing Go at **147**: ifc\*  
*see also* anniversary party; farewell parties;  
opening party; retirement party; song parties;  
welcome parties

**partnerships**

DeepMind for youth Go **178**: 15–16; **184**:  
5; **185**: 11; **187**: 11

**pass fights** **140**: 15–16

**‘pass for ko’ rule** **136**: 51

**pass stones** **140**: 18; **142**: 7

**passes**

with bent four in the corner as disputed  
situations **136**: 48, 51, 54; **139**: 19, 25–  
26; **140**: 14; **141**: 7  
in British Go Ch’ship 2025 Lower Final  
(humour) **162**: 21  
difficulty of determining game result after  
**121**: 55–56  
at end of game **136**: 49; **137**: 33  
forgetting to press clock after **138**: 15, 25;  
**176**: 9, 20–21  
in Japanese rules **136**: 49  
in New Zealand rules **106**: 25  
resumption of play after **121**: 55–56; **136**:  
51–53; **138**: 25; **139**: 25–26; **140**: 14, 15–  
16; **141**: 6, 7; **176**: 20

**passion and excitement**

in Go **117**: 51; **150**: 35; **180**: 10

**past**

1066 British Go Ch’ship (cartoon) **151**:  
39\*  
Stone Age (cartoons) **145**: 39\*; **148**: 16\*;  
**177**: 4\*  
*see also* history of Go

**patching up one’s play**

proverb **104**: 16, 17

**Patchway**

Wessex Tourn. 2019: reports **190**: fc–ifc\*,  
7–9\*, 25

**Paterson, Niall**

at Isle of Skye Tournament 2018 **183**: 24\*

**Paterson, Sue**

Arundel Go Club meetings in flat of **153**:  
30  
at Arundel Jubilee Showcase **160**: ifc\*,  
27\*  
at Arundel Tourn.  
2015 **173**: ifc\*  
2017 **181**: 33\*  
at BPGC  
2001 **124**: 2\*B2  
2009 **170**: 24\*B10  
2017 **180**: 24\*  
2022 **200**: 46\*T\*B11

at British Go Congress 2014 **168**: ifc\*

EYGC 2014

about **168**: 20  
as organiser **168**: ifc\*

games

vs. Limbach (‘Go to Innovation’ Tourn.  
2018, 2 stones) **186**: 13–14  
vs. Wright, G. (London Open 2001)  
**178**: 21–22

at Great Wall visit **146**: bc\*<sup>6</sup>

at IAPGC 1998 **114**: 33\*

at IOM Go Congress 2002 **128**: 4\*; **188**:  
bc\*

at Isle of Skye Tournament 2018 **183**: 24\*

at shopping mall in Beijing **146**: 32\*<sup>2</sup>

at WMSG 2008 **146**: 20<sup>C\*11</sup>, 31<sup>BR\*3</sup>, 35\*<sup>5</sup>

Wright obituary **178**: 12\*

*see also* Arundelsue

**Paterson, Sue; Harvey, Helen; Tabor, Maria**

‘Go and Shopping’ **146**: 31–32\*

**Paterson, Sue; Manning, Toby**

‘Good News for Youth Go’ **178**: 15–16

**Path of Go, The (playing software)** **155**:  
33\*

**Patricia, Irina/Bisca, Mihai Petre**

game

vs. Cocke/Regan (EPGC 2002) **128**:  
42–43

**Patten, Gregory K. Van** *see* Open Go

**patterns**

as motivation for playing Go **174**: 25  
software searching for **156**: 7

**Patterns of Sanrensei**

reviews **160**: 38–39\*; **175**: 22

**pavilions** *see* Listening to the Sound of Rain

Pavilion (Suzhou)

**Payday Games Ltd.** **134**: 16; **153**: 21

**payment**

BGA membership on BGA website **155**: 31\*

**Payne, Rob**

at Scottish Open 2019 **188**: 22\*

**PDA's** *see* Palm

**PDF files**

BGJs **158**: 2; **165**: 2; **200**: 29\*

*Sacrifice Stones – Intensive lectures* **197**: 36

**peacock (cartoon)** **154**: 26\*

**Pear's Go Tournament (cartoon)** **170**: 17\*

**Peck, Roger**

letter to the editor **135**: 52  
'The Long Goodbye' **131**: 28–29

**Pecorini, Daniele**

biographical details **129**: 30–31  
*Foglia d'acero* (novel) **129**: 30

**Pecorini, Daniele; Shu Tong**

*The Game of Wei-Chi*

about **129**: 30; **156**: 15\*  
cover and title page **156**: 15\*  
editions in other languages **129**: 31–32  
English translation and publishing **129**: 32; **159**: 25  
Giles' description of Go in **117**: 6  
reprints **129**: 30  
review **103**: 19  
reviews, mentioned **129**: 30  
topics **155**: 21  
Wingrove's quotes from **101**: 45

**peeping move**

breaking out by (problem) **148**: 15  
in capturing-race problems **123**: 45; **143**: 27<sup>TL</sup>; **187**: 6, 25  
as forcing move (example) **177**: 21

**peeping move (continued)**

in life-and-death problems **115**: 8, 9–10; **123**: 15–16; **142**: 34; **146**: 57; **150**: 5; **165**: 27, 42; **172**: 22, 31; **193**: 30, 42–43; **200**: 7<sup>CR</sup>, 62–63  
and cut **155**: 5<sup>CR</sup>, 41<sup>CR</sup>; **157**: 37, 42–43  
and hane **170**: 25, 37; **197**: 20; **198**: 32  
and hane-goroshi **158**: 26, 38  
and ko **139**: 10, 19  
proverbs **104**: 16, 17–18  
reduction of territory by (problems) **175**: 11, 31; **194**: 17, 41  
*see also* double peep

**Peking duck restaurants**

in Beijing **130**: 44; **146**: 26\*

**Penghu Island**

World Youth Goe Ch'ship 2010  
report **153**: 14  
Diamond on **153**: 4

**Pennsylvania** *see* Lancaster; Millersville; York

**Pennsylvania Hotel (NYC)** **169**: 36

**Penrose, Roger** **194**: 2; **200**: 53

**Pentamind**

at MSO **135**: 50

**Pentangle Puzzles and Games**

as BGA supplier **155**: 39  
Diamond on **155**: 4

**Penzance**

British Go Congress 2003  
report **131**: 2, 3  
'Impressions of Penzance' (Roads) **131**: 13  
Cornwall Tourm.  
2000: report **121**: 2–3\*  
2001: report **125**: 3  
2002: note **193**: bc\*; report **129**: 2  
2003: report **132**: 4  
2004: report **135**: 7  
2005: report **138**: 4  
2006: report **140**: 7  
2007: report **143**: 7  
2008: report **146**: 5  
2009: report **150**: 6  
2011: report **158**: 18  
2012: report **162**: 12–13



**Penzance** (*continued*)

- Cornwall Tourn. (*cont.*)
  - 2013: report **166**: 14
  - 2014: report **169**: 25\*
  - 2015: report **173**: 34
  - 2016: report **177**: 26\*
  - 2017: report **181**: 34\*
  - 2018: report **185**: 28–29\*
- Queen’s Hotel **193**: bc\*
- Yacht (venue) **193**: bc\*

**Penzance Tournament**

- history **193**: bc\*

**perfect loser**

- in Goliney’s rating system **132**: 27, 28

**perfect player** **122**: 26

**perfect winner**

- in Goliney’s rating system **132**: 27, 28

**‘Perils of Capture Go, The’** (Hall, T M.) **102**: 23

**‘Perils of Go on the Internet’** (Hall, T M.) **107**: 12

**‘Perils of Posing Puzzles, The’** (2 parts) (Marsh, I.) **123**: 44–45; **124**: 56–57

**‘Perils of Promotion’** (Hall, T M.) **103**: 9

**Perkis, Andrew**

- letter to the editor **124**: 32

**Perlo-Freeman, Sam**

- at BYGC 1985 **194**: ibc\*

**‘Personal Profile – the BGA President, Simon Goss 2d’** (Streeten, B.) **136**: 14–15\*

**‘Personal Profile – Tim Hunt’** (Streeten, B.) **138**: 12–14\*

**Persson, Magnus** *see* Viking (playing software)

**Perth**

- flight to **106**: 31
- Roads’s visits **106**: 29, 30; **114**: 54–55
- view of **146**: ifc\*
- see also* Swan River

**Perth Go Club** **106**: 29

**Peru**

- mountain, playing Go on **137**: fc\*
- Yerupajá, playing Go close to **135**: fc\*

**Pescadores Islands** *see* Penghu Island

**pétanque-go** **157**: 26\*

**Peterhof**

- cathedral **132**: fc\*
- Samson Fountain **132**: 48\*

**Petrozavodsk**

- European Student Team Go Ch’ship 2016: report **177**: 6

**Pey Berland Tower** **157**: 16\*

**PGEC** *see* Pandanet Go European Cup

**PGETC** *see* Pandanet Go European Team Ch’ship

**PGLATC** *see* Pandanet Go Latin American Team Ch’ship

**PGPP** *see* Pair Go Promotion Partners

**‘Phases of Go, The’** (Daniel) **131**: 35

**Philip, Prince, Duke of Edinburgh** **120**: 49\*

**Phillips, Graham**

- at BPGC 2009 **170**: 24\*B7
- ‘Council Profile’ **151**: 14–15\*

**Phillips, Claire**

- on children’s Go excitement in Salisbury Cathedral School **136**: 11

**Phillips, David**

- at IOM Go Congress
  - 1999 **117**: 57\*2
  - 2010 **173**: ifc\*
  - and Leo **173**: 22\*

**Phillips, Leo**

- driving force behind IOM Festival **181**: 3
- ‘I.O.M. 1997’ **105**: 25
- at IOM Go Congress
  - 1999 **117**: 57\*1
  - 2010 **173**: ifc\*
- ‘Isle of Man Go Congress 2010’ **153**: 11–13\*
- ‘Isle of Man Go Festival 2013’ **162**: 32–33
- letter to the editor **143**: 4
- obituary **173**: 22\*

**philosophy of Go**

- Lim on **108**: 22
- ‘The Philosophy of Go’ (Scantlebury) **173**: 11–13\*

**Philp, Rich**

- letter to the editor **150**: 4

**phones** *see* telephone ...

**photo quizzes**

- building made of Go boards **141**: ifc\*

**photo quizzes** (*continued*)

first British player's dan diploma **145**: 13\*; **146**: 55  
 first Go game in space **142**: 33\*  
 Go set and sword from imperial Austrian navy **144**: 10\*; **145**: 13  
 ladder problem by Nakayama **143**: 28\*  
 location **146**: ifc\*  
 players **147**: ifc\*; **148**: ibc

**photographs**

in BGJ  
 as alibi for husband being away **129**: 23  
 call for **123**: 2  
 BGJ competition **120**: 58; **123**: 51\*  
 for press release **163**: 31  
 taken at WMSG 2008 **146**: 34

**physical recreation** *see* Central Council for Physical Recreation

**Physical Training and Recreation Act 1937**  
**173**: 16

**Piaget, Jean** **110**: 38

**piano**

Shigeno playing **117**: 55\*

**piano music**

'A Game of Go' **149**: 21

**Piao Wenyao**

game  
 vs. Kim J.-s. (Nongshim Cup 2011, 3-3 point invasion analysis) **166**: 28-29

**Pickavant, Adam**

at Learn Go Week 2014 **169**: fc\*

**picking up**

of stone by Roberta (Lego Go robot) **134**: 14\*, 26-27\*

**picnic ko** *see* hanami-ko

**picnics** *see* Go picnics

**pictures** *see under British Go Journal*; photographs

**Piela, Slavomir**

at Fujitsu European Training 2003 **133**: 15

**Pietsch, Hans**

obituaries **130**: 11\*, 47

**pig**

at Ing Chang-Ki Memorial Tourn. 2007  
**141**: 33\*

**pincers**

3-4 point joseki *see* one-space high pincer against knight approach; one-space low pincer against knight approach; two-space high pincer against knight approach; two-space low pincer against knight approach; three-space high pincer against knight approach; three-space low pincer against knight approach

4-4 point joseki

comparison of, against knight approach (4-4 point joseki) **116**: 21-22

*see also* one-space low pincer against knight approach; three-space low pincer against knight approach; two-space high pincer against knight approach; two-space low pincer against knight approach

types **121**: 4

*see also* counter-pincers

**Pinckard, William**

at Koyukai vs. foreign Go players (1970)  
**193**: 4\*

**pins**

of US Go Congresses **156**: ibc\*

**Pintilie, Costel**

'How I Started...' **107**: 18

**pioneers** *see* Go pioneers

**Pisa**

EGC 2018

report **185**: 6

'Impressions of Pisa' (Roads) **185**: 7-8\*

song (Roads) **185**: 21

Pol vs. Harvey **185**: 22-26

European Pro Qualification Tourn. 2015 report **172**: 7

**Pitchford, Sue**

at British Go Congress 1996 **103**: 42\*

**Pitchford, Tony**

at BPGC 2001 **124**: 2\*B15

at Cheshire Tourn.

2006 **139**: 2\*4

2022 **199**: 39\*

**Pitchford, Tony** (*continued*)

- at Devon Tourn. 1997 **193**: ibc<sup>T\*F1</sup>
- ‘Go at the Liverpool World Museum’ **198**: 26–27\*
- at Redmond’s visit of Chester Go Club **164**: ibc\*
- at Three Peaks Tourn. 1999 **118**: 57\*<sup>F1</sup>
- at Welsh Open
  - 2013 **165**: 24\*
  - 2014 **169**: 22\*

**Pitrop, Alexandru-Petre**

- EYGC 2014 U16 winner **168**: 27\*
- at Varsity Match 2019 **190**: 26<sup>TL\*</sup>

**Pittaway, Morgan**

- at BPGC 2019 **188**: fc\*<sup>F1</sup>
- at Caythorpe Youth Camp
  - 2019 **189**: fc\*, 5\*
  - 2021 **197**: fc\*

**placement**

- avoiding bad atari by (example) **122**: 14–15
- in capturing-race problem **134**: 24, 66
- in endgame problems **120**: 20, 42–43
- as good technique (problem) **193**: 16, 34
- ishi-no-shita by
  - bulky-five-stone sacrifice (life-and-death problem) **126**: 42
  - five-stone sacrifice (examples) **127**: 32
  - pyramid-four-stone sacrifice (example) **126**: 27
- in life-and-death problems **115**: 19, 65; **127**: 37; **144**: 19<sup>CR</sup>; **147**: 17, 20–22; **171**: 3, 36; **176**: 9, 28; **184**: 19, 28–29; **197**: 17–18
  - and atari **115**: 10, 11; **178**: 20, 35; **185**: 18, 35
  - and atekomi **113**: 17, 38
  - and attachment **156**: 27, 39
  - and clamp **188**: 18, 28–29
  - and cut **156**: 9<sup>TR</sup>, 38<sup>TR</sup>
  - and descent to first line **118**: 39<sup>CR</sup>, 43<sup>BR</sup>
  - and descent to second line **155**: 5<sup>TL</sup>, 41<sup>TL</sup>
  - and hane **197**: 19; **198**: 31
  - and increasing the sacrifice **147**: 44; **179**: 5, 31

**placement** (*continued*)

- in life-and-death problems (*cont.*)
  - and large monkey jump **102**: 7, 26
  - and one-space jump to first line **172**: 13, 30
  - and push into **113**: 17, 38
  - and small monkey jump **102**: 7, 26
  - and throw-in **118**: 39<sup>TR</sup>, 43<sup>CC</sup>; **148**: 2, 44; **165**: 35, 43
  - and warikomi **196**: 38, 42–43
  - and watari **162**: 33, 39
- to prevent two eyes (examples) **163**: 5–6
- reduction of territory by (problem) **171**: 24, 39

**plagiarism**

- of playing software **114**: 13; **119**: 19

**planes**

- playing Go aboard **135**: 64
- see also* flights

**planets** *see* Mars

**plans**

- BGA development **115**: 7; **119**: 9
- see also* game plan

**plaques**

- of International Go Tourn. 1964 **154**: 24\*
- of US Go Congress 1998 **178**: bc\*
- see also* Brian Timmins Plaque

**plastic tubs**

- as bowls **172**: ibc–bc\*

**plates**

- with Go scene **123**: 51\*; **177**: ibc\*; **183**: ibc\*; **196**: 22\*

**‘Play Go for Ukraine’ (fund-raising event)** **199**: 40–41\*

**player development** *see* grades (Go); promotions; teaching; workshops and seminars

**Player Development Committee (BGA)**

- Bell on **139**: 14–15
- list of members 2006 **139**: 46–47

**players (Go)**

- ‘50 Years a go player’ (Roads) **171**: 4–7\*
- 100 games of two of same strength and effects on ratings **155**: 17; **157**: 28
- advice on Japanese rules **136**: 54
- anagrams (problem by Atkins) **135**: 63, 91
- on BGJ covers (trivia quiz) **158**: 3, 17

**players (Go) (continued)**

‘Categories of Go Players’ (Hall, T M.)  
**105: 20**  
 figurines playing Go **142: fc\***; **177: ibc\***  
 ‘A Go player for 50 years’ (Hitchens) **154: 23–26\***  
 grades *see* grades (Go)  
 grouping into ranges **139: 15**  
 leaving tournament room with game record  
**137: 24, 38–39**  
 number of  
     in Europe vs. UK (1996–2010) **157: 28–29**  
 perfect **122: 26**  
 photo quiz **147: ifc\***; **148: ibc**  
 questions by, at tournaments **136: 42**  
 rapidly improving, in KGS rating system  
**155: 18; 156: 4; 159: 3–4**  
 ratings *see* ratings  
 retired, entry fee concessions for **160: 2**  
 Rodin’s (cartoon) **145: 7\***  
 strength *see* playing strength  
 style *see* playing style  
 support for Ukrainian **199: 4**  
 tournament’s ghost (cartoon) **152: 29\***  
 UK distribution in EGF rating system  
 (1998–2010) **155: ifc\***  
*see also* beginners; dan players; eldest  
 players; handicapped players; insei; kyu  
 players; new players; online players;  
 opponents; professionals; qualified  
 players; strong players; top players; tour-  
 nament attendees; unrated players; weak  
 players; young players

**players (other games) 135: 50**

*see also* Chess players; professionals (Shogi)

‘Playing Automatically’ (Barnard, P.) **171: 14–15**

**playing cards**

as drawing system at British Open Lightning Tourn. 1997 **107: 43**

**playing elsewhere** *see* tenuki

**playing environment**

monitoring at tournaments **136: 41–42**

‘Playing Go at Olsztyn’ (song) **165: 31**

‘Playing Go at Pisa’ (song) **185: 21**

**playing in public** *see* outdoor playing in public

‘Playing Magari’ (Kim S.-J.) **125: 10–12**

**playing pace**

of young players in friendship games at WABC 2003 **132: 41**

**playing rules** *see* rules of Go

**playing software (Go)**

cartoons **171: 15\***; **174: 7\***, **13\***; **175: 11\***  
 design approaches *see* Monte Carlo method; UCB method; UCT method  
 development advances **142: 2**  
 disputed situations, playing out **134: 35**  
 game evaluation capabilities **142: 14, 15; 164: 28–29**

‘The History of Go-Playing Programs’ (Diamond, J.) **174: 3–6**

vs. insei in Ing Computer Go Cup **114: 12**

of Magic 3 entertainment system **135: 64**

plagiarism **114: 13; 119: 19**

pointless forcing moves by **155: 24–25**

programming *see* programming (Go)

‘Recent Advances in Computer Go’ (Wedd) **142: 14–16**

Reiss on developing his **119: 18**

Reiss on rivals **119: 19**

strength **116: 47; 119: 19; 142: 15; 154: 14–15; 174: 4–6**

tournaments *see* computer tournaments

*see also* AlphaGo; Aya; Bakaban; Crazy Stone; Fuego; Go Professional; Go++; Go4++; Goliath; GoLois; Gonzo; Handtalk; Indigo; Leela Zero; Many Faces of Go; Microgo2; MoGo; MoGoTW; MyGoFriend; Nemesis Go Master; Nemesis Go Master Deluxe; Nemesis Junior; Path of Go; SmartGo; SmartGo:Player; Steenvreter; TS-Go; TurboGo; Viking; Zen

**playing software (other games)**

Philips’s chess programming attempt **151: 14**

**playing speed** *see* fast play; slow play

**playing strength**

100 games of two players of same, and effects on ratings **155**: 17; **157**: 28  
 absolute scale **124**: 43  
 defined **123**: 30  
 EGF rating points for won games against different **155**: 16–17  
 in EGF rating system **117**: 13, 14  
 Elo rating system, limits of **122**: 26  
 of Go Professional **105**: 13  
 of Go++ **132**: 35–36  
 of Goliath **106**: 52  
 of Good **200**: 54  
 grades, compared to **122**: 41–42  
 of HandTalk **106**: 53  
 logarithmic scale **124**: 43  
 of Many Faces of Go  
     version 9 **101**: 42  
     version 11 **128**: 28  
 minimum for getting included in EGD **196**: 4  
 of MyGoFriend **155**: 8  
 of Nemesis Go Master **105**: 11  
 of pros **194**: 7  
 and scoring (result) **123**: 30, 31; **125**: 24, 25  
 of SmartGo **135**: 77–78  
 of software **116**: 47; **119**: 19; **142**: 15; **154**: 14–15; **174**: 4–6  
 standard deviation in **122**: 42–43  
 of Tromp **154**: 12  
 of WAGC winners **116**: 6  
*see also* grades; ratings; getting weaker; improving

**playing style**

Dinershteyn on various players' **154**: 18  
 on IGS **119**: 49  
 Macfadyen on various professionals' **146**: 28–29  
*The Playing Styles of Seven Top Pros*  
 (book review) **158**: 32–33\*  
 of Rickard **127**: 19  
 'Styles of Play' (Hall, T M.) **134**: 8–9  
 of young players in friendship games at WABC 2003 **132**: 41

**playing through games** **116**: 48

*see also* game viewing

**play-offs**

Challenger's League 1999: report **116**: 56

**pledge**

for fair play at WAGC 2011 **157**: 23

**Plitvice (national park)** **128**: 38

**plot**

of *Hikaru no Go* **123**: 47\*

**Plumptre, Paul**

at wedding of Felicity and Toby Manning **123**: 54\*

**Plymouth** *see* Three Crowns (pub)

**Pocsai, Rita**

at EWGC 2012 **162**: 26\*

**Pocsai, Tibor**

at EPGC 1997 **108**: 27\*

**Podbanske**

EGC 1999  
 reports **116**: 45–46; **117**: 56\*  
 Saijo **197**: 21\*

**Podolyak, Maxim**

at WMSG 2008 **146**: 24\*

**Podpěra, Lukáš**

EYGC 2014 U20 winner **168**: 27\*  
 at Japan–Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007 **145**: 11<sup>TR:F2+BR\*1</sup>

**Podpěra's online tournament**

2020: 'UK / European Grade Equality?' (Williams, C.) **192**: 4–5

**poems**

'Analogue for Me' (Roads) **192**: 8  
 'Falling Stone Go' (Daniel) **133**: 32  
 'Go' (Ellul, S.) **101**: 21  
 'Go in Space' (Daniel) **101**: 21  
 'Houston, we have a problem' (Roads) **132**: 24–25  
 'If... ... (you play Go)' (Brakes) **159**: 18  
 'Late Night Lament' (Arundelsue) **149**: 9  
 'Life and Death' (Wendes, R.) **125**: 34  
 in Listening to the Sound of Rain Pavilion (Suzhou) **118**: 40  
 'The Lone Go Player' (Sideways-Looking Persons) **167**: 10  
 'The Magic of Go Stones' (Chai) **119**: 7

**poems** (*continued*)

- in memory of Iwamoto (Roads) **137**: 10, 37
- ‘The Prince of Go’ (Daniel) **120**: 49
- ‘The Quitter’ (Service) **115**: 45
- ‘Serendipity’ (Daniel) **156**: 5
- ‘The Tournament Calendar’ (Sideways-Looking Persons) **157**: 7
- unnamed (Daniel) **126**: 41
- ‘Waiting for the Pairings’ (Roads) **137**: 48
- see also* haiku

**Pohang**

- KPMC 2011: report **158**: 25

**pointers**

- on moves in diagrams **113**: 3; **114**: 3

**pointless forcing moves**

- by playing software **155**: 24–25

**points of view**

- opposing in Oriental thinking **104**: 18

**Pol, Uros**

- game
  - vs. Harvey, Ma. (EGC 2018) **185**: 22–26

**Polak, Ron**

- game analyses
  - Cann vs. Macfadyen (British Ch’ship Title Match 2005, Game 1) **139**: 28–33
  - Ward vs. Macfadyen (British Ch’ship Title Match 2004, Game 3) **137**: 54–62

**Poland**

- Internet Go Academy **133**: 15
- team matches
  - vs. UK (PGETC): 2012/13: report **164**: 30–31; 2015/16: report **176**: 4; 2016/17: report **179**: 4
- see also* Ketrzyn; Krakow; Olsztyn; Tuchola; Ustron; Warsaw; Wodzislav

**Poland youth**

- team match
  - vs. UK youth (EYGTC): 2015/16: report **174**: 21

**policy** (BGA)

- document **133**: 37

**politeness**

- letters to the editor **150**: 4–5
- terms by professionals in game analyses **157**: 25
- see also* impoliteness

**politicians** *see* Banks, Tony; Harris, Evan

**politics**

- lottery money for mind sports **120**: 6
- see also* government support

**Pollitt, Lizzy**

- at BPGC
  - 2017 **180**: 24\*
  - 2019 **188**: fc\*F3; **198**: 21\*
- at Caythorpe Youth Camp
  - 2017 **181**: fc\*F7, ifc<sup>B</sup>\*F2
  - 2018 **185**: fc\*M5, ifc<sup>B</sup>\*F2, 9\*3
  - 2019 **189**: fc\*
  - 2021 **197**: fc\*
- at EYGC
  - 2018 **184**: ifc<sup>B</sup>\*2, 4<sup>CL</sup>\*F2, 7<sup>CL</sup>\*2+BR\*F2
  - 2020 **191**: fc\*M4, 21\*6, 23, bc<sup>BL</sup>\*3

**Pollock Halls (Edinburgh)** **127**: 3\*, 4\*

**Pollok House (Glasgow)** **166**: 27

**Poltronieri, Bruno**

- at BPGC
  - 2016: winner **176**: 24\*
  - 2017 **180**: 24\*
  - 2019: participant **188**: fc\*M8, 23\*; winner **188**: ifc\*
  - 2022 **200**: 46<sup>T</sup>\*B8
- at British Small Board Ch’ship 2019 **190**: 24<sup>TR</sup>\*2
- game
  - vs. Hu (British Ch’ship Title Match 2021): report **198**: 23–24\*
- at KPMC 2017 **181**: 6\*

**pomelo (fruit)** **118**: 24

**Ponanza (Shogi software)**

- defeats pro **164**: 29

**ponnuki**

- as connection **107**: 17
- linguistic explanation **133**: 29
- proverbs **103**: 34, 35
- value in joseki **103**: 35

**Ponnuki (character)** **103**: 9

**Pop, Cristian**

game analysis

Ward vs. Macfadyen (British Ch'ship  
Title Match 2004, Game 2) **137**: 49–  
53

**Popco (novel)** **142**: 26–27\*

**Poprad**

snow storm in **117**: 56

**Port Erin**

about **105**: 25

beach **128**: 4\*; **188**: bc\*

Cherry Orchard (venue) **105**: 25

IOM Go Congress/Festival

1997: note **188**: ibc; reports **108**: 24;  
**109**: 24–25, 47–48; change of venue  
**105**: 25; Fournier on **114**: 43

1999: announcement **114**: 43; reports  
**117**: 48–49, 56–57\*

2002: reports **128**: 4\*, 35

2004: 9×9 games (examples of territory  
vs. area counting) **136**: 39; reports  
**135**: 6, 71–72\*; enjoying lost games  
**135**: 52; problem from referees work-  
shop **136**: 48, 54

2006: report **140**: 6–7; EWGC 2006:  
report **140**: 6

2008: announcement **143**: 4; entry  
forms **143**: 5; **144**: 14; report **146**: 4–  
5; venue change **144**: 2

2010: reports **153**: fc\*, 9, 11–13\*

2013: announcement **162**: 32–33; re-  
ports **165**: 25–26, 30

2015: report **173**: 33\*

2017: reports **181**: 3–4, 23–25\*; 'The  
IOM Go Festival: A personal view'  
(Roads) **181**: 3–4

2019: report **189**: 35

peace and beauty of **181**: 3, 4

**Portland, OR**

US Go Congress 2008: report **146**: 7\*

**portraits**

Fujisawa S. **200**: 33\*

Go Seigen **107**: fc\*; **200**: 32\*

Hori **200**: 34\*

Ishida Y. **200**: 34\*

Iwamoto **109**: fc\*; **118**: fc\*; **200**: 32\*

**portraits (continued)**

'Jiri Keller's Go Portraits' (Hunter, R.;  
Ridley, P.) **200**: 32–36\*

Kaniuk **200**: 33\*

Kato M. **200**: 34\*

Kobayashi K. **110**: fc\*; **200**: 33\*

Macfadyen **200**: 34\*

Mills **154**: fc\*; **200**: 33\*

Otake **200**: 35\*

Sakata **108**: fc\*; **200**: 32\*, 35\*

Shen F. **131**: fc\*, 24

**Portree**

harbour **152**: 30\*

**Portsmouth Tournament**

1999: report **116**: 55–56

**Portugal**

team matches

vs. UK (PGETC): 2013/14: report **168**:  
34; 2014/15: report **172**: 6

**poseok** *see* fuseki

**positional superko**

vs. situational superko **137**: 26, 27; **142**:  
10

in Viking vs. Gonzo (KGS Computer Go  
Tourn. 2005) **137**: 26–27

**postal Go** *see* correspondence Go

**postal labels**

with Go themes **152**: ibc\*

**postcards**

'Collecting Go' (Atkins) **153**: ibc\*; **154**:  
ibc\*; **155**: ibc\*

of EGCs **153**: ibc\*; **187**: ibc\*

by Hebsacker Verlag **155**: ibc\*

by Ishi Press **149**: 19\*; **154**: ibc\*

by Keller **107**: fc\*; **108**: fc\*; **109**: fc\*;  
**110**: fc\*; **149**: 19\*

Korean **155**: ibc\*

by Nihon Ki-in **154**: ibc\*

**posters**

of BGA **120**: fc\*; **168**: bc\*

'Collecting Go' (Atkins) **168**: ibc–bc\*

IAPGC 2014 **170**: fc\*

'Play Go For Ukraine' (fund-raising event)  
**199**: 41\*

'Posters' (Matthews) **112**: 6

'Women of Britain say Go' **200**: 5\*

**post-it notes**

with Pair Go design **170**: ibc\*

**potential** *see* aji

**potential, losing** *see* aji-keshi

**potential loss of points**

‘What the Books Don’t Tell You: Mini-  
mize the potential loss’ (Goss) **121**: 19–  
20

**potential territory** *see* moyo

**pots**

as stone container **172**: bc\*

**Potters Bar**

Korean Ambassador’s Cup 2007: reports

**143**: 7, 10\*, ibc\*

MSO 2007: report **143**: 6, 7

**pottery bowls**

‘Stone Bowls’ (Roads) **168**: 11\*

**power (Go)**

balance of **174**: 20

**power (officials)**

of AGA President **132**: 10

**Power, John**

at IAPGC

1999 **118**: 59\*

2005 **138**: 16\*

*Invincible* **105**: 38–39

at WAGC 2004 **195**: bc\*

**Power, Katherine**

interview with Mitrović **162**: 29

**Power Builder, Vol.1**

review **112**: 6

**‘Practising the Yasuda Method’ (Atkins)**

**116**: 26–27\*

**Prague**

CEMSO 2001: report **124**: 60–61

EGC 1993: postcard **153**: ibc\*

EGC 2005

report **137**: 46–47

Cho S. B. vs. Dinershteyn **139**: 38–44

European Masters: report **137**: 46;

Nechanicky vs. Dinershteyn **139**: 33–  
37

EPGC 2009: report **148**: 30

EYGC

2002: report **127**: 41

**Prague (continued)**

EYGC (*cont.*)

2022: report **199**: 18–19\*

SportAccord World Mind Games 2011

European qualification tourn. **157**: 37

**Prague Tournament**

1979: tournament results **200**: 44–45\*

2000: report **121**: 57

2022: ‘Prague Musings’ (Williams, C.)

**200**: 43–45\*

**Pratesi, Franco**

‘Depression – good for Go, but not  
enough’ **119**: 32–33

*Eurogo Vol. 1* **135**: 82

‘The Go Ranking System of Ales Cieply’

**122**: 26–29\*

‘The Go Ranking System of Arpad Elo’

**121**: 28–29

‘The Go Ranking System of Bjorn Goldis’

**126**: 14–17

‘The Go Ranking System of Bruno Rüger’

**120**: 44–45

‘The Go Ranking System of Klaus Heine’

**125**: 24–25\*

‘The Go Ranking System of Robert Ryder’

**123**: 30–31

‘The Go Ranking System of Walther

Schmidt’ **124**: 42–43

‘The Go Rating System of Igor Goliney’

**132**: 26–28

‘Hyde’s Assistants – both inadequate’

**131**: 22, 23–24

‘A Latin English Description’ **130**: 26–28,

29

‘A milestone from far abroad’ **129**: 30–32

‘Pioneer of Go’ **117**: 6–7

‘Reflections on English Go Literature’

**113**: 14–16

‘Unmasking an Italian Chameleon’ **118**:

14–16

**Pratesi, Franco; Ding Guoru**

‘Early Go in Western Europe’ **151**: 22–  
26\*

‘Harry Smith Parkes, the First British Go  
Player in Japan’ **152**: 21–24\*



**Pratesi, Franco; Ees, Theo van; Ding**

**Guoru**

‘Liu Guang-Han Teaches Go’ **155**: 19–21\*

**predicting**

of DDK game result **137**: 2

*see also* next move guessing

**prehistoric periods** *see* Stone Age

**preparatory moves**

in capturing race (proverb) **107**: 9–10

**Prescott, Adam**

‘Using Thickness’ **145**: 24–25

**Prescott, Paul**

game

vs. Diamond (British Ch’ship Title Match 1974, Game 1, tesuji) **199**: 14–15

at wedding of Felicity and Toby Manning

**123**: 54\*

**presentations**

at The Didactics of Mind Sports 2016 **178**: 31

at FestivalAsia 2015 **172**: 5

at ICOB 2001 **124**: 15, 16

for International Go Symposium 2012

**159**: 44

**presents** *see* gifts

**President (AGA)**

power of **132**: 10

**President (BGA)**

‘BGA Membership Services’ (Bexfield, A.) **121**: 32–33

‘BGA Player Development’ (Bexfield, A.) **122**: 32

‘From the New President’ (Goss) **123**: 18–19

Goss becomes **136**: 15

Goss’s activities as **136**: 15

‘Message from the New President’ (Jones, Al.) **115**: 6–7

‘Message from the Retiring President’ (Rix) **115**: 6

‘Outgoing President’s Report, 2005-6’ (Goss) **140**: 9–11\*

‘Outgoing President’s Report’ (Bexfield, A.) **123**: 10

**President (BGA) (continued)**

‘President’s Message’ (Manning)

2018 **182**: 10; **183**: 14; **184**: 17\*; **185**: 11

2019 **186**: 15; **187**: 11\*; **188**: 14; **189**: 14–15\*

2020 **190**: 12\*; **191**: 12; **192**: 16; **193**: 5

2021 **194**: 10–11\*; **195**: 3\*; **196**: 3–4\*; **197**: 3–4\*

2022 **198**: 4–5\*; **199**: 5–6\*; **200**: 4–5\*

‘President’s Perspective’ (Huyshe)

2016 **175**: 9\*; **176**: 6\*; **177**: 9\*

2017 **178**: 10–11\*; **179**: 8\*; **180**: 8\*; **181**: 10\*

‘President’s Report’ (Bexfield, A.)

2000 **119**: 8–9\*, 27

‘President’s Report’ (Goss)

2001 **124**: 22–23; **125**: 13

2002 **126**: 23; **127**: 35–36; **130**: 10–11

2003 **134**: 16–18

Roads as **137**: 4; **171**: 5, 6

‘Ron Bell, the new BGA President’ (Bell, R.) **139**: 13–15\*

‘View from the Top’ (Diamond, J.)

2009 **148**: 9\*; **150**: 10

2010 **151**: 7\*; **152**: 5\*; **153**: 4\*; **154**: 3\*

2011 **155**: 4\*; **156**: 6\*; **157**: 15\*; **158**: 7\*

2012 **159**: 6\*; **160**: 17\*; **161**: 6\*; **162**: 7\*

2013 **163**: 7\*; **164**: 15\*; **165**: 34\*; **166**: 17\*

2014 **167**: 26\*; **168**: 17\*; **169**: 11\*; **170**: 11\*

2015 **171**: 13\*; **172**: 9\*; **173**: 10\*; **174**: 24\*

**President (EGF)**

Roads as **108**: 46–47, 53\*; **171**: 7

**presidents**

‘The Three Presidents Meeting’ **142**: ifc\*, 30

**press cuttings**

‘Collecting Go’ (Atkins) **175**: ibc\* on EYGC and British Go Congress 2014

**168**: 18\*

**Press Officer (BGA)**

‘How to be BGA Press Officer’ (Roads)  
**112:** 46–47  
 Roads as **171:** 6

**press releases**

BGA’s on AlphaGo **175:** 13–14  
 for newspapers **112:** 46–47; **163:** 31  
 structure **112:** 46

**pressing attack**

example **126:** 9

**pressing move** *see* knight pressing move

**preventing**

bases **119:** 12

eye

by bent-three-stone sacrifice (examples)  
**131:** 19; **132:** 15–16

by pyramid-four-stone sacrifice (capturing-race problem) **133:** 43

straight-three-stone sacrifice inadequate (example) **131:** 18–19

by two-stone sacrifice (example) **131:** 18

*see also* eye-stealing tesuji

monkey jump

by blocking move (examples) **101:** 34<sup>TC</sup>; **130:** 8

by one-space jump to first line (examples) **101:** 32; **130:** 8–9

nakade

bulky-five by throw-in (example) **192:** 24

by shortage of liberties (examples) **121:** 26

shortage of liberties (problem from game) **121:** 20

two eyes

by placement (examples) **163:** 5–6  
*see also* nakade

**Price, Andrew**

at British Go Congress 2006 **139:** 6<sup>\*B1</sup>

**prices**

of books service (BGA) **101:** 14  
 increase in **101:** 14; **155:** 39

**pride**

in Go **106:** 48–49; **117:** 25

**priests** *see* Zen priest

**Prime, Sally**

at BPGC 2001 **124:** 2<sup>\*M2</sup>

at two-board Pair Go in Hyde Park **170:** 22<sup>\*</sup>

**‘Prince of Go, The’ (poem)** **120:** 49

**princes** *see* Philip, Duke of Edinburgh

**principles**

of capturing races **112:** 55

corners, sides, middle **118:** 42, 43; **174:** 19, 20; **178:** 23; **187:** 13–14

difficulty to learn and apply **110:** 37–38, 39; **111:** 15–16

of endgame **111:** 24

even number of moves (analysis) **123:** 39–42; **124:** 50–51

FIELD **165:** 41

of middle game **111:** 8

of Weak Group Theory **140:** 37–42; **146:** 12

*see also* proverbs

**prints (art)**

*Lotus Flower* **166:** 22<sup>\*</sup>

*see also* woodblock prints

**prisoners (humans)** *see* convicts

**prisoners (stones)** *see* captured stones

**prize certificates**

at KABA Cup Tourn. 2006 **140:** 34<sup>\*</sup>

at tournaments **178:** bc<sup>\*</sup>

at UKGC **167:** bc<sup>\*</sup>

**prize money**

at Ing Computer Goe Cup **114:** 12

at London Open **186:** 5

**prizegiving ceremonies**

at IAPGC

2006 **140:** 27–28<sup>\*</sup>

2009 **151:** 35<sup>\*</sup>

2017 **183:** 9

at MSO 1997 **109:** 8<sup>\*</sup>, 9

poor attendance at **108:** 36

at US Go Congress 2005 **137:** 11

at WAGC 2004 **135:** 61

**prizes**

at Durham Tourn.

2015 **172:** ifc<sup>\*</sup>

2019 **196:** fc<sup>\*</sup>

**prizes (continued)**

- at Hitachi-Maidenhead Tourn. 2020 **191**: 26\*
  - at IOM Go Congress
    - 2002 **128**: 4
    - 2010 **153**: 13
  - at IOM Go Festival 2017 **181**: 25
  - at London International Team Tourn. 2017 **180**: 4
  - at London Open
    - 1993 **190**: bc\*
    - 2017 **181**: 9\*
  - at Northern Tourn. 2019 **190**: 24\*
  - ‘Prizes at Go Tournaments’ (Manning) **108**: 7
  - for special cover of BGJ 117 **116**: 41
  - at Torneo Internacional de Go ‘San Cristobal de La Habana’ 2001 **122**: 22\*
  - at UKGC **158**: ibc\*; **167**: ibc–bc\*
  - at US Go Congress 2005 **137**: 10
  - at Vienna Tourn. 2019 **189**: 9\*
  - at Welsh Open
    - 1996 **104**: 54
    - 1997 **108**: 51\*; **192**: ibc\*
  - at Wessex Tourn. 2019 **190**: fc\*, 8\*, 9\*
- see also* medals; plaques; trophies

**Pro Best Ten Tournament**

- 1975: Fujisawa S. vs. Ohira (fuseki & early middle game) **113**: 26

**probability** *see* win probability

**problems (Go)**

- 4×4 Go **163**: ifc\*, 39
- 9×9 Go **106**: 19, 57
- in *All About Ko* **145**: 28
- answers *see* answers to problems; solving problems
- basic cut and connection **108**: 17, 53; **109**: 37; **110**: 45–46; **112**: 61
- from BGJ 0 to 150 **200**: 6–7, 59–63
- classic books *see Gengen Gokyo; Hatsuyoron*
- Connecting Stones* (book review) **108**: 8
- cutting points **145**: 37
- ‘David Ward’s Problem Corner’ **157**: 18, 35, 41; **158**: 11, 24, 37
- for DDKs **160**: 19, 42

**problems (Go) (continued)**

- discussions at Cambridge Go Club **120**: 9–10
- empty board **170**: 3, 15
- Get Strong at Invading* (book reviews) **108**: 8; **172**: 21
- in Go at Ease **119**: 39
- Go Problems Competition (BGJ) **135**: 86
- Go Puzzle Section Editor (BGJ) **134**: 2–3
- Graded Go Problems for Beginners* as ebooks **189**: 16–17\*
- Kobayashi C. on studying **180**: 10
- at introduction to Go in school **134**: 10
- in *Magic on the First Line* **152**: 42
- Many Faces of Go collection
  - version 9 **101**: 42
  - version 11 **128**: 29
- The most difficult problem ever – Igo Hatsuyoron 120* (book review) **158**: 12–13\*
- numbered (BGJ)
  - editorial notes **150**: 3; **197**: 2
  - letters to the editor **151**: 3; **178**: 3
  - see also individual issues from BGJ 140 onward*
- The one and only real big problem book for Go* **170**: 13–14\*
- ‘The Perils of Posing Puzzles’ (2 parts) (Marsh, I.) **123**: 44–45; **124**: 56–57
- recommended books for studying **115**: 32
- studying easy **180**: 9–10
- symmetry **161**: 29–31
- Test Your Go Strength (disk) **105**: 12
- translation guide for Japanese books **109**: 25, 50
- types *see* capturing–race problems; end-game problems; fuseki problems; joseki problems; ladder problems; life-and-death problems; middle-game problems; tesuji problems; whole-board problems
- Vital Points and Skillful Finesse for Sabaki* notes **199**: 14
- reviews **141**: 26–27\*; **172**: 21
- ‘What the Books Don’t Tell You: Minimize the potential loss’ (Goss) **121**: 19–20

**problems (Go) (continued)**

in *Winning Go* **154**: 16  
*see also individual shapes & techniques*

**problems (not Go)**

anagrams of players (Atkins) **135**: 63, 91  
 word search (Marsh, I.) **135**: 29, 91  
*see also puzzles; quizzes*

**Problems Editor (BGJ)**

call for **130**: 33

**Procek, Gabriela**

at EYGC 2020 **191**: ibc\*

**prodigies** *see* Kwun Hyo-Jin

**professional dan grades**

in Goldis's rating system **126**: 16  
*see also 7-dan; 9-dan*

**professional games**

Anonymous vs. Anonymous (two fuseki examples) **118**: 42, 43  
 capturing races in records of **112**: 48  
 from China (1739) **103**: 18  
*Cho Hunhyun: Life and Master Games*  
     book review **116**: 48  
     CD review **116**: 49  
 'Counting Liberties: Game Examples'  
 (3 parts) (Hunter, R.) **112**: 48–55; **113**:  
 30–35; **114**: 36–42  
 Fujisawa S. on studying **198**: 13  
 fuseki types in *Kido Yearbook 1997* **111**:  
 11  
*Games of Shuei* **198**: 12  
*Invincible* **105**: 38–39  
 komi **102**: 18  
*The Meijin's Retirement Game* (book re-  
 view) **160**: 28–29\*  
 Nagahara on studying **198**: 12  
*The Playing Styles of Seven Top Pros*  
 (book review) **158**: 32–33\*  
*Pro-Pro Handicap Go* (book review) **107**:  
 7  
*see also* 'Ten Best Games'; *individual*  
*games*

**professional lessons**

for improving **165**: 20

**Professional Pair Go Championship** *see*

Ricoh Cup

**professional team matches** *see* Japan-China  
 Go Exchange; Japan-China Super Go  
 matches; Nongshim Cup

**professional tournaments**

Chinese *see* Chang Qi Cup  
 European *see* European Pro Ch'ship; Euro-  
 pean Pro Online Go League; European  
 Pro Qualification Tourn.  
 Japanese *see* All-Japan First Place Tourn.;  
 Gosei; Haya-go Ch'ship; Honinbo; JAL  
 Super Hayago Tourn.; Judan; Kakusei  
 Tourn.; Kisei; Meijin; NHK Cup; Oza;  
 Ricoh Cup; Shin'ei Tourn.; Strongest  
 Woman Player Tourn.; Tengen; Wom-  
 en's Honinbo  
 jigo in **186**: 17  
 Korean *see* Bacchus Cup Chunweon; GS  
 Caltex Cup; Korean Prices Information  
 Cup; LG Refined Oils Cup; Myeongin;  
 P'aewang  
 world ch'ships *see* Chunlan Cup; Fujitsu  
 Cup; LG Cup; Samsung Cup; Tong Yang  
 Securities Cup

**professional visits**

cartoon: Iwamoto **200**: 7\*  
 Dublin  
     1998: Shigeno **111**: fc\*, 38  
 European and US Go Congresses  
     Nakayama **152**: 20  
 UK  
     1996: Kusunoki **105**: 48  
     1998/99: Liu Y. **115**: 17, 47; **117**: 12  
     1999: Shigeno **117**: 50–55\*  
     1999: Umezawa, Inori, Nam, and Cho  
         H. **117**: 19  
     2000: Liu Y. **121**: fc\*  
     2001: Magari and Haruyama **125**: 4–  
         5\*, 12\*, 13  
     2007: An and Lee J. **141**: 25\*  
     2010: Mannami **154**: 4\*  
     2011: Kobayashi C. **158**: 19  
     2012: announcement **160**: 17  
     2013: Redmond: announcement **163**: 7;  
         reports **164**: fc–ifc\*, 6–8, 10–11\*, 15,  
         25, ibc–bc\*  
     2017: Taranu: report **182**: 6–8\*

**professional visits** (*continued*)

UK (*cont.*)

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **125**: 7

‘In the Light’ (Atkins) **131**: 35

**professionals** (Go)

3–3 point fuseki played by **118**: 29

dan grades in Goldis’s rating system **126**:  
16

demeanour **146**: 30

Goliney’s rating system for strongest **132**:  
26–27, 28

‘How Koreans Think’ (Hall, T M.) **106**:  
11

Lancelin on Japanese **155**: 19–20

letter to the editor **101**: 38

Macfadyen on his favorite **146**: 28

names on fans **163**: ibc\*

Nihon Ki-in English-language class for  
**169**: 31

Pair Go **170**: 24

performance of software against **174**: 5–6

playing strength **194**: 7

polite terms in game analyses by **157**: 25

‘Professionals don’t play Gote’ (Manning)  
**147**: 38–39

promotions in Japan **130**: 24

on sacrifices **197**: 29, 36

at US Go Congress 2000 **120**: 27

at WMSG 2008 **146**: 30

women tournaments **122**: 50

*see also* Western professionals; *individual  
professionals*

**professionals** (Shogi)

at Cambridge MSO 2002 **127**: 6\*

defeated by software **164**: 29

**programming** (Chess)

Philips’s attempt **151**: 14

Reiss on differences to Go **119**: 18–19

**programming** (Go)

challenges of **114**: 11–12

Good on **174**: 3

at IBM (competition) **134**: 60

Reiss on **119**: 18

*see also* playing software (Go)

**programming languages** *see* Basic

**programs** (computer) *see* software

**Project Gutenberg** **147**: 34

**Prokop, Jan**

at Japan–Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007  
**145**: 11<sup>TR\*F3</sup>

**Proleev, Lev**

at LGC **197**: 8\*, 10\*

**promoting Go** *see* introduction to Go; pub-  
licity and promotion of Go

**promotion tournaments** *see* Oteai

**promotions**

to 1-dan (letter to the editor) **116**: 40

BGA

1996 **102**: 3

2003 **130**: 33

‘Dan Promotion Rates’ (Davis, I.) **144**:  
44, ibc\*

letter to the editor **117**: 41

problems and risks **132**: 13

promotion points system **102**: 35; **115**:  
13, 14

Rickard **127**: 19

post-war Nihon Ki-in rule for 9-dan **107**: 4

of professionals in Japan **130**: 24

and win probability **115**: 15

*see also* demotions; Grading Committee  
(BGA)

**proofreading**

of BGJ **150**: 3; **161**: 2; **200**: 30–31

of EGJ **199**: 24–25

of *Go Review* **194**: 7

**proper move**

*Lessons in the Fundamentals of Go*

example from **190**: 14

**proposals**

for British Go Congress combined with  
Candidates’ Tourn. **157**: 5

for EGC 2017 venue **179**: 14–16

for London Open combined with British  
Open **156**: 30

‘Proposal for BGA to Adopt AGA Rules’  
(Bell, R.) **142**: 7–12

**Pro-Pro Handicap Go**

review **107**: 7

**pros** *see* professionals

**pros and cons**

of position (cartoon) **161**: 10\*

**proteins**

AlphaFold (software) **194**: 3

**protesters** *see* bypass protesters

**proverbs**

3-3 point **110**: 17  
 aji-keshi **104**: 16, 17; **106**: 12  
 atari **104**: 16, 17  
 attachment, hane after **101**: 24, 25  
 attachment to live **110**: 18, 19  
 attacking **105**: 18  
 bamboo joint **108**: 10, 11  
 big eye beats small eye **107**: 10–11  
     counterexample **123**: 35  
 blindly memorising joseki **102**: 14; **172**:  
     10; **173**: 29; **174**: 30  
 bulge **108**: 10–11  
 capping move **105**: 16, 17  
 carpenter's square **102**: 14; **180**: 17  
 centre of three stones **101**: 27; **109**: 17  
 comb formation **102**: 13  
 connection **105**: 18; **107**: 8, 9; **108**: 12  
 corners, loss of four **104**: 18–19  
 cross-cut **104**: 16, 17; **138**: 35  
 cut **104**: 16, 17; **105**: 16, 17; **108**: 12, 13  
 cut across knight's move **105**: 17; **138**:  
     35–36  
 cutting points **104**: 16, 17  
 dango **101**: 26  
 as default options **101**: 25  
 diagonal connection **108**: 11  
 diagonal move **105**: 19  
 direction of play **185**: 13  
 empty triangle **101**: 25–26; **136**: 55  
 endgame **108**: 11  
 extensions (side positions) **101**: 27–28;  
     **103**: 33; **166**: 10  
 eyes in capturing races **107**: 12  
 eye-stealing tesuji **101**: 26, 27  
 failure/success **193**: 10, 11  
 fancy moves **110**: 20  
 five are one eye, three none **102**: 10–11  
 five in corner live **109**: 15, 16  
 four die but six live **102**: 11–12  
 fourth line as line of influence **102**: 12  
 fuseki **106**: 14

**proverbs (continued)**

*Go Proverbs*

republished **124**: 23

'Go Proverbs' (10 parts) (Roads)

capturing races **107**: 8–12  
 ko and ko threats **106**: 12–15  
 life and death **102**: 10–14; **109**: 15–17  
 shape and technique **101**: 24–28; **105**:  
     16–19; **108**: 10–13  
 various **103**: 33–38; **104**: 16–19; **110**:  
     16–20

*Go Proverbs Illustrated* **101**: 24; **182**: 24;  
     **188**: 8; **200**: 13

hané after attachment **101**: 24, 25

hané at the head of three stones **101**: 24,  
     25, 26

hané at the head of two stones **101**: 24, 25;  
     **102**: 10

hané-goroshi **109**: 15

ishi-no-shita **109**: 17

J-group **109**: 16

from *Journey to the West* **105**: 10; **142**: 25

key points **103**: 33

knight's move **105**: 16–17, 18, 19

ko **106**: 12, 13–14, 15

ko threats **106**: 12, 13, 14

ladder **103**: 35–36; **105**: 43; **110**: 16–17

L-group **109**: 16; **116**: 32

long L-group **109**: 16

moyo, boundary of two **103**: 34

nakade, number of moves in **104**: 36, 39;  
     **107**: 11

net **110**: 17

nobi **104**: 16, 17; **138**: 35

one eye beats no eye

    counterexample (capturing-race prob-  
     lem) **106**: 42, 57

    counterexample (life-and-death prob-  
     lem) **123**: 12

    counterexamples **107**: 9; **122**: 31

    examples **107**: 8–9, 10

    exceptions **123**: 28

    problems **125**: 48, 49; **142**: 13; **186**: 9,  
     36; **199**: 15, 44

one-space jump **105**: 18, 19

open skirt **110**: 19

**proverbs** (*continued*)

- outside liberties in capturing races **107**: 12
- patching up one's play **104**: 16, 17
- peeping move **104**: 16, 17–18
- ponnuki **103**: 34, 35
- preparatory moves in capturing races **107**: 9–10
- Proverbs* (review) **115**: 49–50
- 'Proverbs for Weak Players' **144**: 32, 33
- rectangular six corner needs dame **102**: 13
- rectangular six is alive **102**: 13
- reductions **101**: 28; **110**: 17–18
- Roads's favourite **110**: 20
- sacrifice in capturing races **107**: 10
- sake bottle **105**: 19
- second line as line of defeat **102**: 12–13
- six die but eight live **102**: 10, 11; **196**: 18, 21
- six stones on third line **102**: 12; **180**: 17
- staircase tesuji **104**: 16, 17
- strange things happen on the 2-1 point
  - cartoon **146**: 16\*
  - example **109**: 15
  - in rectangular six corner **119**: 53
- strong players **106**: 15
- symmetry
  - life and death (example) **109**: 17
  - 'A Proverb Revised' (Roads) **161**: 29–35
  - 'Triumph of the Proverb' (Grant) **119**: 42; **120**: 23
- Ten Golden Rules **166**: 23
- territory **102**: 12; **103**: 37; **110**: 18, 19
- thickness **103**: 36, 37; **145**: 25
- third line as line of territory **102**: 12
- throw-in in capturing races **107**: 8
- tripod group **109**: 16
- turtle shell **103**: 34–35
- two or more liberties in capturing races **114**: 37
- two-step hane **108**: 12
- urgent move before big move **103**: 33, 34
- walls **103**: 36–37
- weak players **106**: 15
- 'Weak Players' Proverbs Revisited' (Roads) **145**: 23

**proverbs** (*continued*)

- 'Weak Player's Proverbs' (Roads) **144**: 33
- 'What Proverbs Really Mean' (Wedd) **138**: 35–36
- see also* principles
- proxy voting**
  - for BGA members **192**: 16
- Pruhonice**
  - World Youth Goe Ch'ship
    - 2001: report **120**: 55
    - 2013: report **165**: 33
- pseudonyms**
  - books published by Zanoni Volpicelli **118**: 15
  - on IGS **107**: 6
  - see also* Chidori; Honte, Paddy; Mr Stupid; Shan Sa; Trevanian
- psychological balance**
  - 'Harmony and Warfare' (Daniel) **130**: 41
- public, playing in** *see* outdoor playing in public
- public liability insurance**
  - of BGA **129**: 34
- public transport** *see* buses; subway; train ...; trams
- publications and literature**
  - in Chinese language *see* Chinese books; Chinese magazines
  - by Good **200**: 58
  - in Japanese language *see* Japanese books; Japanese magazines
  - in Korean language *see* Korean books
  - McFadden on Go in **130**: 18–19
  - 'Reflections on English Go Literature' (Pratesi) **113**: 14–16
  - see also* articles; bibliographies; booklets; books; covers; journals and magazines; manuscripts
- publicity and promotion of Go**
  - AlphaGo, breaking news on **175**: 14–16
  - 'Arundel Jubilee Showcase' (Segerman) **160**: ifc\*, 27\*
  - at BBC 'Open Door' programme 1974 **171**: 5
  - Bexfield on **120**: 5–6; **123**: 10

**publicity and promotion of Go** (*continued*)

BGA activities **115**: 40; **116**: 41; **120**: 19; **122**: 9  
 ‘BGA Membership Drive – October 2012’ (MacLennan; Smith, P.) **160**: 36–37  
 BGA outreach programme **120**: 5–6; **153**: 5–6  
 ‘BGA Press and Publicity’ (Beck) **125**: 35  
 BGA resources for clubs **117**: 27–28; **120**: fc\*  
 Brady on **150**: 21  
 from British Go Ch’ship **117**: 21; **122**: 24  
 at Cambridge Go Club **120**: 11  
 CCPR events **145**: ibc\*; **150**: ifc\*, 16–18\*  
 of City of London Go Club **158**: 34  
 at clubs **117**: 27–28; **120**: fc\*, 5  
 Committee (BGA) *see* Publicity Committee  
 ‘Council House – BGA Outreach Activities’ (Bexfield, A.) **120**: 5–6  
 at Daily Mail New Year Exhibition 1968 **171**: 4  
 Diamond on **149**: 8; **161**: 6; **165**: 34; **166**: 17; **169**: 11  
 for farming **171**: 8  
 at FestivalAsia 2015 **172**: 4–5\*  
 Freshers’ Fair, Go stall at **160**: 36  
 Go picnic at Green Park **137**: 21  
 Goss on **126**: 23; **130**: 10–11  
 Hampshire Go Project **127**: 35; **130**: 11  
 Huyshe on **178**: 10–11  
 at ICOB 2008 **147**: 27  
 at Japanese festivals **101**: 19–20; **117**: 58\*; **127**: 35; **153**: 5–6; **169**: ifc\*, 11  
 ‘JapanEx’ (Jendrzewski) **149**: 13–15\*  
 Learn Go Week 2014: report **169**: fc\*, 20–21\*  
 for LGC **181**: 22  
 Marketing Manager (BGA) **167**: 5; **168**: 5; **169**: 11  
 for maths and science community **178**: 11  
 at MSO  
 1997 **109**: 23  
 2000 **120**: 5–6; **123**: 10; **135**: 51  
*New Scientist* article as catalyst for **154**: 25; **200**: 54

**publicity and promotion of Go** (*continued*)

for Nottingham Go Club **183**: 11–13  
 at Oriental events **178**: 11  
 outdoor playing in public **120**: 19; **149**: fc\*, 10–12\*; **169**: fc\*, 20–21\*  
 recruitment of new players **162**: 10, 11; **168**: 29  
 Rix on **104**: 15  
 ‘The Schools and Outreach Programme’ (Manning) **153**: 5–6  
 ‘Start Spreading the News – with a Go Screen Saver’ (Hunt, T.) **123**: 43  
 ‘Street Go’ (Sythes; Wendland) **149**: fc\*, 10–12\*  
 ‘Taking a Stand’ (Matthews) **109**: 36  
 at tournaments **120**: 5  
 for tournaments **125**: 35  
 at UK Festival of Mind Sports 2011  
 announcement **157**: 15  
 report **158**: 16–17\*  
 in universities **161**: 6; **169**: 11; **178**: 10; **181**: 10  
 at University of Glasgow **168**: 29  
 ‘Web Publicity’ (Matthews) **111**: 7  
 youth clubs, starting new **160**: 37  
 of youth Go **115**: 29; **116**: 37; **117**: 15  
 Zen Machine, material used by **144**: 16  
*see also* flyers; Friends of Go (fund); Go-Zone (outreach programme); posters; Press Officer (BGA); press releases; social media  
**Publicity Committee (BGA)**  
 list of members 2006 **139**: 47  
 stopgap **110**: 24  
**publishers** *see* Brett und Stein; Carlton; Hebsacker Verlag; Ishi Press; Kiseido; Slate and Shell; Yutopian  
**pubs**  
 Go in **158**: 34; **177**: 12–13\*; **182**: 17  
 It’s-not-Othello Pub (cartoon) **162**: 2\*  
*see also* Chequers; Cross Keys; Marton Arms; Melton Mowbray; Old Stand; Three Crowns  
**Puerta, Giovanna**  
 at IAPGC 2000 **122**: 56\*<sup>3</sup>



- pull back** *see* draw back
- Pullein-Thompson, Harold James**  
 family and working life **159**: 23–24\*  
 as publisher of first Go set sold in UK  
**159**: 25
- ‘Pullein-Thompson and the First Go Set in the UK’ (van Ees)** **159**: 22–25\*
- Pullin, Andrew** **107**: 35
- pumpkins**  
 electric **154**: 27\*
- punt trip**  
 in Spreewald **120**: 53\*
- Punta Arenas youth**  
 team match  
 vs. Harpenden youth 2019: report **190**: 5
- ‘Punting Party Game’ (Kim S.-J.)** **121**: fc\*, 38–41
- pupils** *see* live-in pupils
- puppet theater** *see* bunraku
- Purchas, Samuel** **194**: 36
- purchasing** *see* buying
- Pusey, John**  
 at Korean pros’ UK visit 2007 **141**: 25\*B1
- push into**  
 in capturing-race problem  
 and first-line tesuji **158**: 11<sup>CR</sup>, 37<sup>CR</sup>  
 explained **195**: 22  
 in game  
 Hall, T M. vs. Macfadyen (Challengers’ League 2009) **167**: 13  
 in life-and-death problems **150**: 38; **156**: 9<sup>TL</sup>, 38<sup>TL</sup>  
 and atekomi **166**: 35, 37  
 and ishi-no-shita **179**: 17, 31  
 and placement **113**: 17, 38  
 one-space jump/knight’s move *see* tsuki-dashi  
 as sente (example) **132**: 5  
 and straight-three-stone sacrifice (example) **122**: 20
- push through**  
 knight’s move (example) **138**: 36  
 in life-and-death problem **180**: 6, 28  
*see also* driving tesuji
- push through and cut**  
 examples **110**: 34, 35
- pushing move**  
 as bad technique (problems) **193**: 32, 35  
 in contact fights **125**: 8  
 escaping with cutting stone by **119**: 20–21  
 after shoulder hit (3-3 point joseki) **103**: 14–15
- Putman, Aidan**  
 at BYGC 2011 **156**: 10<sup>CL\*B7</sup>  
 game  
 vs. Chui, M. (BYGC 2013) **165**: 4–10
- Putman, Colin**  
 at BYGC 2011 **156**: 10<sup>CL\*M6</sup>  
 at Redmond’s visit of Swindon Go Club **164**: ibc\*
- Putman, Tony**  
 at Devon Tourn.  
 1997 **193**: ibc<sup>T\*M1</sup>  
 1999 **115**: 63\*; **193**: ibc<sup>BR\*2</sup>
- Puyt, Erik**  
 at IGF meeting 2006 **139**: 8\*<sup>3</sup>  
 meetings with officials in Tokyo **135**: 59
- puzzles**  
*BGA Puzzle and Quiz Book* **128**: 21\*  
 ‘Eternity’, solution of **121**: 59\*  
*see also* crossword puzzles
- pyramid-four eye space**  
 vs. bent-three eye space  
 example **106**: 34–35  
 problem **115**: 33, 38, 39  
 vs. bulky-five eye space (example) **110**: 32, 33  
 with cutting points (example) **104**: 38  
 vs. no eye (examples) **110**: 30, 31–32; **120**: 36  
 number of liberties **104**: 35–36  
 vs. one-point eye space (problem) **115**: 33, 38  
 status of **120**: 13
- pyramid-four nakade**  
 in eight-point eye space (problem) **123**: 13, 14  
 examples **119**: 15; **120**: 15

**pyramid-four-stone sacrifice**

in capturing-race problem  
and watarī **133**: 9<sup>BL</sup>, 43  
ishi-no-shita (example) **126**: 27

**pyramids** *see* Chichen Itza pyramid

**Q**

**Qi Culture Research conference**

2016 **178**: fc\*, 4\*

‘**Qi Fun: Live Action Hikaru No Go**’ (Atkins) **195**: 30–31\*

**Qi Jing (manuscript)** **193**: 27

**Qi Yuan** *see* Chinese Weiqi Association

**Qian Gongnan**

vs. Li Haimen (ca. 1850)  
in Falkener’s book **197**: 38

**Qing government**

in need of native interpreters **150**: 36

**Qiu Zeyu**

Wessex Tourn. 2019 winner **190**: 9\*

**Qnext Go client**

review **136**: 34–35

**quadruple ko**

move tree **151**: 29–30  
outcome **151**: 29, 30–31  
states of **151**: 29, 30  
in Yoda vs. O Meien (JAL Super Hayago Tourn. 2004) **136**: 59–60

**qualification**

for IAPGC **140**: 26

**qualification points** *see* World Amateur qualification points

**qualified players**

for Candidates’ Tourn. 2000 **117**: 22

**qualifying tournaments**

for Candidates’ Tourn. **117**: 21–22  
European, for SportAccord World Mind Games  
2011 **157**: 37  
2012 **161**: 36  
2013 **165**: 32

*see also* British Women’s World Qualifier; European Pro Qualification Tourn.; Fujitsu Qualifier tournaments; Toyota & Denso ... Go Oza

**quantum mechanics** *see* Schrödinger’s cat

**Quastella, Lisa** **166**: 22\*

**queens** *see* Elizabeth II

**Queens (NYC)** *see* Flushing; LaGuardia Airport

**Queen’s Hotel (Penzance)** **193**: bc\*

**Queensland** *see* Brisbane

**Queenstown**

Roads’s visit **111**: 32

**Quellenstudien zur Geschichte des Schachspiels** **196**: 31–32

**questionnaires**

BGA members’ feedback from **124**: 22–23

British Go Ch’ship system **153**: 35–38

clubs **155**: 34–35; **162**: 10

**quick count**

explained **174**: 19

**quiet children** **117**: 51–52

**Quinn, Gary**

game

vs. Collinson (Leicester Tourn. 1995)

**103**: 11–12

**quintuple ko** **151**: 31

‘**Quitter, The**’ (poem) **115**: 45

**quizzes**

*BGA Puzzle and Quiz Book* **128**: 21\*

BGJ covers **158**: 3, 17

at British Go Congress

1999 **115**: 63

2000 **119**: 7

endgame problems at Shropshire Tourn.

2014 **170**: 32

“‘Go” Word Watching’ (Sideways-Looking Persons) **163**: 17, 33

Japanese rules **136**: 47–48, 51–52, 53, 54

‘Ladder-breakers’ (Wedd) **111**: 7, 14

stamps **148**: 28

at West Surrey Handicap Tourn. 2000

**122**: 3

‘You either like Go or you don’t’ **147**: 15, 40

*see also* photo quizzes

**R**

**rabbity-six eye space**

vs. bulky-five eye space (example) **106**: 37, 38

**rabbity-six eye space** (*continued*)

vs. no eye (problem) **115**: 32, 36, 37  
 sequence reducing liberties of **163**: 6  
 status of **116**: 44; **120**: 14

**rabbity-six nakade**

example **121**: 23  
 problem **124**: 30

**raccoon-dog's belly drum** *see* badger's belly drum

**Radcliffe, Jenny**

BGA club questionnaire **162**: 10

BGJ editorials

2005 **136**: 1–2; **137**: 1–2

2006 **138**: 1–2

at BPGC

2009 **170**: 24\*<sup>F9</sup>

2013 **165**: ifc\*<sup>31</sup>

2019 **188**: fc\*<sup>M9</sup>

2022 **200**: 46<sup>T\*M5</sup>

at British Open 2009 **148**: 11<sup>BL\*</sup>

at Challengers' League 2013 **165**: 22\*

at Durham Tournament 2005 **137**: 18\*

'Go Club Census' **155**: 34–35

at London Open

2009 **150**: bc\*

2015 **175**: ifc\*

at London Open Pair Go Tourn. 2015 **175**:  
 26\*<sup>F2</sup>

'Notes of a Tournament Newbie' **129**: 26–  
 27\*

at Scottish Bar-Low Tourn. 2004 **136**: 5\*

at UK Festival of Mind Sports 2011 **158**:  
 ifc\*<sup>B3</sup>, 16<sup>TL\*6</sup>

*see also* Rofe-Radcliffe, Jenny

**radiation**

possible danger after tsunami (2011) **157**:  
 22

**radio**

'Anatomy of a Radio Interview' (Manning)  
**163**: 31–32

**RAF station Riyan**

Hitchens at **154**: 23

**raft-building**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2017 **181**:  
 ifc<sup>T\*</sup>, 7–8

**rage** *see* anger

**Rai, Arjun**

at BYGC 2011 **156**: 10<sup>CL\*F3</sup>

**railway** *see* train ...

**Ramirez, Juan David**

at LAGC 2018 **186**: 6\*

**Ramsgate**

workshop at Marlowe Academy 2008 **144**:  
 17\*

**Ranka (website)**

interview with Macfadyen **146**: 28–29\*

**ranka legend**

'The Rotted Axe Handle Classic' (Wells)  
**105**: 10

'The Woodcutter's Tale' (Goss) **101**: 40–  
 41

**ranks** *see* grades (Go); rating ...

**rapid tournaments**

Leamington Tourn.

2002: notes **198**: bc\*

2003: report **131**: 2

2004: report **134**: 5

at MSO

1999: report **117**: 58

2000: report **121**: 44

2003: ladder problem **132**: 22, 51

2007: report **143**: 7

at Nottingham Kyu Teaching and Tourn.

2018: report **183**: 23–24

2019: report **188**: 21

at South Manchester Tourn.

2017: report **179**: 27

youth monthly (BGA)

2021: reports **196**: 7

2022: report **199**: 18

*see also* Irish Rapid Handicap Tourn.;  
 Korean Prices Information Cup; Letch-  
 worth Rapid Play Tourn.; Nottingham  
 rapid tourn.; T Mark Hall Rapid Play  
 Tourn.

**Rastall, Jay**

at Anglo-Korean Friendship Match 1996  
**104**: 41\*<sup>B3</sup>

**Ratcliffe, Adam**

at BYGC 2011 **156**: 10<sup>CL\*F1</sup>

**Ratcliffe, Kiaran**

at BYGC 2011 **156**: 10<sup>CL\*M7</sup>

**rates (membership)** *see* subscription rates (BGA)

**Ratia, Hector/Leigh, Graham**  
game

vs. Knipe (2007) **143**: ibc\*

**rating count (cartoon)** **156**: 3\*

**rating points (EGF)**

of UK players (1998–2010) **155**: ifc\*

for won games against different playing strength **155**: 16–17

**rating systems**

adjustment of BGA to EGF **177**: 9

AGA

disparity between EGF and **169**: 37

by Ryder **123**: 31

anchor, lack of **155**: 18

BGA **115**: 14, 15; **125**: 13; **155**: 16; **157**: 3

disparity

between AGA and EGF **169**: 37

between various **127**: 12–13; **128**: 5

EGF

about **122**: 40

adjustment of BGA to **177**: 9

British tournament results for **176**: ibc; **177**: 3

criticism of **156**: 3

disparity between AGA and **169**: 37

Elo adopted for **121**: 29

EUR **122**: 26, 27

‘The European Go Rating List’ (Wedd) **117**: 13–15

‘European Ratings and UK Grades’ (Kaniuk) **122**: 40–43

feedback from questionnaire for BGA members **124**: 23

grades, compared to **122**: 40–41

letters to the editor **125**: 32; **126**: 32, 33–34; **156**: 3; **157**: 3–4

praise of **157**: 3–4

requirements for games outside of ‘proper’ tournaments **152**: 28

revision **194**: 10–11

tournament attendees using **125**: 32; **126**: 32, 33–34

UK players distribution (1998–2010) **155**: ifc\*

**rating systems (continued)**

EGF (*cont.*)

‘Why am I Getting Weaker?’ (Manning) **155**: 16–17

*see also* rating points (EGF)

Elo

absolute and logarithmic scales **124**: 43

EUR **122**: 26, 27

‘The Go Ranking System of Ales Cieply’ (Pratesi) **122**: 26–29\*

‘The Go Ranking System of Arpad Elo’ (Pratesi) **121**: 28–29

‘The Go Ranking System of Robert Ryder’ (Pratesi) **123**: 30–31

Goldis

‘The Go Ranking System of Bjorn Goldis’ (Pratesi) **126**: 14–17

Goliney

‘The Go Rating System of Igor Goliney’ (Pratesi) **132**: 26–28

Heine

‘The Go Ranking System of Klaus Heine’ (Pratesi) **125**: 24–25\*

KGS

‘The KGS Rating System – Some Comments’ (Moffatt) **155**: 18

letter to the editor **156**: 4

unresponsiveness to rapidly improving players **155**: 18; **156**: 4; **159**: 3–4

at Nihon Ki-in branch in Hirakata **107**: 19

‘Ratings – a personal view’ (Roads) **127**: 12–13

‘Ratings and Strength – doing a good job’ (Kaniuk) **128**: 5

Rüger

‘The Go Ranking System of Bruno Rüger’ (Pratesi) **120**: 44–45

Schmidt

‘The Go Ranking System of Walther Schmidt’ (Pratesi) **124**: 42–43

**ratings**

100 games of two players of same strength and effects on **155**: 17; **157**: 28

change vs. winning percentage in Europe (1996–2010) **157**: 33  
of Manning (2010) **157**: 32–33

**ratings (continued)**

dan diplomas awarded by BGA in new system **133**: 37–39  
 deflation **157**: 28, 31–32, 33  
 division of grades for **123**: 30  
 in Europe (1996–2010) **157**: 29, 30–31  
 of German players (1920s/40s) **120**: 45  
 grades as basis of **123**: 30  
 of Harvey, M. **126**: 32  
 of Hunt, T. **132**: 12–13; **133**: 38  
 inflation **157**: 28  
 of kyu players **126**: 32, 33–34  
 logarithmic in Goldis’s rating system **126**: 15, 16  
 and tiebreakers **177**: 11  
 ‘Toby’s Correlation’ (Kaniuk) **157**: 28–34\*  
*Understand Your Rating* (cartoon) **157**: 17\*  
 of unrated players (examples) **157**: 34  
 ups and downs **132**: 11  
 of Zen (playing software) **164**: 29  
*see also* Elo ratings; grades (Go); playing strength

**readers (devices)** *see* BeBook

**readers (of BGJ)**

call for more communication from **123**: 2  
 online vs. paper **200**: 30

**reading**

explained **180**: 18  
 ladder **103**: 36  
 Leedham-Green on **161**: 3  
 Ward on **124**: 4–5  
 Wedd on **160**: 23  
*see also* katte yomi; out-of-order reading

**Reading**

British Go Congress 1974: Roads on **185**: 18

*Reading Go Club Newsletter* **164**: 21\*

**rearranging (move order)** *see* out-of-order reading

**rearranging (territory)**

for counting **127**: 15; **128**: 7–8  
*see also* ten-point shapes (territory counting)

**reasoning skills**

children’s deficits in South Huntington School District’s Go programme **110**: 39–40, 41

*see also* analysis

**Rebattu, Max**

game  
 vs. Hasibeder (European Go Ch’ship 1978, middle-game position) **131**: 6

**recapture**

one for two  
 in life-and-death problems **113**: 17, 38; **127**: 39; **149**: 29; **174**: 37, 54; **198**: 28–29; **199**: 6, 43  
 watari by (examples) **132**: 15; **163**: 5  
 one for three  
 inadequate to prevent eye (example) **131**: 18–19  
 to prevent eye (examples) **131**: 19; **132**: 15–16  
 watari by (example) **132**: 15–16  
 one for four  
 in capturing-race problem **133**: 43  
*see also* ishi-no-shita; snapback

**recapture after intermediate move**

one for one *see* ko  
 one for two  
 in life-and-death problems **127**: 38–39; **147**: 44; **178**: 20, 35; **185**: 18, 35

‘Recent Advances in Computer Go’ (Wedd) **142**: 14–16

**reception**

at Kisei Title Match 2002 **126**: 28

‘Recipe for a New Junior Go Club’ (Bexfield, A.) **167**: 32–34

**recognised country rule**

of EGF **121**: 8

**recording (games)** *see* game recording

**records (games)** *see* game records

**records (top performances)**

Honinbo Titles by Cho C. **112**: 44  
 ‘World Record Life and Death Problem’ **141**: 24

‘Re-creating the London Go Centre’ (Gavigan) **181**: 20–22

**recruitment**

- of new BGA members **118**: 55; **171**: 13\*; **174**: 24
- of new players **120**: 11; **162**: 10, 11; **168**: 29

**rectangular six corner**

- ‘Back to Basics – problems based on the 6-point corner’ (Bailey, S.) **119**: 24–25, 52–56
- proverb **102**: 13
- unsettled shape explained **116**: 44, 45

**rectangular six eye space**

- live shape explained **116**: 44

**rectangular six side position**

- life-and-death problem **123**: 16
- live and dead shapes explained **116**: 44–45
- proverb **102**: 13

**Redecker, Thomas**

- The most difficult problem ever – Igo Hatsuyoron 120* **158**: 12–13\*

**Redmond, Michael**

- at EGC 2011 **157**: fc\*
- game
  - vs. Cho C. (Oza Tourn. 1998, middle-game analysis) **128**: 20–21
- at IAPGC 2001 **125**: fc\*
- ‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **125**: 53
- on Japanese TV **123**: 17
- at Kisei Title Match 2002 game commentary **126**: 29<sup>TR\*</sup>
- Patterns of Sanrensei* **160**: 38–39\*; **175**: 22
- profile **164**: 6
- on taisha in AlphaGo’s favourite opening **181**: 15–16
- UK visit 2013
  - announcement **163**: 7
  - reports **164**: fc–ifc\*, 6–8, 10–11\*, 15, 25, ibc–bc\*
- at WMSG 2008 **146**: 31<sup>BR\*2</sup>

**reductions**

- as alternative to invasions (proverb) **110**: 17–18
- by attachment **106**: 55
- by cut (problems) **175**: 22, 33; **190**: 15, 29, 34–35; **192**: 15, 32–33

**reductions (continued)**

- examples **112**: 8–10, 11; **114**: 16–17; **161**: 13
  - ‘An Exciting Problem to Decide a Game’ (Simons) **159**: 28, 31–37
  - vs. expanding moyo **106**: 16–17
  - by first-line tesuji (problem) **157**: 21, 42
  - by hane (examples) **131**: 17; **195**: 18–19
  - by hanekomi (problem) **145**: 42
  - by ko (problem) **173**: 30, 39
  - of liberties of rabbitry-six eye space **163**: 6
  - of moyo *see under* moyo
  - by net (problem) **164**: 23, 43
  - by nose attachment (problem) **146**: 10
  - by one-space jump (problem) **196**: 29, 40–41
  - by peeping move (problems) **175**: 11, 31; **194**: 17, 41
  - by placement (problem) **171**: 24, 39
  - ‘A point here, a point there...’ (Grant) **126**: 40–41
  - Reducing Territorial Frameworks* (book review) **172**: 20
  - Reductions* (book review) **172**: 20–21
  - by shoulder hit (proverb) **101**: 28
  - by squeeze (examples) **170**: 19, 20
  - of territory *see under* territory
  - by throw-in (problems) **164**: 5, 8, 19, 21, 42–43
  - see also* hane-goroshi; monkey jump
- Reece, Jonathan**
- Arundel Tourn. 2019 winner **189**: 37\*
  - ‘Rules and Counting’ **137**: 28–34
- referees**
- neglected art of refereeing **152**: 3–4
  - ‘Referee Exercise(s)’ (Kaniuk) **137**: 24, 38–39; **138**: 14–15, 24–25; **139**: 19–20, 25–28; **140**: 14–15; **141**: 4–5, 6; **176**: 9, 20–21
  - ‘Referee Notes’ (Kaniuk) **136**: 38–43
  - ‘A Referee Writes’ (Wedd) **136**: 30–31\*, 56–57
  - ‘Refereeing Question’ (Wedd) **140**: 14–16; **141**: 4–5, 6, 7
  - ‘The Referee’s Song’ (Roads) **124**: 36
  - resumption of play ordered by **136**: 52

**referees** (*continued*)

superko decisions by **146**: 51, 52; **148**: 17–18, 19; **151**: 31–32

tasks **136**: 41–43

Wedd

at London Open: 2004 **136**: 30–31\*, 56–57; 2012 **163**: 18\*

workshop at IOM Go Congress 2004

problem from **136**: 48, 54

*see also* Chief Referee

‘**Refinements to a New System of Go Notation**’ (Jones, T.) **123**: 25

‘**Reflections on English Go Literature**’ (Pratesi) **113**: 14–16

‘**Reflections on Go from a Beginner**’ (Medaglia) **183**: 21

**refraining**

from comments as onlooker **133**: 28

**refrigerators** *see* fridgego

**refugees** *see* Go refugees

**Regan, Natasha**

‘Amateur Pair Go Championships’ **140**: ifc\*, 26–28\*

at BPGC

2001 **124**: 2\*B3

2009: best-dressed winner **149**: 6\*; **170**: 24\*F11

2012: winner **160**: 14\*

2013: best-dressed winner **165**: 23\*; in group photo **165**: ifc\*4

2014: winner **168**: 14\*

2017 **180**: 24\*

2022 **200**: 46<sup>T</sup>\*M11

at Bracknell Tourn. 2003 **199**: 16\*

at EPGC

2002: report **128**: 14–16; playing **127**: 40\*

2004 **134**: 41\*

2006 **139**: 9\*

game

vs. O Rissei (2002) **126**: fc\*

at Great Wall visit **146**: bc\*12

at IAPGC

2006 **140**: 26–27\*

2013 **166**: 31

**Regan, Natasha** (*continued*)

at IOM Go Congress

2004 **135**: 71\*

2010 **153**: fc\*

at UK Festival of Mind Sports 2011 **158**:

ifc\*B4, 16<sup>TL</sup>\*1+CR\*

at WMSG 2008 **146**: fc\*3, 20<sup>BL</sup>\*F3

**Regan, Natasha/Cocke, Matthew**

games

vs. Bisca/Patricia (EPGC 2002) **128**: 42–43

vs. Cisbani/Antonacci (EPGC 2002) **128**: 15

vs. Drouot/Cristiani (EPGC 2002) **127**: 40\*; **128**: 16

vs. Franke/Trinks (EPGC 2002) **128**: 16

vs. Selby, A./Jendrzejewski (BPGC 2012) **160**: 4–7

**Regan, Natasha/Hunt, Tim**

game

vs. Sugiyama/Isoda (MSO 2003) **132**: 22, 23, 51, 52

**Regan, Natasha/Selby, Alex**

game

vs. Goss/Marchant (BPGC 2000) **120**: 22–23

**regions** (BGA)

‘The BGA and the Regions’ (Matthews) **112**: 37

**registration**

on IGS **110**: 6

at US Go Congress 2011 **157**: 11

**Rehm, Robert**

game

vs. Smith, P. (European Team Ch’ship 1996) **106**: 56–57

**Reichelt, Jan**

game

vs. Roads (EGC 2012) **161**: 26–28

**Reichstag (Berlin)** **186**: 11\*

**Reid, Matthew**

at Candidates’ Tourn. 2017 **180**: ifc\* game

vs. Bailey, S. (Trigantius Tourn. 1999) **116**: 42

**Reid, Matthew** (*continued*)

Isle of Skye Tourn. 2020 winner **191**: 28\*

**Reiss, Michael**

interview with **119**: 18–19\*

Streeten on **135**: 47

Wedd on playing software by **132**: 35

*see also* Go Professional; Go++

**‘Relationship, The, between the British Go Association and the Mind Sports Olympiad’ (Manning)** **133**: 40–41; **134**: 58

**relationships** *see* married couples

**relief funds**

tsunami in Japan **155**: 2

**‘Remember your First Game?’ (Wendes, P.)** **126**: 39

**removing the base**

‘Attacking Weak Groups’ (Taylor) **146**: 17–19

by placement (problem) **193**: 16, 34

**renaming**

of Go **104**: 25; **105**: 20

**Renbourn, John**

obituary **172**: 15

**Rengo games**

single player vs. team

Cho Ch. vs. Kitani school young generation (2000, 9×9 game) **135**: 30–32

Knipe vs. Leigh/Ratia (2007) **143**: ibc\*

MoGoTW vs. Chou C.-S./Chou P.-C. (2011, 9×9 game) **155**: 24–25

*see also* Pair Go games

**Rengo tournaments**

at BGA Online Congress 2021 **195**: 4–5

at IOM Go Congress 2010 **153**: 11–12\*

at IOM Go Festival 2017 **181**: 23

at London Open

2009: report **151**: fc\*

2017: report **183**: 22

*see also* Pair Go tournaments; Triangle Tourn.

**Rengo variants** *see* team Capture Go

**repeating board positions** *see* superko

**repetition**

studying by **180**: 10

**Repetitive Go Syndrome (cartoon)** **158**: 39\*

**replaying** *see* game replaying

**reports** *see* annual reports; *individual tournaments*

**representatives (BGA)** *see* international representatives

**Republic of China** **155**: 21

*see also* Taiwan

**Rescue And Capture**

review **110**: 21

**rescuing** *see* breaking out; escaping

**resigning**

ambiguous vs. clear ways of **136**: 49; **139**: 20, 27–28

in stage of filling neutral points **150**: 5

**resolution subgame** *see* resumption of play

**resorts** *see* Butlin’s Bognor Regis Resort

**respect**

lack of **106**: 48–49

**responsibilities**

of BGA Council **199**: 5

**restarting game** *see* resumption of play

**restaurants** *see* Peking duck restaurants

**results** *see* game results; tournament results

**resumption of play**

Chinese rules **121**: 55–56

Japanese rules **136**: 51–53; **138**: 25; **139**: 25–26; **140**: 14, 15–16; **141**: 6, 7; **176**: 20

**Reta, Hamzah**

game

vs. Taylor, J. (BYGC 2010, 13×13 game) **152**: 43

**retailers**

Fearnley on **104**: 14

Rix on **104**: 15

**retaking** *see* recapture

**retesz (online player)**

game

vs. gromgull (BGA KGS Tourn. 2005) **137**: 2, 6–8

**retired players**

entry fee concessions for **160**: 2

**retirement game (Shusai vs. Kitani, 1938)**

*The Meijin’s Retirement Game*

photo in **192**: 3

review **160**: 28–29\*

notes **105**: 5

photo **191**: 11\*; **192**: 3



**retirement party**

of Goss **112**: 7\*

**reunification sculpture (Korea)** **147**: fc\*

**reusable minute**

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **129**: 22

in Japanese tournaments **106**: 43–44

**reverse komi games**

Harvey, Ma. vs. Ridley, P. **147**: 4; **148**: 4–7

**reverse sente**

hane as (example) **122**: 39

hanetsugi as (examples) **130**: 21; **132**: 6

value of (endgame problem) **123**: 40, 41

**‘Reversing our membership decline’ (Diamond, J.)** **149**: 8\*

**reviews**

Kogo’s Joseki Dictionary (SGF) **173**: 30

see also book reviews; CD reviews; disk reviews; DVD reviews; game analyses; Go set reviews; Go variant reviews; index reviews; library reviews; software reviews; stone reviews; streaming reviews

**revolutions**

French Revolutionary Stones (cartoon)

**146**: 27\*

**Revue Française de Go**

‘Why Do We Make Bad Moves’ (8 parts) (Feldmann)

‘Anger’ **118**: 47

‘Bad Shape and Contact Plays’ **115**: 18–19, 65

‘A Case Study’ **121**: 15–17

‘Errors due to Character’ **117**: 24–25

‘Fixations and Inconsistent Moves’ **116**: 18–19

‘Impatience and Lack of Objectivity’ **119**: 43

‘More on Lack of Objectivity’ **120**: 18

‘Youthful Errors’ **114**: 17–18

**Rhine** **161**: ifc\*

**Rhubarb the Clown** **168**: 22\*

**Ri Jin Ung**

game

vs. Bai (WAGC 2017) **180**: 14

**Ricci, Matteo** **194**: 35–36

**‘Rich Men Don’t Pick Quarrels’ (Hall, T M.)** **115**: 16–17; **122**: 30–31

**Richard’s Play-By-eMail Server** **122**: 45

**Rickard, John**

at Cambridge vs. London Koreans 2001 **125**: 42\*<sup>12</sup>

at Cornwall Tourn. 2000 **121**: 2\* games

vs. Goss (Candidates’ Tourn. 2001) **123**: 22–23

vs. Grant (London Open 2000) **123**: 36–37

vs. Hall, T M. (Northern Tourn. 1995) **101**: 22–23

vs. Hankin (Sonoyama Trophy Tourn. 1994, 13×13 game, 2 stones) **135**: 40

vs. Matthews (British Open 1997, fuseki & early middle game) **107**: 38, 39, 40

vs. Wall (Candidates’ Tourn. 2001) **123**: 23–24

obituary **127**: 19–20\*

**Ricoh Cup**

1999

report **118**: 61

Takemiya/Osawa vs. Yoshida M./Tono H. (middle-game analysis) **126**: 20

2000: report **122**: 57

2003: report **130**: 46

2004: report **133**: 48

fans with professionals’ names **163**: ibc\*

**Ridley, Isobel**

at BPGC 2009 **170**: 24\*<sup>B5</sup>

**Ridley, Pat**

BGJ editorials

2010 **151**: 2; **153**: 2; **154**: 2

2011 **155**: 2; **156**: 2; **157**: 2; **158**: 2

2012 **159**: 2; **160**: 2; **161**: 2; **162**: 2

2013 **163**: 2; **164**: 3; **165**: 2; **166**: 2–3\*

2014 **167**: 2–3; **168**: 3; **169**: 2; **170**: 2

2020 **193**: 2

2021 **194**: 2–3; **195**: 2; **196**: 2; **197**: 2

2022 **198**: 2; **199**: 2; **200**: 2

book reviews

*Games of Go* **149**: 16\*

*Mastering Ladders* **151**: 40–41\*

**Ridley, Pat** (*continued*)

- at BPGC
  - 2009 **170**: 24\*B3
  - 2013 **165**: ifc\*11
- at British Open 2016 **176**: 22\*
- ‘Ebook Reader and Go Books’ **147**: 32–34\*
- Emanuel Lasker*, Vol. II (chapter review) **194**: 37–39\*
- ‘The First 200 Journals’ **200**: 28–31\*
  - games
    - vs. Harvey, Ma. **147**: 4; **148**: 4–7
    - vs. Timmins, B. (Shropshire Tourn. 2012) **173**: 24–27
  - at Japan Day 2014 **169**: ifc<sup>BL</sup>\*
  - at Learn Go Week 2014 **169**: fc\*
  - letter to the editor **147**: 4
  - Saijo M. obituary **197**: 21\*
  - ‘Vanessa Wong’ **153**: 16–20\*
  - Ward obituary **167**: 2
- Ridley, Pat; Hunter, Richard**
  - ‘Jiri Keller’s Go Portraits’ **200**: 32–36\*
- Ridley, Pat; Tilley, John**
  - ‘Jack Good’ **200**: 53–58\*
- Riedeman, Dick**
  - at British Open 2014 **168**: 24\*
- Rieger, Angelika**
  - at EYGC 2014 **168**: 21\*
- Riggulsford, Myc**
  - at Wessex Tourn. 1982 **189**: ibc\*
- Rin Kaiho**
  - Fairbairn on **198**: 40
  - game commentary of Meijin League 2000/01 **124**: 8\*
  - games
    - vs. Fujisawa S. (Meijin Title Match 1970): Game 4 **194**: 26\*
    - vs. Ishida Y. (Honinbo Title Match 1972, Game 4, fuseki analysis) **104**: 12–13
    - vs. Mimura (middle-game problem) **197**: 33–35
    - vs. Takemiya (Honinbo League 1975/76, fuseki & middle game) **106**: 47, 48
  - Golden Opportunities* **104**: 40

**Rin Kanketsu**

- at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007 **145**: ifc<sup>C\*B5</sup>
- Ring of Water, The** (novel)
  - review **155**: 36–37\*
- Rio Grande Gorge**
  - sightseeing at **113**: 47
- Riordan, Oliver**
  - ‘Eternity’ solved by **121**: 59\*
- Rios, Leon**
  - at WAGC 2016 **176**: 7\*
- Ríos, Sebastián**
  - at LAGC 2017 **182**: ifc\*3
- Riper, Erik van**
  - ‘Introducing NNGS’ **102**: 6
- Rip-Off Tournament**
  - 2021: report **198**: 23
  - 2022: report **199**: 40
- rip-offs**
  - about **181**: 18
  - ‘A Pair of Rips’ (Barnard, P.) **174**: 36–37
  - ‘The Rip’ (Barnard, P.) **181**: 18–19
  - ‘Rip-Offs’ (Chetwynd, J.) **150**: 40
  - unclear identity of ‘Francis’ as victim of **174**: 36; **175**: 3
- ripped keima** *see* split knight’s move
- risks**
  - atari in stage of filling neutral points **141**: 28–29
  - taking or avoiding **174**: 17
- River Forest, IL**
  - US Go Congress 2002: report **128**: 44–45
- rivers**
  - Arno **185**: 7\*
  - Dambovita **112**: 34\*
  - Drau **143**: 11\*
  - Li **118**: 23\*
  - Rhine **161**: ifc\*
  - Swan **106**: 30
  - Thames **158**: 16\*
  - Wear **192**: 10\*
- Rix, Alex**
  - AGM 1999, report at **115**: 24–25
  - at Bank of China Cup 1996 **105**: 48\*
  - ‘British Championship – Findings from the Survey’ **118**: 9–10; **119**: 59

**Rix, Alex** (*continued*)

- ‘British Championship System’ **115**: 30
- at British Women’s World Qualifier 1996 **104**: 48\*
- at Candidates’ Tourn.
  - 2017 **180**: ifc\*
  - 2018 **184**: 20\*
- at Challenger’s League 2005 **137**: 16\*
- at Challengers’ League 2013 **165**: 22\*
- at Coventry Tourn. 1990 **198**: ibc\*
- ‘Friends of Go’ **115**: 29–30
- game analyses
  - Guo J. vs. Lee H. (London Open 1998, Round 8) **115**: 5
  - Jones, Al. vs. Cross (British Women’s World Qualifier 1996) **104**: 48\*, 49–50
  - Kim S.-J. vs. Rix (London Open 2000) **122**: 46–47
- games
  - vs. Bryant (Bracknell Tourn. 2014) **168**: 30–31
  - vs. Kay (Challengers’ League 2014) **169**: 38–40
  - vs. Kim S.-J. (London Open 2000) **122**: 46–47
- ‘Guilin’ **118**: 40–41\*
- ‘Has BGA Books Ltd Lost its Way?’ (Fearnley), response to **104**: 15
- ‘Highbury Hangover’ **122**: 46–47
- at IOM Go Congress 2010 **153**: fc\*
- letter to the editor **118**: 26
- ‘Liu Yajie’ **178**: 18\*
- at London International Team Tourn.
  - 2007 **144**: 6\*
  - 2014 **168**: 13\*; **170**: 33\*
- at London MindSports Centre opening party **198**: 38\*
- at London Open 2017 **183**: 22\*
- ‘London Open: Final Game’ **115**: 4–5
- ‘Message from the Retiring President’ **115**: 6
- Mills obituary **158**: 22–23
- Pietsch obituary **130**: 11\*
- on Roads as BGA Press Officer **112**: 46
- ‘Standard Conditions of Play’ **104**: 29

**Rix, Alex** (*continued*)

- at Trigantius Tourn. 2015 **172**: 23\*
- ‘Visit of Liu Yajie’ **115**: 47; **117**: 12
- at WAGC 2004 **195**: bc\*
- Ward obituary **167**: 18–19\*
- at WMSG 2008 **146**: 20<sup>BL\*B4</sup>, 23<sup>BL\*</sup>
- ‘Women’s Tournament’ **104**: 48–50\*
- ‘World Amateur 2017’ **180**: 12–13\*
- ‘Write Now!’ **115**: 7
- at Xi’an Go school **118**: 41\*

**Riyan** *see* RAF station Riyan

**road signs**

- cartoons **150**: 44\*; **174**: 45\*

**Road to Understanding Japanese, The** **195**: 2; **198**: 3

**Roads, Francis**

- ‘50 Years a go player’ **171**: 4–7\*
- ‘Abano Terme’ **104**: 21\*
- on AI **189**: 31
- ‘All There Is to Know About Shape in 20 Minutes’ **165**: 41
- ‘American Draws’ **102**: 19
- ‘Analogue for Me’ (poem) **192**: 8
- Australia trip announcement **102**: 17–18
- ‘Bad Godesberg’ **161**: 21–22\*
- ‘The BGA Newsletter’ **159**: 5

book reviews

- Diabolical: Life & Death Training* **197**: 14–15\*
- Diabolical 1–50: Answers and Analysis Edition* **197**: 16\*
- Handicap Go* **129**: 13\*
- Patterns of Sanrensei* **160**: 38–39\*
- ‘Bottom of the Class’ **170**: 4–6\*
- at BPGC
  - 1996 **104**: 53\*
  - 2004 **134**: 8\*
  - 2009 **149**: 6\*; **170**: 24<sup>\*B6</sup>
  - 2013 **165**: ifc<sup>\*16</sup>
  - 2016 **176**: 24\*
  - 2017 **180**: 24\*
  - 2019 **188**: fc<sup>\*B1</sup>
  - 2022 **200**: 46<sup>T\*B5</sup>, 51\*
- at British Go Congress
  - 1968 **200**: 19<sup>\*24</sup>
  - 1999 **115**: 61\*

**Roads, Francis** (*continued*)

- at British Go Congress (*cont.*)
  - 2001 **123**: 4\*<sup>M1</sup>
  - 2005 **137**: 14\*
- at British Open 1989 **197**: ibc\*
- at Candidates' Tourn. 2011 **156**: 12\*
- CD review
  - GoGoD **156**: 7–8
- 'Ceremonies, Crows and High-tech Loos' **136**: 43–46\*
- at Challengers' League 2013 **165**: 22\*
- as Chief Referee at EGC 2001 **124**: 58; **171**: 7
- 'Clubbing Around London' **155**: 26–27
- at dinner of KPMC 2008 **147**: 25\*
- at Durham Tournament 2005 **137**: 17, 18\*
- EGC
  - 1996: report **104**: 21\*
  - 1997: report **108**: 45–47\*; as EGF President **108**: 46–47, 53\*
  - 2000: report **120**: 52–53\*
  - 2001: report **124**: 58–59\*
  - 2002: report **128**: 38–39; participant **128**: 45\*
  - 2004: report **135**: 70–71
  - 2010: report **153**: 26–28\*
  - 2012: report **161**: 21–22\*
  - 2013: report **165**: 28–30\*
  - 2018: report **185**: 7–8\*
  - 2019: report **189**: 31–32
- 'Electric Pumpkin' **154**: ifc\*, 27–31\*
- on email **107**: 35
- EPGC 2000: report **119**: 28–29\*
- 'The First British Go Congresses' **185**: 17–18
- 'The First Isle of Skye Go Tournament' **152**: 30–31\*
- 'First Tim Hazelden Memorial Go Tournament' **101**: 29\*
- 'Francis in Australasia' (7 parts) **106**: 29–31\*; **107**: 35–37\*; **108**: 38–40\*; **109**: 41–42; **110**: 25–27\*; **111**: 31–32; **114**: 52–55\*
- 'Francis in Japan – November 2009' **151**: 33–37\*

**Roads, Francis** (*continued*)

- 'Francis in Korea and Japan 2014' **169**: 26–31\*
- 'Francis in the USA' **132**: 8–10
- game analyses
  - Bailey, S. vs. Chai (Wessex Tourn. 2000) **122**: 48–49
  - 'Double Digit Kyu Game' **166**: 6–8
  - Paterson vs. Limbach ('Go to Innovation' Tourn. 2018, 2 stones) **186**: 13–14
  - Wang, F. vs. Roads (Challengers' League 2012) **160**: 24–26
- games
  - vs. Hall, T M. (London Open 2000) **122**: 30–31
  - vs. Hunt, T. (Three Peaks Tourn. 2001, cross-cut disaster) **125**: 40–41
  - vs. Kudo (2002) **126**: 10\*
  - vs. Meiklejohn (2002) **126**: 30\*, 47\*
  - vs. Moriguchi (US Open 2011) **157**: 12\*, 13–14
  - vs. Reichelt (EGC 2012) **161**: 26–28
  - vs. Säring (EGC 2012) **161**: 23–25
  - vs. Smith, Ry. (US Open 2011) **158**: 28–31
  - vs. Wang, F. (Challengers' League 2012) **160**: 24–26
  - vs. Wang Y.-S. (Oxford Tourn. 1997, double-headed dragon) **107**: 41\*
- 'Go at Tampere' **153**: 26–28\*
- 'Go Kiburi' **101**: 15
- 'Go Proverbs' (10 parts)
  - capturing races **107**: 8–12
  - ko and ko threats **106**: 12–15
  - life and death **102**: 10–14; **109**: 15–17
  - shape and technique **101**: 24–28; **105**: 16–19; **108**: 10–13
  - various **103**: 33–38; **104**: 16–19; **110**: 16–20
- 'Gough, Gew or Geau?' **104**: 25; **105**: 20
- Hazelden, T. obituary **101**: 5\*
- 'How to be BGA Press Officer' **112**: 46–47
- at IAPGC
  - 2004 **136**: fc\*, 43\*, 44–45

**Roads, Francis (*continued*)**

- at IAPGC (*cont.*)  
 2009 **150**: 39; **151**: 34–35\*  
 2014 handicap tourn. **170**: 6\*  
 ‘Impressions of Brussels’ **189**: 31–32  
 ‘Impressions of Penzance’ **131**: 13  
 ‘Impressions of Pisa’ **185**: 7–8\*  
 ‘Impressions of the London Go Centre’  
**199**: 28–29\*  
 at Ing Computer Goe Cup 1998 **114**: 12\*  
 ‘International Pair Go Championship’ **183**:  
 7–10  
 IOM Go Congress/Festival  
 1997: report **108**: 24; **109**: 24–25  
 1999: report **117**: 48–49  
 2002: report **128**: 35  
 2004: report **135**: 71–72\*  
 2010: participant **173**: ifc\*; teaching at  
**153**: 11\*  
 2013: report **165**: 30  
 2017: report **181**: 3–4  
 2017: teaching at **181**: 23  
 about **174**: 50  
 ‘The IOM Go Festival: A personal  
 view’ **181**: 3–4  
 Judith on photos of Francis in BGJ **129**: 23  
 ‘Kiwi Go’ **106**: 10–11  
 at KPMC 2008 **147**: 24\*  
 ‘Letter to my Pair Go Partner’ **122**: 48–49  
 letters to the editor  
 1990s **101**: 37; **102**: 17–18; **108**: 36;  
**111**: 15; **116**: 39  
 2000s **120**: 30; **137**: 4–5; **150**: 4  
 2010s **156**: 4; **157**: 5–6; **164**: 4; **169**: 3;  
**173**: 3; **175**: 3; **183**: 3; **186**: 3  
 at London International Team Tourn. 2007  
**144**: 6\*  
 at London Open Pair Go Tourn. 2015 **175**:  
 26\*B2  
 in Manhattan **113**: 47\*  
 ‘Michael Redmond’s Teaching Session’  
**164**: 10–11\*  
 at Milton Keynes Tourn. 1999 **117**: 59\*  
 at MSO 2012 **161**: 17\*

**Roads, Francis (*continued*)**

- New Zealand rules  
 first encounter with **109**: 41  
 note on **106**: 24  
 at Nihon Ki-in **136**: 44; **154**: 28  
 ‘An Old Man’s Reminiscences’ **120**: 33  
 ‘Olsztyn and Port Erin’ **165**: 28–30\*  
 at Pair Go **171**: 4\*  
 poems  
 ‘Houston, we have a problem’ **132**: 24–  
 25  
 in memory of Iwamoto **137**: 10, 37  
 ‘Waiting for the Pairings’ **137**: 48  
 ‘A Problem from London’ **106**: 42, 57  
 ‘A Proverb Revised’ **161**: 29–35  
 ‘Ratings – a personal view’ **127**: 12–13  
 Kaniuk’s reply **128**: 5  
 ‘Rodeo in Crete’ **113**: 39, 43, 47\*  
 rule leaflet by **183**: 3  
 at Scottish Open 2014 **168**: 29\*  
 ‘Selling to Salespeople’ **104**: 45  
 at Sino-British Weiqi Exchange 2013 **166**:  
 23, 25\*  
 songs  
 ‘Bad Go’ (EGC 2012) **161**: 20  
 Brussels (EGC 2019) **189**: 13  
 ‘Come to Czechia’ (EGC 2015) **174**:  
 35  
 ‘Croatian Go Song’ (EGC 2002) **128**: 9  
 ‘Finnish Go Song’ (EGC 2010) **153**: 29  
*The Go Player’s Song Book* **106**: 44  
 ‘I wanna go home tonight!’ (US Go  
 Congress 2011) **157**: ifc\*  
 ‘Once I was Five Dan’ **169**: 19  
 ‘Playing Go at Olsztyn’ (EGC 2013)  
**165**: 31  
 ‘Playing Go at Pisa’ (EGC 2018) **185**:  
 21  
 ‘The Referee’s Song’ (EGC 2001) **124**:  
 36  
 stock photo **186**: 16\*  
 ‘Stone Bowls’ **168**: 11\*  
 ‘Strange things happen in Croatia’ **128**:  
 38–39  
 Strowlger obituary **150**: 34\*

**Roads, Francis** (*continued*)

- teaching  
 at Balgowan Primary School **134**: 12–13; **135**: 14  
 at IOM Go Congress 2010 **153**: 11\*  
 at IOM Go Festival 2017 **181**: 23  
 ‘Teaching 200 Children to Play Go’ **134**: 12–13  
 at Three Peaks Tourn. 1999 **118**: 56\*<sup>4</sup>  
 ‘Three Peaks Tournament – My Part in Tim Hunt’s Success’ **125**: 40–41  
 ‘Travels in Korea and Japan’ (2 parts) **147**: fc\*, 23–26\*; **148**: fc\*, 24–28\*  
 ‘Tuchola and the IoM Revisited’ **135**: 70–72\*  
 US Go Congress  
 1998: report **113**: 39, 43, 47; in UK team **113**: 48\*  
 1999: report **117**: 29–30  
 2003: report **132**: 8, 9–10  
 2005: report **137**: 9–11  
 2009: report **149**: 20\*, 21–23\*  
 2011: report **157**: 10–12\*  
 2014: report **169**: 36–37\*  
 participation in several **132**: 8; **171**: 6  
 ‘View from the Touchline’ **124**: 58–59\*  
 ‘Wanstead Go Club Golden Jubilee’ **186**: 16\*  
 ‘Wanstead Wanderings’ **108**: 23–24\*  
 ‘Wanstead Wanderings – Castle Go in Luxembourg’ **123**: 46\*  
 ‘Wanstead Wisdom’ **162**: 37  
 ‘The Way to Go’ **127**: 18  
 ‘Weak Player’s Proverbs’ **144**: 33  
 ‘Weak Players’ Proverbs Revisited’ **145**: 23  
 at wedding of Felicity and Toby Manning **123**: 54\*  
 ‘Why the Keima Kakari?’ **110**: 49–50  
*see also* ‘Francis’; Fu Ran Sisu

**Roads, Judith**

- letter to the editor **129**: 23

**Roberta (Lego Go robot)** **134**: fc\*, 14\*, 26–27\*

**Robinson, Daffyd**

- ‘How can the BGA help DDKs?’ **182**: 3  
 ‘How I Started...’ **109**: 14  
 letter to the editor **107**: 16  
 ‘My First Tournament’ **112**: 37

**Robinson, Tom** **115**: 50\*

**robots** *see* Lego Go robots

**Robson, David**

- at Redmond’s visit of Cambridge Junior Chess and Go Club **164**: fc\*, ifc\*

**Rochester, NY**

- US Go Congress 2004: reports **135**: 58, 72–73\*

**Rochester Go Club**

- Hall’s visit **135**: 73

**rock, paper, scissors** *see* paper, scissors, stone

**rock surface**

- board engraved on **151**: 21\*; **191**: 11\*

**rocks**

- Go on the **102**: fc\*

‘Rodeo in Crete’ (Roads) **113**: 39, 43, 47\*

**Rodin, Auguste**

- Go player (cartoon) **145**: 7\*

**Rofe-Radcliffe, Jenny**

- at BPGC 2017 **180**: 24\*

*see also* Radcliffe, Jenny

**Roger, Kevin**

- Darmstadt Tourn. 1997: report **109**: 21, 22 game

- vs. Nohr (Darmstadt Tourn. 1997) **109**: 21

**rokumoku-nakade** *see* rabbit-six nakade

**rock playing games**

- played by Finking **108**: 13

**roll-outs (variations by playing software)**

- 164**: 28–29

**Roman palaces** *see* Fishbourne Roman

Palace

**Romania**

- ‘Romania on Sea’ (Bailey, S.) **112**: 34–36\*

- ‘Romania on the March’ (Macfadyen) **107**: 16

**Romania** (*continued*)

*see also* Baile Felix; Bucharest; Cluj-Napoca; Constanta; Drobeta-Turnu Severin; Mamaia; Sibiu; Sinaia; Timișoara; Vatra Dornei

**Romania youth**

team matches

vs. UK youth (EYGTC): 2014/15: report **170**: 10; 2017/18: report **183**: 5; 2019/20: report **191**: 4–5; 2020/21: report **194**: 13; 2021/22: report **199**: 18

**Romero, José**

at LAGC 2018 **186**: 6\*

**roofers** **101**: 19

**rooms**

at FestivalAsia 2015 **172**: fc\*  
 leaving, in byoyomi in Japanese tournaments **106**: 44  
 of Nihon Ki-in (Kyoto branch) **106**: 50\*  
 T Mark Hall Room (LGC) **197**: 8\*, 10\*;  
**198**: 22\*, 39\*; **199**: 28\*  
 Yugen no Ma room (Nihon Ki-in) **114**: 7\*;  
**145**: 11\*; **171**: 17\*

**root connection**

in capturing-race problem **147**: 4  
 in life-and-death problems **123**: 17; **124**: 9;  
**173**: 3, 35

**Roppongi**

Hall's visit **112**: 28

**Roshambo** *see* paper, scissors, stone

**rotating 3-4 points fuseki**

vs. 3-4/3-3 points parallel fuseki **103**: 14  
 vs. double 3-3 point parallel fuseki **104**: 11–13  
 vs. sanrensei **116**: 9–10

**rote memorization** *see* memorization

**Rotorua**

Roads's visit **110**: 25–26

**rotten-axe legend** *see* ranka legend

**Round Go** **104**: 50\*; **185**: bc\*

**round-robin draw**

in Challenger's League **122**: 25

**round-robin tournament system**

cartoon **153**: 40\*  
 handicap system in **154**: 17

**rounds (tournament)**

'Missing a Round in the Bar' (Kaniuk)

**164**: 18–19

number of **183**: 14

recording of results at end of **136**: 41

starting on time **136**: 41

*see also* three-round tournaments

**Royal Air Force** *see* RAF station Riyan

**Royal Cornwall Museum (Truro)**

publicity at **101**: 14, 19–20

**Royal Festival Hall (London)**

MSO 1997

announcement **107**: 12

note **143**: 26\*

reports **109**: 6–9\*, 48

'Interview with the Smiths' (Matthews)

**109**: 22–23

'Taking a Stand' (Matthews) **109**: 36

**Royal Holloway College (Egham)**

British Go Congress 1997

note **141**: 31

report **107**: 43–44\*

**Royal Navy College (Greenwich)**

Chinese students at **152**: 21

'Royal Postscript to the Guilin Trip, A'

(Hall, T M.) **120**: 49\*

**RSS news feed (BGA)** **155**: 30; **158**: 36

**Rubert, Jacob**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2019 **189**: fc\*

**Rüger, Bruno**

Go activities **120**: 44

'The Go Ranking System of Bruno Rüger' (Pratesi) **120**: 44–45

grade system **120**: 44–45; **125**: 24–25

**Rui Naiwei**

on *Baduk Guide* cover **186**: bc\*

*Essential Joseki* **113**: 7

game

vs. Jiang Z. (Environmental Go, 1998)

**111**: 20–21, 24

**rule leaflets**

'Collecting Go' (Atkins) **182**: ibc–bc\*

first **183**: 3

'Rules and Counting' (Reece) **137**: 28–34

**rules of Go**

AGA's recognition of different **137**: 29

**rules of Go** (*continued*)

description  
 in Go Professional III **119**: 26  
 incomprehensible **182**: ibc  
 simple set for game companies **112**: 20  
 disputes *see* ambiguous situations; disputed situations; referees  
 letter to the editor **124**: 32  
 ‘The no suicide rule’ (Hobson) **176**: 19  
 and number of stones **124**: 32, 33  
 result *see* counting and scoring (result)  
 special situations  
     ‘Molasses Ko’ (GoGoD) **149**: 26  
     *see also* bent four in the corner; super-ko; thousand-year ko; triple ko  
 unresolved situations *see* unresolved situations  
 ‘Why is there a no suicide rule?’ (Hobson) **199**: 42  
*see also* AGA rules; Chinese rules; Ing rules; Japanese rules; New Zealand rules  
**rules (principles)** *see* principles  
**rules (tournaments)** *see* tournament rules  
 ‘Running Away’ (cartoon by Segerman) **124**: 44\*  
 ‘Running Small Tournaments’ (Cantrell) **152**: 28–29  
**Russell, Andrew**  
 at Caythorpe Youth Camp  
     2017 **181**: fc<sup>\*B12</sup>  
     2018 **185**: fc<sup>\*F3</sup>, 9<sup>\*5</sup>  
 at London Open Pair Go Tourn. 2013 **171**: 10\*  
 at Redmond’s visit of Leamington Go Club **164**: ibc\*

**Russia**  
 dan grade badges **184**: ibc\*  
 EGC 2017 proposal **179**: 15  
*see also* Kazan; Moscow; Peterhof; Petrozavodsk; Saint Petersburg; Siberia

**Russia youth**  
 team matches  
     vs. UK youth (EYGTC): 2019/20: report **190**: 6; 2021/22: report **199**: 18

**Russian Civil War**  
 in Omsk **156**: 17

**Russian Go Championship**

2005 (?): report **138**: 36–37

**Russian Go Congress**

2000: report **120**: 55  
 2007: report **142**: 20–21

**Russian invasion of Ukraine**

BGA Council on **199**: 5–6  
 EGF on **199**: 6  
 note on **199**: 2  
 support for Ukrainian players **199**: 4

**Russian Pro Go Championship**

2005 (?): Dinershteyn vs. Bogatskij **138**: 38–46

**Rutherglen**

Scottish Open 2019: report **188**: 21–22\*

**Rutland, Leigh**

BYGC 1987: winner **194**: ibc\*

**Ryan, Daphne**

at US Go Congress 1998 **113**: 48\*

**Ryan, Mike**

at US Go Congress 1998 **113**: 48\*

**Ryder, Robert**

AGA rating system by **123**: 31  
 profile **123**: 30–31

**ryo-atari** *see* double atari

**ryo-gakari** *see* double approach moves

**ryo-gote** *see* double gote

**ryo-ko** *see* double ko

**ryo-sente** *see* double sente

**Ryogen-in Temple**

gold-lacquered board **139**: fc\*

**Ryokusei Igo Gakuen**

UK youth teams’ visits **145**: 12–13; **150**: 14

**Ryu Shikun**

games

vs. O Rissei (Kisei Title Match 2002):  
 announcement of Game 1 in London **125**: 13; note on Game 1 in London **130**: 10; dame-filling incident **127**: 21; **141**: 28; final endgame moves of Game 5 **127**: 21; ‘Impressions of a Kisei Title Match’ (Hunt, T.) **126**: 28–30\*

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **125**: 35



## S

**sabaki**

- example **183**: 17–18
- explained **174**: 18; **187**: 12; **199**: 13
- Matthews on **129**: 16
- in opponent's moyo (proverb) **103**: 37–38
- to settle weak group (problem) **181**: 30
- Vital Points and Skillful Finesse for Sabaki*  
notes **199**: 14
- reviews **141**: 26–27\*; **172**: 21

**sacrifice attack**

- example **126**: 9, 10

**sacrifices**

- 1 stone *see* one-stone sacrifice
- 2 stones *see* two-stone sacrifice
- 3 stones *see* bent-three-stone sacrifice; one-stone recapture for three stones; straight-three-stone sacrifice
- 4 stones *see* four-stone sacrifice
- 4×4 Go problem **163**: ifc\*, 39
- 5 stones *see* five-stone sacrifice
- 6 stones *see* six-stone sacrifice
- 7 stones *see* seven-stone sacrifice
- 16 stones
  - in life-and-death problem **141**: 24
- books on **196**: 28–29
- capture by (problem) **118**: 27, 54
- in capturing race
  - example **197**: 27
  - proverb **107**: 10
- cartoon **129**: 25\*
- 'Go Jottings' (Tilley)
  - 'The Art of Sacrifice: A Bigger Picture' **197**: 27–36\*
  - 'Global Sacrifice: Honinbo Shuei' **198**: 6–13\*
  - 'More to the art of sacrifice than meets the eye' **196**: 24–29\*
- problems **181**: 27–32; **182**: 20–24
- for influence (example) **188**: 8
- Japanese term explained **196**: 29; **197**: 29
- key stones vs. junk stones (example) **196**: 26
- local vs. global **197**: 27–28
- Masterpieces of Handicap Go*  
problem from **196**: 24–27

**sacrifices (continued)**

- professionals on **197**: 29, 36
- Sacrifice Stones – Intensive lectures*  
examples and problems from **197**: 29–35
- note **196**: 28–29
- PDF version **197**: 36
- review **197**: 28–29\*
- shinogi with (problem) **181**: 27–29
- for thickness (problem) **192**: 20
- as tip to improve **121**: 17–18
- Ward on **124**: 5
- Wonders of Sacrifice*  
middle-game problem from **198**: 6
- see also* increasing the sacrifice; ishi-no-shita; throw-in; *many individual problems*

**Saemangeum Tideland**

- Hall, T M. at **140**: fc\*

**sagari** *see* descent**sagarikiri** *see* descent to first line**Sagawa Yaeko**

- at Japan–Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009  
**150**: fc\*<sup>F3</sup>

**Sagit, Julien**

- at London Open 2008 **147**: bc\*

**Saheki Yoshio**

- visit of Leamington **105**: 48, 49

**Sai** *see* Fujiwara no Sai (ghost)**Saijo Masataka**

- at EGC  
1999 **197**: 21\*
- 2010 **153**: 26–27\*
- at IOM Go Congress 1995 **197**: 21\*
- obituary **197**: 21\*
- Saijo's Castle (tent) at EGC 2000 **120**: 57\*

**Saikyo Tournament**

- 1961: Go Seigen vs. Sakata (fuseki) **103**: 14, 15

**sailing ships** *see* Arrow incident; *Endeavour***Saint Petersburg**

- ballet performance **132**: 50
- EGC 2003  
report **132**: 53–54\*
- 'EGC 2003, St Petersburg' (Bailey, S.)  
**132**: fc\*, 47–50\*

**Saint Petersburg (continued)**

EGC 2016  
 report **177**: 5–6  
 ‘A Brit at the European Congress’ (Barnard) **177**: 15–16\*  
 EPGC 2010: report **152**: 17  
 European Team Ch’ship 2005: report **137**: 45  
 EYGC 2006: report **139**: 25  
 Ing Chang-Ki Memorial Tourn.  
 2002: report **127**: 41  
 2008: report **145**: 8  
*see also* Peterhof

**Saint Petersburg Tournament**

2005: report **137**: 45

**saite deru** *see* driving tesuji

**Sakakibara Shoji**

*How to Make the Breakthrough to Shodan*  
**181**: 27; **193**: 12, 35–36  
 teaching by **180**: 10–11

**sakare-gatachi** *see* split shape

**Sakata Eio**

games  
 vs. Go (Saikyo Tourn. 1961, fuseki)  
**103**: 14, 15  
 vs. Handa (Honinbo Title Match, Game 2, fuseki & middle game) **106**: 46, 47  
 vs. Kudo (All-Japan First Place Tourn., fuseki & middle game) **106**: 47–48  
 vs. Takagawa (Honinbo Title Match 1961, game scene) **200**: 36\*  
 vs. Yu Bin (Japan-China Super Go match 1990, joseki) **115**: 42, 43

*Modern Joseki and Fuseki*  
 position from **103**: 14  
 portraits **108**: fc\*; **200**: 32\*, 35\*  
*Tesuji and Anti-Suji of Go*  
 on net **192**: 17, 20  
 notes **199**: 12  
 reviews **105**: 11; **106**: 19

**sake bottle (container)** **169**: 31\*

**sake bottle (shape)**

proverb **105**: 19

**Sakura area**

Ao and Atkins’s visits of school and kindergarten **114**: 32\*

**Salerno, Luciano**

at LAGC 2017 **182**: ifc\*<sup>6</sup>

**sales**

of board games **183**: 11  
*see also* books service (BGA)

**salespeople**

‘Selling to Salespeople’ (Roads) **104**: 45

**Salisbury Cathedral School**

introduction to Go in **136**: 10–11

**salons** *see* Go salons

**Salvation Army building**

as London MindSports Centre **193**: 18, 19\*

**‘Sample 4-4 Positions’ (2 parts) (Hunt, T.)**

**117**: 16–18; **118**: 18–21

**Samson Fountain** **132**: 48\*

**Samsung Cup**

2003: Lee C. vs. Wang Y. **141**: 22–23

**samurai**

*The 47 Samurai* (bunraku play) **136**: 46  
 fighting (woodblock print) **117**: fc\*  
 impersonators at WAGC 2011 **157**: 26\*

**San Francisco**

US Go Congress 1999: report **117**: 29–30

**sandan** *see* 3-dan

**sandan-ko** *see* three-step ko

**sandbaggers** **134**: 30

**Sandcastle Competition**

at IOM Go Congress/Festival **128**: 4\*;  
**153**: 12–13; **162**: 33; **188**: bc\*

**Sanders, Hannah**

at BYGC 2008 **145**: fc\*<sup>F12</sup>

**Sandford, Neil**

‘Scottish Informal Go League’ **177**: 12–13\*

at Scottish Open 2019 **188**: 22\*

**Sandford, Neil; Moulds, Richard**

visit of Taranu 2017: report **182**: 6–8\*

**sangen-basami** *see* three-space low pincer

**sangen-biraki** *see* three-space extension

**sanjubango** *see* thirty-game matches

**Sankin, Timur**

at EPGC 2005 **137**: 43\*

**sank-ko** *see* triple ko

**sanmoku-nakade** *see* three-point nakade

**sanmoku no mannaka** *see* centre of three stones

**Sannes, Pal**

game

vs. Szabics (London Open 2001) **126**: 11–13

**sanrensei**

vs. 4-4/3-3 points parallel fuseki **105**: 14, 15

vs. double 3-3 point parallel fuseki **116**: 8, 9

vs. high Chinese fuseki (example) **109**: 10–12

*Patterns of Sanrensei* (book reviews) **160**: 38–39\*; **175**: 22

vs. rotating 3-4 points fuseki **116**: 9–10 when not good enough **116**: 9–11

when to play **116**: 8–9

**san-san** *see* 3-3 point

**Santa Barbara, CA**

US Go Congress 2011

report **157**: 10–12\*

Roads vs. Moriguchi (US Open 2011) **157**: 12\*, 13–14

Roads vs. Smith, Ry. (US Open 2011) **158**: 28–31

song (Roads) **157**: ifc\*

*see also* University of California, Santa Barbara

**Santa Claus**

Lee C. as **186**: bc\*

**Santa Fe, NM**

climbing **113**: 39

sightseeing **113**: 47

US Go Congress 1998

reports **113**: 39, 43, 47, 48\*, 49\*; **114**: 64

plaque **178**: bc\*

**Santiago Club Tengen**

match

vs. Newcastle Go Club 2020: report **192**: 29

**Sanz, Jorge**

at IAPGC 2000 **122**: 56\*<sup>4</sup>

**Sapporo**

WAGC 1997: report **108**: 52–53

**Säring, Patrick**

game

vs. Roads (EGC 2012) **161**: 23–25

**saru-suberi** *see* monkey jump

**Sasebo**

WAGC 2006: report **140**: 22

**Sato Masaharu**

game

vs. Tono M. (Kisei Tourn. 1984, 8-dan Section, whole-board problem) **147**: 16, 38–39

**Sato Shinichi**

defeated by Shogi software **164**: 29

**Sattelkau, Martin**

at ‘Go to Innovation’ Tourn. 2018 **186**: 10\*

**sauna**

after Helsinki Tourn. 1997 **108**: 23

**Sautoy, Marcus du**

*The Creativity Code* **191**: 3

**saving cutting stones** *see* escaping

**saving weak groups** *see* breaking out; shinogi

**Savo, Jesse**

at Maidenhead-Hitachi Tourn. 2017 **179**: 26<sup>TL\*</sup><sup>1</sup>

‘Scaling the Heights of the MSO’ (Hunt, T.)

**132**: 22–23, 51–52

**Scandinavia** *see* Denmark; Norway; Sweden

**scanned books**

*Goh or Wei Chi* **157**: 39–40\*

**Scantlebury, Bob**

BGJ editor

becoming new **171**: 2

standing down as **193**: 2, 5

BGJ editorials

2015 **171**: 2; **172**: 2; **173**: 2

2016 **174**: 2; **175**: 2; **176**: 2; **177**: 2

2017 **178**: 2; **179**: 2; **180**: 2; **181**: 2

2018 **182**: 2; **183**: 2; **184**: 2; **185**: 2

2019 **186**: 2; **187**: 2; **188**: 2; **189**: 2

2020 **190**: 2; **191**: 2; **192**: 2

at BPGC 2013 **165**: ifc\*<sup>1</sup>

‘A Course in Go’ (8 parts) **174**: 17–20;

**176**: 16–17; **177**: 21–23; **178**: 23–26;

**180**: 17–19; **184**: 13–15; **187**: 12–14;

**188**: 16–18

**Scantlebury, Bob** (*continued*)

- games
  - vs. Cantrell (Three Peaks Tourn. 2016) **186**: 26–29\*
  - vs. Hagan (Maidenhead-Hitachi Tourn. 2015) **171**: 2, 31–35
- at London Open
  - 1982 **190**: ibc\*<sup>F2</sup>
  - 2019 **190**: 28\*<sup>F2</sup>
- ‘Monte Carlo Methods’ **173**: 28
- ‘The Philosophy of Go’ **173**: 11–13\*
- at Redmond’s visit of Chester Go Club **164**: ibc\*
- stock photo **173**: 11\*

**Scarff, Allan**

- Acolyte Artificial Neural Net System **159**: 27
- Global Connectivity Strategy **159**: 27
- obituary **159**: 26–27\*
- see also* Microgo2

**Scarff, Christian**

- game
  - vs. Barnard, P. **108**: 18–21

**Scarff, Liz**

- Scarff, A. obituary **159**: 26–27\*

**schadenfreude** **174**: 36

**Schädler, Ulrich**

- on spreading of games **193**: 28–29

**Schaffer, Simon**

- Radcliffe on game at Three Peaks Tourn. 2002 against **129**: 26, 27

**Schlegel, Gustaaf**

- Go in dissertation by **196**: 31, 32

**Schlemper, Ronald**

- at WAGC 1993 **195**: ibc\*

**Schmaltz, Roland**

- The Complete Chess Server Guide* **136**: 35, 36, 37

**Schmidt, Walther**

- ‘The Go Ranking System of Walther Schmidt’ (Pratesi) **124**: 42–43

**school clubs**

- active **160**: 37
- list
  - 1998 **113**: 35
  - 1999 **114**: 55; **115**: 31; **116**: 57; **117**: 31

**school clubs** (*continued*)

- list (*cont.*)
  - 2000 **118**: 31; **119**: 63; **120**: 63; **121**: 63
  - 2001 **122**: 63; **123**: 59; **124**: 67; **125**: 59
  - 2002 **126**: 51; **127**: 47

- support to **153**: 6

**school districts** *see* South Huntington School

District

**school grades**

- in USA **110**: 38

**schools**

- BGA membership **134**: 16
- BGA outreach programme **153**: 5
- Capture Go in Darmstadt **116**: 26–27\*
- child with EBD succeeding **135**: 11
- CRB checks **153**: 5
- farming publicity **171**: 8
- foreign-languages
  - of Qing government **150**: 36
- Go servers for Go at **135**: 53
- Goss’s offer to introducing Go at **117**: 53
- Hampshire Go Project **127**: 35; **130**: 11
- Huyshe on Go at **181**: 10
- introduction to Go in **127**: 36; **134**: 10–11, 17; **135**: 10; **140**: 10; **171**: 8\*, 9\*
- introduction to Go in Tatton Park **127**: 35
- Japanese
  - Ao and Atkins’s visit **114**: 32\*
  - children’s class at **171**: 19\*
  - Yasuda and Wendeses’ visit **136**: 33
- learning considered as irrelevant in **110**: 39
- Shigeno’s visits **117**: 50–52
- teaching chess in **178**: 31
- teaching Go in
  - in Caracas **133**: 12–13
  - Fenech on **133**: 15
- see also* Abingdon School; Applemore College; Balgowan Primary School; Beechwood Park School; Bloxham School; Brakenhale School; Cheadle Hulme School; Covingham Park Primary School; Crown Woods School; Culloden Primary School; Fitzharrys School; Furze Platt School; Jurby Primary School; King Edward VI (Aston) School; Leysland

**schools** (*continued*)

School; Loughborough Grammar School;  
Milton C of E Primary School; Oakham  
School; Salisbury Cathedral School;  
St Mary's Priory RC Junior School;  
Wycombe Grange

**schools (Go)** *see* Go schools

**schools tournaments** *see* British Schools

Team Ch'ship

**Schrödinger's cat** **130**: 34

**Schurig, Richard**

booklet **152**: 21; **197**: 40, 41\*

Go set **197**: 40–41\*

**Schwarz, Harald**

'Round Go' **104**: 50\*

**science**

Go as **136**: 55

*see also* maths and science community

**science fiction novels**

*Chung Kuo – The Middle Kingdom* **101**:  
45

Go references in **169**: bc\*

**science journals** *see* *Nature*; *New Scientist*

**science museums**

in Tokyo **151**: 37

**scientific Go theory**

seminars 1975/79 **125**: 24

**scoring (result)** *see* counting and scoring (re-  
sult); game results

**scorn**

in Go **117**: 25; **120**: 18

**Scotland** *see* Abbotsford; Aberdeen; Cupar;

Dundee; Edinburgh; Fife; Glasgow; Isle of  
Skye; Munro mountains; Rutherglen; Stir-  
ling

**Scott, Lisa**

at US Go Congress 2011 **157**: 10\*

**Scott, Walter, Sir**

Abbotsford home **166**: 26\*

**Scottish Bar-Low Tournament**

2002: report **130**: 2

2003: report **133**: 5

2004: report **136**: 5–6\*

2005: report **138**: 10

2006: report **141**: 9–10

2007: report **144**: 7

**Scottish Bar-Low Tournament** (*continued*)

2008: report **147**: 6

'**Scottish Gathering**' (MacLeod) **109**: 44

**Scottish Go Championship**

2013: report **166**: 16

'**Scottish Informal Go League**' (Sandford)

**177**: 12–13\*

**Scottish Open**

1996: report **104**: 52

1997: report **108**: 51

1998: report **112**: 57

1999

report **116**: 54

Harvey, Ma. vs. Daniel **116**: 43

2000: report **120**: 4

2001: report **124**: 3–4

2003: report **132**: 2

2004: report **135**: 4

2005: report **137**: 18

2006: report **140**: 5

2007: report **142**: 5–6

2008: report **145**: 6

2009: report **149**: 5

2010: report **152**: 9–10

2011: report **156**: 13

2012: report **160**: 13

2013: report **165**: 22

2014: reports **168**: 15–16\*, 29\*

2015: report **172**: 26

2016: report **176**: 23–24

2017: report **180**: 24

2018: report **184**: 24

2019: report **188**: 21–22\*

**screen savers**

'A Go Screen-saver' (Wedd) **117**: 41

'Start Spreading the News – with a Go  
Screen Saver' (Hunt, T.) **123**: 43

**screens**

with Go scenes **177**: bc

*see also* table screen

**Scribbler (feature of Nemesis Go Master**

**Deluxe)** **105**: 12

**sculptures**

Korean reunification **147**: fc\*

Rodin's Go player (cartoon) **145**: 7\*

**SE** *see* Sport England

**sealed move**

Kisei Title Match 2002 (Game 1), discussion on **126**: 30

**search engines (general)** *see* Google

**search engines (Go)** *see* Kombilo

**searching**

for patterns **156**: 7

for sequences of moves **108**: 41

**seas** *see* Tasman Sea

**seasons** *see* spring; summer camps

**Seattle, WA**

Roads's visits **117**: 30; **137**: 11

US Go Congress 1995: note **101**: 54

**Seattle Go Center**

Iwamoto poem (Roads) **137**: 10, 37

Roads's visit **117**: 30

**Second Book of Go, The**

'Counting Liberties' series in **110**: 21

review **111**: 11

**second line**

crawling on, as bad technique (problem) **193**: 32

cutting stone on (proverb) **108**: 12, 13

defending cutting points on (example) **171**: 15

difficulty to learn principle of **110**: 39

five are one eye, three none (proverb) **102**: 10–11

invasion against 4-4 point stone on **110**: 49

as line of defeat (proverb) **102**: 12–13

seven stones on **131**: 17; **195**: 18–19

six die but eight live (proverb) **102**: 10, 11; **196**: 18, 21

value of connection/capture on **135**: 74–76

*see also* descent to second line; one-space jump to second line

**Second Opium War** **191**: 9–10\*

**Second World War**

atomic-bomb game **106**: 23; **136**: 34; **137**: 9–10, 22, 37

codebreaking at Bletchley Park **200**: 55–56

Hitler's bunker **165**: 29\*

**secret list**

of Grading Committee (BGA) **102**: 35

'**Secret Lives of Go Stones, The**' (cartoons by **Segerman, H.**) **113**: 23\*; **114**: 27\*; **115**: 51\*; **116**: 15\*; **117**: 47\*; **118**: 46\*

**secretaries (clubs)** *see* club secretaries

**Secretary (BGA)**

Atkins on **125**: 38

change of **192**: 16, 27\*

jobs of **127**: 22

Streeten as **135**: 48

**sector fights**

*Go Dojo: Sector Fights* **134**: 56–57

**sector lines** **126**: 7–8; **134**: 56

**seeding**

in Candidates' Tourn. 2002 **122**: 25

**Sefton Hotel (Douglas)** **188**: ibc\*

**Segerman, Henry**

cartoons

'The Crane's Nest' **123**: 19\*

'Handicap' **120**: 17\*

'Ko' **120**: 51\*

'Linking Under' **122**: 31\*

'The Monkey Jump' **120**: 17\*

'Running Away' **124**: 44\*

'The Secret Lives of Go Stones' **113**: 23\*; **114**: 27\*; **115**: 51\*; **116**: 15\*; **117**: 47\*; **118**: 46\*

'The Slapping Tesuji' **120**: 49\*

'Snakes & Ladders' **122**: 39\*

'The Tripod Group' **121**: 56\*

'How I Started...' **106**: 39\*

*see also* Diamond Go

**Segerman, Jil**

'Arundel Jubilee Showcase' **160**: ifc\*, 27\*

BGA Newsletter

No. 182 **160**: 3

No. 184 **161**: 7–9

No. 186 **162**: 8–9

No. 188 **163**: 8–9

No. 190 **164**: 16–17

No. 192 **165**: 16–17

No. 194 **166**: 4

No. 196 **167**: 4–5

No. 198 **168**: 4–5

No. 200 **169**: 4–5

as BGA newsletter editor **194**: 11

**Segerman, Jil** (*continued*)

at BPGC  
 2001 **124**: 2\*F7  
 2013 **165**: ifc\*12  
 at British Go Congress 2001 **123**: 4\*B4  
 game  
     vs. Watling **121**: 12–14  
 ‘A Grease-monkey on the Zen Machine’  
     **147**: 18–19\*  
 ‘Hello to Berlin’ **186**: 10–12\*  
 at IOM Go Congress 2002 **128**: 4\*; **188**:  
     bc\*  
 letter to the editor **123**: 28  
 at Women’s Go Teaching Weekend 2000  
     **120**: 3\*3

**Segoe Kensaku**

on cut across knight’s move **188**: 13  
*Go Proverbs Illustrated* **101**: 24; **182**: 24;  
     **188**: 8; **200**: 13  
 life-and-death problem **189**: 19–20\*

**Segoe Kensaku; Go Seigen**

*Tesuji Dictionary*  
 translation guide for **191**: 6

**seki**

big eye vs. smaller eye (example) **106**: 37–  
 38  
 and counting in AGA rules **149**: 3  
 by diagonal attachment (life-and-death  
 problem) **161**: 22, 43  
 double bamboo joint (example) **120**: 37–  
 38  
 ‘Double Seki?’ (Barnard, P.) **190**: 10–11  
 eight-point eye space (problem) **123**: 12,  
 15  
 five-point eye space  
     example **120**: 16  
     problem **127**: 38, 39  
 ‘Go Tutor’ (Matthews) **117**: 46–47  
 group status (examples) **125**: 17–18  
 in Japanese rules **136**: 51  
 one-eyed (cartoon) **169**: 21\*  
 six stones on third line (proverb) **102**: 12;  
     **180**: 17  
 with suicide being legal **177**: 18  
 value (life-and-death problem) **123**: 42  
*see also* anti-seki; double ko seki

**Sekiguchi Kiyoshi**

Roads’s visit **148**: 26

**sekito shibori** *see* tombstone squeeze

**Sekiyama Riichi**

game  
     vs. Kato S. (Honinbo Title Match 1941,  
         Game 6) **106**: 24  
 at Honinbo Title Matches 1941 and 1943  
     **106**: 23

**Selby, Alex**

at BPGC  
 2017 **180**: 24\*  
 2019 **188**: fc\*<sup>M5</sup>, 23\*  
 ‘British Championship 2007: Game One’  
     **143**: 16–24  
 at British Small Board Ch’ship 2005 **138**:  
     7\*  
 at Challengers’ League 2007 **142**: ibc<sup>B\*B2</sup>  
 at EPGC 2006 **139**: 9\*  
 ‘Eternity’ solved by **121**: 59\*  
 game analysis  
     Ge vs. Selby, A. (British Ch’ship Title  
         Match 2007, Game 1) **143**: 16–24  
 games  
     vs. Audouard (London Open 1998, fu-  
         seki analysis) **114**: 30–31  
     vs. Ge (British Ch’ship Title Match  
         2007): report **143**: 16; Game 1 **143**:  
         16–24  
     vs. Tahirbayov (WAGC 2011, joseki  
         trick line) **157**: 25–26  
     vs. Trippel (WAGC 2011, fuseki) **157**:  
         24–25

at Great Wall visit **146**: bc\*<sup>11</sup>  
 Japan visit **157**: 22–23\*, 27\*  
 at Kisei Title Match 2002 game analysis  
     **126**: 29<sup>CR\*F5</sup>  
 ‘Thrilling Semeai Revisited’ **132**: 20–21  
 at Trigantius Tourn. 2005 **137**: 13\*  
 WAGC 2011 performance **156**: 27  
 at WMSG 2008 **146**: 20<sup>BL\*B5</sup>, 33\*<sup>1</sup>  
 ‘The World Amateur Go Championships’  
     **157**: 22–27\*, 44

**Selby, Alex/Jendrzejewski, Ingrid**

game

vs. Cocke/Regan (BPGC 2012) **160**: 4–7

**Selby, Alex/Regan, Natasha**

game

vs. Goss/Marchant (BPGC 2000) **120**: 22–23

**Selby, Constance**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp

2017 **181**: fc\*<sup>F4</sup>, 7\*

2018 **185**: fc\*

**Selby, Margot**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp

2017 **181**: fc\*<sup>F9</sup>

2018 **185**: fc\*

**Selby, Matthew**

at Bracknell Tourn. 2002 **199**: 16\*

**Selby, Oscar**

at BPGC 2013 **165**: ifc\*<sup>13</sup>, 23\*

at British Open 2013 **164**: bc\*

at BYGC 2015 **174**: 47\*<sup>M1</sup>

at Caythorpe Youth Camp

2017 **181**: fc\*<sup>B5</sup>

2018 **185**: fc\*<sup>B10</sup>

at EYGC

2014 **168**: 23\*, 26\*

2017 **179**: 11\*<sup>B1</sup>

game

vs. Zhu-Dong (BYGC 2014) **169**: 14–18

at IOM Go Congress

2004 **135**: 71\*

2010 **153**: fc\*

at Sino-British Weiqi Exchange 2013 **166**:

25\*

at UK Festival of Mind Sports 2011 **158**:

ifc\*<sup>F2</sup>, 16<sup>TL\*2+CL\*</sup>, 17\*

at UKGC finals 2013 **165**: 25\*

**self-atari**

as double atari

in life-and-death problems **127**: 38–39;

**147**: 44; **178**: 20, 35; **185**: 18, 35

*see also* throw-in

**self-capture**

in New Zealand rules **178**: 3

**self-centred reading** *see* katte yomi

**self-interviews**

Streeten **135**: 47–48

**self-paired tournaments**

at LGC Kyu Players Weekend 2019: report

**188**: 20

*see also* BGA KGS Tourn.

**self-teaching**

*Teach Yourself Go*

description **114**: 23

review **115**: 48–49

**selling** *see* sales

**Selwyn College (Cambridge)** **141**: 2\*

**semeai** *see* capturing races

**seminars** *see* workshops and seminars

**Senchi Senkaku (Yasui)**

game

vs. Intatsu (Castle game 1801, fuseki)

**134**: 9<sup>TR</sup>

**Sendai**

WAGC 2000

reports **120**: 46–48\*, 55

Matthews vs. Chacon (fuseki) **120**: 24, 25

Matthews vs. Matoh (fuseki analysis)

**122**: 53–54

WAGC 2013: report **165**: 33\*

**senior clubs**

in Mito **148**: 25\*

**senior players** *see* eldest players

**senior players' tournaments** *see* Kim In

Senior Baduk Tourn.

**Sensei**

and ‘Go Seigen’ explained **121**: 14

**Sensei's Library (SL)**

equivalence of area and territory counting

**136**: 38–39

haengma (article series) **183**: 18–19

*L'âme du go – les formes et leur esthétique*

(Chapter 2) **200**: 13

‘In the Light’ (Atkins) **133**: 29

reviews of books by Sonoda **185**: 15

on soba Go **190**: 13

tonstone squeeze (examples) **164**: 12–

13, 14



**sente**

- attacking weak group in **146**: 12, 15
- capture
  - of cutting stone in (problem) **199**: 35;
  - 200**: 37–38
  - example **130**: 15–16
  - in life-and-death problem **129**: 8
- ‘Defining Sente – Here Be Dragons’ (Hunt, T.) **152**: 13–15
- in endgame **122**: 39; **178**: 25
- in endgame problems **123**: 40–41; **153**: 41–42; **174**: 42–43
- examples **122**: 39; **130**: 20, 24
- explained **161**: 12–13; **177**: 21
- fighting for **147**: 39
- hane in endgame as (examples) **132**: 6; **161**: 32
- hanetsugi in endgame as (example) **132**: 7
- large monkey jump in endgame as (example) **129**: 6
- push into in endgame (example) **132**: 5
- after small avalanche (3-4 point joseki) **122**: 53–54
- value of (endgame problems) **123**: 40–41
- ‘What Is Sente Really Worth?’ (MacLennan) **151**: 16–17
- ‘Worth of Sente – a Response’ (Turner, J.) **152**: 11–12
- see also* double sente; reverse sente
- sente**strat (CGT) **152**: 14
- Seo Bong-soo; Jung Dong-sik**
  - Jungsuk in Our Time* **123**: 29
- Seo Neung-uk** **167**: 13\*
  - game
    - vs. Cheong (Myeongin Tourn. 1991, middle-game analysis) **126**: 20, 21
- Seo Yu-Tae**
  - IAPGC 2006 winner **140**: 28\*
- Seo Yu-Tae/Song Ye-Seul**
  - game
    - vs. Ling/Lin L. (IAPGC 2006) **141**: 18–20
- Seoul**
  - Atkins’s visit **147**: 27\*
  - Go in park **163**: 21\*
  - Hall’s visit **140**: 32

**Seoul (continued)**

- KPMC
  - 2014: report **170**: 8
  - 2015: report **174**: 22
- Roads’s stopover **148**: 27
- sightseeing **124**: 16, 19; **147**: 27\*
  - see also* Hanguk Kiwon
- separating**
  - of group by cut across knight’s move (problem) **115**: 18, 65
  - see also* cut; dividing; split shape; splitting attack
- Serbia**
  - team matches
    - vs. UK (PGETC): 2011/12: report **158**: 25; 2018/19: report **186**: 8; 2019/20: report **191**: 4
    - see also* Niš; Palic
- Serbia youth**
  - team match
    - vs. UK youth (EYGTC): 2016/17: report **178**: 9
- ‘Serendipity’ (poem) **156**: 5
- servers** *see* games servers
- Service, Robert**
  - ‘The Quitter’ (poem) **115**: 45
- ‘Serving Go’ (Matthews) **111**: 25
- Seto Ohashi Bridge** **135**: 60
- ‘Seven Deadly Sins of Go, The ’ (Taylor, B.) **106**: 48–49
- seven-point eye space**
  - live shape explained **116**: 44, 45
  - number of liberties **104**: 37–38
  - partial eye in (example) **125**: 17–18
  - see also* bulky-seven eye space
- seven-stone handicap games**
  - Magari vs. Anonymous (1969, tombstone squeeze) **182**: 23–24
- seven-stone sacrifice**
  - ishi-no-shita
    - 4×4 Go problem **163**: 39
    - examples **126**: 26; **128**: 25
    - in life-and-death problem **157**: 37, 42–43
    - life-and-death problem
      - and throw-in **124**: 31

**seven-stone sacrifice** (*continued*)

*see also* bulky-seven-stone sacrifice

**seven stones**

on second line **131**: 17; **195**: 18–19

‘Seventeenth Century Reference to Go, A’  
(Leedham-Green) **192**: 11–15\*

**SFKs** (single figure kyus) *see* 1-kyu; 2-kyu;  
*individual players*

**SGB file format** **102**: 8

*see also* MyGoTutor file format

**SGF files**

downloading from Facebook **148**: 3

Kogo’s Joseki Dictionary (review) **173**: 30

links in PDF versions of BGJs to **165**: 2

**SGView** (game viewing/editing software)

review **103**: 18–19

**Shalneva, Virzhiniia**

at EYGC 2014 **168**: 26\*

**shamisen** **153**: 27\*

**Shamoon, Spike**

at EYGC 2022 **199**: 18\*B1

**Shan Sa**

*The Girl That Played Go* **142**: 26

**Shanghai**

Hall’s visit **152**: 32–33\*

*see also* Bund

**Shanghai Sports Mansion Wei Chi club**

young player of **130**: fc\*

**shape and technique**

‘All There Is to Know About Shape in 20  
Minutes’ (Roads) **165**: 41

basic **105**: 16, 17

in life-and-death problems **194**: 18

‘Go Jottings: Bad Habits and Good Moves’  
(Tilley) **193**: 12–16, 32–36

good vs. bad explained **176**: 16–17

haengma (article series) on SL **183**: 18–19

as improvement guideline **180**: 10

*L’âme du go – les formes et leur esthétique*  
**200**: 13

*Lectures on Go Techniques*, Vol. 1 (book  
review) **112**: 6

proverbs **101**: 24–28; **105**: 16–19; **108**:  
10–13

studying **165**: 15

*see also* bad moves and shapes; nakade;

**shape and technique** (*continued*)

tesuji; value of moves and shapes; *indi-  
vidual shapes & techniques*

**Shape of the Stones, The**

cover **200**: 8\*

duffer’s kosumi vs. sabaki (example) from  
**183**: 17–18

empty triangle (examples) from **200**: 9–10

split shape (example) from **200**: 11–13

**Shape Up** **188**: 13

**Sharpe, Ian**

game

vs. Wedd (Shrewsbury Tourn. 1995)

**101**: 51–53

‘My Experience with Yunzi Stones’ **159**:  
12–13\*

wedding **109**: 31\*

at Wessex Tourn.

2014 **170**: 34\*

2016 **178**: ifc\*; **189**: bc\*

2017 **182**: 26\*

2018 **186**: 32\*

**Shaw, Edmund**

game analysis

Macfadyen vs. Shaw (British Ch’ship

Title Match 1998, Game 3) **114**: 4–7

games

vs. Macfadyen (British Ch’ship Title

Match 1998): report **113**: 4, 50; Game

1 **112**: 4–5; Game 2 **113**: 4–6; **116**:

10; Game 3 **114**: 4–7

‘How to Get to 1k. From 1k’ **159**: 20–21

Swindon Tourn. 2017 winner **182**: 25\*

**shedding the tail** *see* tail-end shedding

**Sheffield**

British Go Congress 2016: report **176**: 22\*

**Sheffield Tournament**

2015: report **174**: 46

2016: report **178**: 27

2017: report **181**: 34

2018: report **185**: 29

2019: report **190**: 23\*

**Sheffield University Tournament**

2022: report **200**: 48–49\*

**Shen Fuzong**

biographical details **131**: 23–24

**Shen Fuzong** (*continued*)

education **130**: 27  
 portrait **131**: fc\*, 24

**Shen Guosun**

*Beauty and the Beast* **111**: 11

**Shenzhen**

World Youth Go Ch'ship 2006: report  
**140**: 23

**Shepperson, Piers**

on boat trip at EGC 1998 **112**: 35\*  
 at Coventry Tourn. 1990 **198**: ibc\*  
 at EGC 1999 **117**: 56\*  
 games  
     vs. Hall, T M. (Trigantius Tourn. 1999)  
     **115**: 16–17  
     vs. Ward (Northern Tourn. 2001) **125**:  
     50–51  
 at Great Wall visit **146**: bc\*<sup>9</sup>  
 at WMSG 2008 **146**: 20<sup>C\*6</sup>, 33\*<sup>4</sup>

**Shi, Silas Yufu**

at BYGC 2011 **156**: 10<sup>CL\*8</sup>B<sup>4</sup>

**Shi Yue**

at Chang Qi Cup 2018 **185**: 19\*

**shibori** *see* squeeze

**Shibumi** (novel) **102**: 18; **142**: 26

**Shibuya** (Tokyo)

UK youth team's visit **145**: 12  
*see also* Aoyama Gakuin University; Meiji  
 Shrine; Yoyogi Park

**shicho** *see* ladder

**shicho-atari** *see* ladder breaker

**Shigeno Yuki**

at Berkshire Youth Go Club **117**: 53,  
 54<sup>TR\*1</sup>  
 at Bracknell Go Club **117**: 54<sup>BL\*8</sup>B<sup>2</sup>  
 at Cacomio introduction event **154**: 29\*  
 vs. children (team Capture Go) **117**: 52  
 in Darmstadt **116**: 26–27\*  
 in Dublin **111**: fc\*, 38  
 at EGC 2001 **124**: 61\*  
 at EYGC 2004 **134**: 65\*  
 game analyses  
     Danek vs. Li H. (London Open 2002)  
     **130**: 36–38

**Shigeno Yuki** (*continued*)

game analyses (*cont.*)  
     Olsson vs. Englefield (London Open  
     2002, 2 stones, fuseki & middle game)  
     **130**: 25  
 'Go with Yuki' (Goss) **117**: 50–53  
 at IGF meeting 2006 **139**: 8\*<sup>2</sup>  
 'In the Dark?' (Atkins) **125**: 15  
 at Irish Rapid Handicap Tourn. 1998 **111**:  
 fc\*  
 Italian diary **132**: 45  
 at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009  
     **150**: fc\*<sup>M2</sup>  
 at Kisei Title Match 2002 game analysis  
     **126**: 29<sup>CR\*F2+BR\*</sup>  
 at London Open 2005 **138**: 10\*  
 at pétanque-go **157**: 26\*  
 preparation of Wendeses' Japan visit **136**:  
 32  
 profile **113**: 20  
 teaching children **113**: 49\*; **116**: 26–27;  
     **117**: 19, 50–53, 54  
 UK visit 1999 **117**: 50–55\*  
 at US Go Congress 1998 **113**: 49\*  
 website **134**: 11  
 'Yuki's Diary' **117**: 54–55\*  
**shikatsu** *see* life and death  
**shi-ko** *see* quadruple ko  
**Shikshin, Ilya**  
     European Go Ch'ship 2021 winner **198**:  
     35\*  
     time problem case at EPGC **180**: 7  
**Shikshin, Valery**  
     *Theory and Practice of Semeai* **174**: 45  
**Shikshina, Svetlana**  
     at European Fujitsu Cup 2001 **126**: 44\*  
     time problem case at EPGC **180**: 7  
**Shim J.-K.**  
     game  
         vs. Li S. (New Malden Baduk Open  
         Ch'ship 2003) **133**: 22–23  
**Shimamura Toshihiro**  
     Fairbairn on **198**: 40  
     game  
         vs. Hashimoto U. (Oteai 1936/37, fu-  
         seki) **134**: 9<sup>BR</sup>

**shimari**

extensions from  
 example **103**: 4  
 problem **161**: 29, 30  
 extensions to (example) **103**: 5  
 ‘Go Tutor’ (Matthews) **122**: 10–12  
*see also* large knight shimari; one-space  
 shimari; small knight shimari

**shimoku-nakade** *see* bent-four nakade; pyra-  
 mid-four nakade

**Shin Fo-çung** *see* Shen Fuzong

**Shin Fuseki**

development of **105**: 5  
 notes and example **134**: 9

**Shin Yong Cheol**

British Small Board Ch’ship 1997 winner  
**110**: 51\*

**Shinada Kei**

at London Open 2001 **126**: 3\*

**Shindo Hikaru (character)** **123**: 47

**Shin’ei Tournament**

1997: Yamada vs. Kenmochi (capturing  
 race) **132**: 43–46

**Shinjuku (Tokyo)**

Roads’s Go meeting in **183**: 7, 8

**Shinkansen**

Moffatt’s travel to Kyoto **146**: 41

**shinogi**

with sacrifice (problem) **181**: 27–29

**Shinto shrine**

Roads’s visit **147**: 26

**Shinto wedding** **169**: 29\*

**ships** *see* Arrow incident; *Endeavour*

**Shirae Haruhiko**

*200 Endgame Problems* **171**: 23  
*200 Tesuji Problems* **134**: 55

**Shiraishi Yutaka**

game analysis  
 Honda vs. O Meien (Haya-go Ch’ship  
 1997, capturing race) **113**: 30–35

**Shiroyama (character)** **155**: 14–15

**shirts** *see* T-shirts

**shita-tsuke** *see* underneath attachment

**Shiu, Barney**

at UKGC finals 2010 **153**: 8\*

**Shiu, Simon**

at British Go Congress 1996 **196**: 22\*  
 games

vs. Anonymous (life-and-death prob-  
 lem) **175**: 3

vs. Anonymous (Three Peaks Tourn.,  
 life-and-death problem) **174**: 36

vs. Daniel (MSO 1999, 5 stones) **117**:  
 23, 24

at Great Wall visit **146**: bc\*<sup>14</sup>

‘WMSG – A Player’s Experience’ **146**:  
 30\*

at WMSG 2008 **146**: 20<sup>C\*13</sup>

**shodan** *see* 1-dan

**Shodan Challenge (BGA)**

2006: Davis vs. Bashforth (6 stones) **141**:  
 13–15

2012: report **161**: 7

coordinator **151**: 15

‘The Shodan Challenge’ (Bashforth) **139**:  
 11–12\*

**Shogi**

pro defeated by software **164**: 29

pros at Cambridge MSO 2002 **127**: 6\*

*see also* Chu Shogi

**shopping**

in Busan **169**: 27

in Shibuya (Tokyo) **145**: 12

**shopping centres** *see* Sunshine City shopping  
 complex (Tokyo)

**shopping mall**

in Beijing **146**: 32\*

**shops**

cooperation with BGA books service **135**:  
 55

lack of Go sets in **106**: 18

*see also* bookshops; furniture shop; Go  
 shops; retailers

**short games**

‘Fool’s Mate’ (Chetwynd, J.) **141**: 33

‘Miniature under the Microscope’ (4 parts)  
 (Matthews) **113**: 24–27; **114**: 56–59;

**115**: 52–53; **116**: 50–52

‘Short Introduction to Exploitation, A’  
 (Daniel) **134**: 62

**short stories**

- ‘A Lesson in Go’ (Brakes) **176**: 10–11
- ‘The Long Goodbye’ (Peck) **131**: 28–29
- ‘For the Love of Go’ (Brakes) **180**: 21–22

**shortage of liberties**

- at bamboo joint (proverb) **108**: 10, 11
- basic example **111**: 34
- basic problem **112**: 61<sup>CC</sup>
- by diagonal attachment (example) **121**: 25
- by diagonal move (example) **121**: 25–26
- explained **188**: 17
- by hanekomi (examples) **121**: 24
- nakade by
  - examples **121**: 24–26
  - problems **121**: 27; **122**: 16–17, 18; **159**: 42
- preventing (problem from game) **121**: 20
- preventing nakade by (examples) **121**: 26
- by unfavourable exchange of moves (problem) **115**: 19, 65
- see also many individual problems*

**Shoso-in treasures (Nara)**

- board **174**: bc\*

**Shotwell, Peter**

- letter to the editor **155**: 3

**Shotwell, Peter; Bozulich, Richard**

- Winning Go* **154**: 16–17\*

**‘Should the BGA become a charity?’ (MacLennan) 175: 18–19**

**‘Should the BGA become a charity?’ (Manning) 175: 20**

**shoulder connection** *see* solid connection

**shoulder hit**

- after knight’s move after knight approach (4-4 point joseki) **112**: 21–22
- proverb **101**: 28
- to stop large monkey jump (example) **144**: 37

**shoulder hit (3-3 point joseki)**

- vs. 3-3 point invasion (4-4 point joseki) **120**: 6–7
- basic variation **120**: 6; **167**: 7
- direction to push in fuseki **103**: 14–15
- in moyo **105**: 15; **120**: 8

**Shrewsbury**

- British Go Congress 2015: report **172**: 23–24\*

**Shrewsbury Team Trophy**

- 1998: to Brakenhale School **113**: 50\*

**Shrewsbury Tournament**

- 1995
  - report **101**: 56
  - Bailey, S. vs. Wedd **101**: 46–47
  - Sharpe vs. Wedd **101**: 51–53
  - Wedd vs. Margetts **101**: 48–50
- 1996: report **105**: 48
- 1997: report **109**: 49
- 1998: report **113**: 50–51\*
- 1999: report **117**: 60
- 2000: stopped **121**: 3
- 2008: report **146**: 6
- 2009: report **150**: 7
- 2010: report **154**: 4
- 2011: report **158**: 18–19

**shrines** *see* Meiji Shrine; Shinto shrine

**Shropshire Tournament**

- 2012
  - report **162**: 13
  - Timmins vs. Ridley **173**: 24–27
- 2013: report **166**: 14
- 2014: report **170**: 32

**Shu Tong**

- biographical details **129**: 31
- see also* Xu Tong-Xi

**Shu Tong; Pecorini, Daniele**

- The Game of Wei-Chi*
  - about **129**: 30; **156**: 15
  - cover and title page **156**: 15\*
  - editions in other languages **129**: 31–32
  - English translation and publishing **129**: 32; **159**: 25
  - Giles’ description of Go in **117**: 6
  - reprints **129**: 30
  - review **103**: 19
  - reviews, mentioned **129**: 30
  - topics **155**: 21
  - Wingrove’s quotes from **101**: 45

**Shuei (Hayashi)**

- becomes Honinbo **102**: 23

**Shuei (Hayashi) (continued)**

game

vs. Ito Shuwa (1870) **101**: 39

*see also* Shuei (Honinbo); Tsuchiya Shuei

**Shuei (Honinbo)**

challenged by Iwasaki **103**: 6

games

vs. Ishii S. (1896, middle-game analysis) **198**: 6–12

vs. Tamura Y. (1895, middle-game position) **166**: 19

*Games of Shuei* **198**: 12

stock photo **198**: 6\*

*see also* Shuei (Hayashi); Tsuchiya Shuei

**Shugen (Honinbo)** **103**: 6, 7

**Shuho (Honinbo)**

game

vs. Tsuchiya S. (1886) **102**: 22

*see also* Murase Shuho

**Shuko** *see* Fujisawa Shuko

**Shusai (Honinbo)**

challenged by various rivals **103**: 7

games

vs. Fujisawa T. (1937, middle-game problem, 5 stones) **196**: 24–27, 28

vs. Go (1933) **105**: 4–5

vs. Karigane (1920) **103**: 6–7

vs. Karigane (1926) **104**: 4, 5

vs. Kitani (retirement game 1938) **105**: 5; **191**: 11\*; **192**: 3

*The Meijin's Retirement Game* (book review) **160**: 28–29\*

stock photo **196**: 27\*

*see also* Tamura Yasuhisa

**Shusaku (Honinbo heir)**

game

vs. Ota Y. (thirty-game match 1853, Game 6: piano composition) **149**: 21

*Invincible* **105**: 38–39

**shuttle buses** *see* Super Shuttle bus service

**Shuwa (Honinbo)**

games

vs. Gennan Inseki (1842, unplayed tesuji) **191**: 18

vs. Murase Shuho (1871, tesuji) **191**: 15–16

**Sia Kao Xiang**

at Nottingham Tourn. 2012 **159**: ifc\*

**Siberia**

view from plane **102**: 29\*

Xu T.-X.'s diplomatic service in **156**: 17–18

*see also* Omsk; Vladivostok

**Sibiu**

EGC 2014: report **169**: 33–34

EYGC 2010: report **152**: 16

**siblings** *see* brothers; sisters

**side attachment**

against double extension (examples) **128**: 18–21

against double two-space extension **141**: 32

‘Go Jottings – Lost in Translation: Yokotsuke’ (Tilley) **199**: 12–15, 36–37

invasion of moyo by **114**: 14–15, 16–17

problem **199**: 13, 36

*see also* clamp

**side positions** *see* comb formation; extensions (sides); rectangular six side position; wedge (side play)

**‘Sideways Looking Persons’ (cartoon series)**

2-1 point **146**: 16\*

1066 British Championship **151**: 39\*

3000-year-old game **148**: 28\*

Abominable Go Man **177**: 11\*

astronauts **156**: 32\*

Auctioneer’s Go Tournament **147**: 2\*

avalanche joseki **145**: 27\*

bamboo joint **144**: 3\*

batteries **180**: 13\*

*From Beginner to Expert in twenty lessons* **159**: 10\*

Benjamin Franklin **146**: 56\*

BGJ Editor’s tools **151**: 6\*

black eyes **145**: 33\*

BOA Congress **163**: 9\*

bypass protesters **150**: 44\*

Captain Ahab vs. Moyo Dick **175**: 25\*

Cassablanca Go Tournament **177**: 17\*

club, introduction of new member to **145**: 39\*

‘Sideways Looking Persons’ (cartoon series) (*continued*)

clubs **180**: 15\*  
 convicts **165**: 17\*  
*Countdown* **156**: 32\*  
 Cowboy’s Go Tournament **167**: 23\*  
 cyclops and eye-stealing tesuji **176**: 12\*  
 David and Goliath **175**: 16\*  
 death, attempt to avoid **155**: 43\*  
 Descartes **168**: 33\*  
 direction of play **178**: 16\*  
 dog talking to cat **164**: 43\*  
 double-headed dragon **144**: 4\*  
 dunk play **147**: 17\*  
 early attempts at Go **148**: 16\*  
 empty triangle **165**: 40\*  
 end is nigh **144**: 44\*  
 Equality, Fraternity, more Liberties **146**: 27\*  
 Facebook **149**: 31\*  
 fairy on top of Christmas tree **162**: 11\*  
 French Revolutionary Stones **146**: 27\*  
 Get Set **146**: 5\*  
 getting strong at Go **172**: 16\*  
 Go badges **187**: 6\*  
 Go software **171**: 15\*; **174**: 7\*, 13\*; **175**: 11\*  
 Go-ban **182**: 30\*  
 golf **180**: 15\*  
 grand slam **148**: 15\*  
 Honest Joe’s Second Hand Go Karts **160**: 41\*  
*How not to play Go* **160**: 29\*  
 hunter’s trophies **151**: 42\*  
 IGS **150**: 3\*  
 inter-planetary probe looking for signs of life **148**: 30\*  
 IOM Go Festival **164**: 17\*  
 ishi-no-shita **145**: 27\*  
 It’s-not-Othello Pub **162**: 2\*  
 kibitzers **145**: 33\*; **155**: 13\*; **176**: 14\*; **179**: 13\*  
 killing groups **148**: 16\*  
 knight in armour at tournament **151**: 13\*  
 KO **148**: 43\*  
 Ko Cocoa **184**: 19\*

‘Sideways Looking Persons’ (cartoon series) (*continued*)

ladder advice for young players **153**: 15\*  
 lemmings **143**: 3\*  
 libraries, good vs. not so good **143**: 29\*  
 life and death, meaning of **154**: 2\*  
 lightning Go **146**: 56\*  
 losing one’s memory **166**: 13\*  
 mice and Go stone **181**: 17\*  
 Mind Sports Olympiad **146**: 4\*, 5\*, 6\*; **173**: 17\*  
 Mined Sports Games **160**: 14\*  
 mini-Chinese fuseki **184**: 12\*  
 MK Go board and cow shaped stones **161**: 14\*  
 monkey jumps **176**: 21\*  
 Monte Carlo system **152**: 15\*; **174**: 7\*  
 moon, playing Go on **156**: 32\*  
 Museum of ancient GO artefacts **156**: bc\*  
 name of Go **157**: 6\*  
 Noah’s Pair Go Tournament **170**: 25\*  
 Og **145**: 39\*; **148**: 16\*  
 On your marks **146**: 4\*  
 one eyed sekı **169**: 21\*  
 Pair Go tournament **164**: 17\*  
 panda bear **144**: 3\*  
 peacock **154**: 26\*  
 Pear’s Go Tournament **170**: 17\*  
 player’s name on Go server **173**: 14\*  
 pros and cons of position **161**: 10\*  
 rating count **156**: 3\*  
 ratio of missing stones **156**: bc\*  
 Repetitive Go Syndrome **158**: 39\*  
 return match **186**: 5\*  
 road signs **150**: 44\*; **174**: 45\*  
 Rodin’s Go player **145**: 7\*  
 round robin tournament **153**: 40\*  
 social distancing **194**: ifc\*; **199**: 11\*  
 Spiders-R-Us catalogue **158**: 3\*  
 Stone Age **145**: 39\*; **148**: 16\*; **177**: 4\*  
 strange things happen on the 2-1 point **146**: 16\*  
 sudden death **143**: 3\*  
 sumo **167**: 25\*  
 super heroes **173**: 23\*  
 surround game **155**: 13\*

**‘Sideways Looking Persons’ (cartoon series) (*continued*)**

throw-in **163**: 6\*  
 Tibetan Go **177**: 11\*  
 tournament’s ghost player **152**: 29\*  
 triangle (musical instrument) **165**: 40\*  
 T-shirt with Go faster stripe **188**: 3\*  
 tweets **149**: 24\*  
 Twitter **149**: 12\*  
 UK Go Challenge **158**: 11\*  
*Understand Your Rating* **157**: 17\*  
 upper class playing Go **152**: 12\*  
 USS *Enterprise* **147**: 41\*  
 vultures **144**: 28\*; **146**: 15\*  
 waiting for Go dot com **150**: 3\*  
 Youth Tournament **171**: 20\*  
 Zen **171**: 15\*; **174**: 13\*

**Sideways-Looking Persons (Ian Marsh)**

Cornwall map (cartoon) **166**: ifc\*  
 ‘‘Go’’ Word Watching’ (quiz) **163**: 17, 33  
 ‘The Lone Go Player’ (poem) **167**: 10  
 Manx world map of Go (cartoon) **162**: ifc\*  
 note on **199**: 2  
 ‘The Tournament Calendar’ (poem) **157**: 7  
 ‘Types of Go’ **162**: 28  
*see also* Marsh, Ian

**Siebold, Philipp Franz von** **196**: 30–31

**sightseeing**

in Adelaide **107**: 35–36  
 in Arcachon **157**: 16–17  
 in Atami **151**: 34\*  
 in Auckland **109**: 41  
 in Beijing **146**: 25–26, 36  
 in Berlin **186**: 11–12\*  
 in Blue Mountains (Australia) **108**: 38  
 at British Go Congress 2003 **131**: 13  
 in Bucharest **112**: 34\*  
 in Busan **154**: 29  
 in Canberra **107**: 37  
 of Chichen Itza pyramid **182**: ifc\*  
 in Chonju **140**: 32  
 in Christchurch **114**: 53–54  
 in Constanta **112**: fc\*, 36  
 in Cornwall **101**: 20  
 in Darmstadt **109**: 22  
 in DMZ (Korea) **147**: fc\*, 23–24

**sightseeing (*continued*)**

in Dunedin **114**: 52  
 in Durham **103**: 42, 43  
 at EGC  
 1996 **104**: 21  
 1997 **108**: 46\*, 47  
 1998 **112**: 36  
 2000 **120**: 57  
 2001 **124**: 59  
 2002 **128**: 38  
 2003 **132**: 48\*, 49, 50  
 2007 **143**: 11–12\*  
 2010 **153**: 27\*  
 2011 **157**: 17  
 2012 **161**: 21–22  
 2013 **165**: 28\*, 29\*  
 2018 **185**: 8  
 in Fremantle **106**: 29–30  
 in Gang Jin **154**: 31  
 at Go’n’Games study trip **138**: fc\*, 19  
 of Great Wall of China **138**: fc\*; **146**: 22,  
 bc\*; **152**: 40\*  
 in Guilin **118**: 24\*, 26  
 in Guiyang area **180**: 12\*, 13\*  
 in Gyeongju area **169**: 28  
 in Hangzhou **152**: 34, 35\*  
 in Helsinki **108**: 23–24\*  
 at IOM Go Congress/Festival  
 1997 **109**: 24  
 2002 **128**: 35  
 2017 **181**: 23–24  
 on Isle of Skye **152**: 31  
 in Kamakura **138**: 32\*; **148**: 26\*  
 in Kyoto **136**: 34  
 in Luxembourg **123**: 46  
 in Nara **154**: ifc\*, 29  
 in Okayama **135**: 61  
 in Perth **106**: 29, 30  
 in Queenstown **111**: 32  
 of Redmond in UK **164**: 7–8  
 in San Francisco **117**: 29  
 in Seoul **124**: 16, 19; **147**: 27\*  
 in Shanghai **152**: 32\*, 33\*  
 in Slavkov **119**: 28–29  
 in Strausberg **120**: 52  
 in Sydney **107**: 36–37



**sightseeing** (*continued*)

- in Tampere **138**: 27, 28
- in Tokyo **136**: 45; **138**: 33; **140**: 28; **150**: 14; **154**: 27\*; **171**: 17
- of UK youth team
  - at China trip 2019 **189**: 22\*, 23\*, 25, 26, 28
  - at EYGC 2018 **184**: 4–5, 6\*
- at US Go Congress
  - 1998 **113**: 43, 47
  - 2009 **149**: 22
- at WAGC 2004 **135**: 60, 61
- in Wellington **110**: 26, 27
- at WMSG 2008 **146**: 22, 25–26, 36, bc\*
- in Xi'an **152**: 37–38\*
- in Xi'an area **152**: 38

**signs** *see* road signs

**Silk Road** **193**: 26

**Silt, Ondrej**

- at Confucius Cup (Irish Open) 2014 **167**: fc<sup>TR\*</sup>
- game
  - vs. He (London Open 2006) **141**: 34–36

**silver jubilees**

- 'Pair Go at 25 – The History of Pair Go' (Atkins) **170**: 22–24\*

**Simara, Jan**

- European Go Ch'ship 2012 winner **161**: 19

**Simons, Andrew**

- 'AlphaGo's Favourite Opening' **181**: 11–17
- at BPGC 2017 **180**: 24\*
- at British Open 2017 **179**: 28\*
- at Candidates' Tourn.
  - 2010 **152**: 9\*
  - 2018 **184**: 20\*
- 'An Exciting Problem to Decide a Game' **159**: 28, 31–37
- game analyses
  - Ougier vs. Clay (UK youth vs. France youth 2012) **163**: 12–16
  - Simons vs. Kay (Challengers' League 2015) **172**: 17–18

**Simons, Andrew** (*continued*)

- game analyses (*cont.*)
    - Uberdude vs. breakfast (2012/13) **163**: 24–30
  - games
    - vs. Aitken (British Ch'ship Title Match 2018): report **186**: fc\*, 30
    - vs. Hu (British Ch'ship Title Match 2017): report **181**: 26; **182**: 15; Game 1 **181**: 26; Game 2 **182**: 15–16
    - vs. Kay (British Ch'ship Title Match 2013): report **166**: 16\*
    - vs. Kay (British Ch'ship Title Match 2015): report **174**: 46\*, 49\*; **175**: 28
    - vs. Kay (British Ch'ship Title Match 2019): report **190**: 27
    - vs. Kay (Challengers' League 2012) **160**: 13\*
    - vs. Kay (Challengers' League 2015) **172**: 17–18
  - IOM Go Festival 2017 winner **181**: 23\*
  - KPMC 2018 performance **185**: 6
  - Maidenhead-Hitachi Tourn. 2016 winner **175**: 27\*
  - at Maidenhead-Hitachi Tourn. 2017 **179**: 26<sup>TL\*3</sup>
  - at Milton Keynes Tourn. 2016 **176**: ifc\*
  - at MSO
    - 2014 **169**: 24\*
    - 2016 **177**: ifc\*
  - at PGETC
    - 2014/15 (vs. Chow) **171**: 10
    - 2015/16 (vs. Lisý) **175**: 6
  - 'Sneaky play from Kim Jiseok' **182**: 11–14
  - 'Soba Go' **190**: 13–15
  - stock photo **177**: 5\*; **181**: 23\*
  - teaching in Edinburgh 2012 **162**: 15
  - at Trigantius Tourn. 2015 **172**: 23\*
  - at WAGC 2016 **176**: 7\*
  - see also* Uberdude
- 'Simple Strategies for Improving Kyu Grades' (Vidler)** **121**: 17–18
- simulations**
- of tournaments **173**: 5–6

**simultaneous games**

- by Aoba **156**: 13\*
- by Chow **114**: 59\*
- at Hiratsuka Go Festival 2014 **171**: 19
- by Iwamoto **102**: 42\*
- by Kudo **126**: 10\*
- by Magari **125**: 5\*
- by Matsumoto T. **145**: 11\*
- by Mizuma **145**: 12\*
- by Nakayama **102**: 34\*; **124**: 21\*
- by Ogawa **145**: ifc<sup>T\*</sup>
- by Oki **150**: 13
- by Pietsch **130**: 11\*
- ‘Play Go for Ukraine’ (fund-raising event) **199**: 40–41\*
- by Redmond **157**: fc\*; **164**: fc–ifc\*, ibc\*
- by Taranu **108**: 45\*; **182**: 6\*, 8
- by Wang R. **166**: 24\*, 25\*
- see also* blindfold simultaneous games

**Sinaia**

- EYGC 2000: report **119**: 57
- Ing Chang-Ki Memorial Tourn. 2006: report **139**: 24

**Singapore**

- ‘Collecting Go’ (Atkins) **179**: ibc–bc\* flight to **114**: 55
- ‘Go in Singapore’ (Atkins) **134**: 36–37\*

**Singapore Weiqi Association (SWA) 134**: 36–37\*

**singers** *see* Roads, Francis; Stewart, Rod

**singing** *see* songs

**single figure kyus (SFKs)** *see* 1-kyu; 2-kyu; *individual players*

**single player vs. single players in games series** *see* Go Seigen vs. Strongest 7-dans series 1954

**single player vs. team in same game** *see under* Rengo games

**‘Sino-British Weiqi Exchange’ (Collman) 166**: 22–25\*

**Sino-Europe Friendship Match** at WMSG 2008 **146**: 22\*

**sins**

- ‘The Seven Deadly Sins of Go’ (Taylor, B.) **106**: 48–49

**Sir Harry Parkes – British Representative in Japan 1865–83 152**: 23

**sisters**

- ‘Go Books I Gave to My Sister’ (Atkins) **155**: 40

**situational superko**

- vs. positional superko **137**: 26, 27; **142**: 10

**six die but eight live (proverb) 102**: 10, 11; **196**: 18, 21

**six-point eye space**

- examples **104**: 37; **121**: 23, 24; **125**: 16
- problems **120**: 17; **121**: 22, 23, 27
- superko in (example and counterexample) **146**: 52–53
- see also* rabbitry-six eye space; rectangular six eye space

**six-point nakade**

- examples **120**: 15–16
- see also* rabbitry-six nakade

**six-stone handicap games**

- Anonymous vs. Anonymous (increasing the sacrifice, problem) **182**: 21–22
- Davis vs. Bashforth (Shodan Challenge 2006) **141**: 13–15
- Matthews vs. Hassabis (1996) **109**: 43–44; **175**: 24–25
- ‘Proverbs for Weak Players’ (humour, fuseseki only) **144**: 32, 33

**six-stone sacrifice**

- ishi-no-shita
- example **128**: 24–25
- in life-and-death problems **126**: 27; **127**: 29; **128**: 26, 27; **179**: 17, 31

**six stones**

- on third line (proverb) **102**: 12; **180**: 17

**skills**

- at Go **157**: 28
- see also* concentration span; reasoning skills

**SKT-LR (Stone Komi Tie – Logarithmic Ratings)** *see* Goldis, Bjorn

**Skye Monkey Jump Ale 160**: fc\*

**Skye Tournament** *see* Isle of Skye Tourn. **skyline**

- of Shanghai **152**: 33\*

**SL** *see* Sensei’s Library

**Slabjenikov, Vladimir**

game

vs. Barnard, P. (London Open 1995)

111: 18–19

**slack moves** 106: 49

**slapping tesuji**

cartoon 120: 49\*

**Slate and Shell (publisher)**

books 166: bc\*

new titles (2004) 134: 55; 135: 81

**Slavkov**

sightseeing 119: 28–29

**slide**

 after knight's move after knight approach  
(4-4 point joseki) 117: 43

 after tenuki in knight approach (4-4 point  
joseki) (analysis) 185: 3–4

**slide-and-extend (4-4 point joseki)**

 'Beginner's Corner' (Wildgoose) 174: 30–  
31

in diagonal fuseki 117: 42

 invasion (analysis) after 145: 34–35; 179:  
6–7

as most common sequence 116: 20; 167: 7

in nirensai 112: 21

weak group after 146: 13–15, 16

**Slocombe, Philip**

at Wessex Tourn. 1980 189: ibc\*

**Slovan, Aage**
*I-Go – The National War Game of Japan*

119: 32

lack of information on 119: 33

**sloppy reading** *see* katte yomi

**Slovakia**

team matches

vs. UK (PGETC): 2011/12: report 160:

30; 2015/16: report 175: 6; 2016/17:

report 179: 4

*see also* Bratislava; Kosice; Podbanske;

Poprad

**Slovakian mountains** 116: 45, 46

**Slovenia**

team match

vs. UK (PGETC): 2011/12: report 160:

30

*see also* Bled

**slow play**

in tournaments 136: 41

 of weaker players in handicap games 150:  
4

 'Slow Way West, The: or how Baduk trav-  
elled from China to Europe' (5 parts) (van  
Ees) 193: 26–29\*; 194: 32–36\*; 195: 26–  
29\*; 196: 30–33\*; 197: 37–42\*

**Small, Haskell**

 'A Game of Go' (piano composition) 149:  
21

 at US Go Congress 2014 169: 36\*<sup>F1</sup>
**small avalanche (3-4 point joseki)**

cartoon 115: 51\*

cut in 187: 13

how to use sente after 122: 53–54

**Small Board Championship Trophy** 110:

51\*

**small-board games**

Brooks on 135: 37

*see also* 9×9 games; 10×10 games; 13×13  
games

**small-board Go** *see* 4×4 Go; 5×5 Go; 9×9  
Go; 11×11 Go; 13×13 Go

**small-board tournaments**

at IOM Go Festival 2017 181: 24

at MSO

1997: report 109: 48

1999: report 117: 58

2014: report 169: 23

2015: report 173: 34

*see also* 9×9 tournaments; 13×13 tourna-  
ments

**small-Chinese fuseki** *see* mini-Chinese fuseki

**Small Encyclopaedia series** *see* *Nihon Ki-in*  
*Handbook Series*
**small eye**

vs. big eye

example 106: 34–35

problems 115: 32, 33, 36, 38, 39; 116:

38; 119: 35; 120: 40–41

big eye beats (proverb) 107: 10–11

vs. small eye

examples 107: 26–28; 118: 35; 120: 35,

36

**small eye** (*continued*)

vs. small eye (*cont.*)  
 problems **115**: 32, 36, 37; **119**: 35; **120**:  
 41; **125**: 48, 49

*see also* one-point eye space; two-point eye  
 space; three-point eye space; smaller eye

**small knight approach** *see* knight approach

**small knight pressing move** *see* knight press-  
 ing move

**small knight shimari (3-4 stone)**

example from game **122**: 11–12  
 weak points **122**: 10–11

**small knight's move** *see* knight's move

**small monkey jump**

in endgame (examples) **101**: 33; **130**: 8  
 in life-and-death problems **102**: 27; **170**:  
 31, 38; **186**: 23  
 and atari **102**: 7, 26  
 and placement **102**: 7, 26

**small tournaments** *see* mini-tournaments

**smaller eye**

vs. big eye  
 examples **106**: 34–38; **110**: 30, 32, 33,  
 35; **111**: 28, 29  
 problem **115**: 33, 38, 39

**smallest groups**

'Mr. Stupid's Smallest Group' (Mr Stupid)  
**195**: 9, 25

'Smallest Tournament, The?' (Bailey, S.)  
**108**: 13

**SmartGo**

Go Books (format) **188**: 4, 5  
 review **135**: 77–78

'SmartGo Kifu – Tips and Some Features'  
 (Hunter, R.) **174**: 39–41

**SmartGo:Board**

review **128**: 36

**SmartGo:Player**

review **128**: 36–37

**Smith, Andrea**

at BPGC 2013 **165**: ifc\*<sup>25</sup>  
 at EYGC 2018 **184**: ifc<sup>B\*6</sup>  
 game  
 vs. Lia (EGC 1996) **104**: 26–28  
 interview with **109**: 22–23

**Smith, Edmund**

at Bar-Low Tournament 2018 **184**: ifc<sup>T\*</sup>  
 at BPGC

2017 **180**: 24\*

2019 **188**: fc\*<sup>M10</sup>, ifc\*

at Caythorpe Youth Camp

2017 **181**: fc\*<sup>B4</sup>, 7\*

2018 **185**: fc\*<sup>B1</sup>

2019 **189**: fc\*

2021 **197**: fc\*

at China trip 2019 **189**: 22\*<sup>3</sup>, 25\*<sup>B4</sup>

at EYGC

2014 **168**: 21\*

2017 **179**: 11\*<sup>M4</sup>

2018 **184**: ifc<sup>B\*1</sup>, 4<sup>CL\*F6</sup>, 7<sup>CL\*5+BR\*F5</sup>

2020 **191**: fc\*<sup>B5</sup>, 20\*, 23\*

2022 **199**: 18\*<sup>B3</sup>

at London International Team Tourn. 2017

**180**: 3<sup>TL\*4</sup>

at Nihon Ki-in **171**: 17\*

at Redmond's visit of Cambridge Junior  
 Chess and Go Club **164**: ifc\*

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children's Go  
 College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*

**Smith, George** **178**: 14\*

**Smith, Kelda**

at BPGC

2009 **170**: 24\*<sup>F1</sup>

2013 **165**: ifc\*<sup>24</sup>

at EYGC

2011: report **156**: 21\*

2014 **168**: 21\*

at IOM Go Congress 2010 **153**: 12\*

at Oxford Tourn. 2013 **163**: 20\*

**Smith, Paul**

'101 Uses of a Dead Go Stone' **112**: 42–  
 43

at BPGC

2009 **170**: 24\*<sup>B4</sup>

2013 **165**: ifc\*<sup>26</sup>

2022 **200**: 46<sup>T\*B6</sup>

'Breakthrough to 10 Kyu' **115**: 54–57

British Small Board Ch'ship

1998: report **113**: 27

2002: at **129**: 5\*

BYGC 2004: report **133**: 18–21\*

**Smith, Paul** (*continued*)

Cambridge Double Figure Kyu Go League 1998: report **112**: 15  
 capturing-race problems **149**: 4, 26  
 ‘Chess and Go’ **106**: 22\*  
 as driving force behind IOM Go Festival 2017 **181**: 4  
 European Team Ch’ship 1996: report **106**: 8–9\*  
 EYGC  
     2011: report **156**: 20  
     2020: in parents group **191**: ifc<sup>T</sup>\*  
 game  
     vs. Rehm (European Team Ch’ship 1996) **106**: 56–57  
 game analyses  
     Blockley vs. Eckersley-Waites, A. (BYGC 1999, 9 stones) **115**: 54–57  
     Eckersley-Waites, A. vs. Eckersley-Waites, T. (BYGC 1999) **114**: 50–51  
     Elliott vs. Hearn, S. (BYGC 1999) **114**: 46–48  
     Rehm vs. Smith, P. (European Team Ch’ship 1996) **106**: 56–57  
     Rickard vs. Hankin (Sonoyama Trophy Tourn. 1994, 13×13 game, 2 stones) **135**: 40  
     Smith, A. vs. Lia (EGC 1996) **104**: 26–28  
     Taylor, J. vs. Reta (BYGC 2010, 13×13 game) **152**: 43  
     Tedder vs. Marchant (BYGC 1999) **114**: 48–49  
 ‘Go and the MSO’ **135**: 49–51  
 interview with **109**: 22–23  
 IOM Go Festival 2017: report **181**: 23–25\*  
 Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009: report **150**: fc\*, 11–15\*; **151**: ifc\*  
 ‘Keen, Mean and all the way from Zlin’ **106**: 8–9\*  
 letters to the editor **106**: 18; **112**: 20; **124**: 32  
 life-and-death problems **149**: 15, 25, 29  
 ‘A List of Youth Go Clubs’ **113**: 35

**Smith, Paul** (*continued*)

at London International Team Tourn. 2017 **180**: 3<sup>TL</sup>\*<sub>3</sub>  
 ‘Norwich Go Club’ **115**: 50\*  
 profile **156**: 31\*  
 Sonoyama League 1996: report **106**: 61  
 at Swindon Tourn. 2016 **177**: 27\*  
 ‘Tough at the Bottom’ **104**: 26–28  
 UK youth vs. Li Ang’s junior players 2020: report **193**: 20–24\*  
 at UKGC finals 2010 **153**: 8\*  
 at West Wales Tourn. 1993 **192**: ibc\*  
 youth Go activities **129**: 33  
 ‘Youth Go Championships 2004’ **133**: 18–21\*  
 ‘Youth Go in 2003’ **133**: 16–18\*  
 Youth Grand Prix 1999: report **115**: 24  
**Smith, Paul; Maclellan, Colin**  
 ‘BGA Membership Drive – October 2012’ **160**: 36–37  
**Smith, Peter**  
 at Cambridge vs. London Koreans 2001 **125**: 42\*<sub>2</sub>  
**Smith, Roella**  
 at BPGC  
     2009 **170**: 24\*<sup>F2</sup>  
     2013 **165**: ifc\*<sup>28</sup>  
 at BYGC  
     2007 **141**: 11\*<sup>F2</sup>  
     2008 **145**: fc\*<sup>F10</sup>  
     2011 **156**: 10<sup>CL</sup>\*<sup>F7</sup>  
 at EYGC  
     2011: report **156**: 21\*  
     2014 **168**: 21\*, 23\*  
     2015 **171**: fc\*, 21  
     2017 **179**: 11\*<sup>M1</sup>  
 games  
     vs. Christiaans (EYGC 2011) **156**: 22–25  
     vs. Nisar (BYGC 2014) **169**: 12–14, 35  
 at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009 **150**: fc\*<sup>M6</sup>, 11\*  
 at Redmond’s visit of Cambridge Junior Chess and Go Club **164**: fc\*, ifc\*  
 at UKGC finals 2010 **153**: 8\*

**Smith, Ryan**

game  
vs. Roads (US Open 2011) **158**: 28–31

**Smith, Steve**

letters to the editor **178**: 3; **193**: 3

**Smith family**

at EYGC 2014 **168**: 21\*  
Paul on **156**: 31  
*see also* Andrea; Edmund; Kelda; Paul;  
Roella

**Smith Go set** **160**: ibc\*

**Smithers, Eddie**

at Leicester Tourn. 1983 **197**: ibc\*  
letter to the editor **134**: 61  
as newsletter editor **113**: 21  
at Wessex Tourn. 1988 **173**: 19\*

**Smythe, Neville**

at Australian National Go Ch'ship 1996  
**106**: 31\*  
Roads's visit **107**: 37; **108**: 38  
at WAGC 2011 **157**: 25

**snack bars** *see* 'Dog and Chips' snack bar

**snails**

Chai eating **136**: 45\*

**snakes**

BOA Congress (cartoon) **163**: 9\*

**snapback**

basic problem **112**: 61<sup>CC</sup>  
in capturing-race problem **197**: 7, 43  
examples **131**: 17; **163**: 4–5  
explained **111**: 34–35; **113**: 37–38; **188**:  
16  
in life-and-death problems **174**: 36; **186**:  
12, 37; **191**: 5, 30  
and atari **183**: 13, 29  
and atekomi **128**: 27; **129**: 8  
and hane **156**: 4, 39  
and ishi-no-shita **128**: 26, 27  
'The Rip' (Barnard, P.) **181**: 18–19  
status of stones **136**: 50  
and two-stone sacrifice (example) **132**: 18  
*see also* double snapback

**'Snatches of GoTalk'** **130**: 18–19

**'Sneaky play from Kim Jiseok'** (Simons)  
**182**: 11–14

**Snelgrove, Geoff**

at Wessex Tourn. 2019 **190**: ifc\*, 7–8

**Snidal, Bronislav**

Wessex Tourn. 2017 winner **182**: 26\*

**snow storm**

in Poprad **117**: 56

**'So Long, Seong-June!' (3 parts) (Matthews)** **108**: 48–50; **109**: 45–47; **110**: 42–44

**'Soba Go' (Simons)** **190**: 13–15

**social aspects**

at Go'n'Games study trip **138**: 21  
of Pair Go **119**: 29  
of tournaments **152**: 31; **184**: 17; **200**: 45  
*see also* après Go activities

**social classes** *see* upper class

**social clubs**

Marsh at former ICL **199**: 11

**social distancing**

experiments at LGC **193**: ifc\*  
struggle with (cartoon) **194**: ifc\*; **199**: 11\*

**social media**

BGA

activities **149**: 25; **177**: 9  
traffic after breaking news on AlphaGo  
**175**: 15

LGC **197**: 10

*see also* Facebook; Twitter

**socially disadvantaged people**

*Go As Communication* **129**: 24, 25  
teaching Go at school in Caracas **133**: 12–  
13

**'SODOS Revisited' (Davis, I.)** **177**: 10–11

**software (Go)**

'BGA Computer Go Library' (Wedd) **102**:  
8; **103**: 18–19  
on GoGoD CD **156**: 7  
for studying **198**: 20

*see also* analysis software; computer Go;  
database programs; game editing soft-  
ware; game viewing software; Kombilo;  
life-and-death problem software; multi-  
media; playing software; SmartGo Kifu

**software (other)**

for Internet connection **119**: 48–49

**software (other) (continued)**

*see also* AlphaFold; browsers; Calibre;  
client programs; games servers; LaTeX;  
Ponanza; screen savers; text editing soft-  
ware; Zoom

**software installation** *see* installing (software)

**software requirements**

Go at Ease **119**: 38

**software reviews**

Bakaban (Wedd) **135**: 35–36  
Encyclopaedia of Life and Death (Sutton)  
**103**: 7–8  
Facebook app (Wendes, P.) **144**: 34\*  
Go at Ease (Jakobsen, M.) **119**: 38–39\*  
Go Professional  
  Macfadyen **116**: 47  
  Wedd **105**: 12–13  
Go Professional III (Hazelden, P.) **119**:  
  25–26  
Go Screen Saver  
  Hunt, T. **123**: 43  
  Wedd **117**: 41  
Go++ (Wedd) **132**: 35–36  
GoGap (Wedd) **108**: 8–9  
Goliath version 3.5 (Wedd) **106**: 52  
GoTools version 1.3 (Macfadyen) **102**: 28  
HandTalk version 96.09 (Macfadyen) **106**:  
  53  
Magic 3 entertainment system (Atkins)  
**135**: 64  
Many Faces of Go  
  Deluxe Addon (Wedd) **101**: 43–44  
  version 9 (Wedd) **101**: 42–43  
  version 10 (Wedd) **109**: 13–14  
  version 11 (Wedd) **128**: 28–29  
Many Faces of Go Joseki Base (Brooks)  
**135**: 78  
Many Faces of Go Joseki Dictionary (Con-  
  nolley) **122**: 21  
MyGoFriend (Forsythe) **155**: 8  
Nemesis Go Master Deluxe (Wedd) **105**:  
  12  
Nemesis Go Master (Wedd) **105**: 11–12  
Nemesis Junior (Wedd) **116**: 49  
The Path of Go (Carter-Hitchin) **155**: 33\*  
Qnext Go client (Davis) **136**: 34–35

**software reviews (continued)**

SGView (Marxer) **103**: 18–19  
SmartGo (Harvey, Mi.) **135**: 77–78  
SmartGo:Board (Wedd) **138**: 36  
SmartGo:Player (Wedd) **128**: 36–37  
Tsume Go Goliath (Wedd) **106**: 52–53  
Yago (Marxer) **103**: 18

**Sokolov, Andrei**

‘Counting by Area and Territory’ **140**: 18–  
  21  
  at MSO 2006 **140**: 7\*

**Soletti, Gionata**

at EGC 1996 **104**: fc\*

**solid connection**

basic problems **109**: 37; **110**: 45  
as basic technique **105**: 18  
explained **107**: 17  
as good technique (problem) **193**: 15  
in life-and-death problem **189**: 3, 39  
*see also* staircase tesuji

**Solity, Martin** *see* Rhubarb the Clown

**solutions to problems** *see* answers to prob-  
  lems

**solving problems**

‘bust a gut’ approach **194**: 18, 19  
in ebooks **189**: 17\*  
Hunter on **200**: 38  
Ishida Y. on life-and-death problem  
  (video) **200**: 38, 39–41  
time used for *Rescue And Capture* **110**: 21  
‘What Grade are Problems for?’ (web page  
  by Macfadyen) **189**: 17–18

**‘Some Experiences of 13×13 Play’ (Brooks,  
  W.)** **135**: 37–38, 39

**‘Some Japanese Concepts’ (Hunter, R.)**  
**119**: 13–15

**‘Some Thoughts on Go Problems’ (Hazel-  
  den, P.)** **196**: 34–38

**Song Jung Taek**

at EGC 2004 **135**: 10\*

**song parties**

at EGC  
  1996 **104**: fc\*, 21\*  
  2000 **120**: 53  
  2010 **153**: 27–28\*  
  2013 **165**: 29

**song parties** (*continued*)

at EGC (*cont.*)  
 2018 **185**: 8  
 Korean **124**: 18  
*see also* Bob High Memorial Song and  
 Poetry Competition

**Song Ye-Seul**

IAPGC 2006 winner **140**: 28\*

**Song Ye-Seul/Seo Yu-Tae**

game  
 vs. Ling/Lin L. (IAPGC 2006) **141**:  
 18–20

**songs**

*The Go Player's Song Book* (review) **106**:  
 44

by Jansch

‘In this game’ **172**: 15

at Kyoto Women's Igo Kai

‘Niken Tobī’ **147**: 26

by Roads

‘Bad Go’ (EGC 2012) **161**: 20

Brussels (EGC 2019) **189**: 13

‘Come to Czechia’ (EGC 2015) **174**:  
 35

‘Croatian Go Song’ (EGC 2002) **128**: 9

‘Finnish Go Song’ (EGC 2010) **153**: 29

‘I wanna go home tonight!’ (US Go  
 Congress 2011) **157**: ifc\*

‘Once I was Five Dan’ **169**: 19

‘Playing Go at Olsztyn’ (EGC 2013)  
**165**: 31

‘Playing Go at Pisa’ (EGC 2018) **185**:  
 21

‘The Referee's Song’ (EGC 2001) **124**:  
 36

at tournaments **164**: 4

**songwriters** *see* Roads, Francis; Stewart, Rod

**Sonoda Yuichi**

*Good Points and Bad Points to Play* **187**:  
 19

proverb on direction of play **185**: 13

reviews of books by **185**: 15

**Sonoyama League**

1996: report **106**: 61

1997

report **109**: 44

**Sonoyama League** (*continued*)

1997 (*cont.*)

Mathews vs. Barthropp (joseki & fuse-  
 ki analysis) **109**: 45–47

**Sonoyama Trophy Tournament**

1994

Rickard vs. Hankin (13×13 game,  
 2 stones) **135**: 40

about **120**: 10; **135**: 41

**Soo Chit**

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children's Go  
 College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*

**SOS (tie-breaking system)** **164**: 18

*Soul of Go, The – shapes and their aesthetics*  
*see L'âme du go – les formes et leur esthé-*  
*tique*

**South Africa**

team matches

vs. UK (PGETC): 2014/15: report **171**:  
 10; 2021/22: report **199**: 39

*see also* Johannesburg

**South African Open**

2002: report **129**: 12

**South America** *see* Argentina; Peru; Venezu-  
 ela

**South Atlantic** *see* Bouvet Island

**South Australia** *see* Adelaide

**South East Asia** *see* Bangkok; Kuala Lum-  
 pur; Singapore; Vietnam

**South Huntington School District (NY)**

‘Cognitive, Reasoning and Learning Defi-  
 cits in American Grade School Children’  
 (Bradley, M. N.) **110**: 37–41; **111**: 15–16

**South Korea** *see* Korea

**South London Go Club**

match

vs. Twickenham Go Club 2010: report  
**154**: 17

Roads on **155**: 26

‘Running Small Tournaments’ (Cantrell)  
**152**: 28–29

**South London Tournament**

2013: report **167**: 20

2014: report **171**: 25

2015: report **174**: ifc\*, 48\*



**South Manchester Tournament**

2017: report **179**: 27–28  
 2018: report **183**: ifc\*, 24

**Southampton** *see* Applemore College

**Southern, Collin**

letters to the editor **102**: 18; **125**: 32

**Southern GoZone programme** **132**: 14\*

**Southwick**

Portsmouth Tourn. 1999: report **116**: 55–56

**space**

in Go **128**: 41  
 between tables at tournaments **136**: 41–42  
*see also* board regions

**space (universe)**

first game of Go in **102**: 15; **138**: 16\*;  
**142**: 33\*  
 ‘A Giant Leap for Go’ (Margetts, P.) **102**: 15\*  
 ‘Go in Space’ (poem) **101**: 21  
*see also* astronauts; extraterrestrial life;  
 inter-planetary probe; Mars; moon; zero gravity

**space administrations** *see* NASA

**space centers** *see* Johnson Space Center

**space flight**

to Mars **132**: 24

**space ships** *see* USS *Enterprise*

**space shuttles** *see* *Endeavour*

**Spain**

team matches  
 vs. UK (PGETC): 2010/11: report **156**: 26; 2013/14: report **167**: 35–36;  
 2014/15: report **170**: 8–9  
*see also* Barcelona

‘**Sparkling Schooling**’ (Matthews) **116**: 16–17

**spectators** *see* onlookers; watching

‘**Speculations Concerning the first Ultra-intelligent Machine**’ (*Advances in Computers* article) **200**: 57

**speculative ko threats** **165**: 15

**speeches**

by Fairbairn at London MindSports Centre opening party **198**: 38–40\*  
 at IAPGC 2017 **183**: 9

**speed** *see* playing pace

**Speed Baduk for Beginners (book series)** **132**: 42

**spelling**

of Go **104**: 25; **105**: 20

**spherical board** **131**: 25; **132**: 29

**Sphinx**

‘BGA Prize Crossword Puzzle’ **178**: 5–7;  
**179**: 39; **182**: 28–30; **183**: 33

**spiders**

traces on Go stone **131**: 37\*  
 in zero gravity **132**: 10

**Spider’s Web (ladder problem)** **200**: 6, 60

**Spiders-R-Us catalogue (cartoon)** **158**: 3\*

**spiral ladder** *see* guru-guru mawashi

**spiritual dimension**

of Go **130**: 17

**split diagonal jump**

examples **200**: 11, 14  
 in life-and-death problem  
 and squeeze **132**: 20<sup>TR</sup>; **133**: 8

**split knight’s move**

example **200**: 17

**split shape**

example **200**: 11–13  
*see also* driving tesuji; split diagonal jump;  
 split knight’s move

**splitting attack**

example **126**: 9, 10  
 against weak groups (example) **140**: 39

**splitting move (side)** *see* wedge (side play)

**sponsorship**

from DeepMind of youth Go **178**: 15–16;  
**184**: 5; **185**: 11; **187**: 11

form of **118**: 11

from Ing Foundation

of computer tournaments **174**: 4

of US Go activities **108**: 37

from JAL **170**: 5

from MSA **180**: 26

of MSO **135**: 49–50

of Redmond’s UK visit 2013 **164**: bc\*

‘Sponsorship’ (Jones, Al.) **118**: 11

from Winton Capital Management **150**: 33

*see also* donations

**Sport England (SE)**

vs. EBU (court case) **173**: 15–16

**SportAccord World Mind Games**

2011

European qualification tourn. **157**: 37  
report **159**: 29–30

2012

European qualification tourn. **161**: 36  
report **163**: 23\*

2013

European qualification tourn. **165**: 32  
report **167**: 37

2014: report **171**: 12

**sports**

‘Is Go a Sport?’ (Manning; Collins, J.)  
**173**: 15–17\*

mind sports as **115**: 7

in Oberhof **179**: 16

*see also* baseball; boxing; cycling; football;  
golf; mind sports; motorcycle races;  
sumo; swimming; tennis

**Spreewald**

punt trip **120**: 53\*

**spring**

in Edinburgh **152**: fc\*

**square-four eye space**

vs. bulky-five eye space

examples **106**: 35–36, 37; **110**: 30, 32,  
35; **111**: 28, 29

problem **115**: 33, 38, 39

vs. no eye (examples) **111**: 29

number of liberties **107**: 11

vs. one-point eye space (examples) **106**:  
37–38; **107**: 26–27

vs. square-four eye space (examples) **107**:  
26; **110**: 33

status of **120**: 13

vs. two-point eye space

example **107**: 10–11

problem **119**: 35; **120**: 40–41

**square-four-stone sacrifice**

ishi-no-shita

examples **119**: 15; **126**: 24–26; **127**:  
28–29; **129**: 8–9; **130**: 13

in life-and-death problems **126**: 27,  
31<sup>BL</sup>, 42–43; **127**: 28; **149**: 15

**squeeze**

breaking out by

example **170**: 18

problems **182**: 18, 33; **192**: 10, 31

in capturing-race problems **191**: 7, 31;

**195**: 7, 36; **197**: 23, 44

and cut **123**: 45

enforcing L-group **117**: 39, 49

examples **101**: 26; **177**: 22

explained **188**: 17

increasing the sacrifice (problems) **182**:  
20–22

in life-and-death problems **196**: 36–38

and atari **153**: 34, 43

and diagonal move **124**: 10<sup>CR</sup>, 28–29

and split diagonal jump **132**: 20<sup>TR</sup>; **133**:  
8

and net (problems) **118**: 27, 55; **192**: 18–  
20

reduction of moyo by (examples) **170**: 19,  
20

and side attachment (problem) **199**: 36

‘Squeeze Plays’ (Barnard, P.) **170**: 18–20

*see also* tombstone squeeze

‘Squeeze Me’ (Oliver) **164**: 12–14

**SST rules** *see* Ing rules

**St Albans**

Milton Keynes Tourn. 2014 team winner  
**169**: 23\*

**St Albans Go Club**

Roads on **155**: 26

**St George’s Cathedral (Perth)** **106**: 29

**St Mary’s Priory RC Junior School (Lon-  
don)**

UKGC finals 2010: report **153**: 8–9\*

**St Mawes** **193**: 39\*

**St Mawgan**

Japanese Garden **177**: bc; **193**: 39\*

**St Paul’s Church (Cambridge)**

as venue of Trigantius Tourn.

2000 **119**: 3

2022 **199**: 38\*

**St Peter’s Cathedral (Adelaide)** **107**: 35

**St Petersburg** *see* Saint Petersburg

**stability**

in contact fights **125**: 6

**Stacey Grand Prix**

- 1997/98: report **111**: 40–41  
 2015/16: Wall's early lead **172**: 24  
 2016/17: report **179**: 28  
 2019/20: report **192**: 28  
 'In the Dark?' (Atkins) **126**: 30

**Stacey Trophy** **137**: 14\*; **173**: ibc\*

**stadiums** *see* Bird's Nest Stadium (Beijing)

**staircase tesuji**

- proverb **104**: 16, 17

**stalemate, local** *see* seki

**stamps**

- board **174**: bc\*  
 Chinese **150**: ibc\*  
 as collectables **148**: 23; **149**: 18  
 Gambian **149**: ifc\*, 18; **200**: 31\*  
 'In the Light' (Atkins) **132**: 34  
 Japanese **148**: ifc\*, ibc\*  
 Korean **152**: ibc\*  
 Lasker **187**: ibc\*; **194**: 39\*  
 Macau **149**: 18\*  
 quiz **148**: 28  
 Taiwanese **151**: ibc\*

**'Standard Conditions of Play' (Rix)** **104**: 29

**standard deviation**

- in playing strength **122**: 42–43

**Stansted** *see* London Stansted Airport

**star points** *see* 4-4 point joseki; 4-4 point stone; All Stars Opening; handicap stones; nirensei; sanrensei; yonrensei

**Starkey, Alan**

- 'English Go Terms' **125**: 53

**'Start Spreading the News – with a Go Screen Saver' (Hunt, T.)** **123**: 43

**Staten Island**

- Roads's visit **132**: 8

**stations**

- Kyoto main **146**: 42\*  
 Tokyo  
     Ichigaya life-and-death floor problem **157**: 27\*, 44  
 Waverley (Edinburgh)  
     Go branding at **165**: bc\*

**statistics**

- Bayesian **200**: 56

**statistics** (*continued*)

- grades and ratings in Europe (1996–2010) **157**: 29–31  
 of Hunt, T.'s rating **132**: 12–13  
 index to BGJ 0 to 100 **101**: 16  
 number of BGA members (1960s/70s) **200**: 55  
 number of players  
     dan and kyu in EGF rating system (as of 1999) **117**: 14  
     in Europe vs. UK (1996–2010) **157**: 28–29  
 numbers of clubs (as of 2012) **162**: 10  
 UK players distribution in EGF rating system (1998–2010) **155**: ifc\*  
*see also* winning percentage

**statuses**

- Buddha **118**: 24\*; **148**: 26\*  
 Copernicus **165**: 28\*  
 lion at Bowood House **156**: ifc\*  
 Mao **152**: 36\*  
 Mason **149**: 20\*  
 Parkes **191**: 11\*

**status of stones/groups** *see under* groups

**'Staying out of Trouble' (Matthews)** **116**: 42

**staying up all night**

- at EPGC 2004 **134**: 40

**stealing (crime)** *see* theft

**stealing the base** *see* removing the base  
**Steam Museum (Swindon)** **193**: 39\*

**Steen, Jan van der**

- gobase.org **134**: 21

**Steenvreter (playing software)**

- game  
     vs. MoGo (Computer Olympiad 2007, 9×9 game) **142**: 16–17

**Stein, Neil**

- game  
     vs. Cieszow (1963, fuseki) **172**: 14  
 at International Go Tourn. 1963 and 1964 **136**: 23–24; **172**: 14\*  
 obituary **172**: 14\*

**Stelling, Jeff**

- interview with Atkins **156**: 33

**Stephenson, John C.**

‘Wings Go Club’ **130**: 6

**Stettler, Marilyn** **138**: 22\*

**Stevenage**

British Go Congress 2013

reports **164**: 7, 25–26\*, 27, bc\*

Learn Go Week 2014 **169**: 20–21\*

**Stevenson, David**

‘Exciting Crop of New Go Books for DDKs’ **195**: 34

**Stewart, Rod** **136**: 20

**Stiassny, Martin**

at dinner of KPMC 2008 **147**: 25\*

at IAPGC 2009 **151**: 35<sup>CR\*4</sup>

at IGF meeting 2006 **139**: 8\*<sup>1</sup>

request for articles for EGF and IGF

websites **199**: 22

**stickers** *see* Go stickers

**sticky numbers**

of first game of Go in space **138**: 16\*;

**142**: 33\*

**Stirling**

Go gathering (1997) **109**: 44

**Stockholm**

European Student Go Ch’ship 2007: report

**143**: 8–9

**Stockport**

Northern Tourn.

2007: report **143**: 7

2008: report **146**: 5

2009: report **150**: 6

2010: report **153**: 9–10

2011: report **158**: 18

2012: report **162**: 12

2013: report **165**: 26

**Stockton Heath Tennis Club** **199**: 7

**Stoke-on-Trent**

UKGC 2017: report **180**: 26\*

**Stokenchurch**

BPGC 1999: report **116**: 53–54\*, 55\*, 56\*

**stomach** *see* eye in the stomach

**Stone Age**

cartoons **145**: 39\*; **148**: 16\*; **177**: 4\*

**stone board**

in Korea **151**: 21\*; **191**: 11\*

‘Stone Bowls’ (Roads) **168**: 11\*

‘Stone Buddha Style’ (Ward) **141**: 22–23

stone count (analysis method) **187**: 15–19

stone extension *see* nobi

**Stone Komi Tie – Logarithmic Ratings**

(SKT-LR) *see* Goldis, Bjorn

*Stone Monkey, The* (novel) **155**: 40

**stone reviews**

yunzi (Sharpe) **159**: 13\*

**stone tower squeeze** *see* tombstone squeeze

**stones**

3-D printed **164**: 26\*

activating abandoned **141**: 37–38

‘Appeal from the BGA Sunshine Home’

(Marsh, I.) **146**: 40\*

from Bouvet Island **102**: 17

captured *see* captured stones

CDs used as, in game **115**: 58\*

children playing with **119**: 2\*

Chinese, flat bottom of **159**: 12

‘Collecting Go’ (Atkins) **180**: ibc–bc\*

conversation on how to place **136**: 37

cow shaped (cartoon) **161**: 14\*

cutting *see* cutting stones

dead vs. captured stones **156**: 5

from Dejima **155**: bc\*

dropped

bad habit leading to **131**: 14

GoTalk discussion on **130**: 18

floating **125**: 33; **132**: 24

handicap *see* handicap stones

key vs. junk (example) **196**: 26

Korean, early **194**: 32\*

‘The Magic of Go Stones’ (poem) **119**: 7

materializing next to board **131**: 15

mice wondering about (cartoon) **181**: 17\*

mixed up white and black **128**: fc\*; **146**:

40

not to be sacrificed **197**: 35

number of, and rules of Go **124**: 32, 33

pass **140**: 18; **142**: 7

picking up, by Roberta (Lego Go robot)

**134**: 14\*, 26–27\*

ratio of missing (cartoon) **156**: bc\*

running out of, during game **131**: 14–15

spider traces on **131**: 37\*

stability in contact fights **125**: 6

**stones** (*continued*)

- standing **101**: fc\*
- wandered off **146**: 40
- way to hold **131**: 15
- without liberties in London Open 2004 game **136**: 30\*, 56
- word search problem (Marsh, I.) **135**: 29, 91
- worthless *see* worthless stones
- see also* clear glass stones; Ing stones; paper stones; wooden stones; yunzi stones
- ‘Stones in the Desert’ (Wendes, P. & S.) **139**: 16–18\*
- stopovers**
  - at Dubai Airport **146**: 33
  - Roads’s in Kalgoorlie **106**: 31
  - Roads’s in Seoul **148**: 27
- stopping clock**
  - to capture three or more stones **137**: 4; **138**: 3–4
- storage**
  - of books in BGA bookseller’s home **135**: 55
- stories** *see* short stories
- storms** *see* snow storm
- Stornoway Gazette**
  - letter to the editor **102**: 17
- straight-three eye space**
  - vs. bent-four eye space (problem) **115**: 33, 39
  - vs. one-point eye space
    - examples **120**: 35, 36
    - problem **115**: 32, 36, 37
- straight-three-stone sacrifice**
  - inadequate to prevent eye (example) **131**: 18–19
  - and push into (example) **122**: 20
- ‘Strange things happen in Croatia’ (Roads) **128**: 38–39
- strange things happen on the 2-1 point** (*proverb*)
  - cartoon **146**: 16\*
  - example **109**: 15
  - in rectangular six corner **119**: 53

**Strasbourg**

- EPGC 2017: report **179**: 5

**strategic aspects**

- avalanche (3-4 point joseki) **122**: 53
- basic concepts explained **166**: 11–12; **174**: 17
- for middle game **123**: 32, 33
- mistakes **144**: 18
- see also* direction of play; encirclements; furikawari; groups; influence; invasions; moyo; power; reductions; sabaki; territory; thickness

**Strategic Fundamentals in Go**

- review **116**: 47

**Strausberg**

- EGC 2000
  - reports **120**: 52–53\*, 56–57\*
  - Hall, T M. vs. Nagy **121**: 30–31
  - postcards **153**: ibc\*
  - sightseeing **120**: 52

**Streamer, Tom**

- ‘Northampton Go Club’ **158**: 35\*

**streaming reviews**

- ‘Qi Fun: Live Action Hikaru No Go’ (Atkins) **195**: 30–31\*

**Streater, Stephen**

- at Epsom Tourn. 2006 **140**: 6\*
- Radcliffe on game at Three Peaks Tourn. 2002 against **129**: 27

**Street Chess** **149**: 11\*

‘Street Go’ (Sythes; Wendland) **149**: fc\*, 10–12\*

**Streeten, Bill**

- ‘BGA Projects and News’ **136**: 11
- at British Open 2006 **139**: 6\*
- ‘Council House’ **135**: 47–49
- game
  - vs. Wedd **105**: 22–25
- at London Open 2000 **122**: 3\*<sup>3</sup>
- obituary **175**: 23\*
- ‘Personal Profile – the BGA President, Simon Goss 2d’ **136**: 14–15\*
- ‘Personal Profile – Tim Hunt’ **138**: 12–14\*

**Streeten, Nikki**

- at London Open 1997 **110**: 52\*

**strength** *see* playing strength

**strengthening**

weakest group (proverb) **110**: 19–20

**stretch** *see* nobi

**strike at shoulder** *see* shoulder hit

**strong groups**

analysis from games

Shuei vs. Ishii S. (1896) **198**: 8–9

explained **174**: 20; **184**: 13

vs. heavy group (example) **147**: 37

**strong players**

bad moves by **114**: 18

game analyses by, on Wedd’s lost games

**160**: 23

GoGoD/BGA Seminar 2002: report **130**: 2

ko (proverb) **106**: 15

responses in British Go Ch’ship system

questionnaire **153**: 37, 38

*see also* dan players; strongest players

**Strong Players’ Weekend**

2010: Diamond on **152**: 5

2012: announcement **161**: 8

2013: reports **164**: ifc\*, 6, 10–11\*

*see also* UK Go Master Class

**stronger opponents**

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **123**: 25

weak players’ following around the board

of plays by **145**: 23

**stronger players**

asked by weaker players for games **150**: 4

asked for help as alleged imposition **116**:

39

beginners answering moves of, in handicap

games **116**: 18

vs. weaker players in clubs **120**: 30

**strongest 7-dans** *see* Go Seigen vs. Strongest

7-dans series 1954

**strongest players**

Goliney’s rating system for **132**: 26–27,

28

*see also* top players

**Strongest Woman Player Tournament**

(Japan)

2000: Aoki K. vs. Kato T. (Final, fuseki &

middle-game analysis) **129**: 20–22

**Strowlger, David Charles**

at London International Team Tourn. 2007

**144**: 6\*

obituary **150**: 34\*

**Stubičke Toplice**

EYGC 2020: reports **191**: fc–ifc\*, 19–23\*,

ibc\*, bc\*

**student tournaments** *see* BGA Online Stu-

dent Ch’ship; European Student Go Ch’ship;

European Student Team Go Ch’ship ; World

Students Go Oza Ch’ship

**students**

beginners’ class at Aoyama Gakuin Uni-

versity **171**: 18–19\*

Chinese at Royal Navy College **152**: 21

**study trips** *see* Go’n’Games study trip

**studying**

Barnett on apps for **198**: 20

bursaries for, in the Far East **186**: 19

Feldmann on **117**: 25

Ishikura’s improvement guidelines **180**: 9,  
10

joseki **117**: 25; **172**: 10–11; **177**: 23

Lancelin on Japanese way of **155**: 19

life-and-death problems

advice on **194**: 19

easy **180**: 9–10

importance of **165**: 21

lost love by (cartoon) **200**: 45\*

Macfadyen’s **146**: 28

Online Study Group **166**: 4

problems, recommended books for **115**: 32

professional games **198**: 12, 13

shape **165**: 15

*Top European Players Training* (book re-  
view) **146**: 46\*

**style of play** *see* playing style

**Su Chit**

game

vs. Volovich, J. (UK youth vs. Hong

Kong Children’s Go College 2020)

**194**: 24–25

**Su Hong** **119**: 39\*

**suberi** *see* slide

**submarine attack**

of fourth-line extension **110**: 8–9, 11

**Subotica** *see* Palic

**subscription rates (BGA)**

Atkins on **121**: 8

Gift Aid on **175**: 18, 20

increase in **116**: 52; **127**: 35; **159**: 7

reduced **159**: 7; **196**: 3

renewals **101**: 14; **109**: 44; **112**: 55; **113**: 53; **149**: 8; **150**: 31; **155**: 31\*; **162**: 7

**subsidies** *see* financial support

**subway**

in Beijing **152**: 39

in Tokyo **112**: 27

**Suc, Timotej**

game

vs. Kent (WAGC 2021, fuseki & middle game) **196**: 11, 13

**success**

of child with EBD at school **135**: 11

proverb on **193**: 10, 11

**sudden death (cartoon)** **143**: 3\*

**Sugiuchi Masao**

game analysis

Kobayashi K. vs. Kato (Haya-go Ch'ship 1999, corner fight analysis) **118**: 34–36

**Sugiyama Masashi/Isoda Mihoko**

game

vs. Hunt, T./Regan (MSO 2003) **132**: 22, 23, 51, 52

**suicide**

'The no suicide rule' (Hobson) **176**: 19

'Suicide can be important' (Manning) **177**: 18

'Why is there a no suicide rule?' (Hobson) **199**: 42

**suitcases** *see* luggage

**suji** *see* shape and technique

**Sullivan, Andrea**

at Cheshire Tourn. 2006 **139**: 2\*<sup>1</sup>

**Sullivan, Mark**

at Cheshire Tourn. 2006 **139**: 2\*<sup>7</sup>

**Sum of Defeated Opponents' Scores** *see* SODOS

**Sum of Opponents' Scores** *see* SOS

**sumi no magari-shimoku** *see* bent four in the corner

**summer camps**

'Summer Schools' (Matthews) **110**: 15  
*see also* Caythorpe Youth Camp; Don Bosco Summer Camp

**sumo**

cartoon **167**: 25\*

news (1998) **112**: 28–29

'Osaka Go Camp – Playing Go in a Sumo Ring' (Volk) **167**: 24–25\*

**Sun Guoqiang**

at Coventry Tourn. 2015 **174**: 48\*

**Sun Jingchen**

Northern Tourn. 2019 winner **190**: 24<sup>TL\*</sup>

**Sun Sai**

Arundel Tourn. 2016 winner **177**: 24\*

at London Open 2015 **175**: ifc\*

MSO 2016 winner **177**: ifc\*

**Sunjang Baduk Tournament**

2007: report **143**: 6

**Sunshine City shopping complex (Tokyo)**

Igo Festival 2007 **145**: ifc<sup>C\*</sup>, 12

Igo Salon advert **146**: 43\*

**Sunshine Home**

'Appeal from the BGA Sunshine Home' (Marsh, I.) **146**: 40\*

**Super Go matches**

explained **193**: 20

Irish Summer Cup 2020: report **193**: 9

*see also* Japan-China Super Go matches; Nongshim Cup; UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children's Go College; UK youth vs. Li Ang's junior players

**super heroes**

cartoon **173**: 23\*

**Super Shuttle bus service**

in NYC **149**: 24

**superko**

in Chinese rules **137**: 25–26

example and counterexample **146**: 52–53

Ichigaya station floor problem **157**: 44

in Japanese rules **136**: 49

positional

vs. situational **137**: 26, 27; **142**: 10

in Viking vs. Gonzo (KGS Computer Go Tourn. 2005) **137**: 26–27

**superko** (*continued*)

repeated position with different play **148**: 17–19  
 ‘Superko’s Kittens’ (3 parts) (Kaniuk) **146**: 51–53; **148**: 17–19; **151**: 27–32  
 types **137**: 26, 27

**supper** *see* dinner

**Supple, Brendan**

at EGC 2001 **124**: 61\*

**Surapaneni, Rahul**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2019 **189**: fc\*, ifc<sup>B:F2</sup>  
 at London Open 2019 **190**: 29\*<sup>1</sup>

**surround game** (cartoon) **155**: 13\*

**Surrounding Game, The** (documentary film)

**181**: ibc\*

**surveys**

‘BGA Club Survey’ (Maclennan) **162**: 10–11  
 Championship, Goss on **140**: 9  
 ‘Championship Format Survey – results’ (Kaniuk) **153**: 35–40  
 clubs, Diamond on **159**: 6  
 ‘Go Club Census’ (Radcliffe) **155**: 34–35  
 ‘Member Retention Survey’ (Diamond, J.) **150**: 30–31

*see also* telephone survey

**survival** *see* shinogi

**Susan Barnes Trust**

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **126**: 43  
*see also* Castledine-Barnes Trust

**sushi bar**

dinner in **148**: 25

**suso-aki** *see* open skirt

**suteru**

explained **196**: 29; **197**: 29  
*see also* sacrifices

**Sutton, David**

software review  
 Encyclopaedia of Life and Death **103**: 7–8

**Suwon**

KPMC 2007: report **144**: 11

**Suzhou**

Rix’s visit **118**: 40

**Suzuki Ayumi**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007 **145**: ifc<sup>C:F1</sup>

**Suzuki Goro**

game  
 vs. Go (1935, 2 stones, fuseki & middle-game analysis) **129**: 17–18

**Suzuki Tamejiro** **106**: 23

**SWA** *see* Singapore Weiqi Association

**Swan River**

boat trip on **106**: 30

**Swansea Go Club**

logo **165**: fc\*

**Sweden**

team matches  
 vs. Ireland (PGETC): 2019/20: report **192**: 6  
 vs. UK (PGETC): 2010/11: report **155**: 22; 2016/17: report **178**: 8; 2017/18: report **184**: 8; 2018/19: report **188**: 6; 2019/20: report **190**: 5; 2020/21: report **194**: 16; 2021/22: report **198**: 34

*see also* Gothenburg; Leksand; Stockholm

**swimming**

in Tasman Sea **107**: 36

**swimming pool**

Go in **153**: ibc\*; **169**: 36\*

**Swindon**

Challengers’ League 2015  
 report **172**: 25–26  
 Kay vs. Simons **172**: 17–18  
 Steam Museum **193**: 39\*  
 Thames Valley Team Tourn. 2005: report **137**: 15  
*see also* Covingham Park Primary School

**Swindon Go Club**

Barnard on **160**: 16  
 Redmond’s visit **164**: 7, ibc\*

**Swindon Tournament**

1995: report **102**: 42  
 1996: report **106**: 58  
 1997  
 report **110**: 50–51  
 King, D. N. vs. Bailey, S. **110**: 22–23, 24



**Swindon Tournament** (*continued*)

- 1998: report **114**: 60  
 1999: report **118**: 57  
 2000: report **122**: 2–3  
 2005: report **138**: 8\*  
 2006: report **141**: 9  
 2007: report **143**: 7  
 2008: report **146**: 5  
 2009: report **150**: 7  
 2010: report **154**: 4  
 2011: report **158**: 18  
 2012: report **162**: 13  
 2014: report **170**: 32\*  
 2016: report **177**: 26–27\*  
 2017: report **182**: 25\*  
 2018: report **186**: 30\*  
 2019: report **190**: 23

**Swiss draw**

- at Australian National Go Ch'ship 1996  
**108**: 39  
 at WABC 2003 **132**: 38

**Switzerland**

- team matches  
 vs. UK (PGETC): 2011/12: report **159**:  
 29; 2013/14: report **166**: 31; 2015/16:  
 report **176**: 4; 2016/17: report **179**: 4;  
 2017/18: report **182**: 4; 2018/19:  
 report **187**: 8; 2019/20: report **191**: 4;  
 2020/21: report **194**: 16; 2021/22:  
 report **198**: 34

*see also* Zermatt

**sword**

- from imperial Austrian navy **144**: 10\*;  
**145**: 13

**Sydney**

- Roads's visit **107**: 36–37; **108**: 38–39, 40

**Sydney Go Club** **107**: 37**Symes, Neil**

- at British Go Congress 1968 **200**: 19\*<sup>17</sup>

**symmetry**

- life and death (example) **109**: 17  
 life-and-death problem **126**: 31<sup>TR</sup>, 43  
 'A Proverb Revised' (Roads) **161**: 29–35  
 'Triumph of the Proverb' (Grant) **119**: 42;  
**120**: 23

**symposiums** *see* International Go Symposium**syndromes** *see* Repetitive Go Syndrome**synonyms**

- confusing variety in books **105**: 39

**Sythes, Jamie; Wendland, Tim**

- 'Street Go' **149**: fc\*, 10–12\*

**Szabics, Gabor**

- game  
 vs. Sannes (London Open 2001) **126**:  
 11–13  
 at IAPGC 2000 **122**: 55\*<sup>3</sup>

**Szychowiak, Marianna**

- Pair Go tourn. winner at EYGC 2014 **168**:  
 25\*

**T****T Mark Hall Award**

- for Atkins **186**: 19–20\*

**T Mark Hall Foundation (TMHF)**

- AGMs **186**: 20  
 founding of **168**: 17; **170**: 7  
 membership criteria **170**: 7  
 objectives **168**: 17; **174**: 38; **178**: 17  
 'T Mark Hall Foundation' **178**: 17  
 'T Mark Hall Foundation' (Manning) **174**:  
 38; **186**: 19–20\*  
 use of funds **181**: 20; **186**: 19; **193**: 18;  
**194**: 10; **196**: 4; **197**: 9

**T Mark Hall Library** **193**: 38\*; **198**: 39**T Mark Hall Rapid Play Tournament**

- 2018: report **186**: 30–31\*  
 2019: report **189**: 36–37\*  
 2021: report **198**: 22\*

**T Mark Hall Room (LGC)** **197**: 8\*, 10\*;

**198**: 22\*, 39\*; **199**: 28\*

**Tabares, Santiago**

- at LAGC  
 2017 **182**: ifc\*<sup>2</sup>  
 2018 **186**: 6\*

**table screen**

- Twelve Beauties of Jinling* (Go scene) **177**:  
 bc\*

**tables**

- floor board on **111**: 40\*; **169**: fc\*  
 space between, at tournaments **136**: 41–42

**tablet computers** *see* iPad

**Tabor, Jackie**

at Great Wall visit **146**: bc\*<sup>3</sup>  
at WMSG 2008 **146**: 20<sup>C\*1</sup>

**Tabor, Maria**

at BYGC 2008 **145**: fc\*<sup>M2</sup>  
EPGC 2005 handicap section winner **137**:  
43\*  
at FestivalAsia 2015 **172**: 4\*, 5  
at Great Wall visit **146**: bc\*<sup>8</sup>  
'Learn Go Week' **169**: 20–21\*  
as Marketing Manager **169**: 11  
at Nottingham Tourn. 2012 **159**: ifc\*  
profile **160**: 32\*  
at WMSG 2008 **146**: 20<sup>C\*3</sup>, 35\*<sup>4</sup>

**Tabor, Maria; Harvey, Helen; Paterson, Sue**

'Go and Shopping' **146**: 31–32\*

**Tabor, Paul**

EPGC 2005 handicap section winner **137**:  
43\*  
at Great Wall visit **146**: bc\*<sup>2</sup>  
at Nottingham Tourn. 2012 **159**: ifc\*  
at WMSG 2008 **146**: 20<sup>C\*2</sup>

**Tacoma, WA**

US Go Congress 2005: reports **137**: 9–11,  
47

**Tactical Wizard (feature of Nemesis Go Master Deluxe) 105**: 12

**tactics**

basic concepts explained **174**: 18  
mistakes **144**: 18  
*see also* contact fights; shape and technique; tesuji

**Taechaamnuyvit, Nuttakrit**

at KPMC 2013 **166**: 30\*

**Tafl games 194**: 32–33\*

*see also* Hnefatafl

**tags** *see* name tags

**Taguchi Teruko**

death of **112**: 20

**Tahirbayov, Bahadur**

game  
vs. Selby, A. (WAGC 2011, joseki trick line) **157**: 25–26

**taiko drums**

at EGC 2012 **161**: 21\*  
at WAGC 2004 **195**: ibc\*

**tail-end capture**

by atari (problems) **168**: 11, 32, 41, 42  
by atekomi (problems) **191**: 15–16, 17  
by cut across knight's move (problems) **188**: 12–13; **190**: 20–21; **200**: 7<sup>TL</sup>, 61  
by diagonal attachment (problem) **155**: 17, 42  
by diagonal move (problem) **174**: 41, 55  
by double peep (problem) **194**: 17, 41  
example from game **143**: 15  
by first-line tesuji (problem) **157**: 21, 42  
sacrifice in capturing race (proverb) **107**: 10

**tail-end shedding**

in capturing races  
example **120**: 38  
problem **120**: 34, 38–39

**taisha**

in AlphaGo's favourite opening **181**: 14, 15–16  
proverb, application of **106**: 14  
as result of cross-cut **161**: 33

**Taiwan**

rules of Go *see* Ing rules  
stamps **151**: ibc\*  
team match  
vs. UK (WMSG 2008) **146**: 23<sup>BL\*</sup>  
young player at Street Go event in Bath **149**: 11\*  
*see also* Penghu Island

**Taizong, Emperor**

playing Go against Premier **105**: 10

**Takadanobaba Go Club**

Hall's visits **112**: 27

**Takagawa Kaku**

games  
vs. Fujisawa H. (Judan Title Match 1965, Game 4) **107**: 33, 34  
vs. Hashimoto U. (NHK Cup 1961, middle-game analysis) **126**: 21  
vs. Sakata (Honinbo Title Match 1961, game scene) **200**: 36\*

**Takagi Nobuyoshi**

at Devon Tourn. 1997 **108**: 52\*<sup>1</sup>; **193**:  
ibc<sup>T\*</sup>F2

**takamoku joseki** *see* 5-4 point joseki

**Takanashi Seiken**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007  
**145**: ifc<sup>C\*</sup>B4

**Takanawa (Tokyo)**

Nihon Ki-in head office in **194**: 7

**Takano Yaeko** **125**: 4\*, 5\*, 12\*

**Takao Shinji**

*The 21st Century Dictionary of Basic  
Joseki*

Vol. 1 **158**: 14–15\*

Vols. 1 & 2 **173**: 30

game

vs. Cho C. (Meijin League 2007/08)

**145**: 26–27

**Takayama**

WAGC 2002: report **128**: 44

**Takechi Harumi**

‘Did it Happen to You?’ **125**: 33

Roads’s visits **136**: 46; **147**: 25–26; **148**:  
24; **154**: 28; **169**: 28

**takefu** *see* bamboo joint

**Takemiya Masaki**

games

vs. Cho C. (Judan Title Match 1991,  
Game 4, fuseki & early middle game)  
**123**: 32, 33–34

vs. Cho C. (Meijin League 1987/88, fu-  
seki) **105**: 14

vs. Ishida Y. (Kakusei Tourn. 1980 Pre-  
liminaries, fuseki) **119**: 47

vs. Kato M. (Haya-go Ch’ship 1989,  
Final, middle-game analysis) **126**: 20

vs. Kobayashi S. (Judan Tourn.  
1985/86, joseki) **115**: 44

vs. Kobayashi S. (NHK Cup 2000, posi-  
tion) **125**: 18–19

vs. Nie (Japan-China Go Exchange  
1986, middle-game analysis) **126**: 20

vs. Rin (Honinbo League 1975/76, fuse-  
ki & middle game) **106**: 47, 48

at WAGC 2011 **157**: 24, 26–27\*

**Takemiya Masaki/Osawa Narumi**

game

vs. Yoshida M./Tono H. (Ricoh Cup  
1999, middle-game analysis) **126**: 20

**Taki Hiroko**

at dinner of KPAC 2008 **147**: 25\*

at EGC 1992 **170**: 23\*

at IAPGC

1995 **102**: 29\*

2004 **136**: 43\*

2009 **151**: 35<sup>CR\*</sup>2

**Taki Hisao** **102**: 29\*; **170**: 22, 23\*

‘Taking a Stand’ (Matthews) **109**: 36

*Tale of Shikanoko* (novel series) *see* *Tengu’s  
Game of Go*

**talented youth** *see* gifted and talented youth

‘Tales from the Wild South West’ (Hunt,  
P.) **101**: 19–20\*

**talking**

dog to cat (cartoon) **164**: 43\*

*see also* overheard Go talk

**talks** *see* discussions; introduction to Go; pre-  
sentations; teaching

**Tameside Excellence Cluster Go Gala**

2007 **144**: fc\*

**Tampere**

EGC 2010

report **153**: 14

‘Go at Tampere’ (Roads) **153**: 26–28\*  
song (Roads) **153**: 29

Roads’s visit **108**: 24

**Tampere Tournament**

2005: ‘An Away Game’ (Bailey, S. & P.)  
**138**: 26–28\*

2006: report **140**: 24

**Tamura Kosuke**

at Cambridge MSO 2002 **127**: 6\*

**Tamura Yasuhisa**

game

vs. Shuei (1895, middle-game position)  
**166**: 19

*see also* Shusai (Honinbo)

**Tanaka Kiyohiko**

at Challenger’s League 2005 **137**: 16\*

**Tanaka Kiyohiko** (*continued*)

at London International Team Tourn.  
2007 **144**: 6\*  
2014 **168**: 13\*

‘The Nippon Go Club’ **117**: 10

**Tang dynasty**

woman playing Go **193**: 27\*

**Tang Shing Chi**

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go  
College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*

**tankards**

as trophies **173**: bc\*

**tanuki no hara tsuzumi** *see* badger’s belly  
drum

**Taranu, Catalin**

at EGC 1997 **108**: 45\*

game

vs. Chikchina, S. (EGC 1998, demon-  
stration game) **112**: 38–41

game analyses

Roads vs. Reichelt (EGC 2012) **161**:  
26–28

Roads vs. Säring (EGC 2012) **161**: 23–  
25

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009  
**150**: fc\*B2, 12–13

at LGC **183**: fc\*

at London Open

2015 **175**: ifc\*

2016 **178**: ifc\*

profile **182**: 6

*Top European Players Training* **146**: 46\*

UK visit 2017: report **182**: 6–8\*

**target grades**

in Shodan Challenge **139**: 11

**Tasman Sea**

Roads swimming in **107**: 36

**Tatton Park**

introduction to Go for schools **127**: 35

**Taucha**

EWGC 2005: report **138**: 29

**Tavernier, Karel**

‘Analyzing Ko Struggles Theoretically’  
**110**: 12–15\*

**taxes**

exemption from **173**: 15

*see also* VAT

**taxi rides**

in Seoul **148**: 27

in Tokyo **138**: 34

**Taylor, Alexander**

‘Hoshi-keima kakari-kosumi-tsuke’ **147**:  
35–37

**Taylor, Bill**

‘New Zealand Rules of Go’ **106**: 24–25

‘The Seven Deadly Sins of Go’ **106**: 48–  
49

**Taylor, David**

letter to the editor **152**: 4

**Taylor, Jamie**

at BYGC 2011 **156**: 10<sup>CL\*B1</sup>

game

vs. Reta (BYGC 2010, 13×13 game)

**152**: 43

**Taylor, Paul**

game

vs. Barthropp (BGA KGS Tourn. 2004)

**135**: 44–46

at London Open Pair Go Tourn. 2013 **171**:  
10\*

**Taylor, Sandy**

‘Attacking Weak Groups’ **146**: 17–19

‘The BGA Online Club League’ **148**: 14

at Durham Tourn. 2015 **172**: ifc\*, 19\*

DVD review

*The Go Master* (film) **146**: 44–45\*

‘Guarding Cutting Points’ **145**: 36–37, 41

stock photo **186**: 8\*; **192**: 28\*

teaching

at Durham Tourn. 2021 **196**: 6

at IOM Go Festival 2017 **181**: 3–4, 24

at Welsh Open 2010 **153**: ifc\*

**Taylor, William**

at UKGC 2008 finals **145**: 16\*B2

**te** *see* moves

**tea ceremony**

at Japan Day 2014 **169**: ifc<sup>CL\*</sup>

**Teach Yourself Go**

description **114**: 23  
 notes **123**: 42  
 review **115**: 48–49

**teachers**

available (as of 2000) **121**: 21  
 club visits by volunteer **102**: 14  
 ‘A Lesson in Go’ (Brakes) **176**: 10–11  
 Murase Shuho for Korschelt **197**: 40\*  
 Teachers’ Day 1996 **103**: 43–44\*  
 ‘Teachers: Still Relevant Post-AlphaGo?’  
 (Bryant) **179**: 9–10  
*see also* European Go Teachers Association

**Teachers’ Club (Dublin)**

door **167**: fc<sup>BR\*</sup>

**teaching**

at Aoyama Gakuin University **171**: 18–19\*  
 at Balgowan Primary School **134**: 12–13;  
**135**: 14  
 by Barnett **198**: 19  
 of beginners  
     at Aoyama Gakuin University **171**: 18–19\*  
     by Macfadyen **107**: 42\*  
     Macfadyen on **146**: 29  
     ‘Teaching Beginners’ (Brady) **144**: 29–31\*;  
     **171**: 28–30\*  
 ‘The BGA Teaching Initiative’ (Manning) **148**: 16  
 BGA-assisted events **122**: 32  
 at British Go Congress  
     2013 **164**: 25, bc\*  
     2014 **168**: 26  
 at Cambridge Go Club **120**: 10  
 by Cann **198**: bc\*  
 at Caracas school **133**: 12–13  
 at Caythorpe Youth Camp  
     2017 **181**: 8  
     2018 **185**: 9–10  
     2019 **189**: 5  
     2021 **197**: 13<sup>CR\*</sup>  
 at Challenger’s League 2001 **122**: 24  
 of chess **178**: 31

**teaching (continued)**

of children  
     Bailey, S. on **110**: 37  
     by children **141**: ibc\*  
     ‘Cognitive, Reasoning and Learning Deficits in American Grade School Children’ (Bradley, M. N.) **110**: 37–41;  
     **111**: 15–16  
     at Japanese schools and kindergartens **114**: 32\*;  
     **136**: 33  
     by Kobayashi C. **113**: 6  
     by Shigeno **113**: 49\*;  
     **116**: 26–27;  
     **117**: 19, 50–53, 54  
     in Venezuela **133**: 11–13\*  
 Committee (BGA) *see* Player Development Committee  
 at Coventry Tourn.  
     2000 **119**: 4  
     2001 **123**: 3\*;  
     **198**: bc\*  
     2002 **127**: 5\*;  
     **198**: bc\*  
 of different grades **179**: 10  
 at Durham Chinese Festival 2017 **179**: 3\*  
 at Durham Tourn.  
     2015 **172**: 19\*  
     2021 **196**: 6  
 in Edinburgh 2012 **162**: 15  
 EGCC material **102**: 14  
 of endgame **164**: 11  
 ‘European Go Teachers Association Workshop’ (Harvey, Ma.) **170**: 12–14\*  
 ‘Fast Forward with Jiang’ (3 parts) (Matthews) **105**: 6–7;  
**106**: 20–21;  
**107**: 18, 40  
 at FestivalAsia 2015 **172**: 5  
 ‘Go Teaching in 1996’ (Macfadyen) **102**: 14  
 Go Teaching Ladder **121**: 21  
 Goss on **130**: 10  
 grant for **148**: 16  
 by Guo Juan **116**: 24, 25;  
**135**: 83  
 at IOM Go Congress/Festival  
     2010 **153**: 11\*  
     2017 **181**: 3–4, 23, 24  
 by Kachanovskiy, A. **184**: 4  
 Kobayashi C.’s class for young players **169**: 30\*  
 at Korean-style Insei League **162**: 29

**teaching** (*continued*)

Lancelin on Japanese way of **155**: 20  
 ‘Learning Go On-Line’ (Wedd) **121**: 21  
 at LGC **181**: 22; **183**: 20; **188**: 20; **189**: 37  
 by Liu G.-H. **155**: 20–21  
 at London Go Clubs Training Day **178**:  
 13\*  
 at London Open  
 2013 **167**: 20\*  
 2014 **171**: ifc\*  
 2016 **178**: ifc\*  
 by Macfadyen **103**: 42\*; **107**: 42\*; **119**: 4;  
**123**: 3\*; **127**: 5\*; **198**: bc\*  
 by Magari **125**: 4\*  
 McAdams’s website **136**: 19  
 at Nihon Ki-in **171**: 18  
 at Nottingham Kyu Teaching and Tourn.  
 2018 **183**: 23  
 online  
 ‘Learning Go On-Line’ (Wedd) **121**:  
 21  
 youth **165**: 25  
 panel **148**: 16  
 ‘Player Development’ (Huyshe) **165**: 35  
 by Redmond **164**: ifc\*, 6, 7, 10–11\*, 25,  
 ibc\*, bc\*  
 by Sakakibara S. **180**: 10–11  
 in schools **133**: 15  
 at Shodan Challenge **139**: 11–12  
 at South London Tourn.  
 2014 **171**: 25  
 2015 **174**: 48\*  
 Strong Players’ Weekend  
 2012: announcement **161**: 8  
 2013: reports **164**: ifc\*, 6, 10–11\*  
 style  
 of Redmond **164**: 10, 11  
 by Taranu **182**: 6\*, 7–8  
 ‘Teaching Beginners’ (Brady) **144**: 29–  
 31\*; **171**: 28–30\*  
 ‘Teaching Go in Venezuela’ (Delmont)  
**133**: 11–13\*  
 at Trigantius Novices Tourn. 1996 **103**:  
 42\*  
 at Trigantius Tourn. 1997 **107**: 42\*  
 types **139**: 11–12

**teaching** (*continued*)

at UKGC 2004 **135**: 15\*  
 website, offer on **179**: 8  
 West Surrey Teach-In  
 1995: report **102**: 42  
 1998: report **114**: 60  
 1999: report **118**: 57  
 2000: report **122**: 3  
 2001: report **126**: 2  
 2002: report **130**: 2; ‘A West Surrey  
 Problem’ (Bailey, S.) **130**: 42–43  
 2005: report **138**: 9  
 2007: ‘Common Mistakes’ (Atkins)  
**144**: 18–19  
 Women’s Go Teaching Weekend  
 1999: report **116**: 24  
 2000: reports **120**: 3–4\*, 6  
 2002: report **129**: 3–4  
 2004: report **135**: 82–83\*  
 2005: report **138**: 6  
 of youth **165**: 35  
*see also* didactics; introduction to Go; pre-  
 sentations; professional lessons; self-  
 teaching; training; tutorial material;  
 workshops and seminars

**teaching games**  
 for weaker players **115**: 31; **116**: 39

**team Capture Go**  
 children  
 vs. children **117**: 50, 51–52  
 vs. Goss **117**: 52  
 vs. Shigeno **117**: 52

**team daydream**  
 London International Team Tourn. 2017  
 winner **180**: 4\*

**team Go** *see* Rengo; team Capture Go

**team matches**  
 Cambridge  
 vs. CSSA 1999: report **116**: 19  
 vs. London Koreans 2001: report **125**:  
 42–45\*  
 Harpenden youth vs. Punta Arenas youth  
 2019: report **190**: 5  
 London-Japan Friendship Match  
 1998: report **111**: 39  
 2011: report **156**: 14

**team matches** (*continued*)

men's

at WMSG 2008 **146**: 23–24\*, 25

Nihon Ki-in vs. Kiseisha 1926/27 **104**: 5

various (1997) **107**: 42

women's

at WMSG 2008 **146**: fc\*, 23, 24, 25

youth

various (2020) **192**: 28–29

*see also individual countries*

**team sports** *see* baseball; football

**team tournaments**

Belt and Road International Youth Go Invitational Tourn.

2019: report **189**: 24–25\*, 26, 27\*

CCTV World Youth Amateur

2020: report **194**: 14

'Scottish Informal Go League' (Sandford) **177**: 12–13\*

at SportAccord World Mind Games

2011 **159**: 29–30

2013 **167**: 37

2014 **171**: 12

at Three Peaks Tourn. 2014 **170**: 35

various

1999: reports **115**: 61

at WMSG

2008 **146**: 39

2012 **161**: 37

*see also* BGA Online League; British

Schools Team Ch'ship; Cambridge

Double Figure Kyu Go League; Chinese

League; Elite Mind Games; Euro City

Youth Team League; European Student

Team Go Ch'ship; European Team

Ch'ship; European Youth Go Team

Ch'ship; European Youth Team League;

International Team Baduk Ch'ship;

International Team Wei Qi Competition;

Irish Summer Cup; London International

Team Tourn.; Pandanet Go European

Team Ch'ship; Pandanet Go Latin

American Team Ch'ship; Sonoyama

League; Thames Valley Team Tourn.;

Women's Amateur Igo Town (Team)

Tourn.

**team vs. single player in same game** *see*

*under* Rengo games

**teams**

Argentina

at PGLATC 2017 **182**: ifc\*

at Belt and Road International Youth Go

Invitational Tourn. 2019 **189**: 24–25\*, 26

at BGA Online League **148**: 14

Bloxham School

at BYGC 2001 **122**: 6\*

Brakenhale School

at Wessex Tourn. 1998 **113**: 50\*

Cambridge

at BYGC 2001 **122**: 50\*

at London International Team Tourn.

2017 **180**: 3\*

Cheadle Hulme School

at China trip 2019 **189**: 22–23\*

at London Open 2019 **190**: 29\*

in Chinese League **146**: 9

at EGoTA workshop 2014 **170**: 13

Mexico

at PGLATC 2017 **182**: ifc\*

North London Go Club

at London International Team Tourn.:

2014 **170**: 33\*; 2015 **174**: ifc\*

St Albans

at Milton Keynes Tourn. 2014 **169**: 23\*

team daydream

at London International Team Tourn.

2017 **180**: 4\*

UK

card game discovered in China by **146**:

56

at US Go Congress 1998 **113**: 48\*

at WMSG 2008 **146**: 20\*, 22, 25, 35\*,

bc\*

at WMSG 2012 **160**: 15\*

UK youth

at EYGC 2017 **179**: 11\*

at EYGC 2018 **184**: 3, 4\*, 7\*

at EYGC 2020 **191**: fc\*, 20–21\*, bc\*

at EYGC 2022 **199**: 18\*

vs. Hong Kong Children's Go College

2020 **194**: fc\*

at Varsity Match 2019 **190**: 26\*

**teams** (*continued*)

at WBaduk Cup Varsity Match 2013 **167**:  
21\*

WLGC

at London International Team Tourn.  
2017 **180**: 4\*

**technical terms** *see* Go terms

**technique** *see* shape and technique

**Technology Committee (BGA)**

call for volunteers **199**: 21

**Tedder, Philip**

at BPGC 1999 **116**: 53\*B<sup>3</sup>

at BYGC 1999 **114**: 51\*

game

vs. Marchant (BYGC 1999) **114**: 48–49

**tee-shirts** *see* T-shirts

**telephone cards**

with Go scenes **149**: 18–19\*

**telephone conversations**

with salespeople **104**: 45

**telephone information service (BGA)**

in 1970s **159**: 5

**telephone survey**

‘Member Retention Survey’ (Diamond, J.)

**150**: 30–31

**telephones, mobile** *see* mobile phone

**Teles de Menezes, Inês**

at BPGC 2019 **188**: fc\*F<sup>2</sup>, ifc\*

**Teles de Menezes, José**

at BPGC 2019 **188**: fc\*M<sup>3</sup>, ifc\*

**Televantos, Costas**

game

vs. Hathrell (UKGC finals 2004, 13×13  
game) **135**: 21–25

**television** *see* TV

**Telfer, Graham**

‘From Bradford to Japan’ (Timmins, B.)

**104**: 6\*

‘Letters from Japan’ (4 parts) **104**: 25;

**105**: 38; **106**: 50\*; **107**: 19

Three Peaks trophy donated by **108**: 7

**temperature**

as gote

examples **130**: 22–23

life-and-death problems **123**: 40, 41–42

**temperature** (*continued*)

of ko (capturing-race problems) **123**: 42;  
**124**: 50–51

**temples** *see* Louguantai Temple; Ryogen-in  
Temple

**Tempo Top Four group** *see* Ito Showa

‘Ten Best Games’ (10 parts) (Terry, B.)

**101**: 17–18; **102**: 16, 17

**ten-game matches** *see* jubango

**Ten Golden Rules** **166**: 23

**ten-point shapes (territory counting)** **128**: 8

‘Ten Things I Hate About Ko’ (Oliver)

**165**: 12–15

**ten-thousand-year ko** *see* thousand-year ko

‘Ten Years Ago’ *see* ‘10 Years Ago’

‘Ten Years in the Life of the BGA Book-  
seller’ (Mills) **135**: 55–56

**Tengen Notation System** **122**: 33; **123**: 25,  
28

**Tengen Title Match**

1981 (Kato M. vs. Kobayashi K.)

Game 3 (fuseki) **116**: 9

**Tengu’s Game of Go (novel)** **187**: ibc\*

**tennis**

Bagot’s activities **199**: 7

**tennis clubs** *see* Stockton Heath Tennis Club  
**tents**

Saijo’s Castle at EGC 2000 **120**: 57\*

**tenuki**

3-3 point invasion (4-4 point joseki) after  
knight approach (trick line) **157**: 25–26  
in answers to problems in real games **196**:  
35–36

in approach-move ko (example) **126**: 36  
in capturing-race problems **106**: 42, 57;  
**115**: 32, 36

double approach after first approach move  
3-4 point joseki *see* knight approach  
and one-space approach; knight ap-  
proach and three-space low approach  
4-4 point joseki *see* double-knight ap-  
proach; knight approach and one-  
space high approach

after double-knight approach (4-4 point  
joseki) **180**: 11



**tenuki** (*continued*)

- in even number of moves (analysis) **123**: 40
- after knight approach (3-4 point joseki) **180**: 18
- as tip to improve **121**: 17

**Tepper, Annika**

- at Japan–Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007 **145**: ifc<sup>T\*2+C\*F7</sup>, 11<sup>TR\*F6</sup>

**terms**

- Japanese, in *Oxford Dictionary of English* **155**: 40
- polite, by professionals in game analyses **157**: 25
- see also* Go terms; synonyms

**Terracotta Warriors (Xi'an)** **152**: 38; **189**: 28

**‘Territorial Strategy’ (Hall, T M.)** **103**: 39–40

**territory**

- balance of **174**: 19–20
- defending
  - against monkey jump *see* large monkey jump; small monkey jump
  - proverbs **110**: 18, 19
  - by throw-in (example) **192**: 25
- determining in Japanese rules **136**: 51
- discussion on sizes with third party **138**: 14, 24; **176**: 9, 20
- filling in opponent’s with captured stones **127**: 15; **128**: 7
- on fourth line vs. influence on fifth line **102**: 12, 13
- highlighting based on Monte Carlo method **154**: bc\*
- vs. influence **118**: 42–43; **167**: 7; **168**: 6–10; **174**: 17, 20
- mutual surrounding (example) **112**: 10, 11
- playing inside, in AGA rules **142**: 9, 10
- rearranging for counting **127**: 15; **128**: 7–8
- reductions
  - by cut (problems) **175**: 22, 33; **190**: 15, 29, 34–35; **192**: 15, 32–33
  - ‘An Exciting Problem to Decide a Game’ (Simons) **159**: 28, 31–37

**territory** (*continued*)

- reductions (*cont.*)
  - by first-line tesuji (problem) **157**: 21, 42
  - by hanekomomi (problem) **145**: 42
  - by ko (problem) **173**: 30, 39
  - by net (problem) **164**: 23, 43
  - by nose attachment (problem) **146**: 10
  - by one-space jump (problem) **196**: 29, 40–41
  - by peeping move (problems) **175**: 11, 31; **194**: 17, 41
  - by placement (problem) **171**: 24, 39
  - ‘A point here, a point there...’ (Grant) **126**: 40–41
  - by throw-in (problems) **164**: 5, 8, 19, 21, 42–43
- safe vs. potential (example from game) **124**: 6–7
- thickness for (proverb) **103**: 37
- third line as line of (proverb) **102**: 12
- understanding concept of **124**: 33

**territory counting**

- vs. area counting **136**: 38–39; **137**: 25, 28–30; **140**: 18–21; **142**: 8
- ‘Get Strong at Scoring’ (Atkins) **127**: 14–15
- ‘Five and Ten Shapes’ **128**: 7–8
- rearranging territory for **127**: 15; **128**: 7–8
- Reece’s modifications to **137**: 30–31, 32
- steps of **137**: 31–32
- see also* ten-point shapes

**Terry, Alex**

- at EYGC 2015 **171**: fc\*

**Terry, Bob**

- letters to the editor **101**: 38; **104**: 41; **106**: 19
- ‘Ten Best Games’ *see* ‘Ten Best Games’ translated article series *see* ‘Charting a Course in the Middle Game’
- website
  - game analysis of Honinbo Title Match 1992, Game 3 **106**: 19

**Terschelling**

- EGC 1985: ‘Closely Matched’ (Laatikainen) **104**: 13

**test mode**

in Encyclopaedia of Life and Death (software) **103**: 8  
 in Tsume Go Goliath **106**: 53

**Test Your Go Strength (disk)**

review **105**: 12

**tesuji**

explained **177**: 22–23

*The Great Tesuji Dictionary*

side attachment (example) from **199**: 12–13

Kageyama on

in *Lessons in the Fundamentals of Go* **110**: 35

standard, against groups in corner (life-and-death problems) **144**: 19

*Vital Points and Skillful Finesse for Sabaki*

notes **199**: 14

reviews **141**: 26–27\*; **172**: 21

*see also individual techniques*

**Tesuji (magazine)**

‘Eight Stone Game’ (Matthews) **104**: 19–20

**Tesuji and Anti-Suji of Go**

on net **192**: 17, 20

notes **199**: 12

reviews **105**: 11; **106**: 19

**Tesuji Dictionary**

problem from **188**: 12

translation guide for **191**: 6

**Tesuji Encyclopaedia** *see Nihon Ki-in’s Great*

*Tesuji Encyclopaedia*

**tesuji problems**

*200 Tesuji Problems* **134**: 55

‘An Exciting Problem to Decide a Game’ (Simons) **159**: 28, 31–37

by Fujisawa H. **188**: 11

‘Go Jottings: Bad Habits and Good Moves’ (Tilley) **193**: 12–16, 32–35

*Go Problems for Kyu Level Players Vol. 5: Tesuji Challenges* **134**: 55

by Go Seigen and Segoe **188**: 12

by Magari **188**: 12–13; **190**: 20–21

*Rescue And Capture* (book review) **110**: 21

**tesuji problems (continued)**

‘A Tesuji not all Kyu Players Know’ (Bailey, S.) **134**: 24, 66, 69–70

‘Tesuji Problems’ (Hunt, T.) **118**: 27, 54–55

*see also individual tesuji*

**Tesuji to make you stronger**

problem from **188**: 11

**tesuji zugzwang** **137**: 27

**Tett, Sarah** **178**: 31

**Tett, Tim** **178**: 31

**Teuber, Benjamin**

EPGC 2005 winner **137**: 43\*

‘Introducing AI Sensei’ **198**: 36–37\*

at London Open Pair Go Tour. 2014 **171**: 26\*

**Teuling, Andre**

at Fujitsu European Training 2003 **133**: 15\*

**tewari**

split shape (example) **200**: 12–13

*see also* order of moves

**Texas** *see* Houston

**text editing software**

posters made with **112**: 6

**Thailand** *see* Bangkok

**Thames**

view from London Eye **158**: 16\*

**Thames Valley Team Tournament**

1996: report **103**: 42

1997: report **107**: 42

1998: report **111**: 39

1999: report **115**: 61

2000: report **119**: 6

2001: report **123**: 3

2002

note **199**: 17\*

report **127**: 4

2003: report **131**: 3

2004: report **134**: 6

2005: report **137**: 15

2006: report **140**: 3

2007: report **142**: 4–5

2008: report **145**: 3–4

2009: report **148**: 12

**Thames Valley Team Tournament** (*cont.*)2011: report **156**: 11–122012: report **160**: 11**thank-you letter**from Liu Y. on UK visit 1998/99 **115**: 17**theater** *see* bunraku**theft**Roads as victim of **111**: 31–32**theory** *see* Go theory**Theory and Practice of Semeai**review **174**: 45**thermography (CGT)** **152**: 14**thesis** *see* dissertation**thickness**explained **184**: 15extensions from (example) **104**: 8, 9extensions to (example) **104**: 8, 9increasing the sacrifice (problems) **182**:  
20–22learning hints on **185**: 15nullifying (examples) **166**: 18–19overconcentration near (examples) **145**:  
24; **197**: 29–30proverbs **103**: 36, 37; **145**: 25sacrifice for (problem) **192**: 20use of (example) **104**: 8–9‘Using Thickness’ (Prescott, A.) **145**: 24–  
25Ward on **166**: 21**Think Like a Pro: Pae**review **143**: 25\***thinking**even vs. handicap games **125**: 36in opponent’s time **132**: 34–35way of **180**: 10*see also* counting (analysis); Oriental

thinking; reading; whole-board thinking

**third line**five in corner live (proverb) **109**: 15, 16four die but six live (proverb) **102**: 11–12as line of territory (proverb) **102**: 12six stones on (proverb) **102**: 12; **180**: 17**third-point ko** *see* half-point ko**thirty-game matches**

Shusaku vs. Ota Yuzo (1853)

Game 6: piano composition **149**: 21**Thomas, Scarlett***Popco* **142**: 26–27\***Thompson, James**at Scottish Bar-Low Tourn. 2004 **136**: 5\***Thornton** *see* Marton Arms (pub)**Thornton, Alan**at British Go Congress 2001 **123**: 4\*B1at British Open 2006 **139**: 6\*at Durham Tourn. 2015 **172**: ifc\*

game

vs. Chin, J. (British Open 1997) **108**:  
42–43at Milton Keynes Tourn. 2014 **169**: 23\***Thorpe Astley**

East Midlands Tourn.

2013: report **166**: 14–152014: report **170**: 33**‘Thoughts from the Laundry Room’** (Harvey, M. & H.) **146**: 33–37\***‘Thoughts on Reading the Spring Journal’** (James, M.) **131**: 25**Thousand Autumns of Jacob de Zoet, The** (novel)review **155**: 14–15\***thousand-year ko**‘A 13×13 problem’ (Goss) **131**: 24, 26–27example **126**: 38in long L-group **109**: 16‘Ten Thousand Year Ko’ (Manning) **189**:  
33\***threats**to capture by diagonal connection **106**: 9of ishi-no-shita in Dosaku vs. Dosa Inseki  
(1683) **179**: 25of two ladders (problem) **118**: 27, 54*see also* ko threats**Three Crowns (pub)**

Devon Tourn. 1999

announcement **114**: 27note **193**: ibc\*report **115**: 63\***three-dimensional** *see* 3-D**Three Kingdoms Period (Korea)** **151**: 20**three kos** *see* triple ko**‘Three Little Piggies’** (Davis, I.) **145**: 22

**‘Three Month Membership Trial’ (Brady)**

**150:** 19

**three or more captured stones**

stopping clock if **137:** 4; **138:** 3–4

**Three Peaks Tournament**

1995: reports **101:** 29, 56

1996: report **106:** 58

1997: report **110:** 50

1998: report **114:** 59–60

1999: report **118:** 56\*, 57\*

2000: report **122:** 2

2001: reports **125:** 5, 40–41

2002

report **129:** 4

‘Notes of a Tournament Newbie’ (Radcliffe) **129:** 26–27\*

2003: report **133:** 4

2004: report **136:** 5

2005: report **138:** 8

2006: report **141:** 9

2007: report **144:** 6

2008: report **147:** 5

2009: report **150:** 8

2010: report **154:** 5

2011: report **158:** 19–20

2012: report **162:** 14–15

2013: report **166:** 15–16\*

2014: report **170:** 35

2015: report **174:** 47

2016

report **178:** 27–28\*

Cantrell vs. Scantlebury **186:** 26–29\*

2017: report **182:** 26

2018: report **186:** 32

2019: report **190:** 26\*

Bagot as organiser **199:** 8

letter to the editor **101:** 37

Shiu vs. Anonymous (life-and-death problem) **174:** 36; **175:** 3

‘Three Peaks’ (Marsh, I.) **140:** 13, 44

‘Three Peaks Tournament – 20 Years’ (Bagot) **160:** 20–21

**Three Peaks trophy** **108:** 7; **178:** 27\*

**‘Three Presidents Meeting, The’** **142:** ifc\*, 30

**three-point eye space**

number of liberties **104:** 34

status of **114:** 45–46; **115:** 46; **120:** 12

*see also* bent-three eye space; straight-three eye space

**three-point nakade**

explained **120:** 12–13

*see also* bent-three nakade

**three-round tournaments**

and bar **132:** 12

**three-space extension**

invasion of **115:** 42, 43–44; **166:** 11

as knight approach (4-4 point joseki) after wedge **115:** 42, 43

from two-stone wall *see* niritsu sanseki

*see also* double three-space extension

**three-space high pincer against knight**

**approach (3-4 point joseki)**

two-space jump after **123:** 48–51

**three-space low pincer against knight**

**approach (3-4 point joseki)**

in AlphaGo’s favourite opening **181:** 12, 13

example **121:** 6

**three-space low pincer against knight**

**approach (4-4 point joseki)**

3-3 point invasion after **106:** 12; **116:** 21

**three star-point stones fuseki** *see* sanrensei

**three-step ko**

value (capturing-race problem) **125:** 48, 49

**three-stone centre** *see* centre of three stones

**three-stone handicap games**

area vs. territory counting (5×5 Go) **140:** 20–21

‘Double Digit Kyu Game’ (Roads) **166:** 6–8

*Galactic Go*, Vol. 1 (book review) **121:** 37

Hunter, R. vs. Anonymous (group status) **125:** 17

invasions of fourth-line extension **110:** 8–11

off-board moves by White in Reece’s modifications to counting **137:** 33

Truscott vs. Collins (BGA Online League 2013) **164:** 32–37

**three-stone sacrifice** *see* bent-three-stone sacrifice; one-stone recapture for three stones; straight-three-stone sacrifice

‘**Thrilling Semeai Games**’ (3 parts) (Hunter, R.) **131**: 31–34; **132**: 43–46; **134**: 22–24

‘**Thrilling Semeai Revisited**’ (Selby, A.) **132**: 20–21

### throat infection

by Roads **149**: 22, 23

**throwaway stones** *see* worthless stones

### throw-in

in capturing races (examples) **108**: 30, 31, 32, 33; **192**: 22, 23

in capturing races (proverb) **107**: 8

in capturing-race problems **143**: 27<sup>CR</sup>;

**160**: 19; **163**: 11, 37; **183**: 19, 30; **192**: 26, 33–34; **195**: 8, 36–37

cartoon **163**: 6\*

to defend territory (example) **192**: 25

in endgame (example) **124**: 20–21

examples **131**: 17–18

explained **188**: 17

and five-stone sacrifice (example) **122**: 18

and hane-goroshi (problem) **193**: 14

as ishi-no-shita counter measure (examples) **126**: 26; **127**: 30–31

ko (examples) **192**: 23

as ko threat (example) **192**: 23

in life-and-death problems **101**: 57; **124**: 11<sup>CR</sup>, 31; **142**: 31; **144**: 19<sup>CL</sup>; **166**: 8, 36; **174**: 37, 54; **182**: 8, 31–32; **189**: 18, 20–21; **192**: 23, 26; **197**: 11, 26, 43, 44; **200**: 7<sup>CL</sup>, 61–62

and atekomi **124**: 10<sup>CR</sup>, 28

and attachment **162**: 31, 38

and blocking move **180**: 15, 29

and cut **126**: 31<sup>CR</sup>, 43

and descent to first line **133**: 9<sup>BC</sup>, 43

and hane **133**: 9<sup>CR</sup>, 42–43; **169**: 37, 43–44

and increasing the sacrifice **131**: 29, 36; **161**: 28, 44

and ko **133**: 9<sup>BR</sup>, 44; **173**: 18, 37; **179**: 29, 32; **189**: 38, 43; **190**: 9, 33; **195**: 25, 38

### throw-in (*continued*)

in life-and-death problems (*cont.*)

and one-space jump **159**: 10, 42

and oshi-tsubushi **122**: 16<sup>BC</sup>; **192**: 23–24

and placement **118**: 39<sup>TR</sup>, 43<sup>CC</sup>; **148**: 2, 44; **165**: 35, 43

and seven-stone sacrifice **124**: 31

to prevent bulky-five nakade (example) **192**: 24

reasons for **192**: 22

reduction of territory by (problems) **164**: 5, 8, 19, 21, 42–43

‘Throw-ins’ (Atkins) **192**: 22–26

value (examples) **192**: 24–25, 26

*see also* snapback

**thrusting move** *see* bump

**Tian Yuan Tower** **152**: 33, 34\*

### Tian Zhuangzhuang

*The Go Master* (film) **144**: 4; **146**: 44–45\*

### Tibetan Go

cartoon **177**: 11\*

### tickets

featuring Go **187**: bc\*

*see also* e-ticket

**tiddlywinks** **138**: 14

**tidelands** *see* Saemangeum Tideland

### tie-breaking systems

Hahn Point System **186**: 11, 12

‘SODOS Revisited’ (Davis, I.) **177**: 10–11  
SOS **164**: 18

**tiger’s mouth** *see* diagonal connection

### Tilley, John

at British Go Congress 1968 **200**: 19\*<sup>19</sup>

as early BGJ diagram producer **200**: 28–29\*

getting back into Go **179**: 23

‘Go Jottings’ *see* ‘Go Jottings’

‘Happy 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday Go Review’ **194**: 4–8\*

at Koyukai vs. foreign Go players (1970) **193**: 4\*

missing tesuji (vs. Dowsey) **179**: 24  
at New Year 1970 **194**: 8\*

### Tilley, John; Ridley, Pat

‘Jack Good’ **200**: 53–58\*

**Tim Hazelden memorial fund** **101:** 29; **105:** 33; **122:** 2

**time**

used for solving problems  
in *Rescue And Capture* **110:** 21  
*see also* minutes; past; future

**time expenditure**

for British Go Championship **122:** 25

**time limits**

Absolute Time **180:** 7  
in British Go Ch'ship 2025 Lower Final (humour) **162:** 19  
call for **103:** 7  
in Challenger's League **122:** 25  
efficient use of **132:** 34–35; **165:** 19  
Fischer time **136:** 36; **186:** 15; **187:** 11, 22  
in Honinbo Tourn. 1941 **106:** 23  
on IGS **110:** 7  
'In the Dark?' (Atkins) **129:** 7  
in Kim In Senior Baduk Tourn. 2010 **154:** 30  
letter to the editor **101:** 37–38  
for online Go and Chess **136:** 36–37  
in Ranka legend (humour) **101:** 40  
in Tromp vs. Many Faces of Go (2010) **154:** 11  
*see also* clocks; overtime

**time purchase systems** *see* Ing Time Purchase

**time-stamping**

on Go and chess servers **136:** 37

**time trouble**

in chess endgame (example) **136:** 36  
losing on time  
at EGC 2010 **153:** 28  
in Japanese tournaments **106:** 43

**timing**

of forcing moves **106:** 54–55  
of invasions **148:** 4  
of ko (capturing-race problems) **124:** 52–53  
of ko threats (examples) **124:** 53  
of tournaments **156:** 29, 30; **157:** 6

**timing systems** *see* time limits

**Timișoara**

city centre **156:** fc\*  
Walter Schmidt Cup 2011: report **156:** 35–36\*

**Timm, Horst**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007 **145:** ifc<sup>C\*B3</sup>, 11<sup>TR\*B1</sup>

**Timmins, Brian**

BGJ Editor, tribute to as **118:** 26; **119:** 9\*, 27

BGJ editorials

1998 **110:** 3; **112:** 3; **113:** 3  
1999 **114:** 3  
2000 **118:** 4

book description

*Teach Yourself Go* **114:** 23

book review

*Cross-Cut Workshop* **125:** 45

'From Bradford to Japan' **104:** 6\*

at British Go Congress 2000 **119:** 9\*; **173:** fc\*

at British Open 2009 **148:** 11<sup>BL\*</sup>

at Cheshire Tourn. 2006 **139:** 2\*<sup>6</sup>

'From China to Epsom Downs' **104:** 7\*

Diamond on death of **172:** 9

'Editor Wanted' **117:** 26

'European Go Congress' **165:** 27

games

vs. Ridley, P. (Shropshire Tourn. 2012) **173:** 24–27

vs. Tobin (British Go Ch'ship 2025

Lower Final) (humour) **162:** 18–21

legacy of, as BGJ Editor **119:** 2

letter to the editor **160:** 2

'The Master of French Go' **108:** 22\*

obituaries **173:** 19–20\*, 21

'Paris sans Go?' **104:** 51\*

plaque *see* Brian Timmins Plaque

replies to letters to the editor **106:** 18–19; **110:** 21

at Three Peaks Tourn. 1999 **118:** 57\*<sup>B3</sup>

translated article series *see* 'Why Do We Make Bad Moves'

'The Way to Go' **130:** 32

**Timmins, Brian** (*continued*)

at wedding of Anne Harry and Ian Sharpe  
**109**: 31\*  
 at Wessex Tourn. 1988 **173**: 19\*  
 ‘Wessex Wedding’ **109**: 31\*

**Timmins, Kathleen**

at British Go Congress 2000 **119**: 9\*; **173**:  
 fc\*  
 ‘Calling All Members’ **111**: 7  
 at Cheshire Tourn. 2001 **123**: 6\*  
 at Ladies’ Go and Social Weekend 1998  
**111**: 35\*  
 on membership rates 1999 **113**: 53  
 at wedding of Anne Harry and Ian Sharpe  
**109**: 31\*  
 at Welsh Open 2016 **176**: 25\*  
 at Wessex Tourn. 1998 **113**: 50\*

**Timmins, Peter**

at Welsh Open 2018 **185**: 27\*

**Timperi, Alexander**

at EYGC 2020 **191**: fc\*<sup>F3</sup>, ifc<sup>B\*</sup>  
 at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go  
 College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*  
 at Wessex Tourn. 2019 **190**: 8\*

**Timperi, Filotea**

at EYGC 2020 **191**: ifc<sup>T\*</sup>

**Timperi, Ioana**

at EYGC 2020 **191**: ifc<sup>T\*</sup>

**Timperi, Kalle**

at EYGC 2020 **191**: ifc<sup>T\*</sup>

**Tims, Jonathan**

Cheshire Tourn. 2005 handicap winner  
**136**: 8\*  
 at Liverpool Tourn. 2005 **137**: 19\*

**tins**

as stone container **172**: bc\*

**title match rooms** *see* Yugen no Ma room

**title matches** *see* Bacchus Cup Chunweon  
 Title Match; British Go Ch’ship (Title  
 Match); Gosei Title Match; Honinbo Title  
 Match; Judan Title Match; Kisei Title  
 Match; Meijin Title Match; Oza Title Match;  
 Tengen Title Match; Women’s Honinbo  
 Title Match

**Tittelbach, Marlies**

game  
 vs. Harvey, Ma. (EGC 2001, fuseki)  
**124**: 24–26

**Tivoli Gardens (Kurashiki)** **135**: 60

**TMHF** *see* T Mark Hall Foundation

**T-nakade** *see* pyramid-four nakade

‘**To Boldly Go**’ (Cann) **121**: 12–14

‘**To Play or Not to Play**’ (Marsh, I.) **137**:  
 36–37, 53–54

**tobi** *see* knight’s move; large knight’s move;  
 monkey jump; one-space jump; two-space  
 jump

**Tobin, Norman**

at *Asahi Shimbun* Tourn. 1989 **162**: 16\*  
 at British Open 1987 **162**: 17\*  
 games

vs. Kirkham (British Go Congress  
 1984) **162**: 22–24; **163**: 3

vs. Timmins, B. (British Go Ch’ship  
 2025 Lower Final) (humour) **162**: 18–  
 21

‘The Masters of Go (Looking Back to the  
 Year 2025)’ **162**: 18–21

obituary **162**: 16–17\*

at Wessex Tourn. 1988 **173**: 19\*

‘**Toby’s Correlation**’ (Kaniuk) **157**: 28–34\*

**Tohoku region** *see* Sendai

**Tojo, The Last Banzai** **101**: 45

**token Go** *see* Environmental Go

**Tokugawa family crest** **139**: fc\*

**Tokyo**

areas and districts *see* Asagaya; Ginza;  
 Ichigaya; Ikebukuro; Roppongi; Shibuya;  
 Shinjuku; Takanawa

cat café **157**: 23\*

cost of living in 1960s **194**: 7

crows **136**: 44

flights to **112**: 27; **150**: 12

FOST Computer Go World Ch’ship

1995: report **101**: 55

1996: report **105**: 47

gardens

Hamarikyu **118**: 61\*

Japanese **136**: 45

**Tokyo** (*continued*)

- Hall's visits **112**: 27, 28–31; **130**: 45; **138**: 31–34\*
- hotels *see* Edmont; Metropolitan; Washington Hotel; Weekly Mansion
- IAPGC *see under* Edmont, Hotel; Metropolitan, Hotel
- International Go Tourn. 1963 and 1964  
Barrs and Stein at **136**: 23–24; **172**: 14\*
- Hitchens on **154**: 24\*
- Mueller on **194**: 6
- Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange  
2007: report (Dackombe, B.) **145**: ifc\*, 11–13\*
- 2009: report (Smith, P.) **150**: fc\*, 11–15\*; **151**: ifc\*; Ishikura vs. Chen T.-R. (5 stones) **151**: 11–13; Koda vs. Warraich (5 stones) **151**: 8–10
- Moffatt's visit of a Go club **146**: 41\*
- night lights **140**: ibc\*
- Nihon Ki-in *see* Nihon Ki-in
- Pair Go World Cup 2016: report **177**: 5
- parks *see* Yoyogi Park
- Roads's visits **136**: fc\*, 43–44\*, 45–46; **148**: 25–26, 27; **151**: 34–37\*; **154**: 27, 28; **169**: 29–30\*, 31\*; **183**: 7–8
- Ryokusei Igo Gakuen  
UK youth teams' visits **145**: 12–13; **150**: 14
- schools  
children's class at **171**: 19\*  
*see also* Azabu school
- science museums **151**: 37
- shrines *see* Meiji Shrine
- sightseeing **136**: 45; **138**: 33; **140**: 28; **150**: 14; **154**: 27\*; **171**: 17
- subway **112**: 27
- Takadanobaba Go Club  
Hall's visits **112**: 27
- universities *see* Aoyama Gakuin University
- WAGC *see under* Nihon Ki-in
- World Students Go Oza Ch'ship  
2003: report **130**: 46  
2005: report **137**: 40  
2007: report **141**: 12

**Tokyo** (*continued*)

- World Students Go Oza Ch'ship (*cont.*)  
2008: report **145**: 8  
2009: report **148**: 29  
2010: report **152**: 16  
2011: report **155**: 22  
2012: report **159**: 30  
2013: report **164**: 30  
2015: report **171**: 12  
2016: report **175**: 7
- 'Youth Japan Trip' (Bexfield, A.) **171**: 17–19\*
- tombstone squeeze**  
in capturing-race problems **123**: 45; **124**: 57; **142**: 30; **149**: 4; **182**: 22–23; **193**: 36, 43  
Magari vs. Anonymous (1969, 7 stones) **182**: 23–24  
'Squeeze Me' (Oliver) **164**: 12–14
- Tong Shu** *see* Shu Tong
- Tong Yang Securities Cup**  
1995: Cho C. vs. Nie (fuseki & early middle game) **113**: 27  
1997: Kobayashi S. vs. Cho H. (Final, Game 2, middle game analysis) **118**: 36, 37–38
- Tono Hiroaki/Yoshida Mika**  
game  
vs. Osawa N./Takemiya (Ricoh Cup 1999, middle-game analysis) **126**: 20
- Tono Masaharu**  
game  
vs. Sato M. (Kisei Tourn. 1984, 8-dan Section, whole-board problem) **147**: 16, 38–39
- Top European Players Training**  
review **146**: 46\*
- top performances** *see* records (top performances)
- top players**  
in Europe **157**: 4  
*Top European Players Training* (book review) **146**: 46\*  
*see also* professionals; strongest players; tournament winners; *individual players*



**Tormanen, Antti**

becomes professional **174**: 22  
 Irish Open 2011 winner **155**: 23\*  
 at LGC 2019 **188**: 22

**Torneo Internacional de Go ‘San Cristobal de La Habana’**

2001: report **122**: 22\*, 23\*

**toroidal board** **132**: 29

**toroidal Go** **135**: 33

**Torres, Rafael**

at IAPGC 2000 **122**: 56\*<sup>1</sup>

**tortoise shell** *see* turtle shell

**Totsuka**

Roads’s visit **154**: 27–28

**‘Touch and Go – A Pilot Project for Go for the Visually Impaired in the UK’ (Wendes, P.)** **135**: 9–10\*

**‘Tough at the Bottom’ (Smith, P.)** **104**: 26–28

**Tour events** *see* Toyota European Go Tour; Toyota-IGS-PandaNet European Go Tour

**tourism organizations** *see* Korea National Tourism Organization

**tourist attractions**

in Arundel **153**: 30  
*see also* sightseeing

**tourist trains**

in Shanghai **152**: 32\*

**tournament announcements**

details **119**: 23  
*see also individual tournaments*

**tournament attendees**

British Go Congress **200**: 21  
 DDKs **161**: 4  
 Durham Tourn. 2021 **196**: 5  
 early entrants **186**: 15  
 EGF rating system used by **125**: 32; **126**: 32, 33–34  
 factors for high number of **200**: 43–44  
 falling number of **156**: 29  
 groups of six for American Draw system **102**: 19  
 increasing number of **159**: 6  
 late entrants **116**: 39–40; **186**: 15  
 late show-ups **104**: 13  
 London Open 2018 **186**: 15; **187**: 4

**tournament attendees** (*continued*)

low numbers due to Coronavirus pandemic **198**: 4  
 Northern 2002 vs. MSO 2003 **133**: 40–41  
 ‘Notes of a Tournament Newbie’ (Radcliffe) **129**: 26–27\*  
 Three Peaks Tourn. **160**: 21  
 TUOTD **117**: 27  
 West Surrey Handicap Tourn. **158**: 5

**tournament calendar** *see under* tournaments (Go)

**Tournament Committee (BGA)**

list of members 2006 **139**: 47

**tournament conditions** *see* conditions of play (tournaments)

**Tournament Coordinator (BGA)**

Hunt, T. as **118**: 16; **119**: 23

**tournament directors**

tasks **136**: 40

**tournament entrants** *see* tournament attendees

**tournament entry fees** *see* entry fees

**tournament entry grades**

BGA’s relaxed approach to **132**: 11–12  
 one grade lower after inactivity **120**: 19–20

**tournament formats** *see* tournament systems

**tournament games** *see individual games*

**tournament histories**

British Go Congress **119**: 33–34; **121**: 33; **185**: 17–18  
 IOM Go Festival **173**: 22\*  
 Nottingham **159**: 9  
 Three Peaks **160**: 20–21  
 ‘Tournament Histories’ (22 parts) (Atkins)  
   Barmouth **192**: ibc\*  
   Bracknell **199**: 16–17\*  
   British Go Congress **200**: 19–21\*, 58  
   Coventry **198**: ibc–bc\*  
   Devon and Cornwall **193**: ibc–bc\*  
   Durham **196**: 22–23\*  
   EYGC **191**: ibc–bc\*  
   Isle of Man **188**: ibc–bc\*  
   Leicester **197**: ibc–bc\*  
   London Open **190**: ibc–bc\*  
   Maidenhead **194**: ibc–bc\*

**tournament histories** (*continued*)

‘Tournament Histories’ (22 parts) (Atkins)  
(*cont.*)

WAGC **195**: ibc–bc\*

Wessex **189**: ibc–bc\*

*see also* ‘10 Years Ago’; ‘Years Ago’

**tournament levies** (BGA)

change of **111**: 3

reduced **199**: 20

**tournament newbies**

‘Notes of a Tournament Newbie’ (Radcliffe) **129**: 26–27\*

**tournament pairings**

drawing up/down in McMahon system

**123**: 27

at EGC

2013 **165**: 27

2015 **173**: 3

‘Finding the bar’ (Kaniuk) **173**: 4–6\*

referee explaining McMahon **137**: 24, 38

at US Go Congress 2005 **137**: 10–11

‘Waiting for the Pairings’ (poem) **137**: 48

*see also* draw masters; draw software;  
drawing systems

**tournament participants** *see* tournament

attendees

**tournament prizes** *see* prizes

**tournament reports** *see individual tournaments*

**tournament results**

‘Collecting Go’ (Atkins) **176**: ibc–bc\*

for EGF rating system **117**: 13; **176**: ibc;  
**177**: 3

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **123**: 47

‘In the Light’ (Atkins) **132**: 13

kyu grades based on **122**: 43

meaning of columns on results sheets **123**:  
47

Prague Tourn. 1979 **200**: 44–45\*

*see also* tie-breaking systems

**tournament rules**

British Go Ch’ship, changes to **115**: 30;

**117**: 21–22; **122**: 25; **125**: 35

controversies *see* Appeals Committee

**tournament software** *see* draw software

**tournament systems**

of BGA KGS Tourn. 2004 **134**: 33

of Chinese League **146**: 9

of Honinbo Tourn. 1941 **106**: 23

of online tournaments **134**: 32–33

*see also* British Go Ch’ship (system);

McMahon system; round-robin tournament system

**‘Tournament Timetable’** (Hunt, T.) **118**: 16

**tournament winners**

Japanese 1996 **140**: 12

‘In the Light’ (Atkins) **131**: 24

Three Peaks Tourn. **160**: 20

WAGC, playing strength of **116**: 6

*see also individual players and tournaments*

**tournaments** (Chess) *see* NAO Masters

**tournaments** (Go)

attendees *see* tournament attendees

BGA books service attendance 2002 **124**:  
34

BGA support for **120**: 20; **127**: 23

calendar (British)

1996 **101**: 3; **102**: 3; **103**: 3; **104**: 3

1997 **102**: 3; **103**: 3; **104**: 3; **105**: 3;

**106**: 3; **107**: 3; **108**: 3

1998 **107**: 3; **108**: 3; **109**: 4; **110**: 3;

**111**: 3; **112**: 3

1999 **110**: 3; **111**: 3; **112**: 3; **113**: 3;

**114**: 3; **115**: 3; **116**: 3, 23

2000 **115**: 3; **116**: 3; **117**: 3; **118**: 3;

**119**: 59; **120**: 59

2001 **121**: 59; **122**: 59; **123**: 55; **124**: 63

2002 **125**: 55

2012 **160**: 3; **161**: 8

2013 **161**: 9; **162**: 8; **163**: 8–9; **164**: 16–  
17; **165**: 16

2014 **165**: 16; **166**: 4; **167**: 4; **168**: 4;

**169**: 4–5

2015 **169**: 5; **170**: 16; **171**: 16; **172**: 13;

**173**: 18

2016 **173**: 18; **174**: 29; **175**: 17; **176**:

15; **177**: 19

2017 **177**: 19; **178**: 20; **179**: 22; **180**: 16

2018 **182**: 35; **183**: 26; **184**: 25; **185**: 30

**tournaments (Go) (*continued*)**

calendar (British) (*cont.*)  
 2019 **185**: 30; **186**: 34; **187**: 24; **188**: 24; **189**: 38  
 2020 **189**: 38; **190**: 30  
 ‘The Tournament Calendar’ (Sideways-Looking Persons) **157**: 7  
 cancelled 2020 **191**: 2, 29  
 classes, in EGF rating system **117**: 13, 14–15  
 closest game results in **175**: 3–5  
 Committee (BGA) *see* Tournament Committee  
 conditions *see* conditions of play (tournaments)  
 DDKs at **161**: 4; **182**: 3  
 double-ended (humour) **162**: 18  
 entrants *see* tournament attendees  
 entry grades *see* tournament entry grades  
 experimental *see* Endgame Tourn.; Fuseki Follow-On Tourn.  
 fees *see* entry fees  
 financial support for **101**: 3  
 forms *see* entry forms  
 forthcoming *see* calendar (British) *under this entry*  
 gender imbalance **162**: 30  
 ‘Guide to the BGA Web Site’ (Wedd) **119**: 23  
 history *see* tournament histories  
 Huyshe on **176**: 6; **180**: 8  
 Japanese vs. Chinese rules at **139**: 27  
 knight in armour at (cartoon) **151**: 13\*  
 misbehaviour at **152**: 3  
 mixing up dates of **135**: 56  
 mugs from **149**: 19\*  
 number of rounds **183**: 14  
 open day at **120**: 5  
 organisers *see* organisers  
 pairings *see* tournament pairings  
 photos in BGJ as alibi for husband being at **129**: 23  
 players’ questions at **136**: 42  
 playing environment **136**: 41–42  
 pleasant venues **161**: 4  
 prize certificates **178**: bc\*

**tournaments (Go) (*continued*)**

prizegiving ceremonies, poor attendance at **108**: 36  
 for promotion points **102**: 35  
 publicity at **120**: 5  
 publicity for **125**: 35  
 reports *see individual tournaments*  
 restart after pandemic **197**: 3; **199**: 5  
 results *see* tournament results  
 round robin (cartoon) **153**: 40\*  
 rounds *see* rounds (tournament)  
 simulations **173**: 5–6  
 slots **118**: 16  
 slow play in **136**: 41  
 ‘The Smallest Tournament?’ (Bailey, S.) **108**: 13  
 social side **152**: 31; **184**: 17; **200**: 45  
 sponsorship **118**: 11  
 sub-culture **164**: 4  
 timing **156**: 29, 30; **157**: 6  
 training for DDKs at **161**: 4  
 tweet during (cartoon) **149**: 24\*  
 various  
     1999: notes **147**: 41; reports **115**: 64–65  
     2002: notes **127**: 42  
     2017: reports **179**: 5; **180**: 6  
     *see also* Wedding Go Tourn.  
 winners *see* tournament winners  
*see also* beginners tournaments; computer tournaments; European tournaments; fictitious tournaments; Go congresses; handicap tournaments; hybrid tournaments; intra-club tournaments; Japanese tournaments; leagues; lightning tournaments; mini-tournaments; multi-day tournaments; online tournaments; Pair Go tournaments; professional tournaments; qualifying tournaments; rapid tournaments; Rengo tournaments; self-paired tournaments; small-board tournaments; three-round tournaments; TV tournaments; women tournaments; youth tournaments

**towels**  
 with Pair Go design **170**: ibc\*

**Tower Hamlets** *see* Culloden Primary School

**towers** *see* Big Ben; minaret; Pey Berland Tower

**town crier**

of Arundel **165**: 23\*; **168**: 22\*

**Toyokuni III** *see* Utagawa Kunisada

**Toyota & Denso European Go Oza**

2002: report **126**: 45

2004: report **134**: 63

2006: report **139**: 22–23

2008: report **145**: 8

**Toyota & Denso North America Go Oza**

2004: report **133**: 48

2006: report **139**: 22

**Toyota & Denso Oceania Go Oza**

2006: report **139**: 22

**Toyota European Go Tour**

2000/01: reports **119**: 58; **120**: 55; **121**: 57; **122**: 55; **123**: 53

2001/02: reports **124**: 60; **125**: 53

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **124**: 34

**Toyota-IGS-PandaNet European Go Tour**

2001/02: report **127**: 42

2002/03: reports **127**: 42; **129**: 34–35; **130**: 2–3, 4; **131**: 38, 39

2003/04: reports **132**: 53, 55; **133**: 46, 47; **134**: 63, 64

2004/05: reports **134**: 64, 65; **135**: 57, 59; **136**: 9; **137**: 41–42

2005/06: reports **137**: 44, 45; **138**: 28–29; **139**: 23, 24\*; **140**: 21

2006/07: reports **140**: 22, 24; **142**: 20

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **130**: 29

**traces**

of spider on Go stone **131**: 37\*

**trade** *see* furikawari

**tradgames.org.uk** **136**: 3

**Trafalgar Square**

CCPR event **145**: ibc\*

**traffic signs** *see* road signs

**train accident** **164**: 10

**train cards**

with pictures of Umezawa **148**: 23\*

**train journeys**

to Christchurch **111**: 31

to Greymouth **111**: 32

**train journeys** (*continued*)

Helsinki to Saint Petersburg **132**: 47

Kamakura to Tokyo **138**: 32

New York to/from Rochester **135**: 72–73

Seattle to San Francisco **117**: 30

Shanghai to Hangzhou **152**: 33

Sydney to Canberra **107**: 37

*see also* Amtrak train journeys; Shinkansen

**traineed professionals** *see* insei

**training**

at British Go Congress 2014 **168**: 26

for DDKs **182**: 3

for DDKs at tournaments **161**: 4

*Diabolical: Life & Death Training* (book review) **197**: 14–15\*

*Diabolical 1–50: Answers and Analysis Edition* (book review) **197**: 16\*

*Go Dojo: Contact Fights* (CD review) **133**: 48–49

*Go Dojo: Sector Fights* (CD review) **134**: 56–57

‘London Go Clubs Training Day’ (Gavigan) **178**: 13–14\*

*see also* Caythorpe Youth Camp; Fujitsu European Training; Nottingham Kyu Teaching and Tourn.; Strong Players’ Weekend; UK Go Master Class; Women’s Go Teaching Weekend; workshops and seminars

**trains** *see* tourist trains; train ...

**trams**

in Bordeaux **157**: 16\*

in Nottingham **192**: 9\*

*see also* horse tram

**tranquility** *see* empty pages (BGJ)

**translated articles**

‘World Record Life and Death Problem’ **141**: 24

*see also* ‘Charting a Course in the Middle Game’; ‘Why Do We Make Bad Moves’

**translation guides**

for Japanese books **109**: 25, 50; **191**: 6–7

**transport**

in Beijing **146**: 36

public *see* buses; subway; train ...; trams

**travelogues** *see individual players, events, countries*

**‘Travels in Korea and Japan’ (2 parts)**  
**(Roads)** **147:** fc\*, 23–26\*; **148:** fc\*, 24–28\*

**treasures** *see* Shoso-in treasures (Nara)

**tree of moves**

of quadruple ko **151:** 29–30

in SmartGo:Board **128:** 36

**trees** *see* Christmas tree

**Trevanian**

*Shibumi* **102:** 18; **142:** 26

**trial membership (BGA)**

letter to the editor **150:** 4

‘Three Month Membership Trial’ (Brady)  
**150:** 19

**triangle** *see* empty triangle

**triangle (musical instrument)**

cartoon **165:** 40\*

**Triangle Tournament**

2005: report **137:** 15

**tribute trousers** *see* Macfadyen tribute trousers

**trick moves**

in 3-3 point invasion after knight approach  
 and tenuki (4-4 point joseki) **157:** 25–26

cartoon **116:** 15\*; **118:** 46\*

in one-space low pincer against one-space  
 high approach (3-4 point joseki) **105:** 43

**Trier**

EWGC 2019: report **189:** 10; **190:** 6

**Trigantius Novices Tournament**

1996: report **103:** 41\*, 42\*

1999: report **115:** 64\*

2009: report **148:** 10

2017: report **179:** 27

2018: report **183:** 25

2019: report **187:** 23

**Trigantius Tournament**

1996

announcement **101:** 58

report **103:** 41

1997: report **107:** 41, 42\*

1998: report **111:** 37

1999

report **115:** 58–59

**Trigantius Tournament (continued)**

1999 (*cont.*)

Bailey, S. vs. Reid **116:** 42

Hall, T M. vs. Shepperson **115:** 16–17

2000

report **119:** 3

Matthews vs. Wall (fuseki) **120:** 25

2001: report **123:** 2

2002: report **127:** 2

2004: report **134:** 4–5

2005: report **137:** 13\*

2006: report **139:** 4

2007: report **141:** 11

2008: report **145:** 3

2009: report **148:** 10

2010: report **152:** 6

2011: report **155:** 7

2012: report **160:** 10

2013: report **164:** 24\*

2014: report **168:** 12

2015: report **172:** 23\*

2016: report **175:** 28

2017: report **179:** 27

2018: report **183:** 25

2019: report **187:** 23\*

2020: report **191:** 28

2022: report **199:** 38\*

origin of name **164:** 5

**Trigault, Nicolas** **192:** 12; **194:** 36

**Trinks, Daniela**

EGC 1992 Pair Go tourn. winner **170:** 23\*

**Trinks, Daniela/Franke, Lutz**

game

vs. Cocke/Regan (EPGC 2002) **128:** 16

**triple ko**

about **145:** 10

‘Barmouth Triple Ko’ (Macfadyen) **104:**  
 29

Durham Tourn. 2008 incident **145:** 10;  
**146:** 51

‘On Having a Triple Ko’ (Barnard, P.)  
**167:** 27–29

in Japanese rules **136:** 47, 49

states of **151:** 28–29

in tournament game **139:** 27

**tripod group**

cartoon **121**: 56\*  
 proverb **109**: 16

**Trippel, Lorenz**

game  
 vs. Selby, A. (WAGC 2011, fuseki)  
**157**: 24–25

**trips** *see* journeys

‘**Triumph of the Proverb**’ (Grant) **119**: 42;  
**120**: 23

‘**Trivial Ko is Worth 0, ¼, ½, 1 or 2 Points, The**’ (Manning) **191**: 24–25

**Trombetta, Michel**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009  
**150**: fc\*F4

**Tromp, John**

games  
 vs. Many Faces of Go (match 2010,  
 Game 2, corner position) **154**: 13  
 vs. Many Faces of Go (match 2010,  
 Game 3, endgame position) **154**: 13–  
 14  
 vs. Many Faces of Go (match 2010,  
 Game 4, corner position) **154**: 14  
 match vs. Many Faces of Go (2010) **154**:  
 7–8, 11–15  
 playing strength **154**: 12

**trophies**

Arundel Tourn. **165**: 23\*; **177**: 24\*  
 British Go Congress 2009 **148**: 12  
 British Open **137**: 14\*; **197**: bc\*  
 ‘Collecting Go’ (Atkins) **173**: ibc–bc\*  
 gold cup at Wessex Tourn. 2019 **190**: fc\*  
 hunter’s (cartoon) **151**: 42\*  
 IOM Go Festival **173**: 33\*  
 Korean Ambassador’s Cup **143**: 10\*, ibc\*  
 Northern Tourn. **177**: 25\*  
 Scottish Open **168**: 15\*  
 WAGC **195**: bc\*  
*see also* Confucius Cup; Cornwall Go  
 Stone Trophy; Cornwall Handicap Tro-  
 phy; David Ward Cup; Fred Guyatt  
 13×13 Trophy; GoGoD Shield; medals;  
 Minds in Conflict; Nippon Club Cup;  
 prizes; Small Board Championship  
 Trophy; Stacey Trophy; Three Peaks

**trophies** (*continued*)

trophy; Wessex Trophy; youth trophies

**Tropicana (orange juice)**

Go branding **165**: ibc\*

**trousers** *see* Macfadyen tribute trousers

**Truro**

publicity at Royal Cornwall Museum **101**:  
 14, 19–20

**Truscott, Peran**

game  
 vs. Collins (BGA Online League 2013,  
 3 stones) **164**: 32–37  
 at Redmond’s visit of Cambridge Junior  
 Chess and Go Club **164**: fc\*, ifc\*

**trusts (BGA)**

Castledine Trust **126**: 43  
 Susan Barnes Trust **126**: 43  
*see also* Castledine-Barnes Trust

**Tse, Webber**

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go  
 College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*

**TS-Go (playing software)**

game  
 vs. TurboGo (EGC 2001, endgame)  
**124**: 49

**T-shape** *see* pyramid-four ...

**T-shirts**

‘Collecting Go’ (Atkins) **157**: ibc\*  
 of Durham Go Club **189**: 33\*  
 with Go faster stripe (cartoon) **188**: 3\*  
 of London Open 2017 **181**: 9\*  
 with Pair Go designs **170**: ibc\*

**Tsuchiya Shuei**

becomes Honinbo **102**: 23  
 game  
 vs. Shuho (1886) **102**: 22  
*see also* Shuei (Hayashi); Shuei (Honinbo)

**tsugi** *see* connection

**tsuke** *see* attachment

**tsukehiki** *see* attach-and-draw back

**tsukekoshi** *see* cut across knight’s move

**tsukenobi** *see* attach-and-extend

**tsukenobi joseki** *see* attach-and-extend (4-4  
 point joseki)

**tsukeosae joseki** *see* attach-and-block (4-4  
 point joseki)

**tsukiatari** *see* bump

**tsukidashi**

as bad technique (examples) **105**: 17; **188**: 9

in life-and-death problems

and attach-and-draw back **152**: 19, 44

and blocking move **156**: 36, 39; **180**: 4, 27; **199**: 3, 43<sup>BL</sup>

proverb **105**: 17

**tsukinuki** *see* push through

**Tsume Go Goliath**

review **106**: 52–53

**tsume-biraki** *see* checking extension

**tsumego** *see* life-and-death problems

*Tsume-go Dictionary*

structure and problem **189**: 19–20\*

**Tsumego Pro (app)**

squeeze (problem) **196**: 36–38

**tsunami (2011)**

possible radiation danger **157**: 22

relief funds **155**: 2

**tsundoku habit** **189**: 17\*

**tsuru no sugomori** *see* crane's nest (shape)

**Tu Xiang**

game

vs. Matthews (Cambridge vs. Winnipeg online match 1997 (?), fuseki position) **110**: 44

**tubs** *see* plastic tubs

**Tuchola**

EGC 1995

report **101**: 54\*

EGC 2004

reports **135**: 57–58, 70–71

Song Jung Taek at **135**: 10\*

**tuition** *see* teaching

**Tuncurry**

Roads's visit **108**: 40

**Tun-huang**

as China's most ancient western town **193**: 27

**Tuohy, Niall**

at British Go Congress 2021 **197**: 6\*

**TUOTD (turning up on the day) at tournaments** **117**: 27

**TurboGo (playing software)**

game

vs. TS-Go (EGC 2001, endgame) **124**: 49

**Turin**

World Expo 1911 **156**: 17

**Turing, Alan** **200**: 56

**Turkey**

EGC 2017 cancellation **179**: 14

team matches

vs. UK (PGETC): 2013/14: report **167**: 35; 2015/16: report **175**: 6; 2016/17:

report **178**: 8; 2017/18: report **182**: 4;

2018/19: report **188**: 6; 2019/20: re-

port **190**: 5; 2020/21: report **196**: 8;

2021/22: report **198**: 34

*see also* Cirali; Istanbul

**turn-based Go servers** **134**: 28

*see also* DragonGoServer; ItsYourTurn;

LittleGolem; Online Go Server

**Turnbull, Alistair**

BPGC 2010 best-dressed winner **153**: 7\*

at British Open 2017 **179**: ifc\*

**Turner, Jonathan**

at London International Team Tourn.

2007 **144**: 6\*

2013 **166**: 14\*

2014 **170**: 33\*

2017 **180**: 3<sup>TL\*</sup>1, 4\*

'Worth of Sente – a Response' **152**: 11–12

**Turner, Jonathan; Manning, Toby**

Lu Xinyi obituary **158**: 23\*

**Turner, Lawrence**

at London International Team Tourn. 2014

**170**: 33\*

**turning move** *see* magari

**turtle shell**

proverb **103**: 34–35

**tutorial material**

of Many Faces of Go version 9 **101**: 42

**TV programmes**

featuring Go **117**: 27; **187**: bc\*

*The Man in Room 17* **127**: 34

*Monkey Magic* **131**: 25

*see also* BBC; NHK TV program

**TV studio**

Fukuoka **195**: ibc\*

**TV tournaments**

conditions **113**: 30

*see also* Haya-go Ch'ship; Kakusei Tourn.; NHK Cup; Shin'ei Tourn.

**tweets**

cartoon **149**: 24\*

**Twelve Beauties of Jinling (Go scene) 177**:

bc\*

**twenty-five-year jubilees** *see* silver jubilees

**twenty-year jubilees** *see* 20-year jubilees

**Twickenham Go Club**

match

vs. South London Go Club 2010: report **154**: 17

**Twillo (online player)**

game

vs. Bucko (BGA Online Student Ch'ship 2008) **145**: 29–33

*see also* Brooks, William

**Twitter**

about **149**: 25

'BGA Presence on Facebook and Twitter' (Lu X.) **149**: 25

cartoon **149**: 12\*

*see also* tweets

**'Two 9×9 Games Against Computer Programs' (Wedd) 155**: 24–25

**two-board Go**

as social distancing experiment **193**: ifc\*

**two-board Pair Go 170**: 22–23\*

**'Two Corner Positions' (Bailey, S.) 147**: 17, 20–22

**two-day tournaments**

with eight games **127**: 36

**two eyes**

vs. one eye (basic life-and-death principle) **114**: 45–46

preventing

by placement (examples) **163**: 5–6

*see also* nakade

**two-headed dragon** *see* double-headed dragon

**two kos** *see* double ko

**two-move exchange**

dropping initial (example) **199**: 33

**two moves in a row 199**: 32–33

**two moves vs. one move Go**

'The Eel's Bed – a Problem by Takeshiro Yoshikawa' (Wedd) **123**: 47; **124**: 35

**two-point eye space**

vs. no eye (examples) **109**: 33; **116**: 34, 35, 36; **117**: 34, 36, 37; **118**: 36

number of liberties **104**: 34

vs. one-point eye space (example) **107**: 26, 27

vs. square-four eye space

example **107**: 10–11

problem **119**: 35; **120**: 40–41

vs. two-point eye space (examples) **107**: 26; **116**: 35; **118**: 35

**two-space extension**

checking extension against (example) **126**: 18

combination with one-space approach (3-3 point joseki) **120**: 8

defending **166**: 11

as double approach against 3-4 stone **119**: 12

explained **166**: 10

suppressed (example) **167**: 8

*see also* double two-space extension; two-space high extension

**two-space high approach (4-4 point joseki) 110**: 50; **125**: 27

**two-space high extension**

in double extensions (examples) **129**: 16–22

after knight's move after knight approach (4-4 point joseki) **122**: 54

**two-space high pincer against knight approach (3-4 point joseki)**

examples **121**: 5

**two-space high pincer against knight approach (4-4 point joseki)**

analysis of main options **108**: 48–50

double-knight approach after **122**: 54

example lines **117**: 9–10



**two-space high pincer against one-space high approach (3-4 point joseki)**

‘Joseki Fashion’ (Davis, I.) **144**: 12–13  
 ladder problem **132**: 22, 51  
 large knight’s move after **132**: 22, 51  
 outside attachment after **114**: 56, 57

**two-space jump**

‘Niken Tobī’ (song) **147**: 26  
 after three-space high pincer against knight approach (3-4 point joseki) **123**: 48–51  
 from two stones **104**: 12

**two-space low pincer against knight approach (3-4 point joseki)**

responses to **119**: 10–11

**two-space low pincer against knight approach (4-4 point joseki)**

‘Fool’s Mate’ (Chetwynd, J.) **141**: 33

**two-space low pincer against side approach**

example **121**: 6

**two-stage ko** *see* two-step ko**two star-point stones fuseki** *see* nirensei**two-step hane**

in capturing-race problem **160**: 39, 43  
 proverb **108**: 12

**two-step ko**

value (example) **125**: 46

**two-stone edge squeeze** *see* tombstone squeeze**two-stone handicap games**

Barnard vs. Anonymous (London Open Lightning Tourn. 2013, triple ko analysis) **167**: 27–29

Brooks, W. vs. Ward (13×13 game) **135**: 39

Go vs. Suzuki G. (1935, fuseki & middle-game analysis) **129**: 17–18

Magari vs. Kim S.-J. (2001) **125**: 10–12

Olsson vs. Englefield (London Open 2002, fuseki & middle game) **130**: 25

Oshima vs. Brooks, W. (13×13 game) **135**: 37–38

Paterson vs. Limbach (‘Go to Innovation’ Tourn. 2018) **186**: 13–14

Rickard vs. Hankin (Sonoyama Trophy Tourn. 1994, 13×13 game) **135**: 40

**two-stone sacrifice**

on edge (proverb) **108**: 12, 13  
 for influence

problem **199**: 35; **200**: 38

proverb **108**: 12, 13

to prevent eye (example) **131**: 18

and snapback (example) **132**: 18

*see also* increasing the sacrifice; one-stone recapture for two stones; tombstone squeeze

**two-stone wall, three-space extension from**

*see* niritu sanseki

**‘Types of Go’ (Sideways Looking Persons)**

**162**: 28

**typesetting**

of diagrams **140**: 3

of game records **141**: 3

**typesetting software** *see* LaTeX**type-writers**

Japanese **194**: 7–8

**U****Uberdude (online player)**

game

vs. breakfast (2012/13) **163**: 24–30

*see also* Simons, Andrew

**UCB method** **142**: 14–15**UCC Tournament**

2014: report **170**: 10

**uchikaki** *see* throw-in**uchikomi** *see* invasions (Go)**uchisugi** *see* overplay**UCSB** *see* University of California, Santa Barbara**UCT method** **142**: 15**UK**

clubs list

1995 **101**: 30–31

1996 **102**: 24–25; **103**: 24–25; **104**: 30–31; **105**: 26–27

1997 **106**: 32–33; **107**: 24–25; **108**: 28–29; **109**: 26–27

1998 **110**: 28–29, 36; **111**: 17, 22–23; **112**: 32–33, 60–61; **113**: 28–29, 35, 52–53

**UK (continued)**

clubs list (*cont.*)

- 1999 **114**: 34–35, **55**; **115**: 31, 34–35;  
**116**: 30–31, 57; **117**: 31–33  
 2000 **118**: 31–33; **119**: 61–63; **120**: 61–  
 63; **121**: 61–63  
 2001 **122**: 61–63; **123**: 57–59; **124**: 65–  
 67; **125**: 57–59  
 2002 **126**: 49–51; **127**: 45–47; **128**: 48–  
 50; **129**: 37–39  
 2003 **130**: 49–51; **131**: 41–43; **132**: 57–  
 59  
 2004 **133**: 51–53; **134**: 72–75; **135**: 94–  
 97  
 2005 **136**: 63–67; **137**: 64–70  
 2006 **138**: 49–55; **139**: 49–54  
 2007 **140**: 43–44; **141**: 39; **142**: 35–44;  
**143**: 31  
 2008 **144**: 42–43; **145**: 38–39; **146**: 60  
 2009 **147**: 43–44; **148**: 34–43; **149**: 30–  
 31, 32; **150**: 42–44  
 2010 **154**: 35–44  
 2011 **157**: 43; **158**: 40–44; **161**: 9  
 2012 **161**: 9; **162**: 40–43  
 2013 **163**: 9; **164**: 17; **165**: 16–17; **166**:  
 39–43  
 2014 **167**: 5; **168**: 5; **169**: 5; **170**: 39–43  
 2016 **175**: 34–39  
 2017 **179**: 33–38  
 2018 **183**: 34–40  
 2019 **187**: 31–36  
 2020 **191**: 35–39

call for keeping it updated **197**: 25

‘Guide to the BGA Web Site’ (Wedd)  
**120**: 21

contributions to Go literature **113**: 15–16

grade inflation (1996–2010) **157**: 34

grades compared to playing strength **122**:  
 41–42

history of Go

annual reports **133**: 25

BGJ: ‘The British Go Journal through  
 the Years’ (Atkins) **200**: 26–27\*;  
 editorial notes on **200**: 2; ‘The First  
 200 Journals’ (Ridley, P.) **200**: 28–  
 31\*; Manning on **200**: 4–5

**UK (continued)**

history of Go (*cont.*)

Chinese diplomats **150**: 37, 38; **151**:  
 23, 24; **155**: 21

early Go activities **129**: 32; **152**: 24

Go set, first sold **159**: fc\*, 22–23\*, 25  
 Lancelin’s meeting with Liu G.-H. **155**:  
 20; **157**: 38

tournaments *see* tournament histories  
 wallpaper with Go playing scene in

Abbotsford **166**: 26\*

*see also* Barrs, John; Falkener, Edward;  
 Giles, Herbert Allen; Good, Jack;  
 Hyde, Thomas; Parkes, Harry Smith;  
 Zhang De-Yi

Japanese 1989 rule set used in **142**: 7

Li Wenhao’s visit **134**: 49, 54

name tag confusion at EGC 1998 **112**: 20

news *see individual BGJ issues*

number of players

vs. Europe (1996–2010) **157**: 28–29

possible visits by Korean young players in  
**132**: 42

professional visits

1996: Kusunoki **105**: 49

1998/99: Liu Y. **115**: 17, 47; **117**: 12

1999: Shigeno **117**: 50–55\*

1999: Umezawa, Inori, Nam, and Cho  
 H. **117**: 19

2000: Liu Y. **121**: fc\*

2001: Magari and Haruyama **125**: 4–  
 5\*, 12\*, 13

2007: An and Lee J. **141**: 25\*

2010: Mannami **154**: 4\*

2011: Kobayashi C. **158**: 19

2012: announcement **160**: 17

2013: Redmond: announcement **163**: 7;  
 reports **164**: fc–ifc\*, 6–8, 10–11\*, 15,  
 25, ibc–bc\*

2017: Taranu: report **182**: 6–8\*

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **125**: 7

‘In the Light’ (Atkins) **131**: 35

rating change vs. winning percentage  
 (1996–2010) **157**: 33

UK (*continued*)

team matches

- vs. Austria (PGETC): 2012/13: report **162**: 26; 2015/16: report **174**: 21; 2016/17: report **180**: 5; 2017/18: report **183**: 5; 2018/19: report **187**: 7; 2021/22: report **199**: 40
- vs. Belgium (PGETC): 2012/13: report **164**: 31; 2015/16: report **175**: 6; 2018/19: report **186**: 8; 2019/20: report **192**: 6; 2020/21: report **194**: 16
- vs. Bulgaria (PGETC): 2013/14: report **168**: 34; 2014/15: report **171**: 10–11
- vs. Croatia (PGETC): 2013/14: report **167**: 36; 2014/15: report **171**: 10; 2016/17: report **178**: 8; 2020/21: report **195**: 8; 2021/22: report **200**: 23
- vs. Cyprus (PGETC): 2013/14: report **168**: 34; 2014/15: report **172**: 6
- vs. Denmark (PGETC): 2011/12: report **160**: 30; 2015/16: report **174**: 21; 2016/17: report **178**: 8; 2017/18: report **182**: 4; 2018/19: report **186**: 8
- vs. Finland (PGETC): 2011/12: report **159**: 29; 2012/13: report **164**: 31; 2017/18: report **183**: 5; 2019/20: report **190**: 5; 2021/22: report **200**: 23
- vs. France (WMSG 2008, women) **146**: 24
- vs. Germany (PGETC): 2017/18: report **182**: 4; 2020/21: report **196**: 8; 2021/22: report **200**: 23
- vs. Greece (PGETC): 2014/15: report **170**: 8
- vs. Hungary (PGETC): 2015/16: report **173**: 8
- vs. Iceland (PGETC): 2014/15: report **172**: 6
- vs. Ireland (PGETC): 2013/14: report **167**: 35; 2014/15: report **171**: 10
- vs. Israel (PGETC): 2011/12: report **159**: 29; 2015/16: report **174**: 21

UK (*continued*)

team matches (*cont.*)

- vs. Italy (PGETC): 2012/13: report **164**: 31; 2015/16: report **176**: 4; 2016/17: report **180**: 5; 2017/18: report **184**: 8; 2019/20: report **192**: 6; 2020/21: report **195**: 8; 2021/22: report **199**: 39–40
- vs. Japan (Friendship Match): 1997: report **110**: 51; 2001: report **124**: 3
- vs. Kazakhstan (PGETC): 2013/14: report **168**: 34; 2014/15: report **172**: 6
- vs. Korea (Friendship Match): 1996: report **104**: 41\*
- vs. Korea (WMSG 2008, women) **146**: fc\*
- vs. Lithuania (PGETC): 2014/15: report **170**: 8; 2019/20: report **191**: 4
- vs. Netherlands (PGETC): 2016/17: report **179**: 4; 2017/18: report **184**: 8; 2018/19: report **186**: 8; 2019/20: report **190**: 5; 2020/21: report **195**: 8
- vs. Norway (PGETC): 2012/13: report **164**: 30; 2015/16: report **175**: 6; 2017/18: report **183**: 5; 2018/19: report **187**: 8
- vs. Poland (PGETC): 2012/13: report **164**: 30–31; 2015/16: report **176**: 4; 2016/17: report **179**: 4
- vs. Portugal (PGETC): 2013/14: report **168**: 34; 2014/15: report **172**: 6
- vs. Serbia (PGETC): 2011/12: report **158**: 25; 2018/19: report **186**: 8; 2019/20: report **191**: 4
- vs. Slovakia (PGETC): 2011/12: report **160**: 30; 2015/16: report **175**: 6; 2016/17: report **179**: 4
- vs. Slovenia (PGETC): 2011/12: report **160**: 30
- vs. South Africa (PGETC): 2014/15: report **171**: 10; 2021/22: report **199**: 39
- vs. Spain (PGETC): 2010/11: report **156**: 26; 2013/14: report **167**: 35–36; 2014/15: report **170**: 8–9

**UK (continued)**

team matches (*cont.*)

- vs. Sweden (PGETC): 2010/11: report **155**: 22; 2016/17: report **178**: 8; 2017/18: report **184**: 8; 2018/19: report **188**: 6; 2019/20: report **190**: 5; 2020/21: report **194**: 16; 2021/22: report **198**: 34
- vs. Switzerland (PGETC): 2011/12: report **159**: 29; 2013/14: report **166**: 31; 2015/16: report **176**: 4; 2016/17: report **179**: 4; 2017/18: report **182**: 4; 2018/19: report **187**: 8; 2019/20: report **191**: 4; 2020/21: report **194**: 16; 2021/22: report **198**: 34
- vs. Taiwan (WMSG 2008) **146**: 23<sup>BL\*</sup>
- vs. Turkey (PGETC): 2013/14: report **167**: 35; 2015/16: report **175**: 6; 2016/17: report **178**: 8; 2017/18: report **182**: 4; 2018/19: report **188**: 6; 2019/20: report **190**: 5; 2020/21: report **196**: 8; 2021/22: report **198**: 34

teams *see under* teams

tournaments *see individual tournaments*  
*see also* British ...; *individual cities*

**UK Championship** *see* British Go Ch'ship

**UK Festival of Mind Sports**

2011

- announcement **157**: 15
- report **158**: ifc\*, 16–17\*

**UK Go Challenge (UKGC)**

2004

- notes **133**: 18\*; **134**: 2; **142**: 18
- reports **135**: 4–5, 20\*
- 'The 2004 UK Go Challenge – One School's and one Family's Experience' (Bell, J.) **135**: 14–15\*
- Dixon vs. Hoyle **135**: 16–20
- Goss on **134**: 17
- 'A Great Day Out' (Healey) **135**: 12
- Parsons vs. Edmonson **135**: 13
- Televantos vs. Hathrell **135**: 21–25

2005

- announcement **135**: 25
- notes **142**: 18

**UK Go Challenge (UKGC) (continued)**

2005 (*cont.*)

- reports **137**: 20; **138**: 9
- Goss on **140**: 9
- 2006: report **140**: 5–6
- 2007: report **142**: 18\*, 19\*
- 2008
  - report **145**: 15, 16\*
  - scene from **147**: ibc\*
- 2009
  - report **149**: 7
  - capturing-race problems **149**: 4, 26
  - life-and-death problems **149**: 15, 25, 29
- 2010: report **153**: 8–9\*
- 2011
  - report **157**: 19–20
  - Mordcovich vs. Warraich **158**: 8–10
- 2012: report **161**: 15–16
- 2013: report **165**: 25\*
- 2014: report **169**: 22–23
- 2015: report **173**: 32
- 2016: cancelled **177**: 24
- 2017: report **180**: 26\*
- 2018: report **185**: 27
- 2019: report **190**: 24–25\*
- 2020: report **194**: 12\*
- 2021: report **197**: 12
- 2022: report **200**: 23
- about **145**: 15
- cartoon **158**: 11\*
- 'Collecting Go' (Atkins) **167**: ibc–bc\*
- 'In the Light' (Atkins) **135**: 51
- prizes **158**: ibc\*; **167**: ibc–bc\*
- 'The UK Go Challenge' (Atkins) **142**: 18–19\*
- various collectables **158**: ibc\*
- see also* Geographic Go Gala

**UK Go Master Class**

- 1999: report **116**: 24–25
- see also* Strong Players' Weekend

**UK news** *see individual BGJ issues*

**UK teams** *see under* teams

**UK women**

- vs. Korea women (WMSG 2008) **146**: fc\*

**UK youth**

## EYGC

- 2017: reports **179**: 4, 11–13\*  
 2018: report **184**: ifc\*, 3–7\*  
 2020: reports **191**: fc–ifc\*, 19–23\*,  
 ibc\*, bc\*  
 2021: report **198**: 14; intended location  
**191**: 23  
 2022: report **199**: 18–19\*

## Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange

- 2007: report (Dackombe, B.) **145**: ifc\*,  
 11–13\*  
 2009: report (Smith, P.) **150**: fc\*, 11–  
 15\*; **151**: ifc\*; Ishikura vs. Chen T.-R.  
 (5 stones) **151**: 11–13; Koda vs.  
 Warraich (5 stones) **151**: 8–10

## team matches

- vs. adults: 2020: report **194**: 12–13  
 vs. Croatia youth (EYGTC): 2018/19:  
 report **186**: 9  
 vs. Croatia/Serbia/Slovenia youth  
 (EYGTC): 2015/16: report **174**: 21–  
 22  
 vs. Czechia youth (EYGTC): 2015/16:  
 report **174**: 21; 2017/18: report **182**:  
 5; 2018/19: report **187**: 7; 2019/20:  
 report **191**: 5  
 vs. France youth: 2012: report **162**: 14;  
**163**: 12  
 vs. France youth (EYGTC): 2020/21:  
 report **194**: 13; 2021/22: report **198**:  
 16  
 vs. Germany youth (EYGTC): 2017/18:  
 report **182**: 4–5; 2018/19: report **186**:  
 9  
 vs. Hong Kong Children's Go College  
 2020/21: reports **194**: 14–15\*; **195**: 6;  
**196**: 7; teams **194**: fc\*; Lee H. H. vs.  
 Volovich, A. **194**: 23–24; Su C. vs.  
 Volovich, J. **194**: 24–25  
 vs. Hong Kong Children's Go College  
 2022: report **200**: 22  
 vs. Hungary youth (EYGTC): 2017/18:  
 report **183**: 5–6; 2018/19: report **187**:  
 7; 2021/22: report **198**: 16

**UK youth (continued)**

- vs. Italy youth (EYGTC): 2014/15:  
 report **170**: 10  
 vs. Li Ang's junior players 2020: report  
**192**: ifc\*, 6–7; **193**: 20–23\*; Ng vs. Li  
 Yuze **193**: 24  
 vs. Li Ang's junior players 2021: report  
**198**: 14  
 vs. Netherlands youth (EYGTC):  
 2019/20: report **190**: 6  
 vs. Poland youth (EYGTC): 2015/16:  
 report **174**: 21  
 vs. Romania youth (EYGTC): 2014/15:  
 report **170**: 10; 2017/18: report **183**:  
 5; 2019/20: report **191**: 4–5; 2020/21:  
 report **194**: 13; 2021/22: report **199**:  
 18  
 vs. Russia youth (EYGTC): 2019/20:  
 report **190**: 6; 2021/22: report **199**:  
 18  
 vs. Serbia youth (EYGTC): 2016/17:  
 report **178**: 9  
 'UK Youth Team Trip to China' (Harvey,  
 Ma.) **189**: 22–28\*  
 'Youth Japan Trip' (Bexfield, A.) **171**:  
 17–19\*  
*see also* youth Go
- UK Youth-China Youth League**  
 2021: report **196**: 7
- UKGC** *see* UK Go Challenge  
**ukgolist** **124**: 22
- Ukraine**  
 invasion of *see* Russian invasion of  
 Ukraine  
 'Play Go for Ukraine' (fund-raising event)  
**199**: 40–41\*  
 support for players from **199**: 4  
*see also* Kiev; Odessa
- Ulster Open**  
 2021: report **198**: 23  
 2022: report **200**: 47–48
- Umezawa Yukari**  
 fan with name of **163**: ibc\*  
 'In the Dark?' (Atkins) **125**: 41  
 'In the Light' (Atkins) **132**: 23

**Umezawa Yukari** (*continued*)

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007

**145**: ifc<sup>C\*F3</sup>

at Milton Keynes Tourn. 1999 **117**: 59\*

train cards with pictures of **148**: 23\*

UK visit 1999: report **117**: 19

**unbounded boards** **132**: 29

*see also* spherical board; toroidal board

**'Unbounded Thoughts' (Court)** **132**: 29

**'Unbreakable Tie' (Hall, T M.)** **105**: 40–42

**uncivilised behaviour** *see* misbehaviour

**under the stones (technique)** *see* ishi-no-shita

**underground car parks**

in Helsinki **108**: 23

**underground railway** *see* subway

**underneath attachment**

invasion of double extension by (example)

**125**: 26, 27

**Understand Your Rating (cartoon)** **157**: 17\*

**Understanding Dan Level Play**

review **159**: 19\*

**Understanding How to Play Go**

review **123**: 29

**unforeseen alternatives**

of answers to problems **123**: 44; **124**: 56

**United Kingdom** *see* UK

**United States** *see* USA

**universities**

Go stall at Freshers' Fair **160**: 36

publicity in **161**: 6; **169**: 11; **178**: 10; **181**: 10

*see also* Aberdeen University; Aoyama

Gakuin University; Leicester University;

Loughborough University; Myongji

University; Open University; Sheffield

University

**university clubs**

Diamond on **166**: 17

recruitment of new players **162**: 10

starting new **160**: 36

**University of California, Santa Barbara (UCSB)**

campus **157**: 10\*, 11\*

**University of Cambridge** *see* Centre for Mathematical Sciences; Selwyn College

**University of Edinburgh** *see* Pollock Halls

**University of Glasgow**

Confucius Institute **168**: 29

publicity at **168**: 29

Scottish Open

1997: report **108**: 51

1998: report **112**: 57

1999: report **116**: 54; Harvey, Ma. vs.

Daniel **116**: 43

2013: report **165**: 22

2014: reports **168**: 15–16\*, 29\*

2015: report **172**: 26

2016: report **176**: 23–24

**University of Houston**

as venue of US Go Congress 2003 **132**: 9

**University of Lancaster**

British Go Congress 2022

report **200**: 46–47\*

**University of Nottingham**

British Go Congress 1992

note **126**: 34

Bagot at **199**: 8\*

Nottingham Tourn.

2010: report **152**: 6

2011: report **155**: 7

2012: report **159**: ifc\*, 17

history **159**: 9

**University of Warwick**

Bar-Low Tourn.

2014: report **168**: 13

Candidates' Tourn.

2014: report **168**: 13–14

Coventry Tourn.

2008: report **145**: 4–5

2010: report **154**: 5

2011: report **158**: 19\*, 20\*

2012: report **162**: 15

2013: report **167**: 20

2014: report **170**: 35\*

2015: report **174**: 48–49\*

2016: report **178**: 29

2017: report **182**: 27

2018: report **186**: 32

2019: report **190**: 26

2021: report **198**: 23

**university students** *see* students

- university tournaments** *see* Varsity Match  
**‘Unmasking an Italian Chameleon’ (Pratesi)** **118**: 14–16  
**unrated players**  
 rating of (examples) **157**: 34  
**unresolved situations**  
 effective move in Japanese rules **136**: 52–53  
**unsettled groups**  
 in London Open 2004 **136**: 30–31, 57  
 status *see under* groups  
*see also* weak groups  
**unwinding moves**  
 in disputed situations **146**: 51  
**unzipping files**  
 client programs **111**: 15  
**upper class**  
 playing Go (cartoon) **152**: 12\*  
*see also* elite  
**Upper Confidence Bounds** *see* UCB method  
**Upton, Amy**  
 at BPGC  
 2017 **180**: 24\*  
 2019 **188**: fc\*F5  
 at Caythorpe Youth Camp  
 2017 **181**: fc\*B3  
 2018 **185**: fc\*B6, ifc<sup>B\*B2</sup>, 9\*1  
 2019 **189**: fc\*, ifc<sup>B\*B2</sup>  
 2021 **197**: fc\*  
 at China trip 2019 **189**: 22\*5, 23\*1, 25\*B1, 27\*  
 at EYGC 2018 **184**: ifc<sup>B\*3</sup>, 4<sup>CL\*F5</sup>, 7<sup>CL\*1+BR\*F1</sup>  
**Upton, Megan**  
 at BPGC 2017 **180**: 24\*  
 at Caythorpe Youth Camp  
 2017 **181**: fc\*F3, ifc<sup>B\*F3</sup>  
 2018 **185**: fc\*M6  
 2019 **189**: fc\*  
 at EYGC  
 2018 **184**: ifc<sup>B\*13</sup>, 4<sup>CL\*F3</sup>, 7<sup>CL\*4+BR\*F4</sup>  
 2020 **191**: fc\*M2, 20\*, 23\*  
 at London Open 2019 **190**: 29\*2  
**Upton, Shirley**  
 at EYGC 2020 **191**: ifc<sup>T\*</sup>
- Urasoe, Tom** **157**: 23  
**Urban, Andreas**  
 at ‘Go to Innovation’ Tourn. 2018 **186**: 10\*  
**urgent moves**  
 vs. big moves **178**: 24; **180**: 19  
 for defending weak groups **146**: 12  
 proverb **103**: 33, 34  
**US Go Congress**  
 1994: note **135**: 54  
 1995: note **101**: 54  
 1996: report **105**: 47  
 1997: report **109**: 49  
 1998  
 reports **113**: 39, 43, 47, 48\*, 49\*; **114**: 64  
 plaque **178**: bc\*  
 1999: report **117**: 29–30  
 2000: report **120**: 26–27\*, 57  
 2001: report **124**: 61  
 2002: report **128**: 44–45  
 2003: reports **132**: 8, 9–10, 55  
 2004: reports **135**: 58, 72–73\*  
 2005: reports **137**: 9–11, 47  
 2006: report **140**: 23  
 2007: report **143**: 8  
 2008: report **146**: 7\*  
 2009: report **149**: 20\*, 21–23\*  
 2010: report **153**: 14  
 2011  
 report **157**: 10–12\*  
 song (Roads) **157**: ifc\*  
 2012  
 note **161**: 19  
 International Go Symposium **155**: 3; **159**: 44  
 2014: reports **169**: 34, 36–37\*  
 2020: report **193**: 9  
 pins **156**: ibc\*  
 Roads’s participation in several **132**: 8; **171**: 6  
 Roads’s recommendation **149**: 24  
 T-shirts **157**: ibc\*  
*see also* Bob High Memorial Song and Poetry Competition; US Open

**US Open**

2011

Roads vs. Moriguchi **157**: 12\*, 13–14

Roads vs. Smith, Ry. **158**: 28–31

**US tournaments** *see* Massachusetts Go

Tourn.; US Go Congress

**USA**

AGA *see* American Go Association

AGJ as collectables **159**: ibc\*

Amtrak train journeys **117**: 30; **135**: 72–73

anti-intellectual bias **110**: 40

gorges *see* Rio Grande Gorge

history of Go

Go sets, first sold **119**: 32–33

mountains *see* Mount Rainier

pins **156**: ibc\*

publishers *see* Slate and Shell; Yutopian

school grades **110**: 38

sponsorship by Ing Foundation **108**: 37

youth Go **169**: 36–37

*see also* Annapolis; Arlington; Black

Mountain; Boston; Chicago; Colorado

Springs; Denver; Fairfax; Houston; Lan-

caster; Maui; Millersville; New York

City; Niagara Falls; Palm Springs; Port-

land; River Forest; Rochester; San Fran-

cisco; Santa Barbara; Santa Fe; Seattle;

Tacoma; Waltham; Washington, DC;

York

**usgo.org** *see* website (AGA)

**USS Enterprise (cartoon)** **147**: 41\*

**Ustron**

EYGC 2001: report **123**: 52

**Utagawa Hiroshige**

fighting samurai (woodblock print) **117**:

fc\*

**Utagawa Kunisada**

*Actors Playing Go* (woodblock print) **106**:

fc\*

**Utagawa Kuniyoshi**

seated general (woodblock print) **149**: 19\*

treatment of Guan Yu (woodblock print)

**141**: fc\*

**uttegaeshi** *see* snapback

**V**

**vacancies (BGA)**

2014 **167**: 5; **168**: 5; **169**: 5; **170**: 16

2015 **171**: 16; **172**: 13; **173**: 18; **174**: 29

2016 **175**: 17; **176**: 15; **177**: 19; **178**: 20

2017 **179**: 22; **180**: 16; **182**: 35

2018 **183**: 26; **184**: 25; **185**: 30; **186**: 34

2019 **187**: 24; **188**: 24

**Valiukas, Dominic**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2019 **189**: fc\*

**value of areas**

centre vs. corner (proverb) **103**: 35

*see also* low value areas

**‘Value of Influence, The’ (Daniel)** **113**: 22

**‘Value of Komi, The’ (Manning)** **134**: 25

**value of moves and shapes**

approach-move ko (example) **126**: 36

‘The Boundary Shift Method’ (Grant) **135**:

74–77

captured ladder stones (proverb) **110**: 16

in capturing-race problems **123**: 42; **124**:

50–52, 54; **125**: 46–47, 48–49

double sente **151**: 17

each captured ladder stone (proverb) **110**:

17

in endgame problems **123**: 40–41; **153**:

41–42; **170**: 32; **174**: 42–43

explained **184**: 14

follow-up moves **151**: 16, 17

‘Go Tutor’ (Matthews, ed.)

‘Endgame counting’ **132**: 5–7

‘Sente and gote’ **129**: 6–7

hanami-ko (example) **125**: 47–48

ko

capturing-race problems **123**: 42; **124**:

50–51, 54; **125**: 46–47, 48–49

difficulty to assess **165**: 13–14

proverb **106**: 13–14

‘The Trivial Ko is Worth 0,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1

or 2 Points’ (Manning) **191**: 24–25

ko threats (capturing-race problems) **124**:

51–52

in life-and-death problems **123**: 39–40,

41–42; **196**: 35, 36, 37

ponnuki (proverb) **103**: 34



**value of moves and shapes** (*continued*)

proverbs **103**: 34–35; **110**: 16, 17  
 Taranu on **182**: 8  
 three-step ko (capturing-race problem)  
**125**: 48, 49  
 throw-in (examples) **192**: 24–25, 26  
 turtle shell (proverb) **103**: 34–35  
 two-step ko (example) **125**: 46  
 ‘What Is Sente Really Worth?’ (Maclennan)  
**151**: 16–17  
 ‘Worth of Sente – a Response’ (Turner, J.)  
**152**: 11–12  
*see also* gote; sente; temperature

**value-added tax** *see* VAT

**van Braam Houckgeest** *see* Braam Houckgeest, Andreas E. van

**van der Linde** *see* Linde, Antonius van der

**van der Steen** *see* Steen, Jan van der

**van Diepen** *see* Diepen, Niek van

**van Ees** *see* Ees, Theo van

**van Gulik** *see* Gulik, Robert van

**Van Patten, Gregory K.** *see* Open Go

**van Riper** *see* Riper, Erik van

**van Zeijst** *see* Zeijst, Rob van

**Vancouver**

World Youth Goe Ch’ship 2004: report  
**135**: 58

**vanity**

in Go **117**: 25

**variants (Go)** *see* Go variants

**variations (moves)**

in *The 21st Century Dictionary of Basic Joseki*, Vol. 1 **158**: 15

adding in SmartGo Kifu **174**: 40

of joseki **172**: 10, 11

roll-outs by playing software **164**: 28–29

unforeseen in answers to problems **123**:  
 44; **124**: 56

**Varley, Tim**

at Devon Tourn. 1997 **108**: 52\*<sup>5</sup>; **193**:  
 ibc<sup>T\*</sup>F<sup>5</sup>

**Varsity Match**

1999: report **115**: 57

2000: report **119**: 3

2012: report **159**: 17

2013: report **163**: 20

**Varsity Match** (*continued*)

2019: report **190**: 26\*

*see also* WBaduk Cup Varsity Match

**VAT**

and BGA books service **135**: 55

**Vatra Dornei**

EGC 2022: report **200**: 4

**Vazquez, Oscar**

EYGC 2014 U12 winner **168**: 27\*

**Velden Tournament**

2005: report **137**: 41

**Venezuela**

Caracas *see* 23 de Enero area

‘Teaching Go in Venezuela’ (Delmont)  
**133**: 11–13\*

**Venice**

Roads’s visit **104**: 21

**venues**

Bracknell Tourn. in Wokingham **199**: 17

British Go Congress **119**: 28, 34; **200**: 19,  
 20\*, 58

City of London Go Club in Melton Mowbray (pub) **158**: 34

Confucius Cup (Irish Open) 2014

Teachers’ Club door **167**: fc<sup>BR\*</sup>

Cornwall Tournament **193**: bc\*

EGC 2017, proposals for **179**: 14–16

Isle of Man Go Congress 2008, change for  
**144**: 2

LGC capacity **187**: 4, 5

London Open

change for **122**: 9

Highbury Roundhouse **190**: ibc\*

IVC **190**: ibc\*

MSO **135**: 50

Nihon Ki-in (Kyoto branch)

door to **106**: 50\*

pleasant tournament **161**: 4

Three Peaks Tourn. in Marton Arms (pub)  
**160**: 20

Trigantius Tourn. in St Paul’s Church

2000 **119**: 3

2022 **199**: 38\*

types **155**: 27

US Go Congress 2003 **132**: 9

West Surrey Handicap Tourn. **158**: 5

**venues** (*continued*)

YCBC in Salvation Army building **193**: 18  
*see also* cafés; pubs; rooms; *individual clubs*

**Vereker, Charles**

at BYGC 2001 **122**: 6\*

**verses** *see* poems

**vertical challenge**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2021 **197**:  
 13<sup>CL\*</sup>

**videoconferencing software** *see* Zoom

**videos**

Hikaru no Go **135**: 9

*see also* YouTube

**Vidler, Michael**

at British Open 2009 **148**: 11<sup>BL\*</sup>

‘Simple Strategies for Improving Kyu Grades’ **121**: 17–18

**Vienna**

AlphaGo monument **189**: 7\*

car journey from Zlin to **106**: 9

**Vienna Tournament**

2019: report **189**: 6–9\*

**Vietnam**

Bui/Nguyen in costume **151**: 35\*

**View** (menu item)

of SmartGo Kifu **174**: 40

**‘View from the Top’ (Diamond, J.)**

2009 **148**: 9\*; **150**: 10

2010 **151**: 7\*; **152**: 5\*; **153**: 4\*; **154**: 3\*

2011 **155**: 4\*; **156**: 6\*; **157**: 15\*; **158**: 7\*

2012 **159**: 6\*; **160**: 17\*; **161**: 6\*; **162**: 7\*

2013 **163**: 7\*; **164**: 15\*; **165**: 34\*; **166**:  
 17\*

2014 **167**: 26\*; **168**: 17\*; **169**: 11\*; **170**:  
 11\*

2015 **171**: 13\*; **172**: 9\*; **173**: 10\*; **174**:  
 24\*

**‘View from the Touchline’ (Roads)** **124**:

58–59\*

**‘View of the Bird’s Nest, A’ (Diamond, J.)**

**146**: 21–27\*

**views**

of city centre of Edinburgh **193**: 38\*

of London from London Eye **158**: 16\*

of Perth **146**: ifc\*

**views** (*continued*)

of Siberia from plane **102**: 29\*

of skyline of Shanghai **152**: 33\*

**Viking** (playing software)

game

vs. Gonzo (KGS Computer Go Tourn.

2005, superko position) **137**: 26–27

**Villach**

EGC 2007: report **143**: 8, 11–13\*

European Masters 2007: report **143**: 8

**Virginia** *see* Arlington; Fairfax

**virtual board** *see* blind Go

**visas**

for EGC

2003 **132**: 47

2016 **177**: 15

**‘Visiting 5-Dan Trounces All Comers!’**

(Helyer) **114**: 59\*

**‘Visitors to Monmouth’ (Cross, J.)** **113**: 6

**visits** *see* exchange visits; professional visits;  
*individual places*

**visits to the doctor** *see* doctor’s appointments

**Visser, Chris**

IAPGC 2006 best-dressed winner **140**:

ifc\*

**visually impaired players**

‘Touch and Go – A Pilot Project for Go for the Visually Impaired in the UK’ (Wendes, P.) **135**: 9–10\*

*see also* blind players

**Vital Points and Skillful Finesse for Sabaki**

book reviews **141**: 26–27\*; **172**: 21

notes **199**: 14

**Vladivostok**

WAGC 2021

reports **196**: 8–9, 10\*

Kent vs. Fragman (WAGC 2021, fuseki & middle game) **196**: 12, 15–17

Kent vs. Suc (WAGC 2021, fuseki & middle game) **196**: 11, 13

Kent vs. Wichrich (WAGC 2021, fuseki & middle game) **196**: 11–12, 14–15

**volcanoes** *see* Mount Aso; Mount Rainier;

Vulcan de Fuego

**Volk, Chris**

at British Open 2014 **168**: 24\*

**Volk, Chris** (*continued*)

at Cornwall Tourn. 2014 **169**: 25\*  
 at Durham Tourn. 2015 **172**: ifc\*  
 ‘Osaka Go Camp – Playing Go in a Sumo Ring’ **167**: 24–25\*

**Volkov, Maxim**

EGC 2017 discussions with **179**: 15

**Volovich, Andrew**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2021 **197**: fc\*,  
 13<sup>CR\*B2</sup>

at EYGC

2020 **191**: 21\*<sup>4</sup>, 23

2022 **199**: 18\*<sup>F2</sup>, 19<sup>TR\*</sup>

game

vs. Lee H. H. (UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go College 2020) **194**: 23–24

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*

**Volovich, Julia**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp

2019 **189**: fc\*

2021 **197**: fc\*, 13<sup>CR\*F3</sup>

at EYGC

2020 **191**: 20\*, 21\*<sup>5</sup>, 23, ibc\*

2022 **199**: 18\*<sup>F5</sup>, 19<sup>TR\*</sup>

game

vs. Su C. (UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go College 2020) **194**: 24–25

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*

**Volpicelli** *see* Zanoni Volpicelli, Eugenio

**volunteers (BGA)**

BGJ proofreading **161**: 2; **200**: 30–31

call for **199**: 21; **200**: 25

Diamond on **156**: 6

Goss on **127**: 36

Huyshe on **175**: 9

Manning on **194**: 11

new (2000) **118**: 51

**Von Siebold** *see* Siebold, Philipp Franz von

**voting** *see* proxy voting

**vouchers** *see* discount vouchers

**Vulcan de Fuego** **186**: 7\*

**vulgar behaviour** *see* misbehaviour

**vulgar moves and shapes** *see* bad moves and shapes

**cultures**

lament on moyo games (cartoon) **144**: 28\*

waiting (cartoon) **146**: 15\*

**Vygens, Jens**

at IAPGC 2000 **122**: 55\*<sup>1</sup>

**W**

**WABC** *see* World Amateur Baduk Ch’ship

**WAGC** *see* World Amateur Go Ch’ship

**Wählin, Lova**

at London Open Pair Go Tourn. 2014 **171**: 26\*

**Wainwright, Hugo**

at UKGC 2008 finals **147**: ibc\*

**Wainwright, Mark**

at British Go Congress 1996 **103**: 45\*

**waist of knight’s move** *see* cut across knight’s move

**waiting for Go dot com (cartoon)** **150**: 3\*

**‘Waiting for the Pairings’ (poem)** **137**: 48

**Wales** *see* Barmouth; Cardiff; North Wales

**Wales, Rory**

at Confucius Cup (Irish Open) 2014 **167**: fc<sup>CC\*</sup>, fc<sup>TC\*</sup>, 37\*

**Walker, Owen**

at BYGC 2011 **156**: 10<sup>CL\*B2</sup>

**walking**

in Drobeta-Turmu Severin **134**: 39–40

*see also* hill walking

**Walking On Glass (novel)** **130**: 19

**Wall, Alistair**

Arundel Tourn. 2019 winner **189**: 37\*

at Bracknell Tourn. 2017 **180**: 23\*

at Candidates’ Tourn. 2018 **184**: 20\*

at Challenger’s League 2005 **137**: 16\*

at Cheshire Tourn.

2017 **179**: 26<sup>CR\*2</sup>

2018 **183**: 23\*

at Cornish Lightning Handicap Tourn.

2002 **193**: bc\*<sup>2</sup>

games

vs. Matthews (Candidates’ Tourn. 2000, fuseki) **120**: 25

**Wall, Alistair** (*continued*)

- games (*cont.*)  
 vs. Matthews (Trigantius Tourn. 2000, fuseki) **120**: 25  
 vs. Rickard (Candidates' Tourn. 2001) **123**: 23–24  
 at London International Team Tourn. 2014 **168**: 13\*  
 Manchester Summer Tourn. 2018 winner **184**: 22\*  
 at Milton Keynes Tourn. 2014 **169**: 23\*  
 at MSO 2006 **140**: 7\*  
 Stacey Grand Prix 2015/16  
 early lead in **172**: 24  
 Welsh Open 2014 winner **169**: 22\*

**wall attacks (EZ Go)**

- types **126**: 8–10  
*see also* flying V attack; pressing attack; sacrifice attack; splitting attack

**wall charts**

- tournament results on **176**: ibc\*

**wallpaper**

- with Go playing scene **166**: 26\*

**walls (barriers)** *see* Berlin Wall; city walls; Great Wall of China

**walls (Go)**

- Daniel on **128**: 40  
 proverb **103**: 36–37  
 two-stone, three-space extension from *see* niritu sanseki  
*see also* wall attacks (EZ Go)

**Walter Schmidt Cup**

- 2011: report **156**: 35–36\*

**Walters, Wayne**

- Berkenkotter obituary **138**: 22\*  
 at EGC  
 1997 **108**: 47\*  
 2003 **132**: 49–50  
 'A Go Database' **108**: 41  
 'Go in Print' **101**: 45  
 letter to the editor **126**: 33–34

**Walters, Zoe**

- at BPGC 2019 **188**: fc\*<sup>F4</sup>  
 at Caythorpe Youth Camp  
 2018 **185**: fc\*<sup>M2</sup>, ifc<sup>B\*F1</sup>, 9\*<sup>4</sup>

**Walters, Zoe** (*continued*)

- at Caythorpe Youth Camp (*cont.*)  
 2019 **189**: fc\*, 5\*

**Waltham, MA**

- World Youth Goe Ch'ship 2007: report **143**: 8

**Wang, Felix**

- game  
 vs. Roads (Challengers' League 2012) **160**: 24–26  
 MSO 2012 winner **161**: 17\*

**Wang Gaoe**

- BPGC 2022 winner **200**: 46<sup>T\*M13</sup>, 51\*  
 at MSO 2018 **185**: 26\*

**Wang Hongjun**

- game analyses  
 Guo J. vs. Lee H. (London Open 1998, Round 8) **115**: 4–5  
 Kay vs. Kent (British Ch'ship Title Match 2014, Game 3) **174**: 32–34  
 Ward vs. Macfadyen (British Ch'ship Title Match 2004, Game 3) **137**: 54–62  
 profile **168**: 32; **169**: 40; **170**: 28\*  
 Rix's visit **178**: 18\*

**Wang Hui**

- at Candidates' Tourn. 2008 **145**: 5\*  
 games  
 vs. Macfadyen (British Ch'ship Title Match 2008): report **147**: 8; Game 4 **147**: 8–14  
 vs. Macfadyen (British Ch'ship Title Match 2009): Game 1 **152**: 25–27; Game 2 **150**: 22–29\*

**Wang Liming**

- at Confucius Cup (Irish Open)  
 2012 **159**: 30\*  
 2014 **167**: fc<sup>TC\*</sup>, 37\*

**Wang Runan**

- Power Builder*, Vol.1 **112**: 6  
 at Sino-British Weiqi Exchange 2013 **166**: 22\*, 23–24\*, 25\*

**Wang, Stanley**

- at Wellington Go Club **110**: 27\*

**Wang Wei**

Irish Open 2011 winner **155**: 23\*

**Wang Yang-Sheng**

game

vs. Roads (Oxford Tourn. 1997, double-headed dragon) **107**: 41\*

**Wang Yueran**

at BYGC 2015 **174**: 47\*F2

**Wang Yuhui**

game

vs. Lee C. (Samsung Cup 2003) **141**: 22–23

**Wang Zi**

London Open 2009 winner **151**: 5\*

**Wanstead Go Club**

Roads on **155**: 26–27

‘Wanstead Go Club Golden Jubilee’ (Roads) **186**: 16\*

‘Wanstead Wisdom’ (Roads) **162**: 37

**Wanstead Tournament**

1996: report **102**: 44

1997: report **106**: 61

1999: report **117**: 60

2000

report **121**: 3

publicity at **120**: 5

2001: report **125**: 3

2002: report **129**: 3

2003: report **133**: 3

2004: report **136**: 3

2005: report **138**: 5–6

2007: report **144**: 7

2008: report **147**: 5

2010: report **151**: 6

**‘Wanstead Wanderings – Castle Go in Luxembourg’ (Roads) **123**: 46\***

**‘Wanstead Wanderings’ (Roads) **108**: 23–24\***

**‘Wanstead Wisdom’ (Roads) **162**: 37**

**war museums** *see* Imperial War Museum

**Ward, Danielle**

at BPGC 2009 **170**: 24\*F3

at BYGC 2008 **145**: fc\*F13

**Ward, David**

‘The Acme of Skill?’ **157**: 8–9

as BGA Analyst **129**: 33

**Ward, David (continued)**

at BPGC 2009 **170**: 24\*<sup>B2</sup>

at British Small Board Ch’ship 2002 **129**: 5\*

at Cambridge vs. London Koreans 2001 **125**: 42\*<sup>7</sup>

at Challenger’s League

2003 **131**: 2\*

2005 **137**: 16\*

at Challengers’ League 2007 **142**: ibc<sup>B\*M1</sup>

‘Computer 9×9 Game’ **142**: 16–17

‘Considering the Position’ (7 parts) **159**: 8, 38–41; **160**: 18, 33–35; **161**: 11, 39–42;

**162**: 25, 34–37; **163**: 22, 34–36; **164**: 9, 38–41; **166**: 9, 32–35

‘David Ward’s Problem Corner’ (5 parts)

**154**: 10, 15, 34; **155**: 5, 28, 41; **156**: 9, 32, 38; **157**: 18, 35, 41; **158**: 11, 24, 37

‘David Ward’s Top Ten Tips’ **165**: 18–21

‘Extreme Ladder’ **145**: 26–27

game analyses

Anonymous vs. Anonymous (2007) **142**: 22–24

Barthropp vs. Taylor, P. (BGA KGS Tourn. 2004) **135**: 44–46

Brooks, W. vs. Ward (13×13 game, 2 stones) **135**: 39

Brooks vs. Goetze (London Open 2003) **133**: 34–36

Bucko vs. Twillo (BGA Online Student Ch’ship 2008) **145**: 29–33

gromgull vs. retesz (BGA KGS Tourn. 2005) **137**: 6–8

Gu vs. Lee S. (Chinese League 2013) **166**: 18, 19–21

MoGo vs. Steenvreter (Computer Olympiad 2007, 9×9 game) **142**: 16–17

Shuei vs. Tamura (1895, middle-game position) **166**: 19

vs. Lee C. vs. Iyama (LG Cup 2011) **157**: 8–9

games

vs. Brooks, W. (13×13 game, 2 stones) **135**: 39

**Ward, David** (*continued*)

games (*cont.*)

- vs. Macfadyen (British Ch'ship Title Match 2004): reports **136**: 11, 12; Game 1 **136**: 16–18; Game 2 **137**: 49–53; Game 3 **137**: 54–62; Game 4 **136**: 25–29
- vs. Matthews (Challenger's League 2001) **124**: 38–40
- vs. Shepperson (Northern Tourn. 2001) **125**: 50–51

'Ideas from the Distant Past?' **166**: 18–21  
 at IOM Go Congress 2010 **153**: 12\*  
 letter to the editor **164**: 5  
 at MSO 1997 **109**: 6\*, 7\*; **143**: 26\*  
 obituaries **167**: 2, 18–19\*  
 'Online 4 kyu Game' **142**: 22–24  
 profile **136**: 13\*  
 'Stone Buddha Style' **141**: 22–23  
 on Tobin **162**: 17  
 'Whole Board Thinking and Low Maintenance Go' **124**: 4–5  
*see also* David Ward Cup

**Ward-Ackland, Philip**

at British Open 2009 **148**: 11<sup>BL</sup>\*  
 obituary **166**: 3

**Warfield**

Bracknell Tourn.  
 1997: report **108**: 51  
 1998: report **112**: 56

**warikomi**

attacking weak group by **113**: 11–12  
 breaking out by (problem) **195**: 24  
 cut by  
   example **126**: 7  
   problem **195**: 22–23  
 explained **191**: 17  
 'Go Jottings: Warikomi: The Wedge Tesuji' (Tilley) **195**: 22–24, 32–33  
 in life-and-death problems **145**: 42; **195**: 24, 32  
   and attachment **169**: 34, 43  
   and increasing the sacrifice **178**: 9, 33  
   and placement **196**: 38, 42–43  
 in middle-game problem **195**: 24, 32–33

**wariuchi** *see* wedge (side play)

**warning signals** *see* audible warnings

**Warraich, Mazhar**

at BYGC  
 2008 **145**: fc<sup>\*B14</sup>  
 2011: winner **156**: 10<sup>TR\*\*+CL\*M8</sup>  
 games  
   vs. Koda (Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009, 5 stones) **151**: 8–10  
   vs. Mordcovich (UKGC finals 2011, 13×13 game) **158**: 8–10  
 at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2009  
   **150**: fc<sup>\*B5</sup>, 11\*  
   stock photo **158**: 8\*

**wars** *see* Cold War; Russian Civil War; Russian invasion of Ukraine; Second Opium War; Second World War

**Warsaw Tournament**

2003: report **132**: 53  
 2005: report **137**: 45

**Warwick** *see* University of Warwick

**Washington, DC**

Roads's visits **113**: 39; **149**: 20–21  
 US Go Congress 1994 *see* Arlington, VA  
 US Go Congress 2009 *see* Fairfax, VA  
*see also* National Botanical Garden

**Washington Hotel (Tokyo)** **169**: 30

**Washington State** *see* Mount Rainier; Seattle; Tacoma

**wasted space (BGJ)** *see* empty pages (BGJ)

**Watanabe Kazuo**

game  
   vs. Hall, T M. (WAGC 1998) **113**: 9

**watari**

by bent-three-stone sacrifice (example) **132**: 15–16  
 in capturing-race problem **123**: 44  
   and pyramid-four-stone sacrifice **133**: 9<sup>BL</sup>, 43  
 cartoon **122**: 31\*  
 by diagonal attachment (problem) **196**: 17, 39–40  
 in life-and-death problems **191**: 29, 34  
   and diagonal move **102**: 8, 27–28  
   and first-line tesuji **155**: 5<sup>CL</sup>, 41<sup>CL</sup>  
   and hane-goroshi **127**: 38, 39  
   and placement **162**: 33, 39

**watari** (*continued*)

- by recapture
  - one for two (examples) **132**: 15; **163**: 5
  - one for three (example) **132**: 15–16

**watching**

- games on IGS **119**: 49–50; **149**: ibc\*
- good Go **180**: 9
- see also* birdwatching; onlookers

**water, frozen** *see* ice

**water quality**

- at EGC 2016 **177**: 16

**waterfalls** *see* Huangguoshu waterfall; Niagara Falls

**waterfront**

- in Helsinki **108**: 23\*

**Watling, Ivan**

- game
  - vs. Segerman, J. **121**: 12–14

**Waverley station (Edinburgh)**

- Go branding at **165**: bc\*

**Way of Play for the 21st Century, A**

- review **123**: 29

**way of thinking** **180**: 10

**‘Way to Go, The’**

- editorial note **127**: 2
- Grant **128**: 12–13
- Hall, T M. **127**: 34
- Roads **127**: 18
- Timmins, B. **130**: 32

**WBaduk Cup Varsity Match**

- 2013: report **167**: 21–22\*

**WCGC** *see* West Cornwall Go Club

**weak groups**

- analysis from games
  - Shuei vs. Ishii S. (1896) **198**: 8–9
- attacking from **146**: 28–29
- attacking of **113**: 10–13; **124**: 7–8, 45–46; **140**: 37–38, 39; **145**: 25; **146**: 12–13, 14–15, 17–19; **147**: 36–37; **176**: 16
- ‘Attacking Weak Groups’ (Taylor) **146**: 17–19
- avoiding large one **165**: 20
- defending **140**: 37–38, 41, 42; **146**: 12, 14, 16; **176**: 16
- encirclement of (example) **146**: 12, 14–15
- explained **140**: 38; **174**: 20; **184**: 13–14

**weak groups** (*continued*)

- in handicap games **127**: 12
- inability to kill in Capture Go **102**: 23
- killing **140**: 38
- sabaki to settle (problem) **181**: 30
- saving *see* breaking out; shinogi
- after slide-and-extend (4-4 point joseki) **146**: 13–15, 16
- tips about **115**: 57
- urgent moves (proverb) **103**: 33, 34
- Weak Group Theory **140**: 37–42; **146**: 12
- see also* heavy groups; unsettled groups; weakest group; worthless stones

**Weak Knead Dans Grand Prix**

- ‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **126**: 22

**weak players**

- ko (proverb) **106**: 15
- ‘Proverbs for Weak Players’ **144**: 32, 33
- ‘Weak Players’ Proverbs Revisited’ (Roads) **145**: 23
- ‘Weak Player’s Proverbs’ (Roads) **144**: 33
- see also* double digit kyus

**weak points**

- of shimari **122**: 10–11
- see also* defects

**weaker players**

- playing slowly in handicap games **150**: 4
- rating deflation by playing against **157**: 31–32
- vs. stronger players in clubs **120**: 30
- teaching games for **115**: 31; **116**: 39

**weakest group**

- strengthening (proverb) **110**: 19–20

**weaknesses** *see* defects; weak points

**weapons** *see* club (weapon); sword

**Wear (river)** **192**: 10\*

**Weaver, Francis**

- at BYGC 1999 **114**: 51\*

**web-hosting**

- for London Go clubs **158**: 5–6

**web pages**

- for clubs **106**: 57; **111**: 7; **120**: 21
- for tournament announcements **119**: 23

**‘Web Publicity’ (Matthews)** **111**: 7

**Web Site Committee (BGA)**

- list of members 2006 **139**: 47–48

**Webber, Nick**

at wedding of Felicity and Toby Manning  
**123**: 54\*

**webcam**

game recording with **134**: 26

**website (AGA)**

Ing clocks **132**: 4

‘In the Light’ (Atkins) **134**: 37

**website (BGA)**

annual reports **133**: 25

Bell on **139**: 15

Bexfield on **121**: 32

‘BGA Website Changes’ (Diamond, J.)  
**155**: 29–32\*

BGJ online archive **150**: 2; **200**: 29\*

changes to **150**: 10; **152**: 5; **154**: 3; **155**:  
 29–32\*; **164**: 15; **175**: 12; **181**: 10

club list **106**: 57

club map **115**: 65; **120**: 21; **136**: 29

Committee *see* Web Site Committee

Diamond on **164**: 15

‘Guide to the BGA Web Site’ (Wedd)  
 club list **120**: 21

Go servers list **122**: 44–45

tournaments page **119**: 23

Huyshe on **176**: 6; **181**: 10

media references to Go **134**: 18

members area **164**: 15; **170**: 29–30

news **131**: 9; **155**: 30–31\*

pageviews after breaking news on Alpha-  
 Go **175**: 14–15, 16

publicity by **111**: 7

renewal project **139**: 15

teachers, available (as of 2000) **121**: 21

teaching offer **179**: 8

tournament results **132**: 13; **176**: bc

tournament winners **131**: 24

UK professional visits **131**: 35

URL change **119**: 59

youth Go **135**: 36; **136**: 25

**website (EGF)**

Kachanovskyi’s articles **199**: 22

‘In the Light’ (Atkins) **132**: 37

**website (IGF)**

Kachanovskyi’s articles **199**: 22

**website (Nihon Ki-in)**

Italian diary of Shigeno **132**: 45

**websites (other)**

btinternet.com (ISP) **119**: 49

Dinershteyn’s **154**: 18

EGJ **199**: 25

Fearnley’s **132**: 34

Go Teaching Ladder **121**: 21

Go variants **136**: 61

Go4Go **131**: 12; **135**: 63

gobase.org **134**: 21

GoGoD **136**: 24

Kiseki Go **136**: 56

LGC **181**: 21

McAdams’s teaching **136**: 19

Nottingham Go Club **183**: 12

Shigeno’s **134**: 11

Terry’s

game analysis of Honinbo Title Match

1992, Game 3 **106**: 19

tradgames.org.uk **136**: 3

UK Go Challenge **135**: 51

‘What Grade are Problems for?’ (Mac-  
 fadyen) **189**: 17–18

for youth clubs **167**: 32

Zen Machine **135**: 11

*see also* Bestiary; Go Game Guru; Learn  
 Go; Ranka; Sensei’s Library; YouTube

**Webster, Michael**

at British Open

2009 **148**: 11<sup>BL</sup>\*

2014 **168**: 24\*

at Candidates’ Tourn. 2011 **156**: 12\*

at Harpenden Tourn. 2020 **191**: 26\*

at London International Team Tourn. 2015  
**174**: ifc\*

at Nihon Ki-in Summer School 2014 **170**:  
 ifc\*

at Rengo tourn. at London Open 2009 **151**:  
 fc\*

at Sino-British Weiqi Exchange 2013 **166**:  
 25\*

**Wedd, Nick**

‘Angel Or Devil?’ **160**: 22–23\*; **161**: 3

‘Attitude to Ko Fights’ **108**: 16



**Wedd, Nick** (*continued*)

‘Be Honest with Yourself, if not with your Opponent’ **106**: 9

‘BGA Computer Go Library’ **102**: 8; **103**: 18–19

‘BGA Discussion Forum’ **111**: 6

‘The BGA KGS Go Tournament – A Report’ **134**: 32–33

‘The biggest blunder I have yet made’ **133**: 33

book reviews

*Cho Hunhyun: Life and Master Games* **116**: 48

*The Game of Go* **113**: 7–8

*Tesuji and Anti-Suji of Go* **105**: 11

at BPGC 2001 **124**: 2\*<sup>M1</sup>

CD reviews

*Cho Hunhyun: Life and Master Games* **116**: 49

*Go Dojo: Contact Fights* **133**: 48–49

*Go Dojo: Sector Fights* **134**: 56–57

at Chow’s visit of Freud’s Café (Oxford) **114**: 59\*

‘Computer Go – All Down to the Ref?’ **121**: 54–56

‘Computer Go – Games against Ishida Yoshio’ **164**: 28–29

‘Computer Go in Dublin’ **124**: 48–49\*

‘Computers and Go’ **114**: 11–13\*

‘Diamond Go: Pictures’ **117**: 28\*

disk reviews

Nemesis News **105**: 12

Test Your Go Strength **105**: 12

‘The Eel’s Bed – a Problem by Takeshiro Yoshikawa’ **123**: 47; **124**: 35

empty board problem **170**: 3, 15

‘The European Go Rating List’ **117**: 13–15

‘Filling the Dame’ **141**: 28–29

games

vs. Bailey, S. (Shrewsbury Tourn. 1995) **101**: 46–47

vs. Margetts (Shrewsbury Tourn. 1995) **101**: 48–50

vs. Sharpe (Shrewsbury Tourn. 1995) **101**: 51–53

**Wedd, Nick** (*continued*)

games (*cont.*)

vs. Streeßen, B. **105**: 22–25

‘Go and Chess Servers Compared’ **136**: 35–37

‘Go is so unfair’ **141**: 37–38

*The Go Pack* (review) **113**: 7–8

‘Go Programs, Chinese Rules and Superko’ **137**: 25–27

‘A Go Screen-saver’ **117**: 41

Go set review

*The Go Pack* **113**: 8

‘Guide to the BGA Web Site’

club list **120**: 21

Go servers **122**: 44–45

tournaments page **119**: 23

‘How to Give a Game Review’ **140**: 35–36

at Ing Computer Go Cup 1998 **114**: 12\*

‘Internet Go Servers’ **134**: 28–31

‘Interview with Geoff Gray’ **136**: 19–21\*

at Isle of Skye Tournament 2018 **183**: 24\*

‘Kisei Game 5’ **127**: 21

‘Ladder-breakers’ **111**: 7, 14

‘Learning Go On-Line’ **121**: 21

letters to the editor **106**: 18; **109**: 30; **111**: 15–16; **120**: 31; **149**: 3; **177**: 3

‘The Lies That Strong Players Tell You’ (2 parts) **122**: 31; **123**: 28, 35

at London Open

2004 **136**: 30–31\*, 56–57

2012 **163**: 18\*

‘The Man/Machine Go Challenge’ **154**: 11–15

‘Not Really an Ethical Problem’ **132**: 36–37

‘An Optical Illusion’ **133**: 21, 44–45

‘Recent Advances in Computer Go’ **142**: 14–16

‘A Referee Writes’ **136**: 30–31\*, 56–57

‘Refereeing Question’ **140**: 14–16; **141**: 4–5, 6, 7

software reviews

Bakaban **135**: 35–36

Go Professional **105**: 12–13

Go++ **132**: 35–36

**Wedd, Nick** (*continued*)

- software reviews (*cont.*)
- GoGap **108**: 8–9
- Goliath version 3.5 **106**: 52
- Many Faces of Go: Deluxe Addon **101**: 43–44; version 9 **101**: 42–43; version 10 **109**: 13–14; version 11 **128**: 28–29
- Nemesis Go Master **105**: 11–12
- Nemesis Go Master Deluxe **105**: 12
- Nemesis Junior **116**: 49
- SmartGo:Board **128**: 36
- SmartGo:Player **128**: 36–37
- Tsume Go Goliath **106**: 52–53
- ‘Two 9×9 Games Against Computer Programs’ **155**: 24–25
- at West Wales Tourn. 1993 **192**: ibc\*
- ‘What Proverbs Really Mean’ **138**: 35–36

**Wedd, Nick; Matthews, Charles**

- ‘The 1998 Ing Computer Goe Cup’ **114**: 10–11

**Wedding Go Tournament (Margetts)**

- 1996 **105**: 49\*

**weddings**

- Alison Jones and Simon Bexfield **119**: fc\*, 2–3\*
- Anne Harry and Ian Sharpe **109**: 31\*
- Felicity and Toby Manning **123**: 54\*
- Kirsty Healey and Matthew Macfadyen **134**: 59
- Wendy Adams and Des Cann **134**: 59\*
- Yvonne Mao and Paul Margetts **104**: 7
- see also* Shinto wedding

**wedge (play in between)** *see* hanekomimi; wari-komi

**wedge (side play)**

- knight approach (4-4 point joseki) after **115**: 42–44

**Weed**

- letter to the editor **120**: 31

**Weedon**

- BPGC
- 1996: report **104**: 53–54\*
- 1997: report **107**: 44

**Weedon** (*continued*)

- BPGC (*cont.*)
- 1998: report **112**: 56–57; ‘100 uses of a dead go stone’ (competition) **112**: 42–43, 57

**‘Weekend in Helsinki, A’ (Macfadyen)**

- 119**: 16–17

**weekend tournaments** *see individual tournaments and EGC reports*

**Weekly Mansion (Tokyo)** **151**: 36

**Wei Qi Tian Di (magazine)** **121**: 45

**weightlessness** *see* zero gravity

**Weiqi** *see* Go

**Weiqi Rumen**

- about **129**: 31–32
- cover **156**: 16\*

**Weir, Will**

- game
- vs. Anonymous (2000) **140**: 38–42

**welcome parties**

- at IAPGC
- 2006 **140**: 27
- 2017 **183**: 9

*see also* opening ceremonies

**Wellington**

- Roads’s visit **110**: 26–27\*

**Wellington Go Club** **110**: 27\*

**Wells, Marnix**

- ‘The Rotted Axe Handle Classic’ **105**: 10

**Welsh Open**

- 1993: notes **192**: ibc\*
- 1996
- ‘Barmouth Triple Ko’ (Macfadyen) **104**: 29
- 1996: report **104**: 54
- 1997: report **108**: 51\*, 52
- 1998: report **112**: 58
- 1999: report **116**: 55
- 2000: report **120**: 4
- 2001: report **124**: 3
- 2002: report **128**: 2
- 2003: report **132**: 2
- 2004: report **135**: 4

**Welsh Open** (*continued*)

- 2005  
 report **137**: 19  
 letters to the editor on bar **137**: 3; **138**:  
 2–3  
 2006: report **140**: 5  
 2007: report **142**: 6  
 2008: report **145**: 6–7  
 2009: report **149**: 6  
 2010: report **153**: ifc\*, 8  
 2011: report **157**: 19  
 2012: report **161**: 16\*  
 2013  
 report **165**: 24\*  
 Carter vs. Manning **165**: 36–40  
 2014: report **169**: 22\*  
 2015: report **173**: 31\*  
 2016: report **176**: 25–26\*  
 2017: report **180**: 25  
 2018: report **185**: 27\*  
 2019: report **189**: 34–35\*  
 2022: report **200**: 51–52\*  
 history **192**: ibc\*  
*see also* Barmouth Tourn.

**Welticke, Jonas**

- at British Open Lightning Tourn. 2014  
**168**: 23\*

**Welwyn Garden City Tournament**

- 2011: report **156**: 11  
 2012: report **160**: 11  
 2013: report **164**: 24  
 2014: report **168**: 13  
 2015: report **172**: 24  
 2016: report **176**: 22–23  
 2017: report **179**: 28  
 2018: report **184**: 21\*

**Wen Yue**

- at Bar-Low Tournament 2018 **184**: ifc<sup>T</sup>\*

**Wendes, Peter**

- at CCPR event **150**: 16\*  
 ‘Cool Delights of Fridgego’ **141**: 21\*  
 ‘Enigma Variation: A Go Event at Bletch-  
 ley Park’ **134**: 13–14\*  
 at EYGC 2014 **168**: 23\*  
 at Fujitsu European Training 2003 **133**:  
 15\*

**Wendes, Peter** (*continued*)

- ‘Go Event at Beechwood Park School,  
 Herts – October 2003’ **133**: fc\*, 14  
 ‘Go Gets Cool – the Story of Fridgego’  
**135**: 65  
 in GoZone programme **132**: 14  
 ‘The GoZone Project – body, mind and  
 spirit’ **130**: 17  
 Hampshire Go Project **127**: 35; **130**: 11  
 ‘In Their Own Words ... Feedback from  
 Culloden School, Tower Hamlets’ **135**:  
 8–9\*  
 ‘A Midsummer Day’s Dream’ **189**: 29–  
 30\*  
 ‘A New Face for Go’ **144**: 34\*  
 ‘Remember your First Game?’ **126**: 39  
 school activities by **153**: 5  
 ‘Touch and Go – A Pilot Project for Go for  
 the Visually Impaired in the UK’ **135**: 9–  
 10\*  
 youth Go activities 2004 **133**: 17–18  
*see also* Zen Machine

**Wendes, Peter; Wendes, Sheila**

- ‘Meetings with Remarkable Men and  
 Women’ **136**: 32–34  
 ‘Stones in the Desert’ **139**: 16–18\*

**Wendes, Rowan**

- ‘Life and Death’ (poem) **125**: 34

**Wendes, Sheila**

- at Cannes Lions event **189**: 29\*  
 at CCPR event **150**: 17\*  
 at EYGC 2014 **168**: 23\*  
 ‘Fujitsu European Training – November  
 28th–30th 2003’ **133**: 14–16\*  
 ‘Go – A Tool for Learning’ **133**: 10  
 ‘George’s View’ **134**: 15  
 ‘What George Did Next’ **135**: 11  
 ‘The Go Show!’ **150**: ifc\*, 16–18\*  
 ‘Other Ancient Stones in Wiltshire’ **136**:  
 10–11  
 ‘Women’s Go Training in Oxford’ **135**:  
 82–83\*  
 ‘Zen Machine’ **171**: 8–9\*  
 ‘Zen Machine steams on!’ **144**: fc\*, 15–  
 17\*  
*see also* Zen Machine

**Wendes, Sheila; Wendes, Peter**

‘Meetings with Remarkable Men and Women’ **136**: 32–34

‘Stones in the Desert’ **139**: 16–18\*

**Wendland, Tim; Sythes, Jamie**

‘Street Go’ **149**: fc\*, 10–12\*

**Wessex Tournament**

1970: notes **189**: ibc\*

1971: notes **189**: ibc\*

1976: notes **190**: 8

1980: notes **189**: ibc\*

1982: notes **189**: ibc\*

1988: scene from **173**: 19\*

1995

report **101**: 56

Barnard, P. vs. Crow **109**: 18–20

1996: report **105**: 49

1997: report **109**: 49

1998: report **113**: 50\*, 51\*

1999: report **117**: 61

2000

report **121**: 4

Bailey, S. vs. Chai **122**: 48–49

2001: report **125**: 5

2002: report **129**: 4

2003: report **133**: 4

2004: report **136**: 4

2005: report **138**: 7

2006: report **140**: 8

2007: report **144**: 6

2008: report **147**: 5\*

2009: report **150**: 7–8

2010: report **154**: 5

2011: report **158**: 19

2012: report **162**: 14

2013: report **166**: 15\*

2014: report **170**: 34\*

2015: report **174**: 47

2016: report **178**: ifc\*, 27; **189**: bc\*

2017: report **182**: 25–26\*

2018

report **186**: 32\*

Harvey, Ma. vs. Griffiths, S. **186**: 21–24

2019: reports **190**: fc–ifc\*, 7–9\*, 25

2021: report **198**: 22

**Wessex Tournament (continued)**

history **189**: ibc–bc\*

letter to the editor **188**: 3

trophies **173**: bc\*

**Wessex Trophy 166**: 15\*; **170**: 34\*; **182**: 26\*; **186**: 32\*; **190**: 9\*

‘Wessex Wedding’ (Timmins, B.) **109**: 31\*

**West, Vince(nt)**

at Bracknell Go Club **117**: 54<sup>BL\*B1</sup>

**West Cornwall Go Club (WCGC)**

‘Tales from the Wild South West’ (Hunt, P.) **101**: 19–20\*

**West Gallery Church Music 106**: 30

**West Lake (Hangzhou) 152**: 35\*

**West Lavington**

introduction to Go **132**: 14\*

**West London Go Club (WLGCC)**

Challengers’ League 2017: report **180**: 24

London International Team Tourn. 2017

winner **180**: 4\*

**West Parley**

Bournemouth Tourn.

1998: report **111**: 38

2000: report **119**: 5–6

**West Surrey Handicap Tournament**

1995: report **102**: 42–43

1996: report **106**: 58–59

1997: report **110**: 51

1998: report **114**: 60–61

1999: report **118**: 57–58

2000: report **122**: 3

2001: report **126**: 2

2002: report **130**: 2

2003: report **133**: 5

2004: report **136**: 5

2005: report **138**: 9–10

2006: report **141**: 9

2007: report **144**: 7

2008: report **147**: 6

2009: report **150**: 8

2010: report **154**: 6

2011: report **158**: 21

letter to the editor **158**: 4–5

trophies **173**: bc\*

‘West Surrey Problem, A’ (Bailey, S.) **130**: 42–43

**West Surrey Teach-In**

- 1995: report **102**: 42
- 1998: report **114**: 60
- 1999: report **118**: 57
- 2000: report **122**: 3
- 2001: report **126**: 2
- 2002
  - report **130**: 2
  - ‘A West Surrey Problem’ (Bailey, S.) **130**: 42–43
- 2005: report **138**: 9
- 2007: ‘Common Mistakes’ (Atkins) **144**: 18–19

**West Sussex**

- introduction to Go in schools **171**: 8\*
- see also* Arundel; Bognor Regis; Burpham; Southwick

**West Wales Tournament 1993** *see* Welsh Open 1993

**Western art**

- by Chidori **174**: ibc\*; **183**: ibc\*
- ‘Collecting Go’ (Atkins) **183**: ibc–bc\*
- by Medaglia **183**: bc\*; **184**: bc\*

**Western Australia** *see* Fremantle; Kalgoorlie; Perth

**Western Japan Go Association** *see* Kansai Ki-in

**Western professionals**

- ‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **122**: 32
- new European
  - 2014 **169**: 32\*
  - 2015 **172**: 7
  - 2017 **180**: 6

*see also individual professionals*

**Westminster Palace** *see* Houses of Parliament

**Wettach, Alain/Burvenich, Claude**

- game
  - vs. Jones, Al./Atkins (IAPGC 1999, fuseseki) **118**: 6, 7, 59\*

**whales** *see* Moyo Dick

**‘What Grade are Problems for?’ (web page)** **189**: 17–18

**‘What Is Sente Really Worth?’ (Maclennan)** **151**: 16–17

**‘What Proverbs Really Mean’ (Wedd)** **138**: 35–36

**‘What the Books Don’t Tell You’ (9 parts) (Goss)**

- ‘Approach ko’ **126**: 36–38
- ‘Direct Ko Basics’ **124**: 50–54
- ‘Double and long ko threats’ **122**: 37–39
- ‘Ko – the badlands’ **125**: 46–49
- ‘Minimize the potential loss’ **121**: 19–20
- ‘Read an Even Number of Moves’ **123**: 38–42
- ‘Reading out of order’ **127**: 37–39; **128**: 30–34
- ‘The truth about double sente’ **130**: 20–21, 22–24

**‘What You Missed After Lockdown’ (Atkins)** **193**: 38–39\*

**‘What You Missed in Lockdown’ (Atkins)** **192**: 9–10\*

**‘What’s the Point (Five)?’ (Oliver)** **186**: 17–18

**Wheeldon, Richard**

- at Bar-Low Tourn. 2021 **198**: 23\*
- at London Open 2016 **178**: 30\*
- at T Mark Hall Rapid Play Tourn. 2021 **198**: 22\*

**Whitaker, Rodney** *see* Trevanian

**White, Chris**

- at BPGC 1999 **116**: 53\*<sup>F3</sup>

**White, Garry**

- at BPGC
  - 1999 **116**: 53\*<sup>F6</sup>
  - 2001 **124**: 2\*<sup>F3</sup>
- at British Go Congress 2000 **119**: 6\*<sup>B2</sup>

**White, John G.** *see* John G. White Collection

**Whitehouse, Chris** *see* Weed

**Whitehouse, Guy**

- ‘Go for Blind Players’ **136**: 21

**Whittlesford**

- British Small Board Ch’ship
  - 2002: report **129**: 4–5\*
  - 2003: report **133**: 4–5

**whole-board problems**

- 3-3 point stone handling **120**: 7, 8
- Diabolical: Life & Death Training* (book review) **197**: 14–15\*

**whole-board problems** (*continued*)

*Diabolical 1–50: Answers and Analysis*

*Edition* (book review) **197**: 16\*

‘Full Board Problem’ (Manning) **147**: 16, 38–39

joseki **119**: 11, 12

*Whole board opening problems* (book review) **175**: 21–22

**whole-board repetition** *see* superko

**whole-board thinking**

explained **176**: 17

‘Go Tutor – Counting: the whole board’ (Matthews) **131**: 6

‘Whole Board Thinking and Low Maintenance Go’ (Ward) **124**: 4–5

*Whole Board Thinking in Joseki* (book reviews) **106**: 45; **173**: 29\*

‘Whole-board Thinking’ (Barnard, P.) **185**: 3–5

‘Why am I Getting Weaker?’ (Manning) **155**: 16–17

‘Why Do We Make Bad Moves’ (8 parts) (Feldmann)

‘Anger’ **118**: 47

‘Bad Shape and Contact Plays’ **115**: 18–19, 65

‘A Case Study’ **121**: 15–17

‘Errors due to Character’ **117**: 24–25

‘Fixations and Inconsistent Moves’ **116**: 18–19

‘Impatience and Lack of Objectivity’ **119**: 43

‘More on Lack of Objectivity’ **120**: 18

‘Youthful Errors’ **114**: 17–18

‘Why is there a no suicide rule?’ (Hobson) **199**: 42

‘Why Not Block?’ (Carter) **166**: 28–29

‘Why the Keima Kakari?’ (Roads) **110**: 49–50

**Wichrich, Karuehawanit**

game

vs. Kent (WAGC 2021, fuseki & middle game) **196**: 11–12, 14–15

**Widdicombe, Tom**

at Devon Tourn. 1997 **193**: ibc<sup>T\*B1</sup>

‘Memorabilia’ **101**: 23\*

**widening** *see* expanding

**widows** *see* Go widows

**Wilcox, Bruce**

on attacking **134**: 57

*Go Dojo: Contact Fights* **133**: 48–49

*Go Dojo: Sector Fights* **134**: 56–57

*Instant Go Volume 1* on disk **105**: 12

as pioneer Go programmer **174**: 4

Test Your Go Strength (disk) **105**: 12

*see also* EZ Go; Nemesis Go Master;

Nemesis Go Master Deluxe; Nemesis Junior

**Wild, Nick**

at British Open 2009 **148**: 11<sup>BL\*</sup>

**Wildgoose, David**

‘Beginner’s Corner’ **174**: 30–31

at Sheffield Tourn. 2019 **190**: 23\*

**Will Adams Festival** **171**: 9\*

**Williams, Colin**

‘BGA Section’ **199**: 20–21; **200**: 24–25\*

new Council member **191**: 12

‘Prague Musings’ **200**: 43–45\*

‘UK / European Grade Equality?’ **192**: 4–5

Vienna Tourn. 2019: report **189**: 6–9\*

‘Words from a New BGA Secretary’ **192**: 27\*

**Williams, Jini**

BPGC 1999 handicap winner **116**: 55\*

at BPGC 2000 **120**: 2\*<sup>4</sup>

**Wilmslow**

Cheshire Tourn. 2005: report **136**: 8–9\*

**win probability**

in even games of one to four grades difference **122**: 26–27, 28

in McMahon system **115**: 12, 13

and promotions **115**: 15

**win ratio** *see* winning percentage

**wind instruments** *see* bassoon; flute

**windmill shape** **125**: 9

**Windmühleki**

Nakayama vs. Fassbender (EGC 1992, 5 stones) **103**: 17

**wine**

at EGC 1996 **104**: 21\*

**Wingrove, David**

*Chung Kuo – The Middle Kingdom*  
(science fiction novel) **101**: 45

‘**Wings Go Club**’ (Stephenson) **130**: 6

**wingic (client program)** **110**: 6

**winner** *see* perfect winner; tournament winners

**Winnersh**

Challengers’ League 2007: reports **142**: 6,  
ibc\*; **143**: 16

**winning**

at all costs **103**: 9

*see also* win probability; winning percentage; won games

**Winning a Won Game**

review **113**: 7

**winning expectation** *see* win probability

**Winning Go**

review **154**: 16–17\*

**winning percentage**

with different komi **186**: 17–18

Leela Zero calculation **186**: 26–27\*

of non-UK players in London Open 2003  
**133**: 38–39

vs. rating change

in Europe (1996–2010) **157**: 33

of Manning (2010) **157**: 32–33

**winning probability** *see* win probability

**Winning Ways for Your Mathematical Plays**

**152**: 13

**Winnipeg Go Club**

match

vs. Cambridge Go Club 1997: report  
**107**: 6; Matthews vs. Tu (fuseki position)  
**110**: 44

**Winslow, Mike**

at BPGC 2019 **188**: fc\*M14

**Winton Capital Management**

sponsorship from **150**: 33

**Wireplay** *see* BT Wireplay

**wishful thinking** *see* katte yomi

**wives**

‘On Being a Go Widow’ (McKendry) **103**:  
16; **174**: 25–26

‘How I Met My Wife’ (Mr Stupid) **190**: 3–  
4

**wives (continued)**

losing one’s wife by playing Go **180**: 21–  
22

**WLGC** *see* West London Go Club

**WMSG** *see* World Mind Sports Games

**Wodzislaw**

EPGC 2003: report **131**: 39

**Woewodskaya, Julia**

at BPGC 2017 **180**: 24\*

at London International Team Tourn. 2011  
**156**: 13\*

**Wokingham**

Bracknell Tourn.

1999: report **116**: 53

2000: report **120**: 2

2001: report **123**: 6\*; ‘The Perils of  
Posing Puzzles’ (2 parts) (Marsh, I.)  
**123**: 44–45; **124**: 56–57

2002: report **127**: 7; players at **199**:  
16\*

2003: notes **199**: 16\*, 17\*; report **131**:  
4

2004: report **134**: 7

2005: report **137**: 17

2006: report **140**: 4

2007: report **142**: 5

2008: report **145**: 5–6

2009: report **149**: 5

2010: report **152**: 9

2011: report **156**: 13

2012: report **160**: 12–13

2013: report **164**: 27

2014: report **168**: 14; Bryant vs. Rix  
**168**: 30–31

2015: report **172**: 25

2016: report **176**: 23

2017: report **180**: 23–24\*

2018: report **184**: 21\*

as venue of Bracknell Tourn. **199**: 17

**Wolf, Luise**

at BPGC 1999 **116**: 53\*M6

at BYGC

1997 **106**: 58\*

1999 **114**: 51\*

**Wolf, Thomas**

at BYGC 1997 **106**: 58\*

**Wolf, Thomas** (*continued*)

‘The Diamond’ **108**: 34–36  
*Mastering Ladders* **151**: 40–41\*  
*see also* GoTools

**Wolfthal, Katherine**

Roads’s visit **132**: 8

**Wolfthal, Marvin**

Roads’s visit **132**: 8

**women**

and competitiveness **101**: 37  
 court ladies  
     impersonators at WAGC 2011 **157**:  
     26\*  
 ‘Four Strong Women (and One Man)’ (At-  
 kins) **117**: 19  
 ‘Four Strong Women’ (Atkins) **113**: 20  
 Japanese, at New Year (1970) **194**: 8\*  
 on phone card playing Go **149**: 18–19\*  
 players at IOM Go Congress 1997 **109**: 24  
 on stamps playing Go **151**: ibc\*  
 in Tang dynasty playing Go **193**: 27\*  
*Twelve Beauties of Jinling* (Go scene) **177**:  
 bc\*

*see also* daughters; girls; sisters; wives

**women Go groups/clubs** *see* Koyukai; Kyoto

Women’s Igo Kai

**‘Women of Britain say Go’ (poster)** **200**: 5\*

**women team matches**

at WMSG 2008 **146**: fc\*, 23, 24, 25

**women tournaments**

at Elite Mind Games 2016 **175**: 7–8

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **122**: 50

at SportAccord World Mind Games

2012 **163**: 23

2013 **167**: 37

2014 **171**: 12

at WMSG 2008 **146**: 38, 39

‘Women-Only Go Tournaments’ (Bexfield,  
 A.) **162**: 30–31

*see also* British Women’s World Qualifier;  
 European Women Go Ch’ship; European  
 Women Online Ch’ship; Kowa Cup  
 World Women; Strongest Woman Player  
 Tourn.; Women’s Amateur Igo Town  
 (Team) Tourn.; Women’s Honinbo;  
 World Amateur Women’s Go Ch’ship

**Women’s Amateur Igo Town (Team)**

**Tournament**

2000: photo **123**: 13\*

**Women’s Go Teaching Weekend**

1999: report **116**: 24

2000: reports **120**: 3–4\*, 6

2002: report **129**: 3–4

2004: report **135**: 82–83\*

2005: report **138**: 6

**Women’s Honinbo Title Match**

2000: report **122**: 57

**Women’s Saikyo Tournament** *see* Strongest

Woman Player Tourn.

**Women’s Social Weekend** *see* Ladies’ Go  
 and Social Weekend

**Women’s Training Weekend** *see* Women’s  
 Go Teaching Weekend

**Women’s World Amateur Go Champion-  
 ship** *see* World Women’s Amateur Go  
 Ch’ship

**won games**

EGF rating points for **155**: 16–17

for game analyses **140**: 35

on Ingleborough **161**: 4–5

of non-UK players in London Open 2003

**133**: 38–39

*Winning a Won Game* (book review) **113**:  
 7

*see also* winning percentage

**‘Wonderful World of the IGS, The’ (Jones,  
 T.)** **119**: 48–50; **120**: 30, 31

**Wonders of Sacrifice**

middle-game problem from **198**: 6

**Wong, Aidan**

at EYGC 2014 **168**: 21\*

**Wong, Gene**

at BPGC 2022 **200**: 22\*, 46<sup>T\*M6</sup>

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2021 **197**: fc\*

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go  
 College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*

**Wong, Lea**

at BPGC 2022 **200**: 22\*, 46<sup>T\*M8</sup>

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2021 **197**: fc\*

at EYGC 2022 **199**: 18<sup>\*F4</sup>, 19<sup>TR\*</sup>

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go  
 College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*



**Wong, Lea** (*continued*)

at UK youth vs. Li Ang's junior players  
2020 **193**: 21

**Wong, Liann**

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children's Go  
College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*

**Wong, Vanessa**

at Candidates' Tourn. 2010 **152**: 9\*

at EWGC

2010 performance **154**: 9

2012 winner **161**: 6; **162**: fc\*, 26\*

at EYGC 2011 **155**: fc\*

games

vs. Macfadyen (British Ch'ship Title  
Match 2010): report **155**: 6; Game 1

**153**: 31–34; **155**: 9; Game 2 **155**: 10;

Game 3 **155**: 10–11; Game 4 **155**: 12

vs. Nagao (London Open 2009) **153**:

16–20

profile **153**: 16\*

at SportAccord World Mind Games 2012

**163**: 23\*

at WMSG

2008 **146**: fc\*<sup>1</sup>, 20<sup>BL:F2</sup>, 33\*<sup>2</sup>

2012 **161**: fc\*

at World Youth Go Ch'ship 2010 **153**: 14

**woodblock prints (Japanese)**

as collectables **148**: 22

exhibition of **143**: fc\*

by Utagawa Hiroshige **117**: fc\*

by Utagawa Kunisada **106**: fc\*

by Utagawa Kuniyoshi **141**: fc\*; **149**: 19\*

**woodcutter legend** *see* ranka legend

**wooden bowls** **172**: ibc\*

**wooden stones** **180**: bc\*

**Woodnutt, Alison** **147**: ifc\*

**Woodnutt, David**

BGJ editorials

2000 **119**: 2

2001 **123**: 2

2002 **127**: 2

2003 **131**: 20

at BPGC

1996 handicap winner **104**: 54\*

2001 **124**: 2\*<sup>B14</sup>

at British Go Congress 1968 (?) **200**: 19\*<sup>9</sup>

**Woodnutt, David** (*continued*)

game

vs. Hunt, T. (Milton Keynes Tourn.

1998, fuseki problem) **117**: 18

at Go party **147**: ifc\*

'Journal Production – a Call for Help'

**125**: 36

reply to letter to the editor **124**: 33

**'Word from the Indexer, A' (Fassbender)**

**101**: 16

**word search problem (Marsh, I.)** **135**: 29,

91

**'Words from a New BGA Secretary' (Wil-**

**liams, C.)** **192**: 27\*

**workshops and seminars**

'European Go Teachers Association Work-

shop' (Harvey, Ma.) **170**: 12–14\*

GoGoD/BGA Seminar

2002: report **130**: 2

2004: report **135**: 49

Goss on **130**: 10

introductory at Culloden Primary School

**135**: 8–9\*

by Macfadyen **102**: 14

at Marlowe Academy 2008 **144**: 17\*

for referees at IOM Go Congress 2004

problem from **136**: 48, 54

of scientific Go theory 1975/79 **125**: 24

*see also* Strong Players' Weekend; UK Go

Master Class; Women's Go Teaching

Weekend

**World Amateur Baduk Championship**

(WABC)

2003: reports **132**: 38–40\*; **133**: 46

**World Amateur Go Championship**

(WAGC)

1993: note **195**: ibc\*

1996

reports **104**: 46, 55

Macfadyen vs. Huang (WAGC 1996)

**104**: 46–47

1997: report **108**: 52–53

1998

reports **112**: 30–31; **114**: 63–64

Hall, T M. vs. Chou P.-C. **113**: 9

**World Amateur Go Championship**

(WAGC) (*continued*)

1998 (*cont.*)

Hall, T M. vs. Flood **112**: 31; **113**: 44–46

Hall, T M. vs. Watanabe **113**: 9

1999

reports **116**: 4, 56

Yoo vs. Macfadyen **116**: 4–6

2000

reports **120**: 46–48\*, 55

Matthews vs. Chacon (fuseki) **120**: 24, 25

Matthews vs. Match (fuseki analysis) **122**: 53–54

2001: report **124**: 60

2002: report **128**: 44

2004

note **195**: ibc–bc\*

reports **135**: 57, 59–61\*

Fu Li vs. Lee K. **135**: 66–70

Helmstetter vs. Lee K. **135**: 62–63

2005: report **137**: 44–45

2006: report **140**: 22

2007: report **142**: 20

2008: report **145**: 9

2009: report **149**: 27

2010: reports **152**: 17, 33–36\*

2011

reports **156**: 27; **157**: 22–27\*

Selby, A. vs. Tahirbayov (joseki trick line) **157**: 25–26

Selby, A. vs. Trippel (fuseki) **157**: 24–25

2012: report **160**: 31

2013: report **165**: 33\*

2014: reports **169**: 27–28, 33

2015: report **172**: 7–8

2016: report **176**: 7–8\*

2017

reports **180**: 5, 12–13\*

group photo **180**: fc\*

Bai vs. Ri **180**: 14

2018: report **184**: 9

2019: report **188**: 7

**World Amateur Go Championship**

(WAGC) (*continued*)

2021

reports **196**: 8–9, 10\*

Kent vs. Fragman (WAGC 2021, fuseki & middle game) **196**: 12, 15–17

Kent vs. Suc (WAGC 2021, fuseki & middle game) **196**: 11, 13

Kent vs. Wichrich (WAGC 2021, fuseki & middle game) **196**: 11–12, 14–15

history **195**: ibc–bc\*

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **130**: 40

playing strength of winners **116**: 6

*see also* World Amateur Baduk Ch’ship

**World Amateur Pair Go Championship** *see*

International Amateur Pair Go Ch’ship

**World Amateur qualification points**

Atkins on **121**: 8–9

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **126**: 35

Selby, A. on **157**: 22

**World Amateur Women’s Go Championship** *see* World Women’s Amateur Go Ch’ship

**World Baduk Festival (Chonju)**

2006: note **140**: 30–31\*

**world champions (Chess)** *see* Fischer, Bobby; Lasker, Emanuel

**world championships**

amateur *see* International Amateur Pair Go Ch’ship; World Amateur Baduk Ch’ship; World Amateur Go Ch’ship; World Women’s Amateur Go Ch’ship; World Youth Goe Ch’ship

computer *see* Computer Go World

Ch’ship; Computer Olympiad; FOST

Computer Go World Ch’ship; Ing Computer Goe Cup

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **130**: 43

professional *see* Chunlan Cup; Fujitsu Cup; LG Cup; Samsung Cup; Tong Yang Securities Cup

**World Expo 1911** **156**: 17

**World Mind Games** *see* SportAccord World Mind Games

**World Mind Sports Games (WMSG)**

2008

- area counting **146**: 24
- closing ceremony **146**: 26
- ‘Go and Shopping’ (Harvey, H.; Tabor, M.; Paterson, S.) **146**: 31–32\*
- Jhirad vs. Giedrojce (invasion analysis) **166**: 12–13
- Macfadyen on Pair Go game of Chou Chun-Hsun/Hsieh Yi-Min **146**: 28
- other games at **146**: 25
- photo spread **146**: c1–4\*
- photos taken at **146**: 34
- results **146**: 38–39
- sightseeing **146**: 22, 25–26, 36, bc\*
- team matches: men’s **146**: 23–24\*, 25; UK vs. France (women) **146**: 24; UK vs. Korea (women) **146**: fc\*; UK vs. Taiwan (men) **146**: 23<sup>BL</sup>\*, women’s **146**: fc\*, 23, 24, 25
- ‘Thoughts from the Laundry Room’ (Harvey, M. & H.) **146**: 33–37\*
- UK team **146**: 20\*, 22, 25, 35\*, bc\*
- ‘A View of the Bird’s Nest’ (Diamond, J.) **146**: 21–27\*
- ‘WMSG – A Player’s Experience’ (Shiu, S.) **146**: 30\*
- ‘World Mind Sports Games, Beijing’ (Bell, R.) **144**: 38–39

2012

- announcement **159**: 6
- preparations **160**: 17
- report **161**: fc\*, 36–38
- Diamond on **152**: 5; **157**: 15; **161**: 6
- UK teams and logo **160**: 15\*

**world news** *see individual BGJ issues*

**World of Weiqi shop (Beijing)**

UK team’s visit **146**: 25

**World Pair Go Championship** *see International Amateur Pair Go Ch’ship*

**‘World Record Life and Death Problem’** **141**: 24

**World Students Go Oza Championship**

- 2003: report **130**: 46
- 2005: report **137**: 40
- 2006: report **139**: 23

**World Students Go Oza Championship**

*(continued)*

- 2007: report **141**: 12
- 2008: report **145**: 8
- 2009: report **148**: 29
- 2010: report **152**: 16
- 2011: report **155**: 22
- 2012: report **159**: 30
- 2013: report **164**: 30
- 2015: report **171**: 12
- 2016: report **175**: 7

**world wars** *see Second World War*

**World Women’s Amateur Go Championship**

- 1994: stamp of Kwun Hyo-Jin **152**: ibc\* 1998
- report **114**: 8\*, 9
- Harvey, H. vs. Kohonen **114**: 8, 9

**World Youth Goe Championship**

- 1995: note **101**: 54–55
- 2000: report **120**: 55
- 2001: report **125**: 52
- 2004: report **135**: 58
- 2005: report **137**: 47
- 2006: report **140**: 23
- 2007: report **143**: 8
- 2010
- report **153**: 14
- Diamond on **153**: 4
- 2011: report **157**: 37
- 2012: note **161**: 19–20
- 2013: report **165**: 33
- 2014: report **169**: 34
- 2015: report **173**: 8
- 2016: report **177**: 6

**Worldwide Weiqi Organization Leaders Friendly Match**

2019: report **189**: 14–15

**‘Worth of Sente – a Response’ (Turner, J.)** **152**: 11–12

**worthless areas** *see low value areas*

**worthless stones**

- escaping with **103**: 4–5
- trying to rescue (examples) **197**: 29, 30

**Wregglesworth, Hannah**

at London Open 2000 **122**: 3\*4

**wrestling** *see* sumo

**Wright, Clive**

at London Open  
1998 **114**: 63\*  
2001 **126**: 4\*

**Wright, Granville**

at BPGC  
2001 **124**: 2\*B1  
2009 **170**: 24\*F4

game  
vs. Paterson (London Open 2001) **178**:  
21–22  
game analysis  
Paterson vs. Wright, G. (London Open  
2001) **178**: 21–22  
obituary **178**: 12\*

**Wright, Joss**

‘The China Weiqi League’ **146**: 9–10

**Wright, Sarah**

BPGC 2010 best-dressed winner **153**: 7\*

**Wright, Terry**

at Devon Tourn. 1997 **193**: ibc<sup>T</sup>\*F7

‘Write Now!’ (Rix) **115**: 7

**writing competitions**

26-word passages **158**: 21  
*see also* Pair Go Writing Competition

**Wu Haochao** **193**: 22\*

**Wu Piao; Yu Xing**

*Connecting Stones* **108**: 8

**Wu Qingyuan** *see* Go Seigen

**Wu Ruizhu**

at Coventry Tourn. 2015 **174**: 48\*

**Wu Runyi**

Cheshire Tourn. 2022 winner **199**: 39\*  
Sheffield University Tourn. 2022 winner  
**200**: 49\*

**Wu Xinyuan**

at BPGC 2022 **200**: 46<sup>T</sup>\*M1

**Wuxi**

WAGC 2016: report **176**: 7–8\*

**Wycombe Grange Pupil Referral Unit**

Shigeno teaching Go to children **117**: 50–  
51

**X**

**Xbox 360**

The Path of Go (software review) **155**:  
33\*

**Xia Hai**

at BYGC 2007 **141**: 11\*B1  
at UKGC 2008 finals **145**: 16\*F2

**Xia Jie-Li/Xia Jie-Lin**

game  
vs. Drouot/Cristiani (EPGC 2002) **128**:  
16

**Xia Jie-Lin/Xia Jie-Li**

game  
vs. Drouot/Cristiani (EPGC 2002) **128**:  
16

**Xiamen**

Gold Cup World Amateur Go Tourn. 2016:  
report **177**: 7

**Xi’an**

Hall’s visit **152**: 37  
Rix’s visit **118**: 41  
‘UK Youth Team Trip to China’ (Harvey,  
Ma.) **189**: 22–28\*

**Xiang Tu** *see* Tu Xiang

**Xiao Zhenghao**

at WMSG 2008 **146**: 23<sup>BL</sup>\*

**Xie Tunyang**

at British Small Board Ch’ship 2019 **190**:  
24<sup>TR</sup>\*1  
at Varsity Match 2019 **190**: 26<sup>TL</sup>\*

**Xiong Yanyi**

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children’s Go  
College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*  
at UK youth vs. Li Ang’s junior players  
2020 **192**: ifc\*; **193**: 22

**Xu Quji** *see* Xu Tong-Xi

**Xu Tong-Xi**

biographical details **156**: 15–18, 19  
‘The Many Names of Xu Tong-Xi’ (Ding)  
**156**: 15–19\*

*Weiqi Rumor*

about **129**: 31–32  
cover **156**: 16\*

*see also* Shu Tong

**Xu Zherui**

at Trigantius Tourn. 2019 **187**: 23\*  
 at Varsity Match 2019 **190**: 26<sup>TL\*</sup>

**Xue Peikai**

BPGC 2022 winner **200**: 46<sup>T\*M14</sup>, 51\*  
 at Cornwall Tourn. 2018 **185**: 28\*, 29  
 Scottish Open 2019 winner **188**: 22\*  
 Three Peaks Tourn. 2019 winner **190**:  
 26<sup>CR\*</sup>  
 Welsh Open 2022 winner **200**: 51\*

**Y**

**Yacht (venue)** **193**: bc\*

**Yaesu Go Center**

Hall's visit **138**: 33\*

**Yago (game viewing software)**

review **103**: 18

**Yale, Elihu** **131**: 23

**Yamada Hiroshi**

at WCGC **101**: 19, 20\*

**Yamada Noriyoshi**

game  
 vs. Kenmochi (Shin'ei Tourn. 1997,  
 capturing race) **132**: 43–46

**Yamamoto's Go salon**

Selby and Jendrzejewski's visit **157**: 27\*

**Yamashiro Hiroshi**

game  
 vs. Ishida Y. (Judan Tourn. 1983/84, fu-  
 seki) **119**: 46

**Yamashita Chifumi** **114**: 8\*

**Yamashita Keigo**

game  
 vs. Hane N. (Kisei Title Match 2006):  
 report on Game 1 **139**: 7–9

**Yang Chae-ho**

game  
 vs. Lee C. (P'aewang Tourn. 1988, mid-  
 dle-game analysis) **126**: 22

**Yang, Daniel Chun**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2021 **197**: fc\*  
 game  
 vs. Hunt, T. (London Open 2018, mid-  
 dle-game problem) **187**: 10, 27  
 at London Open 2018 **187**: ifc\*

**Yang, Daniel Chun (continued)**

at UK youth vs. Hong Kong Children's Go  
 College 2020/21 **194**: fc\*

**Yang Han**

at Varsity Match 2019 **190**: 26<sup>TL\*</sup>

**Yang Hui-ren; Chatterjee, Sanjit**

*Galactic Go*, Vol. 1 **121**: 37

**Yang Lueming**

at Bar-Low Tournament 2018 **184**: ifc<sup>T\*</sup>

**Yang Min**

at Bracknell Tourn. 2018 **184**: 21\*  
 Welwyn Garden City Tourn. 2018 winner  
**184**: 21\*

**Yang Xu**

at Coventry Tourn. 1990 **198**: ibc\*

**Yang Yaoling**

British Open 2021 winner **197**: 7\*  
 T Mark Hall Rapid Play Tourn. 2021 win-  
 ner **198**: 22\*

**Yang Yifeng**

at Bar-Low Tournament 2018 **184**: ifc<sup>T\*</sup>

**Yang Yilun**

game analyses  
 Roads vs. Moriguchi (US Open 2011)  
**157**: 13–14  
 Roads vs. Smith, Ry. (US Open 2011)  
**158**: 28–31

*Ingenious Life and Death Puzzles*, Vols. 1  
 & 2 **106**: 45; **108**: 8

*Rescue And Capture* **110**: 21

*Whole Board Thinking in Joseki* **106**: 45;  
**173**: 29\*

**Yang Yousun**

at London Open 2017 **183**: 22\*  
 at MSO 2018 **185**: 26\*

**Yang Yu Chia**

at Ing Computer Goe Cup 1998 **114**: 12\*

**Yangshuo**

bus trip to **118**: 24

**Yasuda Yasutoshi**

creation of Capture Go **116**: 26  
 Fureai-Igo tour **136**: 32–33  
*Go As Communication* **129**: 24, 25  
*Let's Play Go* **134**: 55; **135**: 81  
*see also* Capture Go

**Yasui house** *see* Chitetsu; Senchi Senkaku

**Yasunaga Hajime** **194**: 7

**YCBC** *see* Young Chelsea Bridge Club

**Ye Mingchen** **191**: 9, 10

**yearbooks**

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **124**: 12

*see also* *Kido Yearbook*

**‘Years Ago’ (21 parts) (Atkins)**

1966 **104**: 10

1967 **106**: 15; **108**: 9

1968 **110**: 25; **112**: 13

1969 **114**: 44–45; **116**: 7; **118**: 17

1970 **118**: 17; **120**: 32

1975 **102**: 6

1976 **104**: 10

1977 **106**: 15; **108**: 9; **110**: 25

1978 **112**: 13; **114**: 44

1979 **114**: 44; **116**: 7; **118**: 17

1980 **118**: 17; **120**: 32

1985 **102**: 6

1986 **104**: 10; **106**: 15

1987 **108**: 9; **110**: 25

1988 **110**: 25; **112**: 13; **114**: 44

1989 **116**: 7; **118**: 17

1990 **118**: 17; **120**: 32–33

*see also* ‘10 Years Ago’

**Yemen** *see* RAF station Riyan

**Yeongwol**

KPMC 2019: report **189**: 10

**Yerupajá**

playing Go close to **135**: fc\*

**‘Yet More Travels’ (Hall, T M.)** **130**: 44–45

**Yi Ch’ang-ho** *see* Lee Chang-ho

**Yi Cheong-u** *see* Lee Jung-Woo

**Yi Se-tol** *see* Lee Sedol

**Yim, Peter**

game

vs. Holroyd (Northern Tourn. 1998)

**114**: 21–23

**Yingguo Weiqi Bao**

as alleged Go magazine **150**: 37

**Yo Sokoku**

at Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange 2007

**145**: ifc<sup>C\*B7</sup>

**Yoda Norimoto**

games

vs. Cho C. (Kisei Title Match 1998, Game 3, capturing race) **114**: 36–42

vs. Ishida Y. (exhibition game 1988, endgame position) **101**: 35–36

vs. Ishida Y. (Gosei Tourn. 1991/92, fuseki) **119**: 45

vs. Kobayashi S. (Haya-go Ch’ship 1999, capturing-race problem with ko) **119**: 35; **120**: 40–41

vs. O Meien (JAL Super Hayago Tourn. 2004) **136**: 57–61

*Vital Points and Skillful Finesse for Sabaki*

**141**: 26–27\*; **172**: 21; **199**: 14

at WMSG 2008 **146**: 24\*

**Yokohama**

Chai’s visit **136**: 44

Roads’s visits **136**: 44; **148**: 26; **169**: 30

World Women’s Amateur Go Ch’ship

1998: report **114**: 8\*, 9; Harvey, H. vs. Kohonen **114**: 8, 9

**Yokohama Sotetsu Cup** *see* World Women’s Amateur Go Ch’ship

**yokotsuke** *see* side attachment

**yomi** *see* reading

**Yongin**

ICOB 2001: ‘First International Baduk

Conference – Korea May 11–16’ (Matthews) **124**: 13–19\*; **125**: 37

*see also* Myongji University

**yon-ko** *see* quadruple ko

**yonmoku-nakade** *see* bent-four nakade;

pyramid-four nakade

**yonrensei**

‘Fast Forward with Jiang’ (Matthews)

**105**: 6–7

**‘Yonro no Go’ set** **163**: ifc\*

**Yoo Jae-Sung**

game

vs. Macfadyen (WAGC 1999) **116**: 4–6

**Yoon Jinhoon**

British Small Board Ch’ship 2002 winner

**129**: 5\*

on life-and-death problems **154**: 10

**Yoon Jinhoon** (*continued*)

Three Peaks Tourn. 2002 winner **129**: 27\*

**Yoon Youngsun**

*100 Tips for Amateur Players*, Vol. I **144**: 35\*

*Think Like a Pro: Pae* **143**: 25\*

**York, PA**

US Go Congress 2001: report **124**: 61

**yose** *see* endgame

**yose-ko** *see* approach-move ko

**Yoshida Mika/Tono Hiroaki**

game

vs. Osawa N./Takemiya (Ricoh Cup 1999, middle-game analysis) **126**: 20

**Yoshihara Yukari** (*née* Umezawa) *see* Umezawa Yukari

**Yoshikawa Takeshiro**

'The Eel's Bed – a Problem by Takeshiro Yoshikawa' (Wedd) **123**: 47; **124**: 35

**Yoshitake Tetsuro**

Sheffield Tourn. 2019 winner **190**: 23\*

'You either like Go or you don't' (quiz)

**147**: 15, 40

**Young Chelsea Bridge Club (YCBC)**

Candidates' Tourn.

2017: report **180**: ifc\*, 23

Challengers' League

2016: report **176**: 23

LGC at **181**: 20; **197**: 8–9

London International Team Tourn.

2015 Autumn: report **174**: ifc\*, 46–47

2016 Autumn: report **178**: 28–29

2017 Spring: report **180**: 3–4\*

Salvation Army building as new venue **193**: 18

South London Tourn.

2015: report **174**: ifc\*, 48\*

**young players**

in Baduk schools **132**: 41–42\*

bangles for **170**: 12–13\*

as BGJ contributors **189**: 3

at BPGC 1999 **116**: 53\*, 56\*

in Cuba **122**: 23

FLO funds for accommodation at London

Open 2001 of **123**: 7

**young players** (*continued*)

in friendship games at WABC 2003 **132**: 40\*, 41

Kobayashi C.'s class for **169**: 30\*

ladder advice for (cartoon) **153**: 15\*

as live-in pupils of Liu Y. **117**: 5\*

possible visits by Korean in UK **132**: 42

prodigies *see* Kwun Hyo-Jin

of Shanghai Sports Mansion Wei Chi club **130**: fc\*

at Street Go event in Bath **149**: 11\*

top performances

2003 **133**: 17

2022 **200**: 22\*

at US Go Congress 2000 **120**: 26

*see also* youth clubs

**Young Samurai** (book series)

*The Ring of Water* (review) **155**: 36–37\*

**younger players**

in Goliney's rating system **132**: 27

**youth** *see* gifted and talented youth

**youth camps**

letter to the editor **135**: 53

*see also* Caythorpe Youth Camp

**youth clubs**

BGA support for starting new **160**: 37

list

1998 **113**: 35

1999 **114**: 55; **115**: 31; **116**: 57; **117**: 31

2000 **118**: 31; **119**: 63; **120**: 63; **121**: 63

2001 **122**: 63; **123**: 59; **124**: 67; **125**: 59

2002 **126**: 51; **127**: 47

'Recipe for a New Junior Go Club' (Bexfield, A.) **167**: 32–34

*see also* Berkshire Youth Go Club; Cambridge Junior Chess and Go Club; school clubs

**Youth Committee (BGA)**

grade badges for youth Go **184**: ibc\*

list of members 2006 **139**: 48

**youth DDK tournament**

2020: report **194**: 13

**youth exchanges** *see* Japan-Europe Youth Go Exchange

**youth Go**

activities

- 2002 **129**: 33
- 2003 **133**: 16–18\*
- 2008 **145**: 14
- 2017 **179**: 8
- 2018 **182**: 10; **184**: 7
- 2020 **193**: 5
- 2021 **196**: 3

BGA officials **129**: 33

as BGA priority **158**: 27

on BGA website **135**: 36; **136**: 25

Castledine-Barnes Trust

- about **150**: 20; **178**: 15
- ‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **130**: 35
- financial support from **150**: 20; **178**: 15
- renaming **198**: 5

Chinese children’s training at Xi’an Go school **118**: 41\*

Committee (BGA) *see* Youth Committee

DeepMind sponsorship **178**: 15–16; **184**: 5; **185**: 11; **187**: 11

Diamond on **150**: 10

‘Good News for Youth Go’ (Paterson, S.; Manning) **178**: 15–16

Goss on **140**: 10

grade badges **184**: ibc\*

Huyshe on **176**: 6; **177**: 9; **178**: 11

Japanese children’s classes **171**: 18, 19\*

junior newsletter (BGA) **124**: 62

letters to the editor **117**: 40; **135**: 52–53

online teaching **165**: 35

promotion by Friends of Go **115**: 29; **116**: 37; **117**: 15

subsidised GoGoD for **156**: 4

summer camps *see* Caythorpe Youth Camp in USA **169**: 36–37

*see also* UK youth; young players; *individual countries’ youth entries*

**Youth Go Squad Training Tournament**

July 2020: report **193**: 6

September 2020: report **193**: 8

**Youth Grand Prix**

1999: report **115**: 24

2000: report **118**: 60

2003: report **133**: 17

**Youth Grand Prix (continued)**

2004: report **136**: 8

2012: report **163**: 19

2013: report **167**: 22

2014: report **171**: 26–27

2017: report **183**: 23

2020: report **194**: 14

2021: report **198**: 16

about **145**: 15

‘In the Dark?’ (Atkins) **126**: 41

‘Youth Japan Trip’ (Bexfield, A.) **171**: 17–19\*

**youth matches**

Harpenden vs. Punta Arenas 2019: report **190**: 5

various (2020) **192**: 28–29

*see also individual countries*

**youth monthly tournaments (BGA)**

2021: reports **196**: 7

2022: reports **199**: 18; **200**: 22

**youth news (section)** *see individual issues from BGJ 194 on*

**youth teams** *see individual countries*

**youth tournaments**

at BGA Online Congress 2021 **195**: 5

cartoon **171**: 20\*

Huyshe on **180**: 8

at IOM Go Congress 1997 **109**: 48

at MSO 2000 **121**: 43

at Nihon Ki-in **171**: 17–18\*

pair tourn. at EYGC 2020 **191**: 22, 23\*

at WMSG 2012 **161**: 37–38

*see also* British Schools Team Ch’ship; British Youth Go Ch’ship; British Youth Small Board Ch’ship; CCTV World Youth Amateur; Euro City Youth Team League; European Youth Go Ch’ship; European Youth Go Team Ch’ship; European Youth Team League; Geographic Go Gala; Kisei Youth Tourn.; UK Go Challenge; UK Youth-China Youth League; World Youth Goe Ch’ship; youth DDK tournament; Youth Go Squad Training Tourn.; Youth Grand Prix; youth monthly tournaments (BGA)



**youth trophies**

 BYGC **136**: 8\*

 UKGC **167**: bc\*

*see also* Go Shield trophy

**YouTube**

 Ishida Y. on how to solve life-and-death problem **200**: 38, 39–41

 watching good Go on **180**: 9

**Yoyogi Park (Tokyo)** **169**: 31

**Yu Bin**

game

 vs. Sakata (Japan-China Super Go match 1990, joseki) **115**: 42, 43

**Yu Xing; Wu Piao**
*Connecting Stones* **108**: 8

**Yucatán**

 Chichen Itza pyramid **182**: ifc\*

*see also* Cancún

**Yugen no Ma room (Nihon Ki-in)** **114**: 7\*;

**145**: 11\*; **171**: 17\*, 18

**Yuki Kuan (?)**

 at Sino-British Weiqi Exchange 2013 **166**: 23\*

**Yuki Satoshi**

game analysis

 Cho C. vs. Yoda (Kisei Title Match 1998, Game 3, capturing race) **114**: 36–42

 ‘Yuki’s Diary’ (Shigeno) **117**: 54–55\*

**yunzi stones**

 ‘My Experience with Yunzi Stones’ (Sharpe) **159**: 12–13\*

**yurumi-shicho** *see* loose ladder

**Yutopian (publisher)**

 books **166**: bc\*

 Go at Ease (software review) **119**: 38–39\*

 new titles (2004) **135**: 81–82

*see also individual book titles*
**Z**
**Zagreb**

EGC 2002

 report **128**: 44, 45\*

 Pietsch at **130**: 11\*

 song (Roads) **128**: 9

**Zagreb (continued)**

 EGC 2002 (*cont.*)

 ‘Strange things happen in Croatia’ (Roads) **128**: 38–39

**Zagreb Tournament**

 2004: report **134**: 65

**Zain Danso** **152**: 21–22

**Zaleskas, Vladas**

 at KPMC 2017 **181**: 6\*

**Zandveld, Peter**

 letter to the editor **115**: 31

**Zandvoort**

EYGC

 2007: report **141**: 12

 2015: report **171**: fc\*, 21

**Zanoni Volpicelli, Eugenio**

 article on Go **118**: 14; **197**: 39\*

 ‘Unmasking an Italian Chameleon’ (Pratesi) **118**: 14–16

**Zeijst, Rob van**

game

 vs. Oeda (1996) **102**: 43\*

**Zeijst, Rob van; Bozulich, Richard**
*All About Ko* **145**: 28\*; **174**: 44

*Attacking and Defending Moyos* **172**: 21

*Five Hundred and One Opening Problems* **129**: 28\*; **175**: 21

**Zen**

 cartoons **171**: 15\*; **174**: 13\*

**Zen (playing software)**

 Cook’s consideration for match **154**: 12

 game vs. Ishida Y. (2013, 4 stones, final position) **164**: 28, 29

 performance against professionals **174**: 5–6

 playing strength **154**: 15

 rating **164**: 29

**Zen Machine**

 ‘A Grease-monkey on the Zen Machine’ (Segerman, J.) **147**: 18–19\*

 ‘In the Light’ (Atkins) **135**: 11

 ‘A Midsummer Day’s Dream’ (Wendes, P.) **189**: 29–30\*

 promotional material used by **144**: 16

**Zen Machine** (*continued*)

‘Zen Machine steams on!’ (Wendes, S.)  
**144**: fc\*, 15–17\*  
 ‘Zen Machine’ (Wendes, S.) **171**: 8–9\*

**Zen priest**

and disputants **104**: 18

**Zeng Guo-Fan** **150**: 37

**Zeng Ji-Ze**

diaries **150**: 38  
 Western friends **150**: 37–38

**Zermatt**

‘Go and Skiing in Zermatt’ (Hall, D.) **130**:  
 30

**zero gravity**

floating stones in **132**: 24  
 spider in **132**: 10

**zero-sum game**

‘Harmony and Warfare’ (Daniel) **130**: 41

**Zhang Chao**

at Bracknell Tourn. 2017 **180**: 23\*  
 Harpenden Tourn. 2019 winner **188**: 19\*  
 at Maidenhead-Hitachi Tourn. 2019 **187**:  
 22\*  
 MSO 13×13 2019 winner **189**: 36\*  
 Wessex Tourn. 2018 winner **186**: 32\*

**Zhang De-Yi**

diaries **150**: 37; **151**: 23, 24  
 diplomatic service **150**: 36

**Zhang, Eric Yangran**

Three Peaks Tourn. 2016 winner **178**: 27\*

**Zhang Hui**

at Maidenhead-Hitachi Tourn. 2015 **171**:  
 27\*

**Zhang, Mark Baoliang**

at Cheshire Tourn. 2018 **183**: 23\*  
 at Sino-British Weiqi Exchange 2013 **166**:  
 25\*

**Zhang Rongrong**

at London Open 2012 **163**: 18\*

**Zhang, Ryan**

game  
 vs. Barnett (BYGC 2020) **194**: 22–23  
 UKGC 2020 winner **194**: 12\*

**Zhang Shutai**

at Anglo-Korean Friendship Match 1996  
**104**: 41\*<sup>B5</sup>

**Zhang Shutai** (*continued*)

at BPGC 1995 **101**: 54\*  
 games  
 vs. Macfadyen (British Ch’ship Title  
 Match 1995): reports **101**: 55; **102**:  
 42; Game 1 **101**: 6–7; Game 2 **101**:  
 8–9; Game 3 **101**: 9–11; Game 4  
**101**: 12–13; Game 5 **102**: 4–5  
 vs. Macfadyen (British Ch’ship Title  
 Match 1996): Game 1 **105**: 34–36;  
 Game 2 **105**: 36–37; Game 3 **106**: 4–  
 5; Game 4 **106**: 5–7  
 at Irish Open 1996 **103**: 44\*  
 at MSO 1997 **109**: 7\*; **143**: 26\*

**Zhang Yangran**

Cheshire Tourn. 2018 winner **183**: 23\*  
 South Manchester Tourn. 2018 winner  
**183**: ifc\*

**Zhang Yuanbo**

London Open 2013 winner **167**: ifc\*  
 at Qi Culture Research conference 2016  
**178**: fc\*, 4\*

**Zhang Zhexuan** **193**: 21–22\*

**Zhang Zhiqing**

T Mark Hall Rapid Play Tourn. 2019  
 winner **189**: 37\*

**Zhao, James**

at British Go Congress 2022 **200**: 47\*

**Zhao Pei**

at IAPGC 2005 **138**: 16\*

**Zhao Yichun**

at China trip 2019 **189**: 22\*<sup>7</sup>  
 at London Open 2019 **190**: 29\*<sup>5</sup>

**Zhou Junxun** *see* Chou Chun-Hsun

**Zhou Yuan**

*The Chinese Opening* **175**: 22  
*How Not to Play Go* **159**: 11\*  
*The Playing Styles of Seven Top Pros* **158**:  
 32–33\*  
*Understanding Dan Level Play* **159**: 19\*  
*Understanding How to Play Go* **123**: 29  
*Whole board opening problems* **175**: 21–  
 22

**Zhu-Dong, Dylan**

game  
 vs. Selby, O. (BYGC 2014) **169**: 14–18

**Zhu-Dong, Dylan** (*continued*)

at Redmond's visit of Leamington Go Club

**164:** ibc\*

**Zimiziyu, Emzi**

haiku **172:** 18

**zip wire**

at Caythorpe Youth Camp 2019 **189:** ifc<sup>T</sup>\*

**Zlin**

European Team Ch'ship 1996

report **106:** 8–9\*

Cocke vs. Janssen **106:** 51–52

Smith, P. vs. Rehm **106:** 56–57

**zoku-suji** *see* bad moves and shapes

**Zoom**

for BGA online meetings **198:** 4

**zoom levels**

of BeBook **147:** 34

**Zue Peikai**

at Bar-Low Tournament 2018 **184:** ifc<sup>T</sup>\*

**zugzwang** *see* tesuji zugzwang